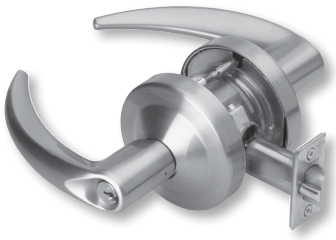
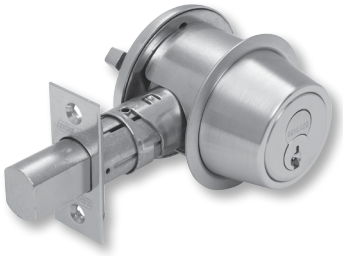
ALLEGION

SCHLAGE



Price book 16

Effective February 27, 2026





This price list supersedes and cancels all previous price lists. Prices shown are subject to change without notice.

Customer Care

Our Customer Care Representatives are available for questions or assistance.

United States

877-671-7011

- Press 1 - Customer Service
  - Press 1 - Mechanical
- Press 2 - Technical Support
  - Press 1 - Mechanical
- Press 3 - New projects or to locate an authorized distributor

CUSTOMER SERVICE:
Support@allegion.com

TECHNICAL SUPPORT:
Mechanical_Locks_TechProdSupport @allegion.com

Overtur™ Software Support:
https://support.overtur.allegion.com

UNITED STATES ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE:
11819 N. Pennsylvania Street
Carmel, IN 46032
allegion.com/us

Canada

CUSTOMER SERVICE:
800-900-4734
Canada.CustomerService@allegion.com

TECHNICAL SUPPORT:
Canada.TechServices@allegion.com

PLACING ORDERS:
You can place orders with Allegion via:
Fax: 1-800-209-4734
Email: Canada.Orders.Service@allegion.com

CANADA ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE:
1076 Lakeshore Road East
East Mississauga, Ontario L5E 1E4
allegion.ca

United States Request for quote

Carolinas
(North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia)
Carolinas.Quotes@allegion.com

Central
(Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
Central.Quotes@allegion.com

Chicago
(Northern Illinois, Wisconsin)
Chicago.Quotes@allegion.com

Florida
Florida.Quotes@allegion.com

Metro New York
(Metro New York, Northern New Jersey)
Metro.Quotes@allegion.com

Michigan
Michigan.Quotes@allegion.com

Mid Atlantic North
(New York, Western Pennsylvania)
Mid.Atlantic.North.Quotes@allegion.com

Mid Atlantic South
(Delaware, Eastern Pennsylvania, Maryland, Northern Virginia, Southern New Jersey, Washington DC)
Mid.Atlantic.South.Quotes@allegion.com

Midwest
(Indiana, Kentucky, Ohio, West Virginia)
Midwest.Quotes@allegion.com

Mountain States
(Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Utah, Wyoming)
Mtn.States.Quotes@allegion.com

New England
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
NewEngland.Quotes@allegion.com

North Central
(Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota)
NorthCentral.Quotes@allegion.com

Northern California
NoCal.Quotes@allegion.com

Northwest
(Alaska, Oregon, Washington)
Northwest.Quotes@allegion.com

South
(Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, Tennessee)
South.Quotes@allegion.com

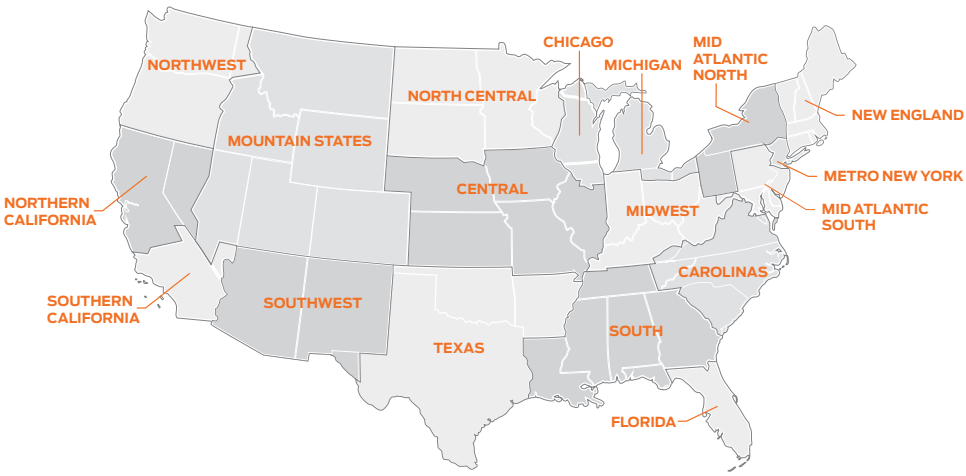
Southern California
(Southern California, Hawaii)
SoCal.Quotes@allegion.com

Southwest
(Arizona, New Mexico)
Southwest.Quotes@allegion.com

Texas
(Arkansas, Texas, Oklahoma)
Texas.Quotes@allegion.com

Canada Request for quote

(All Regions/Provinces)
Quote.Request.Canada@allegion.com



SCHLAGE

Contents

Doing business with Allegion 4
ND Series | Overview 7
ND Series | Functions 10
ND Series | Styles 16
ND Series | Configure a product 18
ND Series | Upgrade kits 31
ND Series | Parts 32
ALX Series | Overview 43
ALX Series | Functions 46
ALX Series | Styles 47
ALX Series | Configure a product 49
ALX Series | Kits 57
ALX Series | Parts 60
PC Series™ | Overview 67
PC Series™ | Functions 70
PC Series™ | Styles 72
PC Series™ | Configure a product 74
PC Series™ | Parts 81
B250 Series | Overview 87
B250 Series | Functions 90
B250 Series | Styles 91
B250 Series | Configure a product 92
B250 Series | Parts 97
B500 Series | Overview 101
B500 Series | Functions 104
B500 Series | Styles 106
B500 Series | Configure a product 107
B500 Series | Parts 115
B600 Series | Overview 119
B600 Series | Functions 122
B600 Series | Styles 124
B600 Series | Configure a product 125
B600 Series | Parts 132
L Series | Overview 137
L Series | Functions 140
L Series | Styles 151
L Series | Configure a product 159
L Series | Distributor Pack program 199
L Series | Parts 204
PM Series™ | Overview 223
PM Series™ | Functions 226
PM Series™ | Styles 231
PM Series™ | Configure a product 233
PM Series™ | Distributor Pack program 246
PM Series™ | Parts 250
LM9200 Series | Overview 257
LM9200 Series | Functions 260
LM9200 Series | Styles 262
LM9200 Series | Configure a product 269
LM9200 Series | Parts 280
CS210 Series | Overview 287
CS210 Series | Functions 290
CS210 Series | Styles 291
CS210 Series | Configure a product 294
CS210 Series | Parts 301
S Series | Overview 305
S Series | Functions 308
S Series | Styles 309
S Series | Configure a product 310
S Series | Parts 317
PT Series™ | Overview 321
PT Series™ | Functions 324
PT Series™ | Styles 326
PT Series™ | Configure a product 328
PT Series™ | Parts 331
HL Series | Overview 335
HL Series | Functions 338
HL Series | Configure a lock 340
HL Series | Parts 344
Portable security | Overview 349
Cylinders 361
Keys 398
Keys and keying 405
Overtur™ | Overview 413
Overtur™ | Key system management 414
Cylinder parts 415
CL Series | Overview 431
CL Series | Complete lock 434
CL Series | Parts 438
Tools and kits 439
Merchandising aids 449
Forms 450

Policies and Documents
The purchase of Allegion products is governed by the Allegion Authorized Seller Program. For program terms and conditions, and other program details, please visit:

USA www.allegion.com/AuthorizedSeller
CAN www.allegion.ca/policies

For Warranty information, visit us.allegion.com/warranty or contact Customer Service at:

USA 877-671-7011
CAN 800-900-4734

Sustainability
Allegion can provide sustainability documentation for select products, ensuring transparency and adherence to environmental standards and building certification programs such as LEED and Living Building Challenge. This documentation includes detailed information on the sustainable practices and materials used, helping you make informed decisions that align with your sustainability goals.

To view the full list of products with declarations, please visit: https://us.allegion.com/en/resources/sustainability.html

Keyway definitions
Open keyways
Everest and Everest 29 Open (C and S Key Sections)
Everest and Everest 29 Open (C and S keyways) include non-Primus products with Everest C and Everest 29 S keyways and key sections. Schlage only sells Everest and Everest 29 Open products to commercial security professionals. Commercial security professionals purchasing Everest and Everest 29 Open products from Schlage are permitted to stock and to originate or duplicate keys without signature verification.

Purchasers of Everest and Everest 29 open (C and S) are permitted to resell the products in accordance with their distribution agreement to end-users and to other commercial security dealers who have a professional locksmith on staff but are expressly prohibited from selling to:

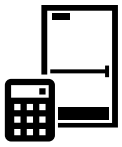
i) Any residential retail outlet.
ii) Any individual or entity purchasing or selling products through any method of auction.

Standard Classic (Obverse) Key Sections - no restriction
Standard keyways are Classic (Obverse) C, CE, E, EF, F, FG, G, H, J, K, L.

Restricted keyways
Everest B, Everest 29 R
All Everest and Everest 29 SFIC (B and R Families) keyways are restricted.

Everest D, Everest 29 T
All Everest D and Everest 29 T keyways are restricted.

Quad, Numbered ("Paracentric") and Reverse Keyway Family Policy
These keyway families do not require a letter of authorization from the end-user and are not available for new master key systems. Orders can be submitted for plugs, 0-bitted and 1-bitted, master keyed, and key blanks; keyed random is not available.



Online ordering is available through Overtur™ Estimate and Order (OEO)

OEO offers much more than placing online orders including:

- Provides net price for direct customers and list price for indirect customers, integrator partners and end-users
- Online Ordering for direct customers
- Automated price updates
- Ability to export price lists and cross-reference guides in Excel
- Configuration and configuration reports, including e-lock configurations
- Request a quote or quote revision from an estimate
- Keying Guide
- Library pre-built hardware sets

How to get it:

1. Login or register at http://360portal.allegion.com
2. Find the Estimate and Order Icon and follow the instructions to request access
3. The Online Ordering team will begin working on your access with your Allegion Sales Representative

Traditional ordering methods

United States
✉ Allegion_Orders@allegion.com
1-800-248-1460

Canada
✉ Canada.Orders.Service@allegion.com
1-800-209-4734

Training and Troubleshooting
Scan the QR Code to access our resource center or visit
https://support.oeo.allegion.com/hc/en-us

Questions or issues should be reported to Online.Ordering.Support@allegion.com for escalation

You can **configure and price a full range of products** using the tables and rules shown in this book.

The simplified structure of pricing and product data in this book creates an easier configuration experience and a quicker update process for future price increases. Pricing logic used in this format makes the product and price easier to understand and has enabled Allegion to provide customers with a **digital data set of pricing, available for download at http://360portal.allegion.com**.

As a result, the **How to Order formats have been updated to match the Allegion Catalog Nomenclature (ACN) logic**. ACNs are descriptive, unique identifiers that set standards on how to order products and require default, consistent naming conventions for all product attributes across Allegion brands.

Ordering and forms

	ORDERING OPTIONS	FORM NAME & NUMBER	NOTES
COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS *	**1) Standard Orders** These orders are for the comprehensive listing of the current product offering shown in this price book.	**Your Purchase Order** See information required on your order in withing each product section.	All orders will be processed based on normal factory lead times. An anticipated ship date will be included with each order acknowledgment.
	2) Schlage Innovation Center Orders (RFQ) These orders are for Request For Quote (RFQ) orders which are not covered in the price book and are subject to longer lead times. These orders may not be combined with any Master Keyed or Non-Master Keyed products. Use this process for custom logo requests.	**Schlage Innovations Center Product Request Form** See the "Innovation Center Product Request Process" on page 6.	These products are not in the price book and must be requested for consideration. Instructions are included in the Innovations Center Product Request Process in this section.
	3) FastTrack Orders These orders are for products in the FastTrack price book and qualify for expedited order processing. This program includes Schlage and Allegion brand products. Please consult your sales representative for FastTrack program availability in your area.	Refer to FastTrack price book.	See current FastTrack price book. USA: Phone number 1-877-671-7011 or Fax number 1-800-288-4242. CAN: Phone number 1-800-209-4734
KEYS	**1) Master Keyed Orders** These orders are subject to standard lead time and process. Please attach the necessary forms if a restricted key system or Primus order.	**Master Keyed Order Form** ms-i100.01 Rev. 3/14 ms-i100.02 Rev. 3/14 ms-i150 Rev. 3/14	Use of order forms other than Schlage order forms can result in an increased lead time. An anticipated ship date will be included with each order acknowledgment.
	2) Non-Master Keyed Orders These orders are subject to standard lead time and process. If you are ordering a restricted key system or Primus order, please attach the necessary forms.	**Non-Master Keyed Order Form** ms-i250 Rev. 3/14 ms-i300 Rev. 3/14	Use of order forms other than Schlage order forms can result in an increased lead time.
	3) Primus Face Sheet Original signed form must accompany any Primus or Primus XP level 3, 4, or 9 order.	**Primus Face Sheet** ms-e120 Rev. 3/14	Must submit original forms, copies are not accepted.
	4) Primus Signature Card Original signed form must accompany any NEW Primus or Primus XP level 3, 4, or 9 order.	**Primus Signature Form** ms-e130 Rev. 03/14	Please make sure the form identifies the key system as NEW or EXISTING If removable cores, make sure control keys are ordered. Do not forget to mark the type of keys, stamping information, etc.
	5) Key System Summary Please fill in all appropriate fields. Contact your local RSO sales office for help.	**Key System Summary** ms-i200 Rev. 3/14 All 4 Pages	All orders will be processed based on normal factory lead times. An anticipated ship date will be included with each order acknowledgment.
RESIDENTIAL	**1. Standard Order Plan** All residential Schlage, and Dexter by Schlage products currently listed in this price book.	**Your Purchase Order** See information required on your order in "Forms & Examples" price book tab.	All orders will be processed based on normal factory lead times. An anticipated ship date will be included with each order acknowledgment.

Standard Products

In each tabbed section of this Price Book, you will find a comprehensive listing of our current offering per product series. Products should be ordered via the traditional method by designating the product, design, finish, handing, and options for each line item (refer to "How to Order" in the Forms & Examples section of the price book). All orders will be processed based on normal factory lead times. These lead times vary throughout the year and are affected by production volumes, supplier schedules and quantity demands. An anticipated ship date will be included with each order acknowledgment.

Some of the products listed in these sections require extended lead times. You will find the hourglass symbol (⌛) associated with products that require extended lead times so that you are aware of this condition prior to placing your order. Products included in this classification are those items that represent a unique combination of product attributes (i.e. finish, trim, function, etc.) that typically require additional manufacturing care and attention. Products marked "⌛" will routinely exceed normal factory lead times and anticipated ship dates will be indicated with each order acknowledgment.

United States

Schlage Innovation Center
Custom Special Product Process

Custom products are those not in the price book and must be formally requested as defined below.

What is a Custom Lock?
- Products which at one time were offered for sale by Schlage but are no longer available in the current price book.
- Finishes not listed as standard for a product in the price book.
- "True" custom products, which are new variations on current or past products.
- Custom key and padlock logo requests.

How to Request a Quote for a Custom Lock
- Custom lock products can only be ordered by and shipped to current Allegion Channel Partners
- Obtain the Request for Quote form for specials, RFQ, by:
  - Searching Knowledge Center tool at http://kc.allegion.com/ for; "How to submit a request for a Schlage special?"
  - Searching us.allegion.com for; "How to submit a request for a Schlage special?"
  - Contact Schlage Product Support at 877-671-7011, option 2, option 1
  - Sending an email request to Mechanical_Locks_TechProdSupport@allegion.com
- Send the completed RFQ form to Mechanical_Locks_TechProdSupport@allegion.com
- Upon receipt Schlage will assign an RFQ#, review, and clarify the request as needed
- Within 5-working days your request will be either denied or approved
  - If approved, Schlage will provide and communicate the RFQ#, NET pricing, and lead time
  - If denied you will be notified with an explanation
- The RFQ# is valid for up to 6 months, once expired the request must be requoted

How to Place an Order for a Custom Lock
- To place an order submit the approved RFQ form and associated purchase order with the RFQ# prominently displayed to Order_Entry_Schlage_Commercial@allegion.com
- Changes to the original request after a quote approval may incur additional charges and affect lead time
- Prior to PO submittal send all change requests to Mechanical_Locks_TechProdSupport@allegion.com
- RFQ items must be ordered on a separate stand-alone purchase order and cannot be on an order with NON-RFQ items

For additional information, please contact Technical Product Support at 877-671-7011.

Canada

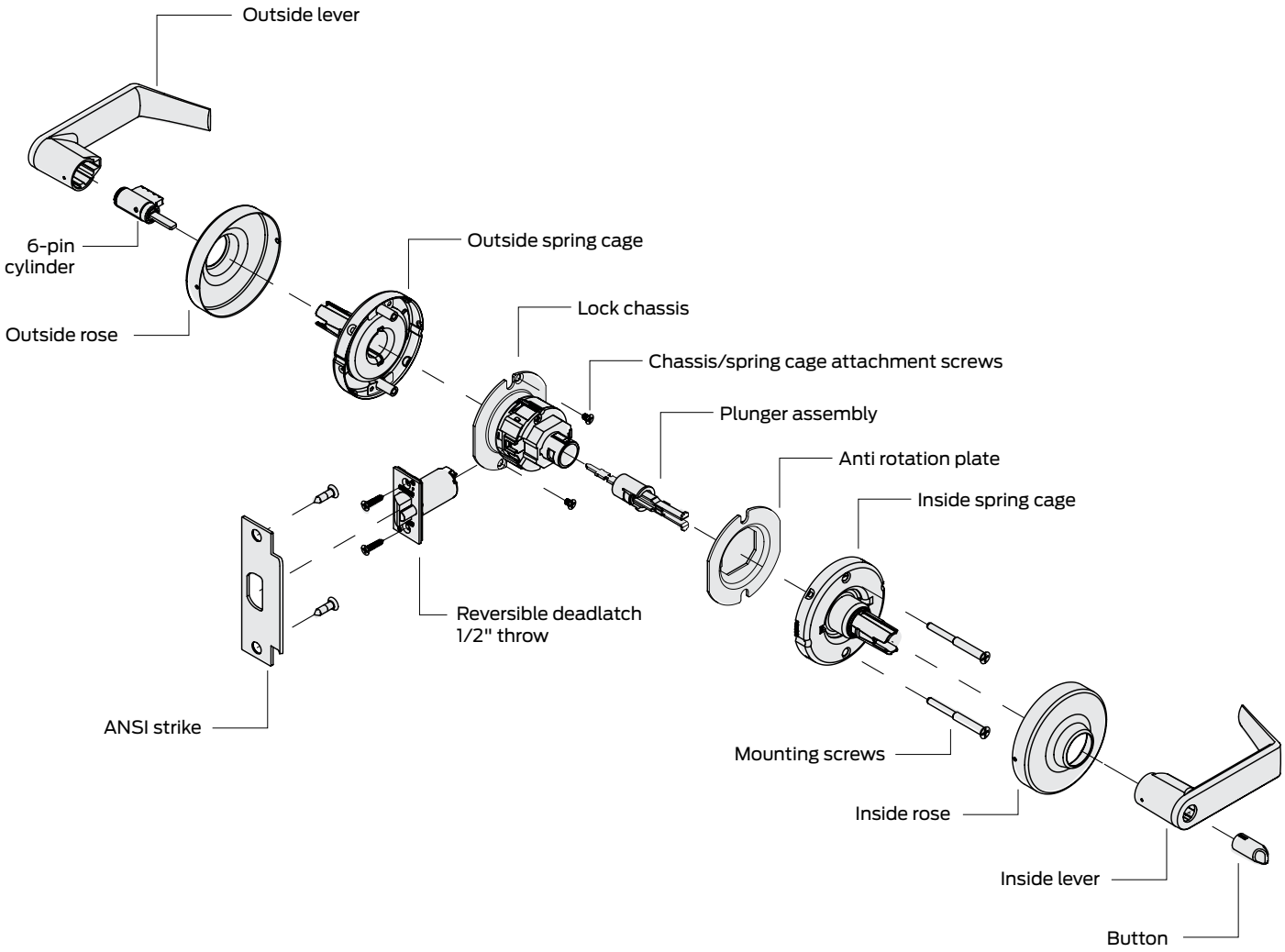
Product Request Process

For more details about the RFQ process, please contact your Allegion Sales Representative. If you're unsure about who your Allegion Sales Representative is, please contact Sales Operations at Canada_Sales_Operations@allegion.com for further assistance.

RFQ Form is available on the Allegion Canada website www.allegion.ca/en/home/price-books.html[1]

[1] Please scroll to the bottom of the website page to locate these files under the headings "Process" and "Forms".

ND SERIES
Grade 1 cylindrical levered lock



Exploded view details the component groupings for each function. All factory configured locks come with proper functional components installed in the lock.

How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.

		Required for all lock orders																														
				Outside style			Inside style					Door dimensions				Options											Keying		
Line item	Brand	Series + Function	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside lever design	Outside rose design	Outside finish	Inside lever design	Inside rose design	Inside finish	Latch	Strike	Door thickness	Extended	Handing (HSLR trim only)	Strike lip length	Indicator	Latch extension	Box for ANSI strike	Pack cylinders loose (PCL)	Trim options	Breakaway Rhodes lever	Special options	Screw option	Request to Exit	Buy America Act compliant	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
Quantity	1	2	3	4A	4B	4C	5A	5B	5C	6	7	8A	8B	8C	8D	9A	9B	9C	9D	9E	9F	9G	9H	9I	9J	10A	10B	10C

Specifying dimensions:
Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

Line item number

Quantity

1 **Brand:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

2 **Series+Function:** Series combined with function.

3 **Cylinder type:** Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.

4A **Outside lever design:** Required for all orders.

4B **Outside rose design:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

4C **Outside finish:** Required for all orders.

5A **Inside lever design:** Required only if different from the outside lever design or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

5B **Inside rose design:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

5C **Inside finish:** Specify only if different from the outside finish or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

6 **Latch:** Leave blank to receive the default latch. Specify part number if non-default latch is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

7 **Strike:** Leave blank to received default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

8A **Door thickness:** Leave blank for default 1-3/4" thick doors. Specify if other than 1-3/4" or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a DT prefix followed by the door thickness dimension. Example: DT1-3/8, DT2-1/4.

8B **Extended:** Specify for doors 2-1/8" or greater. EE = Extended equally, EI = Extended inside, EO = Extended outside, ED = Extended differently.

8C **Handing:** Required for HSLR and indicator trim.

8D **Strike lip length:** Leave blank for default strike lip length. Specify for non-default strike lip length or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a LIP prefix followed by the lip length dimension. Example: LIP1-3/8.

9A–9J **Options:** Specify any desired options.

10A **Keying code:** Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keying code or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

10B **Keyway:** Default way is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keyway or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

10C **Pack keys independently:** Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.

Contents

ND Series | Overview 7
ND Series | Functions 10
ND Series | Styles 16
ND Series | Configure a product 18
Cylinder adjustments 21
Indicators 22
Style options 23
Latches 23
Strikes 24
Door dimensions 24
Options 28
Less components 29
Keying 30
ND Series | Upgrade kits 31
School upgrade kits 31
Indicator upgrade kits 31
ND Series | Parts 32
Levers sold separate 32
Roses 33
Buttons/plunger assemblies 33
Latches/related components 34
Strikes 34
Hollow metal door reinforcements 35
Indication components & chassis 35
Keycam assemblies 36
Slide/related components 36
Spindles 36
Spring cages 36
Conversion kits 37
Chassis kits 37
Electrified chassis components 38
Miscellaneous chassis components 39
Screws 39
Screw packs 39
Tailpieces 40
Special parts 40
Allegion Connect harnesses 41

BAA/ARRA

Contact your local RSO or Sales Rep. for ordering details

Product identification

ND53 . P6 . RHO . 626

- 626 — Outside finish
- RHO — Outside lever style
- P6 — Cylinder
  - P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
  - P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5
  - Z Everest SL Conventional cylinder, 7-pin
  - L Less conventional 6-pin cylinder
  - C Less double cylinder
  - R FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)
  - T FSIC - Construction core
  - M Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin
  - J Less FSIC
  - G SFIC (Small format interchangeable core) 7-pin
  - H Refundable Construction SFIC
  - BDC Disposable Construction SFIC
  - B Less SFIC

  SFIC = BEST® Style
- ND53 — Function
- ND — Lock series

Finish codes and descriptions

BHMA code		Description
605	(US 3)	Bright Brass
606	(US 4)	Satin Brass
612	(US 10)	Satin Bronze
613	(US 10B)	Oil Rubbed Bronze
619	(US 15)	Satin Nickel
622	(US 19)	Matte Black
625	(US 26)	Bright Chrome
626	(US 26D)	Satin Chrome
626AM		Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial
630[1]	(US32D)	Satin Stainless
643e	(US 11)	Aged Bronze

[1] HSLR trim only

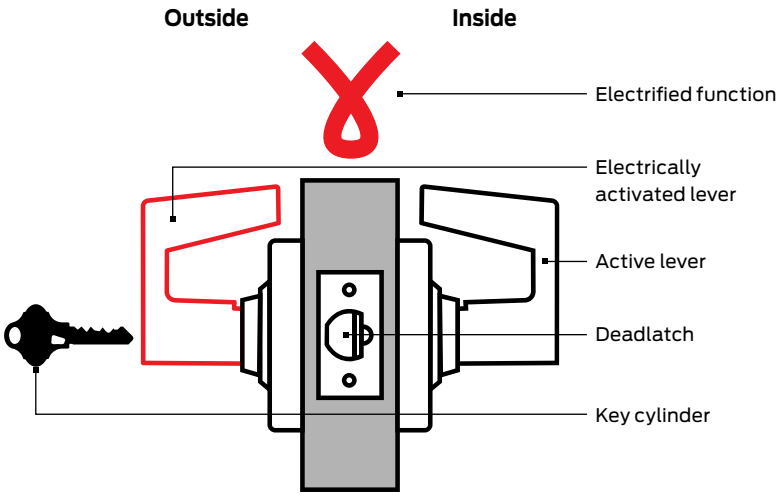
Standard features

BHMA CERTIFIED

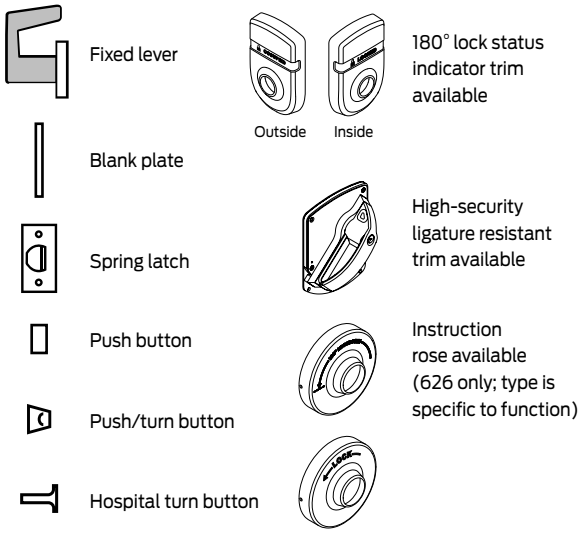
Certification	ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.2-2011, Series 4000, Grade 1, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door
Latch	1-1/8" x 2-1/4", square corner faceplate, 1" housing diameter, 1/2" throw
Strike	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", ANSI square corner, no box
Backset	2-3/4"
Cylinder	6-pin solid brass, keyed 6-pin, S123 keyway, keyed different (KD)
Door range	1-5/8" to 2-1/8" for all functions with the following exceptions: ND85: 1-3/4" to 2"; Indicator trim 1-3/8" to 1-3/4"; HSLR trim 1-3/4" only
Keys	Two nickel silver cut keys per lock, 6-pin, S123 section

Mechanical lock functions

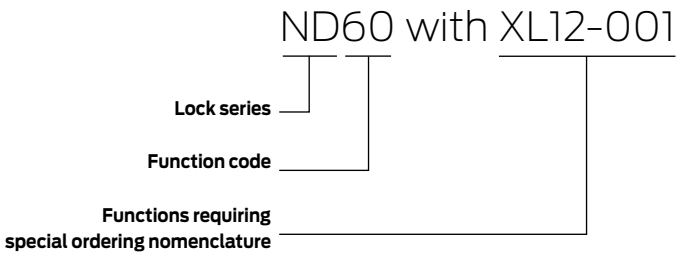
Legend

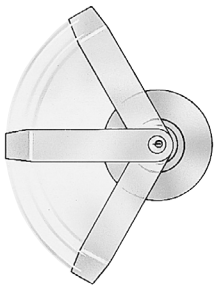


Key



Product Identification Guide





Vandlgard® functions.

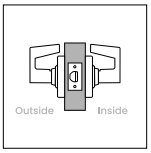
Some functions feature Vandlgard locked lever protection. It allows the outside lever to rotate freely up and down when locked to limit the ability of vandals to apply excessive force to the chassis helping to prevent damage to internal components.

ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.2-2011, Series 4000, Grade 1, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door.

MECHANICAL NON-KEYED

SCHLAGE ANSI

ND10 **F75**



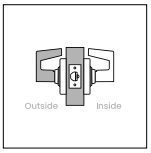
Passage latch



- Levers both sides; spring latch
- Latch retracted by lever from either side at all times
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

To order configured with Request to Exit (RX), specify RX under special options.

ND12 **F89**



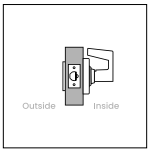
Exit lock



- Levers both sides; deadlatch
- Outside lever always fixed; latch retracted by inside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

To order configured with Request to Exit (RX), specify RX under special options.

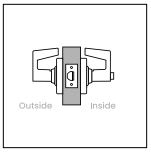
ND25 **-**



Exit lock with exterior blank plate

- Blank plate outside; lever inside; deadlatch
- Latch retracted by inside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

ND30 **F77**



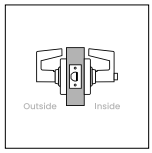
Patio lock

- Lever outside; push button in lever inside; spring latch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Outside lever is made inoperative by pushing button on inside lever
- Rotating inside lever retracts latch and releases button unlocking outside lever; closing door also unlocks preventing lock-out
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

MECHANICAL NON-KEYED

SCHLAGE ANSI

ND40 **F76**



Bath/bedroom privacy lock

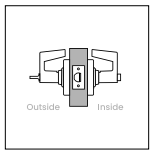


- Lever with emergency release recessed slot outside; push button in lever inside; spring latch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Outside lever is made inoperative by pushing button on inside lever
- Rotating inside lever retracts latch and releases button unlocking outside lever; closing door also unlocks preventing lock-out
- Emergency unlock: an emergency key (sold separate) or small, flat screwdriver inserted in outside lever and turned releases button to unlock
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Locks ordered with indicator trim fit 1-3/4" doors. Sold separate spacer kits allow application to doors 1-3/8" to 1-11/16".

To order an emergency key use part number 35-250.

ND44 **-**



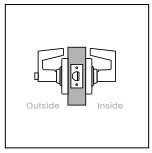
Hospital privacy lock



- Emergency turn in lever outside; push button in lever inside; spring latch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Outside lever is made inoperative by pushing button on inside lever
- Rotating inside lever retracts latch and releases button unlocking outside lever; closing door also unlocks preventing lock-out
- Emergency unlock: rotating emergency turn in outside lever releases button to unlock
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Locks ordered with indicator trim fit 1-3/4" doors. Sold separate spacer kits allow application to doors 1-3/8" to 1-11/16".

ND45 **-**



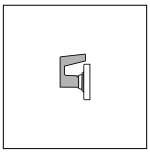
Time out lock with Vandlgard®

- Spring-loaded push button in lever outside; lever inside; spring latch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Caretaker side: pushing and holding button enables Vandlgard® feature; detention side lever will rotate without engaging latch
- Releasing manually held button enables inside lever to re-engage with latch and open the door

MECHANICAL NON-KEYED DUMMY

SCHLAGE ANSI

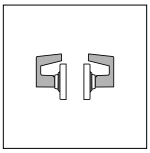
ND170 **-**



Single dummy trim

- Fixed lever one side only; no latch or chassis
- Used for door pull or matching inactive trim

ND172 **-**



Double dummy trim

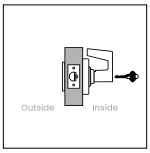
- Fixed levers-both sides; no latch or chassis
- Used for door pull or matching inactive trim

Note: Latch cover plates available. Order part number 47269199.

MECHANICAL KEYED

SCHLAGE ANSI

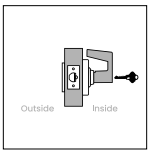
ND25 x 70 **F113**



Classroom exit lock

- Blank plate outside; lever with cylinder inside; deadlatch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by inside lever
- Outside always secure; inside lever is made inoperative by key inside
- Key inside retracts latch and unlocks inside lever

ND25 x 80 **F112**



Storeroom exit lock

- Blank plate outside; lever with cylinder inside; deadlatch
- Outside always secure; inside lever is always fixed
- Key inside retracts latch but does not unlock lever

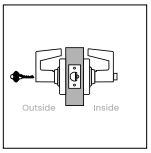
See page 10 for more information on trim and Vandlgard® options.

ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.2-2011, Series 4000, Grade 1, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door.

MECHANICAL KEYED

SCHLAGE ANSI

ND50 **F82**



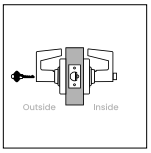
Entrance/office lock



- Lever with key cylinder outside; push button in lever inside; deadlatch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Outside lever is made inoperative by pushing button on inside lever; key outside does not lock
- Key outside or rotating inside lever retracts latch and releases button unlocking outside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Locks ordered with indicator trim fit 1-3/4" doors. Sold separate spacer kits allow application to doors 1-3/8" to 1-11/16". Indicator trim can only be ordered as a single-sided option.

ND52 **-**



Keyed privacy lock



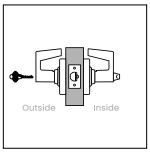
- Lever with key cylinder outside; push button in lever inside; deadlatch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Outside lever is made inoperative by pushing button on inside lever; key outside does not lock
- Key outside or rotating inside lever retracts latch and releases button unlocking outside lever; closing door also unlocks preventing lock-out
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Locks ordered with indicator trim fit 1-3/4" doors. Sold separate spacer kits allow application to doors 1-3/8" to 1-11/16".

MECHANICAL KEYED

SCHLAGE ANSI

ND53 **F109**



Entrance lock

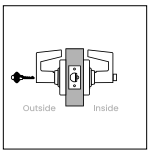


- Lever with key cylinder outside; push/turn button in lever inside; deadlatch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Outside lever is made inoperative by pushing button or pushing and turning button on inside lever; key outside does not lock
- **Pushed button unlocking**: key outside or rotating inside lever retracts latch and releases button unlocking outside lever
  Pushed/turned button unlocking: key outside or rotating inside lever retracts latch but does not unlock outside lever; rotate inside button to start position to allow button release and unlocking by key or by rotating inside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Caution: Egress without fully releasing the push/turn button can result in lock-out situations.

Note: Locks ordered with indicator trim fit 1-3/4" doors. Sold separate spacer kits allow application to doors 1-3/8" to 1-11/16". Indicator trim can only be ordered as a single-sided option.

ND55 **-**



Entrance lock with automatic unlocking



- Lever with key cylinder outside; push/turn button in lever inside; deadlatch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Outside lever is made inoperative by pushing button or pushing and turning button on inside lever; key outside does not lock
- **Pushed button unlocking**: key outside or rotating inside lever retracts latch and releases button unlocking outside lever; closing door also unlocks preventing lock-out
  Pushed/turned button unlocking: key outside or rotating inside lever retracts latch but does not unlock outside lever; rotate inside button to start position to allow button release and unlocking by key or by rotating inside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

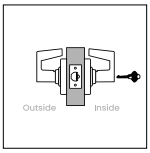
Caution: Egress without fully releasing the push/turn button can result in lock-out situations.

Note: Locks ordered with indicator trim fit 1-3/4" doors. Sold separate spacer kits allow application to doors 1-3/8" to 1-11/16".

MECHANICAL KEYED

SCHLAGE ANSI

ND60 with XN12-001 **-**

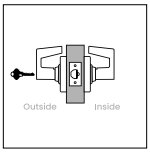


Vestibule lock with interior unlocking only

- Lever outside; lever with key cylinder inside; deadlatch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Outside lever is locked or unlocked by key inside
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

To order, specify function and note XN12-001 as a special option.

ND70 **F84**

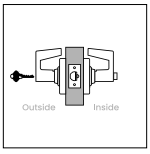


Classroom lock, exterior lockdown only



- Lever with key cylinder outside; lever inside; deadlatch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Outside lever is locked or unlocked by key outside
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

ND73 **F90**

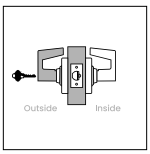


Corridor lock



- Lever with key cylinder outside; push button in lever inside; deadlatch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Outside lever is made inoperative by pushing button on inside lever or by key outside
- **When locked by pushed button:** rotating inside lever retracts latch and releases button unlocking outside lever; closing door also unlocks preventing lock-out
  When locked by key: rotating inside lever retracts latch but outside lever remains fixed until unlocked by key outside
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

ND80 **F86**



Storeroom lock



- Lever with key cylinder outside; lever inside; deadlatch
- Outside lever always fixed; latch retracted by inside lever
- Key in outside lever retracts latch only
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

To order configured with Request to Exit (RX), specify RX under special options.

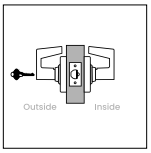
See page 10 for more information on trim and Vandlgard® options.

ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.2-2011, Series 4000, Grade 1, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door.

MECHANICAL KEYED

SCHLAGE ANSI

ND81 **F86**



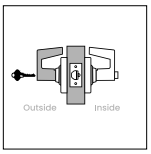
Accessible storeroom lock



- Lever with key cylinder outside; lever inside; deadlatch
- Outside lever is always fixed when key is not present; latch retracted by inside lever
- Key outside turned counter-clockwise retracts latch; 180° clockwise rotation of key allows outside lever to retract latch
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

To order configured with Request to Exit (RX), specify RX under special options.

ND85 **F93**

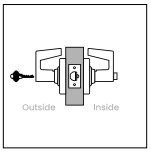


Faculty restroom lock

- Lever with conventional indicator cylinder outside; push button in lever inside; deadlatch
- Entrance by key only; outside lever always fixed; latch retracted by inside lever
- Push button on inside lever activates a locking pin that extends from the cylinder face to prohibit use of operating keys and indicate that the room is in use
- Turning inside lever or closing door releases the locking pin and push button to allow normal use of operating keys
- Emergency unlock: use of an emergency key (sold separate) is required to override the locking pin and unlock from the outside when push button is activated
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Available with Conventional KIL indicator cylinder only. To order a spanner key to enable lockout feature use, part number 35-251.

ND91 **F82**



Vandlgard® entrance/office lock



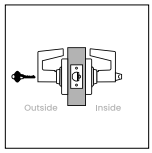
- Lever with key cylinder outside; push button in lever inside; deadlatch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Outside is made inoperative by pushing button on inside lever; key outside does not lock, Vandlgard® allows outside lever to rotate freely when locked
- Key outside or rotating inside lever retracts latch and releases button unlocking outside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Locks ordered with indicator trim fit 1-3/4" doors. Sold separate spacer kits allow application to doors 1-3/8" to 1-11/16".

MECHANICAL KEYED

SCHLAGE ANSI

ND92 **F109**



Vandlgard® entrance lock

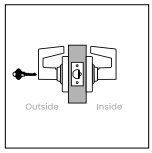


- Lever with key cylinder outside; push/turn button in lever inside; deadlatch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Outside lever is made inoperative by pushing button or pushing and turning button on inside lever; key outside does not lock, Vandlgard® allows outside lever to rotate freely when locked
- **Pushed button unlocking:** key outside or rotating inside lever retracts latch and releases button unlocking outside lever
  Pushed/turned button unlocking: key outside or rotating inside lever retracts latch but does not unlock outside lever; rotate inside button to start position to allow button release and unlocking by key or by rotating inside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Caution: Egress without fully releasing the push/turn button can result in lock-out situations.

Note: Locks ordered with indicator trim fit 1-3/4" doors. Sold separate spacer kits allow application to doors 1-3/8" to 1-11/16".

ND94 **F84**

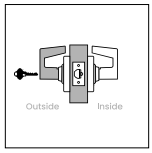


Vandlgard® classroom lock, exterior lockdown only



- Lever with key cylinder outside; lever inside; deadlatch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Outside lever is locked or unlocked by key outside; Vandlgard® allows outside lever to rotate freely when locked
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

ND96 **F86**



Vandlgard® storeroom lock



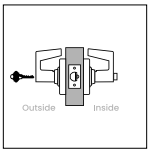
- Lever with key cylinder outside; lever inside; deadlatch
- Outside lever always inoperative; Vandlgard® allows outside lever to rotate freely when locked
- Key in outside lever retracts latch only
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

To order configured with Request to Exit (RX), specify RX under special options.

MECHANICAL KEYED

SCHLAGE ANSI

ND97 **F90**



Vandlgard® corridor lock

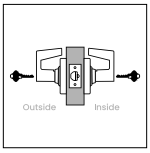


- Lever with key cylinder outside; push button in lever inside; deadlatch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Outside lever is made inoperative by pushing button on inside lever or by key outside; Vandlgard® allows outside lever to rotate freely when locked
- **When locked by pushed button:** rotating inside lever retracts latch and releases button unlocking outside lever; closing door also unlocks preventing lock-out
  When locked by key: rotating inside lever retracts latch but outside lever remains fixed until unlocked by key outside
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

MECHANICAL KEYED DOUBLE-CYLINDER

SCHLAGE ANSI

ND60 **F88**



Vestibule lock

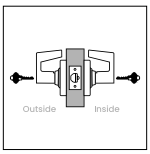


- Lever with key cylinder both sides; deadlatch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key inside; key outside does not lock
- Key outside retracts latch but cannot unlock outside lever; only key inside unlocks
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Available with optional instruction rose identifying key rotation direction for rapid lockdown. 626 finish only.

To order with instruction rose specify function and note XN12-035 as a special option.

ND66 **F91**



Store lock



- Lever with key cylinder both sides; deadlatch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Key in either lever locks or unlocks both levers

Caution: Double cylinder locks on any door, in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

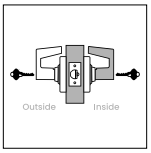
See page 10 for more information on trim and Vandlgard® options.

ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.2-2011, Series 4000, Grade 1, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door.

MECHANICAL KEYED DOUBLE-CYLINDER

SCHLAGE — ANSI

ND70 x 80 — **-**

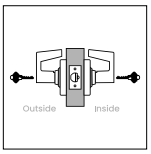


Classroom by storeroom lock

- Lever with key cylinder both sides; deadlatch
- In unlocked state inside lever is always fixed; latch retracted by outside lever
- Outside lever is locked or unlocked by key outside; key inside retracts latch but does not unlock either lever

Caution: Double cylinder locks on any door, in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

ND72 with XN12-002 — **F80**



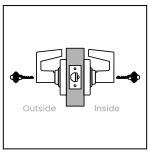
Communicating lock

- Lever with key cylinder both sides; deadlatch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Key in either lever makes inoperative only that lever
- Key in either lever retracts the latch and unlocks only that lever

Caution: Double cylinder locks on any door, in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

To order, specify function and note XN12-002 as a special option.

ND72 with XN12-003 — **F80**



Vandlgard® communicating lock

- Lever with key cylinder both sides; deadlatch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Key in either lever makes inoperative only that lever; Vandlgard® allows locked lever to rotate freely when locked
- Key in either lever retracts the latch and unlocks only that lever

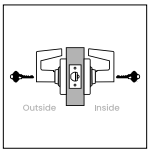
Caution: Double cylinder locks on any door, in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

To order, specify function and note XN12-003 as a special option.

MECHANICAL KEYED DOUBLE-CYLINDER

SCHLAGE — ANSI

ND78 — **F110**



Classroom security lock (180° lockdown)

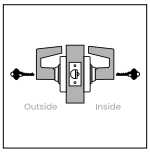


- Lever with key cylinder both sides; deadlatch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Outside lever is made inoperative by rotating key in either lever 180° counter-clockwise and returning to start position
- Unlock outside lever by rotating key 180° clockwise in either lever and returning to start position
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Locks ordered in 626 finish come standard with instruction rose (47342586) identifying key rotation direction for rapid lockdown. Other finishes receive a standard rose.

Note: Locks ordered with indicator trim fit 1-3/4" doors. Sold separate spacer kits allow application to doors 1-3/8" to 1-11/16".

ND82 — **F87**



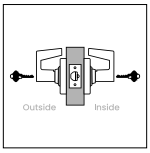
Institution lock



- Institution lock
- Lever with key cylinder both sides; deadlatch
- Both levers are always fixed
- Key in either lever retracts latch only

Caution: Double cylinder locks on any door, in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

ND93 — **F88**



Vandlgard® vestibule lock



- Lever with key cylinder both sides; deadlatch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key inside; key outside does not lock; Vandlgard® allows outside lever to rotate freely when locked
- Key outside retracts latch but cannot unlock outside lever; only key inside unlocks
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

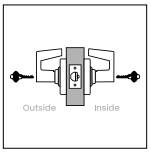
Note: Available with optional instruction rose identifying key rotation direction for rapid lockdown. 626 finish only.

To order with instruction rose specify function and note XN12-035 as a special option.

MECHANICAL KEYED DOUBLE-CYLINDER

SCHLAGE — ANSI

ND98 — **F110**



Vandlgard® classroom security lock (180° lockdown)



- Lever with key cylinder both sides; deadlatch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Outside lever is made inoperative by rotating key in either lever 180° counter-clockwise and returning to start position; Vandlgard® allows outside lever to rotate freely when locked
- Unlock outside lever by rotating key 180° clockwise in either lever and returning to start position
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

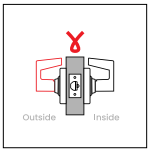
Locks ordered in 626 finish come standard with instruction rose (47342586) identifying key rotation direction for rapid lockdown. Other finishes receive a standard rose.

Note: Locks ordered with indicator trim fit 1-3/4" doors. Sold separate spacer kits allow application to doors 1-3/8" to 1-11/16".

WIRED ELECTRIFIED

SCHLAGE — ANSI

ND12EL — **-**



Exit lock, electrically locked outside lever (fail safe)



- Lever both sides; deadlatch
- Powered state: outside lever continuously locked (when in EL mode)
- When power is removed (via switch or power failure), in EL mode either lever will retract latch
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Auto detects 12 or 24V DC. Chassis mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting.

Ordering: Unless EL or EU is specified, order will default to an EU setting. Optional RX function can be ordered configured by specifying RX under special options or add later using kit part N123-062.

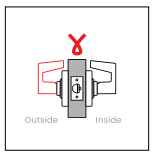
See page 10 for more information on trim and Vandlgard® options.

ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.2-2011, Series 4000, Grade 1, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door.

WIRED ELECTRIFIED

SCHLAGE ANSI

ND12EU -



Exit lock, electrically unlocked outside lever (fail secure)

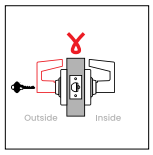


- Lever both sides; deadlatch
- Powered state: outside lever continuously unlocked (when in EU mode)
- When power is removed (via switch or power failure), in EU mode outside lever is locked
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Auto detects 12 or 24V DC. Chassis mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting.

To order configured with Request to Exit (RX), specify RX under special options.

ND80EL -



Storeroom lock, electrically locked outside lever (fail safe)



- Lever with key cylinder outside; lever inside; deadlatch
- Powered state: outside lever continuously locked (when in EL mode)
- When power is removed (via switch or power failure), in EL mode either lever will retract latch
- Key outside retracts latch but cannot change the normal locked or unlocked state of the outside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

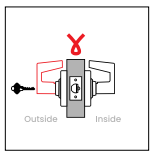
Note: Auto detects 12 or 24V DC. Chassis mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting.

Ordering: unless EL or EU is specified, order will default to an EU setting. Optional RX function can be ordered configured by specifying RX under special options or add later using kit part N123-062.

WIRED ELECTRIFIED

SCHLAGE ANSI

ND80EU -



Storeroom lock, electrically unlocked outside lever (fail secure)

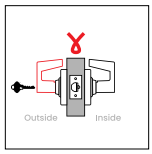


- Lever with key cylinder outside; lever inside; deadlatch
- Powered state: outside lever continuously unlocked (when in EU mode)
- When power is removed (via switch or power failure), in EU mode outside lever is locked
- Key outside retracts latch but cannot change the normal locked or unlocked state of the outside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Auto detects 12 or 24V DC. Chassis mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting.

To order configured with Request to Exit (RX), specify RX under special options.

ND96EL -



Vandlgard® storeroom lock, electrically locked outside lever (fail safe)



- Lever with key cylinder outside; lever inside; deadlatch
- Powered state: outside lever continuously locked (when in EL mode)
- Vandlgard® feature allows outside lever, when locked, to rotate without engaging latch
- When power is removed (via switch or power failure), in EL mode either lever will retract latch
- Key outside retracts latch but cannot change the normal locked or unlocked state of the outside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

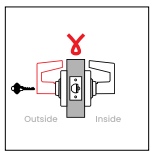
Note: Auto detects 12 or 24V DC. Chassis mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting.

Ordering: unless EL or EU is specified, order will default to an EU setting. Optional RX function can be ordered configured by specifying RX under special options or add later using kit part N123-062.

WIRED ELECTRIFIED

SCHLAGE ANSI

ND96EU -



Vandlgard® storeroom lock, electrically unlocked outside lever (fail secure)



- Lever with key cylinder outside; lever inside; deadlatch
- Powered state: outside lever continuously unlocked (when in EU mode)
- When power is removed (via switch or power failure), in EU mode outside lever is locked
- Vandlgard® feature allows outside lever, when locked, to rotate without engaging latch
- Key outside retracts latch but cannot change the normal locked or unlocked state of the outside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

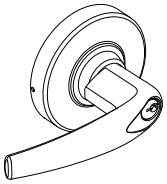
Note: Auto detects 12 or 24V DC. Chassis mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting.

To order configured with Request to Exit (RX), specify RX under special options.

See page 10 for more information on trim and Vandlgard® options.

LEVER DESIGNS

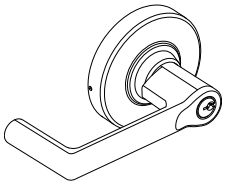
ATHENS (ATH)
Tactile option: 8AT (milled)



Lever: Grade 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC
- L-SA
- L-CO
- J-SA
- J-CO6
- J-MED
- J-YA6

Available roses: Rhodes (RHO)

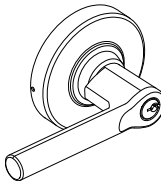
BOARDWALK (BRK)
Tactile option: 8BK (knurled)



Lever: Grade 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC

Available roses: Rhodes (RHO)

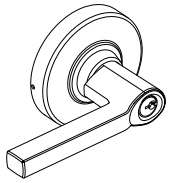
BROADWAY (BRW)
Tactile option: 8BY (knurled)



Lever: Grade 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC

Available roses: Rhodes (RHO)

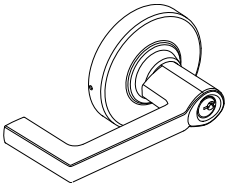
LATITUDE (LAT)
Tactile option: 8LT (milled)



Lever: Grade 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC

Available roses: Rhodes (RHO)

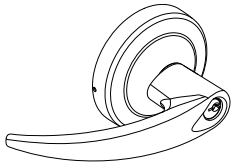
LONGITUDE (LON)
Tactile option: 8LN (milled)



Lever: Grade 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC

Available roses: Rhodes (RHO)

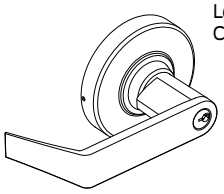
OMEGA (OME)



Lever: Grade 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC

Available roses: Omega (OME)

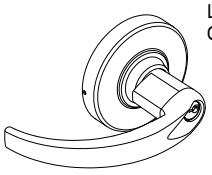
RHODES (RHO)
Tactile option: 8RO (milled)



Lever: Grade 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC
- L-SA
- L-CO
- J-SA
- J-CO6
- J-CO7
- J-MED
- J-YA6
- J-YA7

Available roses: Rhodes (RHO)

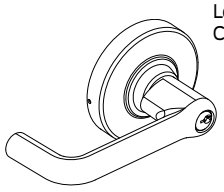
SPARTA (SPA)
Tactile option: 8SP (milled)



Lever: Grade 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC
- L-SA
- L-CO
- J-SA
- J-CO6
- J-CO7
- J-MED
- J-YA6
- J-YA7

Available roses: Rhodes (RHO)

TUBULAR (TLR)
Tactile option: 8TR (knurled)



Lever: Grade 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC
- L-SA
- L-CO
- J-SA
- J-CO6
- J-CO7
- J-MED
- J-YA6

Available roses: Rhodes (RHO)

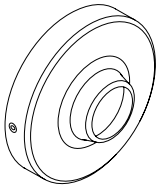
HIGH SECURITY LIGATURE RESISTANT (HSLR)



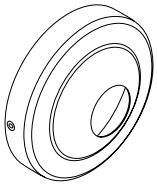
Available roses: Rhodes (RHO)

ROSE DESIGNS

RHODES (RHO)
3-7/16" (87 mm) diameter

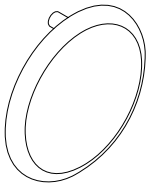


OMEGA (OME)
3-7/16" (87 mm) diameter



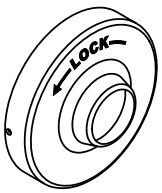
OME Rose is used for OME lever design only. All other lever designs utilize the RHO Rose.

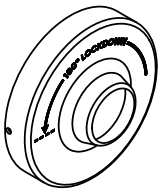
Blank outside rose (N523-002)
3-1/2" (89 mm) diameter



N523-002

Rhodes Instruction Rose
3-7/16" (87 mm) diameter, Available only in 626





XN12-035

47342586

Omega Instruction rose
3-7/16" (87 mm) diameter, Available only in 626



XN12-045

FINISH AVAILABILITY		Bright Brass (605)	Satin Brass (606)	Satin Bronze (612)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (613)	Satin Nickel (619)	Matte Black (622)	Bright Chrome (625)	Satin Chrome (626)	Satin Stainless Steel (630)	Aged Bronze (643e)	Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial (626AM)
LEVERS												
Athens	ATH	605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626	-	643e	626AM
Boardwalk	BRK	605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626	-	643e	626AM
Broadway	BRW	605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626	-	643e	626AM
Latitude	LAT	605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626	-	643e	626AM
Longitude	LON	605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626	-	643e	626AM
Omega	OME	605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626	-	643e	626AM
Rhodes	RHO	605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626	-	643e	626AM
Sparta	SPA	605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626	-	643e	626AM
Tubular	TLR	605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626	-	643e	626AM
HSLR		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	630	-	-
CYLINDER FINISHES												
Complete lock finish		**605**	**606**	**612**	**613**	**619**	**622**	**625**	**626**	-	**643E**	**626AM**
Coordinating conventional cylinder												
Plug component		606	606	606	522	626	622	626	626	-	522	626
Coordinating FSIC/SFIC cylinder												
Plug (lower) component		606	606	606	522	626	622	626	626	-	522	626
Core face (upper) component		606	606	606	522	626	622	626	626	-	522	626

522 is a simulated 613 finish.

You can **configure and price a full range of products** using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P6 cylinder in an open keyway (where applicable), default latch, strike and a 1-3/4" thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

How to order:

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must separated by a period
- If requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example 1/2)
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an "x" with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book

	Required for all lock orders		Outside style			Inside style					Door dimensions				Options										Keying		
Brand	Series + Function	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside lever design	Outside rose design	Outside finish	Inside lever design	Inside rose design	Inside finish	Latch	Strike	Door thickness	Extended	Handing (HSLR trim only)	Strike lip length	Indicator	Latch extension	Box for ANSI strike	Pack cylinders loose (PCL)	Trim options	Breakaway Rhodes lever	Special options	Screw option	Request to Exit	Buy America Act compliant	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
1	2	3	4A	4B	4C	5A	5B	5C	6	7	8A	8B	8C	8D	9A	9B	9C	9D	9E	9F	9G	9H	9I	9J	10A	10B	10C

Only required if specifying less rose

Only required if specifying different than outside style

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

If ordering a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, values for each attribute must be provided.

EXAMPLE:

Inside lever/knob design different than outside

ND80	P6	8RO	626	RHO
2	3	4A	4C	5A

COMPLETE LOCKS			STANDARD LEVERS						LIGATURE RESISTANT
Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 21 for additional cylinder and keyway options. Electrified functions come with Allegion Connect.			ATH BRW BRK LAT LON OME RHO SPA TLR		ATH BRW BRK LAT LON OME RHO SPA TLR		ATH BRW BRK LAT LON OME RHO SPA TLR		HSLR
			FINISHES						
SERIES + FUNCTION	CYL	DESCRIPTION	626		605, 606[2], 612[2], 619, 622, 625[2], 643e[2]		613, 626AM[2]		630
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS									
ND10		Passage latch	$719.00		$731.00		$749.00		$2,634.00
ND12		Exit lock - lever x lever	$734.00		$746.00		$764.00		$2,649.00
ND12EL		Exit lock, electrically locked (fail safe)	$1,164.00		$1,176.00		$1,194.00		$3,079.00
ND12EU		Exit lock, electrically unlocked (fail secure)	$1,164.00		$1,176.00		$1,194.00		$3,079.00
ND25		Exit lock - blank plate x lever	$661.00		$667.00		$676.00		N/A
ND30		Patio lock (specify per XN12-007)	$2,327.00		$2,339.00		$2,357.00		N/A
ND40		Bath/bedroom privacy lock	$829.00		$841.00		$859.00		$2,744.00
ND44		Hospital privacy lock	$829.00		$841.00		$859.00		$2,744.00
ND45 with XN12-317		Time out lock	$2,113.00		$2,125.00		$2,143.00		N/A
ND170		Single dummy trim	$201.00		$207.00		$216.00		N/A
ND172		Double dummy trim	$313.00		$325.00		$343.00		N/A
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS									
ND25x70	P6	Classroom exit lock (specify per XN12-004)	$1,625.00		$1,637.00		$1,655.00		N/A
ND25x80	P6	Storeroom exit lock (specify per XN12-005)	$1,625.00		$1,637.00		$1,655.00		N/A
ND50	P6	Entrance/office lock	$981.00		$993.00		$1,011.00		$2,896.00
ND52	P6	Keyed privacy lock	$995.00		$1,007.00		$1,025.00		N/A
ND53	P6	Entrance lock	$981.00		$993.00		$1,011.00		$2,896.00
ND55	P6	Entrance lock with automatic unlocking	$995.00		$1,007.00		$1,025.00		N/A
ND60 with XN12-001	P6	Vestibule with closed outside lever (specify XN12-001)	$1,793.00		$1,805.00		$1,823.00		N/A
ND70	P6	Classroom lock	$981.00		$993.00		$1,011.00		$2,896.00
ND73	P6	Corridor lock	$981.00		$993.00		$1,011.00		$2,896.00
ND80	P6	Storeroom lock	$981.00		$993.00		$1,011.00		$2,896.00
ND80EL	P6	Storeroom lock, electrically locked (fail safe)	$1,351.00		$1,363.00		$1,381.00		$3,266.00
ND80EU	P6	Storeroom lock, electrically unlocked (fail secure)	$1,351.00		$1,363.00		$1,381.00		$3,266.00
ND81	P6	Accessible storeroom lock	$981.00		$993.00		$1,011.00		$2,896.00
ND85	P6	Faculty restroom lock	$1,173.00		$1,185.00		$1,203.00		N/A
ND91	P6	Vandlgard entrance/office lock	$1,073.00		$1,085.00		$1,103.00		$2,988.00

[2] Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS			STANDARD LEVERS						LIGATURE RESISTANT
Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 21 for additional cylinder and keyway options. Electrified functions come with Allegion Connect.			ATH BRW BRK LAT LON OME RHO SPA TLR		ATH BRW BRK LAT LON OME RHO SPA TLR		ATH BRW BRK LAT LON OME RHO SPA TLR		HSLR
			FINISHES						
SERIES + FUNCTION	CYL	DESCRIPTION	626		605, 606⧖, 612⧖, 619, 622, 625⧖, 643e⧖		613, 626AM⧖		630
ND92	P6	Vandlgard entrance lock	$1,073.00		$1,085.00		$1,103.00		$2,988.00
ND94	P6	Vandlgard classroom lock	$1,073.00		$1,085.00		$1,103.00		$2,988.00
ND96	P6	Vandlgard storeroom lock	$1,073.00		$1,085.00		$1,103.00		$2,988.00
ND96EL	P6	Vandlgard storeroom lock, electrically locked (fail safe)	$1,484.00		$1,496.00		$1,514.00		$3,399.00
ND96EU	P6	Vandlgard storeroom lock, electrically unlock (fail secure)	$1,484.00		$1,496.00		$1,514.00		$3,399.00
ND97	P6	Vandlgard corridor lock	$1,073.00		$1,085.00		$1,103.00		$2,988.00
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS									
ND60	P6	Vestibule lock	$1,167.00		$1,179.00		$1,197.00		$3,082.00
ND66	P6	Store lock	$1,167.00		$1,179.00		$1,197.00		$3,082.00
ND70x80	P6	Classroom by storeroom lock (specify XN12-006)	$1,812.00		$1,824.00		$1,842.00		N/A
ND72 with XN12-002	P6	Communicating lock (specify XN12-002)	$1,940.00		$1,952.00		$1,970.00		N/A
ND72 with XN12-003	P6	Vandlgard communicating lock (specify XN12-003)	$2,032.00		$2,044.00		$2,062.00		N/A
ND78	P6	Classroom security lock - 180° key rotation for lockdown	$1,167.00		$1,179.00		$1,197.00		$3,082.00
ND82	P6	Institution lock	$1,167.00		$1,179.00		$1,197.00		$3,082.00
ND93	P6	Vandlgard vestibule lock	$1,257.00		$1,269.00		$1,287.00		$3,172.00
ND98	P6	Classroom security lock - 180° key rotation for lockdown	$1,257.00		$1,269.00		$1,287.00		$3,172.00

⧖ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

Keyed locks on the previous pages are priced including the P6 cylinder with open keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types. For Primus and Primus XP cylinders, order lock less cylinder and order the Primus or Primus XP cylinder separately.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS
Restricted keyways include: Everest 29 R and T keyways, Everest B and D keyways and Classic (Reverse/Quad/Numbered) keyways

Description	Specify	Single cylinder function Price adjustment		Double cylinder function Price adjustment	
		Open	Restricted	Open	Restricted
Conventional 6-pin cylinder	P6	$0.00	$34.00	$0.00	$68.00
Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5	P	$0.00	$34.00	$0.00	$68.00
Everest SL Conventional Cylinder, 7-pin	Z	N/A	$34.00	N/A	$68.00
Less conventional cylinder	L	-$103.00		-$206.00	
Conventional Primus/Primus XP cylinder	Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section)				
FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)	R	$50.00	$84.00	$100.00	$168.00
FSIC - Construction Core	T	$50.00	N/A	$100.00	N/A
Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin	M	N/A	$84.00	N/A	$168.00
Less FSIC	J	-$66.00		-$132.00	
Full size interchangeable Primus/Primus XP core	Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section)				
SFIC (Small format interchangeable core) 7-pin	G	N/A	$69.00	N/A	$138.00
Refundable Construction SFIC	H	$33.00	N/A	$66.00	N/A
Disposable Construction SFIC	BDC	-$66.00	N/A	-$132.00	N/A
Less SFIC	B	-$66.00		-$132.00	
Less FSIC - Medeco (ATH, SPA, RHO and TLR only)	J-ME ⌛	$0.00		$0.00	
Less FSIC - Corbin Russwin (6-pin) (ATH, SPA, RHO and TLR only)	J-CO6 ⌛	$0.00		$0.00	
Less FSIC - Corbin Russwin (7-pin) (RHO only)	J-CO7 ⌛	$0.00		$0.00	
Less FSIC - Sargent (ATH, SPA, RHO and TLR only)	J-SA ⌛	$0.00		$0.00	
Less FSIC - Yale (6-pin) (ATH, SPA, RHO and TLR only)	J-YA6 ⌛	$0.00		$0.00	
Less FSIC - Yale (7-pin) (RHO only)	J-YA7 ⌛	$0.00		$0.00	
Less Conventional, Corbin Russwin (ATH, SPA, RHO and TLR only)	L-CO ⌛	$0.00		$0.00	
Less Conventional, Sargent (ATH, SPA, RHO and TLR only)	L-SA ⌛	$0.00		$0.00	

⌛ Extended lead time
Construction cores (T and H) have an additional handling charge 50-231.
ND85 function only available in P6, P, and L core options.

COMPLETE LOCKS

INDICATORS

As of April 1st we began manufacturing the new ND Series Indication trims. As a new offering there is no impact to existing product listings or prices shown in Price Book 14 which also went into effect March 1. The new lock status indication trim is radically different than any cylindrical trim in the marketplace and offers many benefits for your customers:

- Can be ordered configured or as a retrofit kit
- Window size is unmatched in the market using an escutcheon style trim to allow the message to run the full width of the lock at a height of .6" for maximum visibility
- It can be installed using the same standard door prep as any ND Series lock
- Trim is available on eight functions, one-sided only (Defaults RH, unless specified)
- Fits 1-3/4" doors
- Sold separate spacer plates increase door range to include 1-3/8" to 1-11/16" doors

AVAILABLE ON THESE FUNCTIONS:	
Classroom and other uses (Inside Only)	**Privacy (Outside Only)**
▪ ND50 ▪ ND91 ▪ ND53 ▪ ND92 ▪ ND78 ▪ ND98	▪ ND40 ▪ ND44

To order as a configured lock:
This price book addendum details here and on the following page complete pricing and availability information.
Order with the new message abbreviation in the nomenclature string:
Example single-sided:
ND53P6 ATH 626 RH 13-247 10-025 134 IS-LOC S123

Message chart shows ordering codes with the standard list price adder

	AVAILABLE MESSAGES					
	Standard indicator messages				ND78/ND98 indicator message	
	UNLOCKED		VACANT		UNLOCKED To lock, turn key 1: ↶ then	
	LOCKED		OCCUPIED		LOCKED 2: ↶ then, 3: Remove key	
	Specify	**Price adj.**	**Specify**	**Price adj.**	**Specify**	**Price adj.**
INSIDE OF DOOR	IS-LOC	$189.00	IS-OCC	$189.00	IS-CRS	$189.00
OUTSIDE OF DOOR	OS-LOC	$189.00	OS-OCC	$189.00	N/A	N/A
INSIDE OF DOOR (FRANÇAISE)	IS-LOCFR	$189.00	IS-OCCFR	$189.00	IS-CRSFR	$189.00
OUTSIDE OF DOOR (FRANÇAISE)	OS-LOCFR	$189.00	OS-OCCFR	$189.00	N/A	N/A

Spanish language versions available via RFQ.

Message options specific to function:

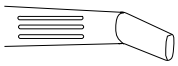
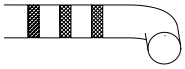
Classroom security functions use a unique indicator message that includes key operating instructions for teachers to reference.

	LOCKED / UNLOCKED		OCCUPIED / VACANT		LOCKED / UNLOCKED WITH INSTRUCTIONS		LOCKED / UNLOCKED		OCCUPIED / VACANT		LOCKED / UNLOCKED WITH INSTRUCTIONS
FUNCTION	**INSIDE OF DOOR**						**OUTSIDE OF DOOR**				
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS											
ND40	N/A		N/A		N/A		OS-LOC	OS-LOCFR	OS-OCC	OS-OCCFR	N/A
ND44	N/A		N/A		N/A		OS-LOC	OS-LOCFR	OS-OCC	OS-OCCFR	N/A
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS											
ND50	IS-LOC	IS-LOCFR	IS-OCC	IS-OCCFR	N/A		OS-LOC	OS-LOCFR	OS-OCC	OS-OCCFR	N/A
ND52	N/A		N/A		N/A		OS-LOC	OS-LOCFR	OS-OCC	OS-OCCFR	N/A
ND53	IS-LOC	IS-LOCFR	IS-OCC	IS-OCCFR	N/A		OS-LOC	OS-LOCFR	OS-OCC	OS-OCCFR	N/A
ND55	N/A		N/A		N/A		OS-LOC	OS-LOCFR	OS-OCC	OS-OCCFR	N/A
ND73	N/A		N/A		N/A		OS-LOC	OS-LOCFR	OS-OCC	OS-OCCFR	N/A
ND91	IS-LOC	IS-LOCFR	IS-OCC	IS-OCCFR	N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A
ND92	IS-LOC	IS-LOCFR	IS-OCC	IS-OCCFR	N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS											
ND78	N/A		N/A		IS-CRS	IS-CRSFR	N/A		N/A		N/A
ND98	N/A		N/A		IS-CRS	IS-CRSFR	N/A		N/A		N/A

Greyed-out indicators are the default indicator if no option is provided during ordering.

COMPLETE LOCKS STYLE OPTIONS

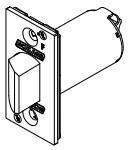
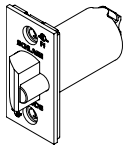
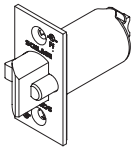
Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

	MILLED PATTERN	KNURLED PATTERN	OPTIONAL	
			Specify	Price adjustment per lever
TACTILE WARNING				
Athens tactile lever	Milled		8AT	$77.00
Boardwalk tactile lever		Knurled	8BK	$77.00
Broadway tactile lever		Knurled	8BY	$77.00
Latitude tactile lever	Milled		8LT	$77.00
Longitude tactile lever	Milled		8LN	$77.00
Rhodes tactile lever	Milled		8RO	$77.00
Sparta tactile lever	Milled		8SP	$77.00
Tubular tactile lever		Knurled	8TR	$77.00

COMPLETE LOCKS LATCHES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

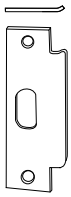
- All latch extensions require reinforcement when used in hollow metal door applications

SPRING LATCH		DEADLATCH		
13-248	**14-010**	**13-247** **14-047**	**14-048** **14-028**	**14-042**
				

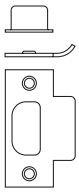
LATCHES				
SPRING LATCH				
Default	**Faceplate description**	**Backset**	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
▪	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" (no substitutes for HSLR trim)	2-3/4"	13-248	$0.00
	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	3-3/4"	14-010	$32.20
DEADLATCH				
Default	**Faceplate description**	**Backset**	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
▪	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" (no substitutes for HSLR trim)	2-3/4"	13-247	$0.00
	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	14-047	-$50.70
	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	14-048	-$50.70
	Anti-friction fire door latch 3/4" throw, modified latch prep for anti-friction tongue pivot	2-3/4"	14-042	$449.00
	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	3-3/4"	14-028	$32.20

COMPLETE LOCKS STRIKES

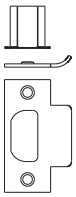
Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.



10-025



10-013



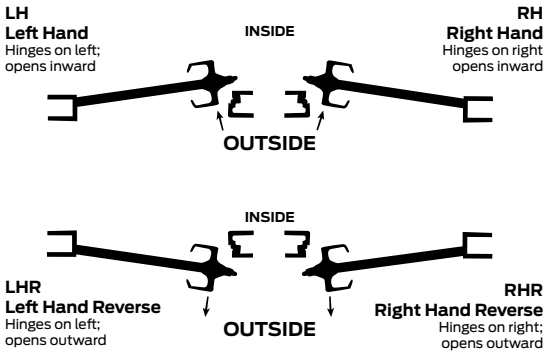
10-016

STRIKES					
Default	Description	Lip length	Specify		Price adjustment
			Strike part number	Lip length	
▪	ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" (no substitutes for HSLR trim)	1 -3/16"	10-025	-	$0.00
	ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" (no substitutes for HSLR trim)	1-3/8"	10-025	LIP1-3/8	$46.90
	ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" (no substitutes for HSLR trim)	1-1/2"	10-025	LIP1-1/2	$46.90
	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1 -1/8"	10-013	LIP1 -1/8"	$0.00
	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/2" x 2-3/4"	1 -1/2"	10-013	LIP1-1/2	$0.00
	Square corner, T-strike, deep box, fire door latch	1-1/8"	10-016	-	$0.00

COMPLETE LOCKS DOOR DIMENSIONS

DOOR THICKNESS AND EXTENDED

- Standard chassis covers 1-5/8" to 2-1/8" for all functions with the following exceptions: ND85: 1-3/4" to 2"; Indicator trim 1-3/8" to 1-3/4"
- Specify door thickness and extended on order only if different than 1-3/4" thick door
- Extended door ranges are not available for indicator product
- Door thickness should be specified to the nearest 1/8"
- If extended option is not specified (EE/EO/EI), order will be shipped Extended Equal (EE)
- ED chassis need to be ordered via the RFQ process to ensure accuracy (pricing to be provided)
- All ND45 extended chassis available through RFQ only



1-3/8" DOORS - ANY FUNCTION*								
Door thickness	Specify	Chassis price adjustment	10-025 ANSI strike options			10-013 T-strike options		Price adjustment
			Strike lip length	Strike part number	Price adjustment	Strike lip length	Strike part number	
1-3/8"	1-3/8"	$91.00	1-1/8"	10-025-118	$0.00	1-1/8"	10-013-118	$0.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

DOOR DIMENSIONS

(EXTENDED-EQUALLY (EE))								
Door thickness	Specify	Chassis price adjustment	10-025 ANSI strike options			10-013 T-strike options		
			Strike lip length	Strike part number	Price adjustment	Strike lip length	Strike part number	Price adjustment
2-1/4"	214EE		1-3/8"	10-025-138		1-1/2"	10-013-112	
2-3/8"	238EE		1-1/2"	10-025-112	$46.40	1-1/2"	10-013-112	$0.00
2-1/2"	212EE		1-1/2"	10-025-112		1-1/2"	10-013-112	
2-5/8"	258EE		1-3/4"	10-025 - XQ07-351-134		1-3/4"	10-013 - XQ03-494-134	
2-3/4"	234EE		1-3/4"	10-025 - XQ07-351-134		1-3/4"	10-013 - XQ03-494-134	
2-7/8"	278EE		1-3/4"	10-025 - XQ07-351-134		1-3/4"	10-013 - XQ03-494-134	
3"	300EE		1-3/4"	10-025 - XQ07-351-134		1-3/4"	10-013 - XQ03-494-134	
3-1/8"	318EE		2"	10-025 - XQ07-351-200		2"	10-013 - XQ03-494-200	
3-1/4"	314EE		2"	10-025 - XQ07-351-200		2"	10-013 - XQ03-494-200	
3-3/8"	338EE		2"	10-025 - XQ07-351-200		2"	10-013 - XQ03-494-200	
3-1/2"	312EE		2"	10-025 - XQ07-351-200		2"	10-013 - XQ03-494-200	
3-5/8"	358EE		2-1/8"	10-025 - XQ07-351-218		2-1/8"	10-013 - XQ03-494-218	
3-3/4"	334EE		2-1/8"	10-025 - XQ07-351-218		2-1/8"	10-013 - XQ03-494-218	
3-7/8"	378EE		2-1/4"	10-025 - XQ07-351-214		2-1/4"	10-013 - XQ03-494-214	
4"	400EE		2-1/4"	10-025 - XQ07-351-214		2-1/4"	10-013 - XQ03-494-214	
4-1/8"	418EE	$773.00	2-1/2"	10-025 - XQ07-351-212		2-3/8"	10-013 - XQ03-494-238	
4-1/4"	414EE		2-1/2"	10-025 - XQ07-351-212		2-1/2"	10-013 - XQ03-494-212	
4-3/8"	438EE		2-5/8"	10-025 - XQ07-351-258	$265.00	2-1/2"	10-013 - XQ03-494-212	$265.00
4-1/2"	412EE		2-5/8"	10-025 - XQ07-351-258		2-1/2"	10-013 - XQ03-494-212	
4-5/8"	458EE		2-3/4"	10-025 - XQ07-351-234		2-5/8"	10-013 - XQ03-494-258	
4-3/4"	434EE		2-3/4"	10-025 - XQ07-351-234		2-3/4"	10-013 - XQ03-494-234	
4-7/8"	478EE		2-7/8"	10-025 - XQ07-351-278		2-3/4"	10-013 - XQ03-494-234	
5"	500EE		2-7/8"	10-025 - XQ07-351-278		2-7/8"	10-013 - XQ03-494-278	
5-1/8"	518EE		3"	10-025 - XQ07-351-300		2-7/8"	10-013 - XQ03-494-278	
5-1/4"	514EE		3"	10-025 - XQ07-351-300		3"	10-013 - XQ03-494-300	
5-3/8"	538EE		3-1/8"	10-025 - XQ07-351-318		3"	10-013 - XQ03-494-300	
5-1/2"	512EE		3-1/8"	10-025 - XQ07-351-318		3-1/8"	10-013 - XQ03-494-318	
5-5/8"	558EE		3-1/4"	10-025 - XQ07-351-314		3-1/8"	10-013 - XQ03-494-318	
5-3/4"	534EE		3-1/4"	10-025 - XQ07-351-314		3-1/4"	10-013 - XQ03-494-314	
5-7/8"	578EE		3-3/8"	10-025 - XQ07-351-338		3-1/4"	10-013 - XQ03-494-314	
6"	600EE		3-3/8"	10-025 - XQ07-351-338		3-3/8"	10-013 - XQ03-494-318	

When configuring extended chassis locks for a less strike option the product needs to be ordered via LLL in the strike field.

Ordering example ("XQ" strike not used):
1) ND10 ATH 626 13-248 10-025 238 EE 112
2) ND10 ATH 626 13-248 LLL 238 EE

Pricing example:
$719.00 (lock price) + $773.00 (chassis adj.) + $46.40 (strike adj.)
$719.00 (lock price) + $773.00 (chassis adj.) -$24.90 (LLL strike)

COMPLETE LOCKS

DOOR DIMENSIONS

EXTENDED OUTSIDE (EO) FOR RHR/LHR EXTENDED INSIDE (EI) FOR RH/LH								
Door thickness	Specify	Chassis price adjustment	10-025 ANSI strike options			10-013 T-strike options		
			Strike lip length	Strike part number	Price adjustment	Strike lip length	Strike part number	Price adjustment
2"	200EO or EI		1-3/8"	10-025-138	$46.40	1-1/2"	10-013-112	$0.00
2-1/8"	218EO or EI		1-3/8"	10-025-138		1-1/2"	10-013-112	
2-1/4"	214EO or EI		1-5/8"	10-025 - XQ07-351-158		1-5/8"	10-013 - XQ03-494-158	
2-3/8"	238EO or EI		1-3/4"	10-025 - XQ07-351-134		1-3/4"	10-013 - XQ03-494-134	
2-1/2"	212EO or EI		1-7/8"	10-025 - XQ07-351-178		1-7/8"	10-013 - XQ03-494-178	
2-5/8"	258EO or EI		2"	10-025 - XQ07-351-200		2"	10-013 - XQ03-494-200	
2-3/4"	234EO or EI		2-1/8"	10-025 - XQ07-351-218		2-1/8"	10-013 - XQ03-494-218	
2-7/8"	278EO or EI		2-1/4"	10-025 - XQ07-351-214		2-1/4"	10-013 - XQ03-494-214	
3"	300EO or EI		2-3/8"	10-025 - XQ07-351-238		2-3/8"	10-013 - XQ03-494-238	
3-1/8"	318EO or EI		2-1/2"	10-025 - XQ07-351-212		2-1/2"	10-013 - XQ03-494-212	
3-1/4"	314EO or EI		2-5/8"	10-025 - XQ07-351-258		2-5/8"	10-013 - XQ03-494-258	
3-3/8"	338EO or EI		2-3/4"	10-025 - XQ07-351-234		2-3/4"	10-013 - XQ03-494-234	
3-1/2"	312EO or EI		2-7/8"	10-025 - XQ07-351-278		2 -7/8"	10-013 - XQ03-494-278	
3-5/8"	358EO or EI		3"	10-025 - XQ07-351-300		3"	10-013 - XQ03-494-300	
3-3/4"	334EO or EI		3-1/8"	10-025 - XQ07-351-318		3-1/8"	10-013 - XQ03-494-318	
3-7/8"	378EO or EI		3-1/4"	10-025 - XQ07-351-314		3-1/4"	10-013 - XQ03-494-314	
4"	400EO or EI	$387.00	3-3/8"	10-025 - XQ07-351-338		3 -3/8"	10-013 - XQ03-494-338	
4-1/8"	418EO or EI		3-1/2"	10-025 - XQ07-351-312	$265.00	3-1/2"	10-013 - XQ03-494-312	$265.00
4-1/4"	414EO or EI		3-5/8"	10-025 - XQ07-351-358		3-5/8"	10-013 - XQ03-494-358	
4-3/8"	438EO or EI		3-3/4"	10-025 - XQ07-351-334		3-3/4"	10-013 - XQ03-494-334	
4-1/2"	412EO or EI		3-7/8"	10-025 - XQ07-351-378		3-7/8"	10-013 - XQ03-494-378	
4-5/8"	458EO or EI		4"	10-025 - XQ07-351-400		4"	10-013 - XQ03-494-400	
4-3/4"	434EO or EI		4-1/8"	10-025 - XQ07-351-418		4-1/8"	10-013 - XQ03-494-418	
4-7/8"	478EO or EI		4-1/4"	10-025 - XQ07-351-414		4-1/4"	10-013 - XQ03-494-414	
5"	500EO or EI		4-3/8"	10-025 - XQ07-351-438		4-3/8"	10-013 - XQ03-494-438	
5-1/8"	518EO or EI		4-1/2"	10-025 - XQ07-351-412		4-1/2"	10-013 - XQ03-494-412	
5-1/4"	514EO or EI		4-5/8"	10-025 - XQ07-351-458		4-5/8"	10-013 - XQ03-494-458	
5-3/8"	538EO or EI		4-3/4"	10-025 - XQ07-351-434		4-3/4"	10-013 - XQ03-494-434	
5-1/2"	512EO or EI		4-7/8"	10-025 - XQ07-351-478		4-7/8"	10-013 - XQ03-494-478	
5-5/8"	558EO or EI		5"	10-025 - XQ07-351-500		5"	10-013 - XQ03-494-500	
5-3/4"	534EO or EI		5-1/8"	10-025 - XQ07-351-518		5-1/8"	10-013 - XQ03-494-518	
5-7/8"	578EO or EI		5-1/4"	10-025 - XQ07-351-514		5-1/4"	10-013 - XQ03-494-514	
6"	600EO or EI		5-3/8"	10-025 - XQ07-351-538		5-3/8"	10-013 - XQ03-494-538	

When configuring extended chassis locks for a less strike options the product needs to be ordered via LLL in the strike field.

Ordering example ("XQ" strike used):
1) ND70 RHO 626 13-247 10-025 234 EI 218
2) ND70 RHO 626 13-247 LLL 234 EI
Note: (Defaults RH, unless specified)

Pricing example:
1) $981.00 (lock price) + $387.00 (chassis adj.) + $265.00 (strike adj.)
2) $981.00 (lock price) + $387.00 (chassis adj.) -$24.90 (LLL strike)

COMPLETE LOCKS

DOOR DIMENSIONS

EXTENDED OUTSIDE (EO) FOR RH/LH EXTENDED INSIDE (EI) FOR RHR/LHR								
Door thickness	Specify	Chassis price adjustment	10-025 ANSI strike options			10-013 T-strike options		
			Strike lip length	Strike part number	Price adjustment	Strike lip length	Strike part number	Price adjustment
2-1/8"	218EO or EI	$387.00	1-3/16"	10-025	$0.00	1-1/8"	10-013	$0.00
2-1/4"	214EO or EI		1-3/16"	10-025		1-1/8"	10-013	
2-3/8"	238EO or EI		1-3/16"	10-025		1-1/8"	10-013	
2-1/2"	212EO or EI		1-3/16"	10-025		1-1/8"	10-013	
2-5/8"	258EO or EI		1-3/16"	10-025		1-1/8"	10-013	
2-3/4"	234EO or EI		1-3/16"	10-025		1-1/8"	10-013	
2-7/8"	278EO or EI		1-3/16"	10-025		1-1/8"	10-013	
3"	300EO or EI		1-3/16"	10-025		1-1/8"	10-013	
3-1/8"	318EO or EI		1-3/16"	10-025		1-1/8"	10-013	
3-1/4"	314EO or EI		1-3/16"	10-025		1-1/8"	10-013	
3-3/8"	338EO or EI		1-3/16"	10-025		1-1/8"	10-013	
3-1/2"	312EO or EI		1-3/16"	10-025		1-1/8"	10-013	
3-5/8"	358EO or EI		1-3/16"	10-025		1-1/8"	10-013	
3-3/4"	334EO or EI		1-3/16"	10-025		1-1/8"	10-013	
3-7/8"	378EO or EI		1-3/16"	10-025		1-1/8"	10-013	
4"	400EO or EI		1-3/16"	10-025		1-1/8"	10-013	
4-1/8"	418EO or EI		1-3/16"	10-025		1-1/8"	10-013	
4-1/4"	414EO or EI		1-3/16"	10-025		1-1/8"	10-013	
4-3/8"	438EO or EI		1-3/16"	10-025		1-1/8"	10-013	
4-1/2"	412EO or EI		1-3/16"	10-025		1-1/8"	10-013	
4-5/8"	458EO or EI		1-3/16"	10-025		1-1/8"	10-013	
4-3/4"	434EO or EI		1-3/16"	10-025		1-1/8"	10-013	
4-7/8"	478EO or EI		1-3/16"	10-025		1-1/8"	10-013	
5"	500EO or EI		1-3/16"	10-025		1-1/8"	10-013	
5-1/8"	518EO or EI		1-3/16"	10-025		1-1/8"	10-013	
5-1/4"	514EO or EI		1-3/16"	10-025		1-1/8"	10-013	
5-3/8"	538EO or EI		1-3/16"	10-025		1-1/8"	10-013	
5-1/2"	512EO or EI		1-3/16"	10-025		1-1/8"	10-013	
5-5/8"	558EO or EI		1-3/16"	10-025		1-1/8"	10-013	
5-3/4"	534EO or EI		1-3/16"	10-025		1-1/8"	10-013	
5-7/8"	578EO or EI		1-3/16"	10-025		1-1/8"	10-013	
6"	600EO or EI		1-3/16"	10-025		1-1/8"	10-013	

When configuring extended chassis locks for a standard strike or simply a less strike options the product needs to be ordered via LLL in the strike field. If needed the standard strikes must be ordered on a separate line.

Ordering example (when standard strike is needed):
1) ND80 LAT 626 13-247 LLL 312 EO
2) 10-025
Note: (Defaults RH, unless specified)

Pricing example:
1) $981.00 (lock price) + $387.00 (chassis adj.) -$24.90 (LLL strike)
2) $21.80

COMPLETE LOCKS OPTIONS

LATCH EXTENSION			
Description		**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
5" - Backset extension link - requires reinforcement when used in hollow metal door applications; backset link must be used with 2-3/4" backset latches		43-005	$54.60
BOX FOR ANSI STRIKE			
Description		**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Plastic dust box for ANSI strike - finish not required		K510-066	$0.00
PACK CYLINDERS LOOSE			
Description		**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Pack cylinders loose in box		PCL	$0.00
INSTRUCTION ROSE ▪ Intended for the inside rose on double cylinder applications ▪ Available in 626 only - other finishes receive a standard rose ▪ 78 and 98 - Standard option - Lock adjustment does not apply; standard rose is available ▪ 60 and 93 - Optional - Lock adjustment does apply			
Available for functions	**Description**	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
ND60, ND93	Instruction Rose - Rhodes	XN12-035	$39.60
ND60, ND93	Instruction Rose - Omega	XN12-045	$39.60
BREAK-AWAY LEVERS			
Exterior levers			
Available for functions	**Description**	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
ND12, ND12EL/EU, ND30, ND50, ND53, ND60, ND60 with XN12-001, ND66, ND70, ND72, ND73, ND80, ND80EL/EU, ND82, ND91, ND92, ND93, ND94, ND96, ND96EL/EU, ND97	Break-away lever, Rhodes KIL (P, L, C, Z)	XN13-052 ⌛	$574.00
	Break-away lever - Rhodes FSIC (R, J, T)	XN13-054 ⌛	$574.00
	Break-away lever - Rhodes SFIC (B, BDC, G, H)	XN13-053 ⌛	$574.00
	Break-away lever - Rhodes Closed	XN13-145 ⌛	$574.00
Interior levers Lock(s) are ordered Less lever for the interior lever and break-away lever(s) are ordered separately.			
Available for functions	**Description**	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
ND66, ND70X80, ND72, ND82	Break-away lever, Rhodes KIL (P, L, C, Z)	XN13-052 ⌛	$574.00
	Break-away lever - Rhodes FSIC (R, J, T)	XN13-054 ⌛	$574.00
	Break-away lever - Rhodes SFIC (B, BDC, G, H)	XN13-053 ⌛	$574.00
	Break-away lever - Rhodes Closed	XN13-145 ⌛	$574.00

⌛ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS OPTIONS

SPECIAL OPTIONS			
Description		**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Lead lining (not available on ND25, ND25x70, ND25x80, ND30, ND45, ND60, ND70x80, ND72 and ND170 functions)		XN12-307	$1,037.00
SCREW OPTIONS			
Description		**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Standard screws		SCRSTD	$0.00
Tamper resistant Torx® screws for latch and strike		TORX	$36.00
REQUEST TO EXIT			
Available for functions	**Description**	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
ND10, ND12, ND12EL/EU, ND80, ND80EL/EU, ND81, ND96, ND96EL/EU	Request to Exit. Ready to be used in a Normally Open or Normally Closed application.	RX	$114.00
ND10, ND12, ND80, ND96	Adding Allegion Connect to RX product	CON	$0.00
BUY AMERICA ACT			
Description		**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Buy America Act Compliant		BAA	$25.00

⌛ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS

Deductions are applied to complete lock prices. When requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided. Less lock components not available for HSLR trim.

LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Less each lever	LLL	-$35.90
Less each rose or turn	LLL	-$15.20
Less spring latch	LLL	-$142.00

LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Less deadlatch	LLL	-$142.00
Less strike	LLL	-$24.90

COMPLETE LOCKS

KEYING

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default. Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be purchased separately. See Keys section at the back of this book.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

KEYING		Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional
Specify	**Description**	**P6**		**P**		**Z**		**R**		**T**		**M**		**G**		**H**			
KD	Keyed different	▪		▪															
KA-0BIT	Keyed alike 0 bitted		▪		▪														
KA-1BIT	Keyed alike 1 bitted							▪											
KAGRP	Keyed alike by group		▪		▪				▪										
KAQTY	Keyed alike by qty		▪		▪														
KEYSPECIFIC	Keyed alike to specific combination (Keys must be ordered separately)		▪		▪				▪										
MK	Master keyed		▪		▪	▪			▪			▪		▪					
SPLIT	Split key construction keyed		▪																
RCK	Lost ball construction keyed				▪														
RMK	Residential master keyed				▪														
RCK/RMK	Lost ball construction keyed and res. master keyed				▪														
ICC	FSIC construction keyed, (default)									▪									
ICA	FSIC construction keyed, (if specified)										▪								
ICB	FSIC construction keyed, (if specified)										▪								
BRN	SFIC construction keyed, Brown (default)																	▪	
GRN	SFIC construction keyed, Green (if specified)																		▪

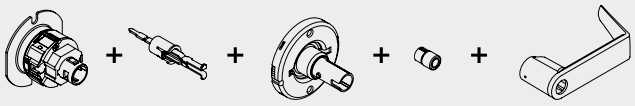
KEYWAY											
Specify keyway	**Keyway family**	**Default keyway**		**P6**	**P**	**Z**	**R**	**T**	**M**	**G**	**H**
		Non-masterkeyed	Masterkeyed								
[ ]	**Everest 29 S (Open)** Default if not specified	**S123**	**S145**	▪			▪				
[ ]	Obverse (Open)	C	E	▪	▪		▪	▪			
[ ]	Everest C (Open)	C123	C145	▪			▪				
[ ]	Everest D (Restricted)	D123	D145	▪			▪				
[ ]	Everest 29 T (Restricted)	T123	T145	▪			▪				
[ ]	Quad (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪				
[ ]	Numbered (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪				
[ ]	Reverse (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪				
[ ]	Everest B (Restricted)	N/A	B125			▪			▪	▪	
[ ]	Everest 29 R (Restricted)	N/A	R125			▪			▪	▪	
[ ]	Best	A	N/A								▪

For a complete list of keying related charges, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.
Keys must be ordered separately for all construction keyed options.

UPGRADE KITS

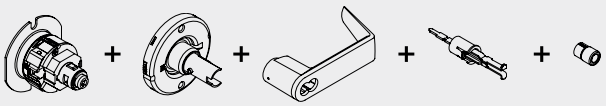
SCHOOL UPGRADE KITS

CLASSROOM TO CORRIDOR



Description	Specify			Price
	Part number	Lever design	Finish	
Kit, ND70 to 73 conversion	40-300	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$168.00
Kit, ND94 to 97 conversion	40-309	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$255.00

CLASSROOM/CLASSROOM SECURITY TO ENTRANCE/STOREROOM



Description	Specify			Price
	Part number	Lever design	Finish	
Kit, ND70, ND94 to ND50 conversion	40-325	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$168.00
Kit, ND70, 94 to ND80 conversion	40-327	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$168.00
Kit, ND70, ND94 to ND91 conversion	40-332	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$255.00
Kit, ND70, ND94 to ND96 conversion	40-328	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$255.00

⧖ Extended lead time

UPGRADE KITS

INDICATOR UPGRADE KITS

- Reuse levers, cylinders/tailpieces, spring cages, the latch and strike from the lock being converted.
- ND75 and ND95 functions can also be converted using the ND78/98 kit.
- Offered in 626 finish only. If you have other finish needs, contact your local sales rep for assistance.

	Kit Includes					Specify	Price
	Indicator chassis	Indicator mechanism	Escutcheon assembly	Ext. Lever turn	Plgr/button assembly		
PRIVACY							
ND40 Upgrade kit	■	■	■	■	■	40-800-40 626 OS-OCC	$667.00
ND44 Upgrade kit	■	■	■	■	■	40-800-44 626 OS-OCC	$667.00
ENTRANCE							
ND50 Upgrade kit	■	■	■		■	40-800-50 626 IS-LOC	$765.00
ND53 Upgrade kit	■	■	■		■	40-800-53 626 IS-LOC	$765.00
ND91 Upgrade kit	■	■	■		■	40-800-91 626 IS-LOC	$856.00
ND92 Upgrade kit	■	■	■		■	40-800-92 626 IS-LOC	$856.00
ENTRANCE							
ND78 Upgrade kit	■	■	■			40-800-78 626 IS-CRS	$885.00
ND98 Upgrade kit	■	■	■			40-800-98 626 IS-CRS	$976.00

Note: if you have conversion needs not listed here, contact your local sales rep for assistance.

PARTS

LEVERS SOLD SEPARATE Ordering instructions: Specify part number, lever design, and finish. Separate values with a period.	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	N/A

PRODUCTS AFTER FEBRUARY 2017

Description	Specify for sold separate			Price each
	Part number	Lever design	Finish	
Lever - Closed; ATH, RHO, SPA, TLR, OME	03-230	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$226.00
Lever - Closed, BRK	47258044	-	.[Finish]	$226.00
Tactile lever - Closed; BRK	47260554	-	.[Finish]	$302.00
Lever - Closed; BRW	47258043	-	.[Finish]	$226.00
Tactile lever - Closed; BRW	47260553	-	.[Finish]	$302.00
Lever - Closed; LAT	47258045	-	.[Finish]	$226.00
Tactile lever - Closed; LAT	47260555	-	.[Finish]	$302.00
Lever - Closed; LON	47258046	-	.[Finish]	$226.00
Tactile lever - Closed; LON	47260556	-	.[Finish]	$302.00
Lever - Push or Push and Turn Button; ATH, RHO, SPA, TLR, OME	03-233	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$226.00
Lever - Push or Push and Turn Button; BRK	47258056	-	.[Finish]	$226.00
Tactile lever - Push or Push and Turn Button; BRK	47260542	-	.[Finish]	$302.00
Lever - Push or Push and Turn Button; BRW	47258055	-	.[Finish]	$226.00
Tactile lever - Push or Push and Turn Button; BRW	47260541	-	.[Finish]	$302.00
Lever - Push or Push and Turn Button; LAT	47258057	-	.[Finish]	$226.00
Tactile lever - Push or Push and Turn Button; LAT	47260543	-	.[Finish]	$302.00
Lever - Push or Push and Turn Button; LON	47258058	-	.[Finish]	$226.00
Tactile lever - Push or Push and Turn Button; LON	47260544	-	.[Finish]	$302.00
Lever - Cylinder - Schlage KIL (P, L, C, Z); ATH, RHO, SPA, TLR, OME	03-231	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$226.00
Lever - Cylinder - Schlage KIL (P, L, C, Z); BRK	47258048	-	.[Finish]	$226.00
Tactile lever - Cylinder - Schlage KIL (P, L, C, Z); BRK	47260550	-	.[Finish]	$302.00
Lever - Cylinder - Schlage KIL (P, L, C, Z); BRW	47258047	-	.[Finish]	$226.00
Tactile lever - Cylinder - Schlage KIL (P, L, C, Z); BRW	47260549	-	.[Finish]	$302.00
Lever - Cylinder - Schlage KIL (P, L, C, Z); LAT	47258049	-	.[Finish]	$226.00
Tactile lever - Cylinder - Schlage KIL (P, L, C, Z); LAT	47260551	-	.[Finish]	$302.00
Lever - Cylinder - Schlage KIL (P, L, C, Z); LON	47258050	-	.[Finish]	$226.00
Tactile lever - Cylinder - Schlage KIL (P, L, C, Z); LON	47260552	-	.[Finish]	$302.00
Lever - Cylinder - Schlage FSIC (R, J, T); ATH, RHO, SPA, TLR, OME	03-232	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$226.00
Lever - Cylinder - Schlage FSIC (R, J, T); BRK	47258052	-	.[Finish]	$226.00
Tactile lever - Cylinder - Schlage FSIC (R, J, T); BRK	47260546	-	.[Finish]	$302.00
Lever - Cylinder - Schlage FSIC (R, J, T); BRW	47258051	-	.[Finish]	$226.00
Tactile lever - Cylinder - Schlage FSIC (R, J, T); BRW	47260545	-	.[Finish]	$302.00
Lever - Cylinder - Schlage FSIC (R, J, T); LAT	47258053	-	.[Finish]	$226.00
Tactile lever - Cylinder - Schlage FSIC (R, J, T); LAT	47260547	-	.[Finish]	$302.00
Lever - Cylinder - Schlage FSIC (R, J, T); LON	47258054	-	.[Finish]	$226.00
Tactile lever - Cylinder - Schlage FSIC (R, J, T); LON	47260548	-	.[Finish]	$302.00
Lever - Cylinder - Schlage SFIC (B, BDC, G, H); ATH, RHO, SPA, TLR, OME	03-200	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$226.00
Lever - Cylinder - Schlage SFIC (B, BDC, G, H); BRK	47258040	-	.[Finish]	$226.00

PARTS

LEVERS SOLD SEPARATE Ordering instructions: Specify part number, lever design, and finish. Separate values with a period.	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	N/A

PRODUCTS AFTER FEBRUARY 2017

Description	Specify for sold separate			Price each
	Part number	Lever design	Finish	
Lever - Cylinder - Schlage SFIC (B, BDC, G, H); BRW	47258039	-	.[Finish]	$226.00
Lever - Cylinder - Schlage SFIC (B, BDC, G, H); LAT	47258041	-	.[Finish]	$226.00
Lever - Cylinder - Schlage SFIC (B, BDC, G, H); LON	47258042	-	.[Finish]	$226.00
Tactile lever - Cylinder - Schlage SFIC (B, BDC, G, H); BRK	47260538	-	.[Finish]	$302.00
Tactile lever - Cylinder - Schlage SFIC (B, BDC, G, H); BRW	47260537	-	.[Finish]	$302.00
Tactile lever - Cylinder - Schlage SFIC (B, BDC, G, H); LAT	47260539	-	.[Finish]	$302.00
Tactile lever - Cylinder - Schlage SFIC (B, BDC, G, H); LON	47260540	-	.[Finish]	$302.00
Lever - Cylinder - CR KIL (L-CO); ATH, RHO, SPA, TLR	03-234	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$415.00
Lever - Cylinder - CR FSIC (J-CO6); ATH, RHO, SPA, TLR	03-266	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$415.00
Lever - Cylinder - CR 7-pin FSIC (J-CO7); RHO	03-235	-	.[Finish]	$415.00
Lever - Cylinder - Medeco 31 (J-YA6); ATH, RHO, SPA, TLR	03-255	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$415.00
Lever - Cylinder - Medeco 32 (J-ME); ATH, RHO, SPA, TLR	03-237	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$415.00
Lever - Cylinder - Sargent KIL (L-SA); ATH, RHO, SPA, TLR	03-244	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$415.00
Lever - Cylinder - Sargent FSIC (J-SA); ATH, RHO, SPA, TLR	03-277	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$415.00
Lever - Cylinder - Yale FSIC (J-YA6); ATH, RHO, SPA, TLR	03-255	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$415.00
Lever - Cylinder - Yale 7-pin FSIC (J-YA7); RHO	03-236	-	.[Finish]	$415.00

ROSES Ordering instructions: Specify part number, rose design (if applicable) and finish. Separate values with a period.	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

Description	Specify for sold separate			Price each
	Part number	Rose design	Finish	
Outside / Inside rose - RHO OME	03-042	.[Design]	.[Finish]	$171.00
Blank plate, ND25 (not available in 626AM)	N523-002	-	.[Finish]	$175.00
ND60/ND93 Instruction rose - Rhodes (626 only)	XN12-035	-	-	$210.00
ND60/ND93 Instruction rose - Omega (626 only)	XN12-045	-	-	$210.00
ND78/ND98 Instruction rose - Rhodes (626 only)	47342586	-	-	$208.00

BUTTONS/PLUNGER ASSEMBLIES Ordering instructions: Specify part number and finish. Separate values with a period.	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

PRODUCTS AFTER FEBRUARY 2017
Plunger assemblies will support both new (smaller dia.) and old (larger dia.) buttons

Description	Specify for sold separate		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Emergency button and plunger (ND40 outside)	N123-034	.[Finish]	$115.00
Emergency turn button and plunger (ND44 outside), assembly includes turn button and sleeve	N123-084	.[Finish]	$214.00
Button - Push (ND30, ND40, ND44, ND50, ND73, ND91, ND97)	N523-209	.[Finish]	$16.10
Button - Push and turn button (ND53, ND92)	N523-210	.[Finish]	$30.80
Button - Push (ND85)	N523-211	.[Finish]	$18.40

PARTS

BUTTONS/PLUNGER ASSEMBLIES Ordering instructions: Specify part number and finish. Separate values with a period.	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

PRODUCTS AFTER FEBRUARY 2017
Plunger assemblies will support both new (smaller dia.) and old (larger dia.) buttons

Description	Specify for sold separate		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Push and turn plunger bar (ND53, ND92)	N123-085	-	$20.70
Push button plunger bar (ND30, ND40, ND44, ND50, ND73, ND91, ND97)	N123-086	-	$22.80
Push button plunger bar (ND85)	N123-087	-	$20.10

LATCHES/RELATED COMPONENTS Ordering instructions: Specify part number and finish. Separate values with a period. (Latches will accommodate 1" or 7/8" door prep diameters unless otherwise stated)	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

SPRING LATCH

Description	Specify for sold separate		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
2-3/4" - Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	13-248	.[Finish]	$142.00
3 -3/4" - Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	14-010	.[Finish]	$174.00

DEADLATCH

Description	Specify for sold separate		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
2-3/8" - Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	14-047	.[Finish]	$91.70
2-3/8" - Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	14-048	.[Finish]	$91.70
2-3/4" - Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	13-247	.[Finish]	$142.00
2-3/4" - Anti-friction Fire Door Latch 1" Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 3/4" Throw	14-042	.[Finish]	$587.00
3-3/4" - Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	14-028	.[Finish]	$174.00
5" - Backset extension link - requires reinforcement when used in hollow metal door applications; backset link must be used with 2-3/4" backset latches	43-005	-	$54.10
Rabbeted latch and strike kit - adapts square corner latches and 2-3/4" high square corner strikes to 1/2" rabbeted door and frame preparations. (Available in 626 and 605)	39-030	.[Finish]	$94.70

STRIKES Ordering instructions: Specify part number and finish. Separate values with a period.	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

Description	Specify for sold separate		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
1-1/8" - Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	10-013-118	.[Finish]	$25.30
1-1/2" - Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	10-013-112	.[Finish]	$25.30
1-1/8" - Square corner, T-strike, deep box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" 1-1/8" ; Use with fire door latch	10-016	.[Finish]	$25.30
1-3/16" - ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	10-025-1316	.[Finish]	$25.30
1-3/8" - ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	10-025-138	.[Finish]	$72.70
1-1/2" - ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	10-025-112	.[Finish]	$72.70
Box for ANSI strike	K510-066	-	$11.20

PARTS

HOLLOW METAL DOOR REINFORCEMENTS Ordering instructions: Specify part number. Separate values with a period.		
Description	**Specify for sold separate**	**Price each**
Metal door reinforcer kit, fits both 7/8" and 1" diameter housings - Specify door thickness, includes A501-567 and A501-565 or A501-566	37-001	$64.20
Latch spacer - fits 1" diameter latch housing and 1-3/4" hollow metal doors (steel and aluminum)	24483760	$8.90
Reinforcer for 1-3/8" thick non-reinforced metal doors. Fits both 7/8" and 1" diameter housings.	A501-565	$32.20
Reinforcer for 1-3/4" thick non-reinforced metal doors. Fits both 7/8" and 1" diameter housings.	A501-566	$32.20
3-1/2" Long latch housing sleeve used to reinforce joint between latch and backset link or to hold latch in metal doors	A501-567	$20.60

INDICATION COMPONENTS & CHASSIS Ordering instructions: Specify part number and finish. Separate values with a period.	Available Finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	N/A

Description	**Specify for sold separate**		**Price each**
	Part number	**Finish**	
Indicator escutcheon and window	47805906	.[Finish]	$245.00
ND40 Emergency turn assembly	47697033	.[Finish]	$114.00
ND44 Emergency turn assembly	47728132	.[Finish]	$211.00
ND40 / ND44 Indicator chassis, outside	47594683	-	$182.00
ND50 / ND53 Indicator chassis, inside	47706071	-	$233.00
ND50 / ND53 Indicator chassis, outside	48106794	-	$233.00
ND52 / ND55 Indicator chassis, outside	48106838	-	$233.00
ND73 Indicator chassis, outside	48108613	-	$233.00
ND78 Indicator chassis, inside	47716045	-	$359.00
ND91 / ND92 Indicator chassis, inside	47853072	-	$267.00
ND98 Indicator chassis, inside	47853159	-	$393.00
Indicator assembly	47710918	-	$85.40
Indicator window	47805908	-	$11.00
Indicator sign - Vacant / Occupied	47858867	-	$11.00
Indicator sign - Unlocked / Locked	47858868	-	$11.00
Indicator sign - Unlocked / Locked, ND78 / ND98	47858869	-	$11.00
Indicator sign - Vacant / Occupied, French	47858870	-	$11.00
Indicator sign - Unlocked / Locked, French	47858871	-	$11.00
Indicator sign - Unlocked / Locked, ND78 / ND98, French	47858872	-	$11.00
Pack, escutcheon set screw and 3/32" hex key	47856038	-	$4.40
Pack, escutcheon set screw and tamper resistant torx key	47856068	-	$31.80
Indicator push button plunger assembly	47844650	-	$27.40
Indicator push and turn button plunger assembly	47844651	-	$38.30
Kit, spacer, indicator 1-3/8" to <1-1/2" door thickness[1]	48029970	.[Finish]	$56.90
Kit, spacer, indicator 1-1/2" to <1-5/8" door thickness[1]	48029971	.[Finish]	$46.00
Kit, spacer, indicator 1-5/8" to <1-3/4" door thickness[1]	48029972	.[Finish]	$28.50

1. Spacers are available in 626 or 622 finish.

PARTS

EXAMPLE:
ND10 PASSAGE LATCH
Kit # S00031721271-KIT

INCLUDES

1	Slide spring	29	Slide	38	Spindles
6	Chassis screw	30	Slide clip	52	Gauge insert
23	Outside housing	37	Adjustment plate	53	Insert, inside hub
24	Inside hub				

KEYCAM ASSEMBLIES
Ordering instructions: Specify part number. Separate values with a period.

Description	Specify for sold separate	Price each
Electrified keycam assembly (motor) - ND12EL/EU, ND80EL/EU, and ND96EL/EU	N223-066	$58.80
Keycam assembly ND40, ND44	N123-045	$11.80
Keycam assembly ND50, ND53, ND60	N123-007	$27.80
Keycam assembly ND73, ND70, ND72, ND25x70, ND70x80 Outside	N123-010	$27.90
Keycam assembly ND75, ND95 Inside	N123-059	$122.00
Keycam assembly ND78	47278537	$83.10
Keycam assembly ND82, ND12, ND80, ND25x80, ND70x80 Inside	N123-008	$33.80
Keycam assembly ND81	N123-094	$33.80
Keycam assembly ND85	N123-055	$163.00
Keycam assembly ND91, ND92, ND93 (outside)	N123-011	$38.30
Keycam assembly ND94	N123-012	$38.30
Keycam assembly ND95, Outside	N123-098	$163.00
Keycam assembly ND96	N123-013	$31.30
Keycam assembly ND97	N123-097	$31.80
Keycam assembly ND98	47278524	$80.50
Cam pin for ND60 and ND93	N523-065	$8.80
Cam for inside ND60 and inside ND93	N523-066	$93.60
Keycam assembly ND66 Outside and Inside, and ND75 Outside	N123-076	$158.00

SLIDE/RELATED COMPONENTS
Ordering instructions: Specify part number. Separate values with a period.

Description	Specify for sold separate	Price each
Slide spring	C503-019	$11.00
Slide catch restoring	C604-187	$12.00
Slide catch non-restoring	C604-188	$12.00
Slide catch spring	C604-191	$12.00
Slide clip	N523-025	$7.10
Slide (previous part number was N523-024)	N523-149	$35.30

SPINDLES
Ordering instructions: Specify part number. Separate values with a period.

Description	Specify for sold separate	Price each
Outside spindle	N523-013	$19.90
Outside electrified spindle	N523-019	$19.60
Inside spindle	N523-177	$6.40

SPRING CAGES
Ordering instructions: Specify part number. Separate values with a period.

PRODUCTS AFTER FEBRUARY 2017

Description	Specify for sold separate	Price each
Springcage and lever catch assembly - Outside Standard (P, L, C, Z, R, J, T, B, BDC, G, H, L-SAR , L-CO, J-C06, J-SA, J-CO7)	N523-218	$115.00

PARTS

SPRING CAGES Ordering instructions: Specify part number. Separate values with a period.		
PRODUCTS AFTER FEBRUARY 2017		
Description	**Specify for sold separate**	**Price each**
Springcage and lever catch assembly - Inside with Cylinder (P, L, C, Z, R, J, T, B, BDC, G, H, L-SA , L-CO, J-C06, J-SA, J-CO7)	N523-222	$115.00
Springcage and lever catch assembly - Outside Competitor Cores (J-YA6, J-YA7, J-ME)	N523-224	$238.00
Fixed spring cage	47261997	$132.00
Springcage and lever catch assembly - Inside Competitor Cores (J-YA6, J-YA7, J-ME)	N523-225	$238.00
Springcage and lever catch assembly - Inside Less Cylinder	N523-221	$80.50
Springcage and lever catch assembly - Dummy Function	N523-223	$197.00
Single Dummy spring cage	47268754	$79.40
Double Dummy outside spring cage	47268755	$79.40
Double Dummy inside spring cage	47268756	$79.40

CONVERSION KITS All kits will contain a spring cage and lever. Some kits will contain a button or tailpiece. Kits are limited to previously offered product - KIL, FSIC, SFIC, L-SAR, J-SAR, J-CO6, J-YA6.	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

Description	**Specify for sold separate**					**Price each**
	Part number	**Function**	**Lever**	**Finish**	**Core (if applicable)**	
Outside spring cage / lever conversion kit	40-400	.[Function]	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	.[Core]	$361.00
Inside spring cage / lever conversion kit	40-600	.[Function]	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	.[Core]	$361.00

CHASSIS KITS Ordering instructions: Specify part number. Separate values with a period.				
Function	**Function description**	**Part description**	**Specify for sold separate**	**Price each**
ND10	Passage latch	24088254 ND10 Chassis only	S00031721271-KIT	$153.00
ND10 RX	Passage latch	24088429 ND10RX Chassis only	S00031769709-KIT	$309.00
ND12	Exit lock	24088262 ND12/80 Chassis only	47767725-KIT	$173.00
ND12EL	Electrically locked exit lock	63-180 ND12/80EL Chassis only	S00033868134-KIT	$708.00
ND12EL RX	Electrically locked exit lock	63-184 ND12/80EL RX Chassis only	S00033868172-KIT	$775.00
ND12EU	Electrically unlocked exit lock	63-181 ND12/80EU Chassis only	S00033868141-KIT	$708.00
ND12EU RX	Electrically unlocked exit lock	63-185 ND12/80EU RX Chassis only	S00033868189-KIT	$775.00
ND25	Exit lock	24088296 ND25 Chassis only	S00031721394-KIT	$97.20
ND25X70	Classroom exit lock	24088213 ND25X70 Chassis only	S00031720557-KIT	$120.00
ND25X80	Storeroom exit lock	24088221 ND25X80 Chassis only	S00031720946-KIT	$121.00
ND30	Patio lock	24088304 ND30/40/44 Chassis only	S00031733663-KIT	$245.00
ND40	Bath/Bedroom privacy lock	24088304 ND30/40/44 Chassis only	S00031733663-KIT	$245.00
ND44	Hospital privacy lock	24088304 ND30/40/44 Chassis only	S00031733663-KIT	$245.00
ND45	Time out lock	24210718 ND45 Chassis only	S00031969024-KIT	$168.00
ND50	Entrance/office lock	24088247 ND50/53 Chassis only	S00031721097-KIT	$171.00
ND53	Entrance lock	24088247 ND50/53 Chassis only	S00031721097-KIT	$171.00
ND60	Vestibule with closed outside lever	24088320 ND60/XN12-001 Chassis only	S00031733762-KIT	$175.00
ND66	Store lock	24088338 ND66 Chassis only	S00031733793-KIT	$384.00
ND70	Classroom lock	24088346 ND70 Chassis only	S00031733809-KIT	$160.00

PARTS

CHASSIS KITS Ordering instructions: Specify part number. Separate values with a period.				
Function	**Function description**	**Part description**	**Specify for sold separate**	**Price each**
ND70X80	Classroom by storeroom lock	24088239 ND70X80 Chassis only	S00031720984-KIT	$156.00
ND72	Communicating lock	24088197 ND72 XN12-002 Chassis only	S00031720328-KIT	$152.00
ND73	Corridor lock	24088353 ND73 Chassis only	S00031733830-KIT	$132.00
ND75	Classroom security lock - 360° key rotation	24088163 ND75 Chassis only	S00031719902-KIT	$361.00
ND78	Classroom security lock - 180° key rotation	47277080 ND78 Chassis only	47277080-KIT	$362.00
ND80	Storeroom lock (Requires fixed spring cage p/n 47261997)	24088262 ND12/80 Chassis only	47767725-KIT	$173.00
ND80EL	Electrically locked storeroom lock	63-180 ND12/80EL Chassis only	S00033868134-KIT	$708.00
ND80EL RX	Electrically locked storeroom lock	63-184 ND12/80EL RX Chassis only	S00033868172-KIT	$775.00
ND80EU	Electrically unlocked storeroom lock	63-181 ND12/80EU Chassis only	S00033868141-KIT	$708.00
ND80EU RX	Electrically unlocked storeroom lock	63-185 ND12/80EU RX Chassis only	S00033868189-KIT	$775.00
ND81	Accessible storeroom lock	47282775 ND81 Chassis only	S00035893271-KIT	$173.00
ND82	Institution lock	24088361 ND82 Chassis only	S00031733847-KIT	$160.00
ND85	Faculty restroom lock	24088411 ND85 Chassis only	S00031733977-KIT	$174.00

VANDLGARD CHASSIS KITS Ordering instructions: Specify part number. Separate values with a period.				
Function	**Function description**	**Part description**	**Specify for sold separate**	**Price each**
ND72	Communicating lock	24088209 ND72 XN12-003 Chassis only	S00031720458-KIT	$240.00
ND91	Entrance/office lock	24088379 ND91/92 Chassis only	S00031733861-KIT	$261.00
ND92	Entrance lock	24088379 ND91/92 Chassis only	S00031733861-KIT	$261.00
ND93	Vestibule lock	24088387 ND93 Chassis only	S00031733878-KIT	$269.00
ND94	Classroom lock	24088395 ND94 Chassis only	S00031733892-KIT	$253.00
ND95	Classroom security lock - 360° key rotation	24088171 ND95 Chassis only	S00031720168-KIT	$449.00
ND96	Storeroom lock	24088403 ND96 Chassis only	S00031733922-KIT	$266.00
ND96EL	Electrically locked storeroom lock	63-182 ND96EL Chassis only	S00033868158-KIT	$800.00
ND96EL RX	Electrically locked storeroom lock	63-186 ND96EL RX Chassis only	S00033868196-KIT	$866.00
ND96EU	Electrically unlocked storeroom lock	63-183 ND96EU Chassis only	S00033868165-KIT	$800.00
ND96EU RX	Electrically unlocked storeroom lock	63-187 ND96EU RX Chassis only	S00033868202-KIT	$866.00
ND97	Corridor lock	24088189 ND97 Chassis only	S00031720281-KIT	$225.00
ND98	Classroom security lock - 180° key rotation	47277079 ND98 Chassis only	47277079-KIT	$451.00

ELECTRIFIED CHASSIS COMPONENTS Ordering instructions: Specify part number. Separate values with a period.		
Description	**Specify for sold separate**	**Price each**
Outside electrified housing	N623-016	$20.70
Inside electrified hub	N623-017	$11.50
Motor assembly Non-Vandlgard	47813463	$512.00
Motor assembly Vandlgard	47814169	$566.00
Anti-rotation plate - RX product	N523-131	$14.20
RX Switch	N523-194	$102.00
RX Upgrade kit	N123-062	$116.00

PARTS

MISCELLANEOUS CHASSIS COMPONENTS Ordering instructions: Specify part number. Separate values with a period.		
Description	**Specify for sold separate**	**Price each**
Plunger spring (order in multiples of 50)	C503-331	$0.30
Outside housing	24088544	$19.50
Inside hub for all Non-electrified functions except ND66 and ND82	24085037	$8.50
Inside hub for ND66 and ND82	24085060	$8.50
Emergency cylinder for ND40	N523-020	$9.10
Catch stop	N523-041	$9.00
Adjustment plate	N523-054	$9.00
Anti-rotation plate	N523-055	$9.00
Plunger sleeve for ND60 and ND93	N523-063	$6.50
Plunger for ND60 and ND93	N523-064	$22.60
Plunger bar for ND66, ND75, ND95	N523-067	$6.50
Dummy insert for ND170	N523-069	$22.60
Chassis assembly, exterior 170	47268754	$79.40
Chassis assembly, exterior 172	47268755	$79.40
Chassis assembly, interior 172	47268756	$79.40
ND HLSR KIL cylinder retainer	47279038	$32.30

SCREWS Ordering instructions: Specify part number and finish. Separate values with a period. PFH = Phillips Flat Head; BH-HSD = Button Head - Hex Socket Drive	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

Description		Application		Specify for sold separate		Price each
Size	**Type**	**Use with:**	**Door thickness**	**Part number**	**Finish**	
12-24 x 1"	PFH Combo	ANSI strike[1]	-	C603-256	.[Finish]	$1.60
#8 x 3/4"	PFH Combo	Latch and strike[1]	-	C603-897	.[Finish]	$1.50
#10 x 32 x 2.425"	PFH Machine	Spring cage screws[1]	1-3/8" to 2-1/8"	N523-021	-	$3.30
#4-40 x 3/16	PFH Combo	Motor assembly	-	N623-030	-	$9.00
#2-56 x 3/8"	BH-HSD	RX switch	-	N523-135	-	$1.00
#8-32 x 1/4"	PFH Combo	Chassis to spring cage	-	N523-240	-	$1.00
#8-32 x 3/8"	PFH	Chassis	-	L583-454	-	$2.30
12-24 x 1.5"	PFH Combo	ALX170 mounting surface	-	47262999	-	$1.60
10-32 UNF-2A with thread patch	PFH Machine	ND172 thru-bolts	-	47266670	-	$3.30

1. Order in multiples of 100.

SCREW PACKS Ordering instructions: Specify part number and finish. Separate values with a period.	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

Description	Contents	Specify for sold separate		Price each
		Part number	Finish	
ND170 thru-bolt assembly, 626 only		47262735	.[Finish]	$23.80
Latch and strike	(4) C603-897	B202-517	.[Finish]	$13.50
ANSI strike	(2) C603-256	C203-736	.[Finish]	$11.00
HSLR Screwpack		N123-120	.[Finish]	$60.90

PARTS

SCREW PACKS Ordering instructions: Specify part number and finish. Separate values with a period.	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

Description	Contents	Specify for sold separate		Price each
		Part number	Finish	
Mounting, all except ND170	(4) C603-897 (2) C603-256 (2) N523-021 (1) M504-271	N123-020	.[Finish]	$14.50

SCREW PACKS, TORX® Ordering instructions: Specify part number and finish. Separate values with a period.	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

Description	Contents	Specify for sold separate		Price each
		Part number	Finish	
Latch and strike (T-15 installation tool included)	(4) C503-766 (T-15)	C203-311	.[Finish]	$35.00
Latch and ANSI strike (T-xx installation tool included)	(2) C503-766 (T-15) (2) L583-371 (T-20)	C203-312	.[Finish]	$35.00

TAILPIECES
Ordering instructions: Specify part number. Separate values with a period.

Cylinder format	Configured lock specification	Specify for sold separate	Price each
Schlage KIL	L, Z, P, P6	N523-022	$3.30
Schlage FSIC	R, M, T, J	N523-127	$4.90
Schlage FSIC HSLR	R, M, T, J	47282646	$54.90
Schlage SFIC	G, H, B, BDC	N523-091	$19.80
Sargent KIL	L-SAR	09-060	$19.80
Sargent FSIC	J-SAR	09-063	$19.80
Corbin Russwin KIL	L0-6	10-140	$19.60
Corbin Russwin FSIC 6-pin	J-CO6	09-062	$19.80
Corbin Russwin FSIC 7-pin	J-CO7	10-141	$37.40
Yale FSIC 6-pin	J-YA6	09-061	$19.80
Yale FSIC 7-pin	J-YA7	10-142	$37.40
Medeco FSIC 6-pin	J-MED	10-143	$39.30
SFIC driver and spacer	N/A	09-774	$24.50
SFIC 6-pin body spacer	N/A	D500-000	$2.80
Sargent XC SFIC	B-SAXC	XN12-292	$21.20

CYLINDERS AND KEYS
Cylinders and keys sold separate can be found in the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

SPECIAL PARTS Ordering instructions: Specify part number, finish, and lip length (if applicable). Separate values with a period.	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

Description	Specify for sold separate			Price each
	Part number	Finish	Lip length	
10-013 Strike, 7/8" flat lip	XQ02-309	.[Finish]	.[Lip length]	$66.70
10-013 Strike, 1-5/8" to 6" lip	XQ03-494	.[Finish]	.[Lip length]	$355.00
10-013 Strike, 6-1/8" to 12" lip	XQ03-494	.[Finish]	.[Lip length]	$355.00

PARTS

SPECIAL PARTS Ordering instructions: Specify part number, finish, and lip length (if applicable). Separate values with a period.	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

Description	Specify for sold separate			Price each
	Part number	Finish	Lip length	
10-025 Strike, 7/8" flat lip	XQ07-351	.[Finish]	.[Lip length]	$70.50
10-025 Strike, lips thru 6" (except 7/8", 1-3/16", 3/8" and 1-1/2")	XQ07-351	.[Finish]	.[Lip length]	$355.00
Extension links, used with 2-3/4" backset latch, range over 5" to 42"; not adjustable	XC03-069	-	-	$1,252.00
Chassis spacer for 1-3/8" door (2 required)	XN12-012	.[Finish]	-	$142.00
Lever - Break-Away - Schlage KIL (P, L, C, Z); RHO	XN13-052	-	-	$579.00
Lever - Break-Away - Schlage FSIC (R, J, T); RHO	XN13-054	-	-	$579.00
Lever - Break-Away - Schlage SFIC (B, BDC, G, H); RHO	XN13-053	-	-	$579.00

ALLEGION CONNECT HARNESSES
Prices listed are net, discounting does not apply.

HARNESSES WITH MOLEX CONNECTORS ON BOTH ENDS (For use with Hollow Metal Doors)

Description	Specify for sold separate	Price each
6" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106190-00)	CON-6	$21.00
12" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106191-00)	CON-12	$26.00
26" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106192-00)	CON-26	$29.00
32" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106193-00)	CON-32	$30.00
38" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106194-00)	CON-38	$36.00
44" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106195-00)	CON-44	$31.00
50" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106196-00)	CON-50	$36.00
192" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106197-00)	CON-192	$74.00

HARNESSES WITH MOLEX CONNECTOR ON ONE END, CRIMPED PINS ON OTHER W/ ATTACHABLE MOLEX CONNECTOR (For use with Wood Doors)

Description	Specify for sold separate	Price each
6" Wire harness (internal p/n 106201-00)	CON-6P	$24.00
12" Wire harness (internal p/n 106202-00)	CON-12P	$30.00
26" Wire harness (internal p/n 106203-00)	CON-26P	$36.00
32" Wire harness (internal p/n 106204-00)	CON-32P	$37.00
38" Wire harness (internal p/n 106205-00)	CON-38P	$37.00
44" Wire harness (internal p/n 106206-00)	CON-44P	$38.00
50" Wire harness (internal p/n 106207-00)	CON-50P	$39.00
192" Wire harness (internal p/n 106208-00)	CON-192P	$80.00

HARNESS WITH MOLEX CONNECTOR ON ONE END, STRIPPED LEADS ON OTHER (For connection to power supply)

Description	Specify for sold separate	Price each
6" extension to power supply (internal p/n 106210-00)	CON-6W	$24.00

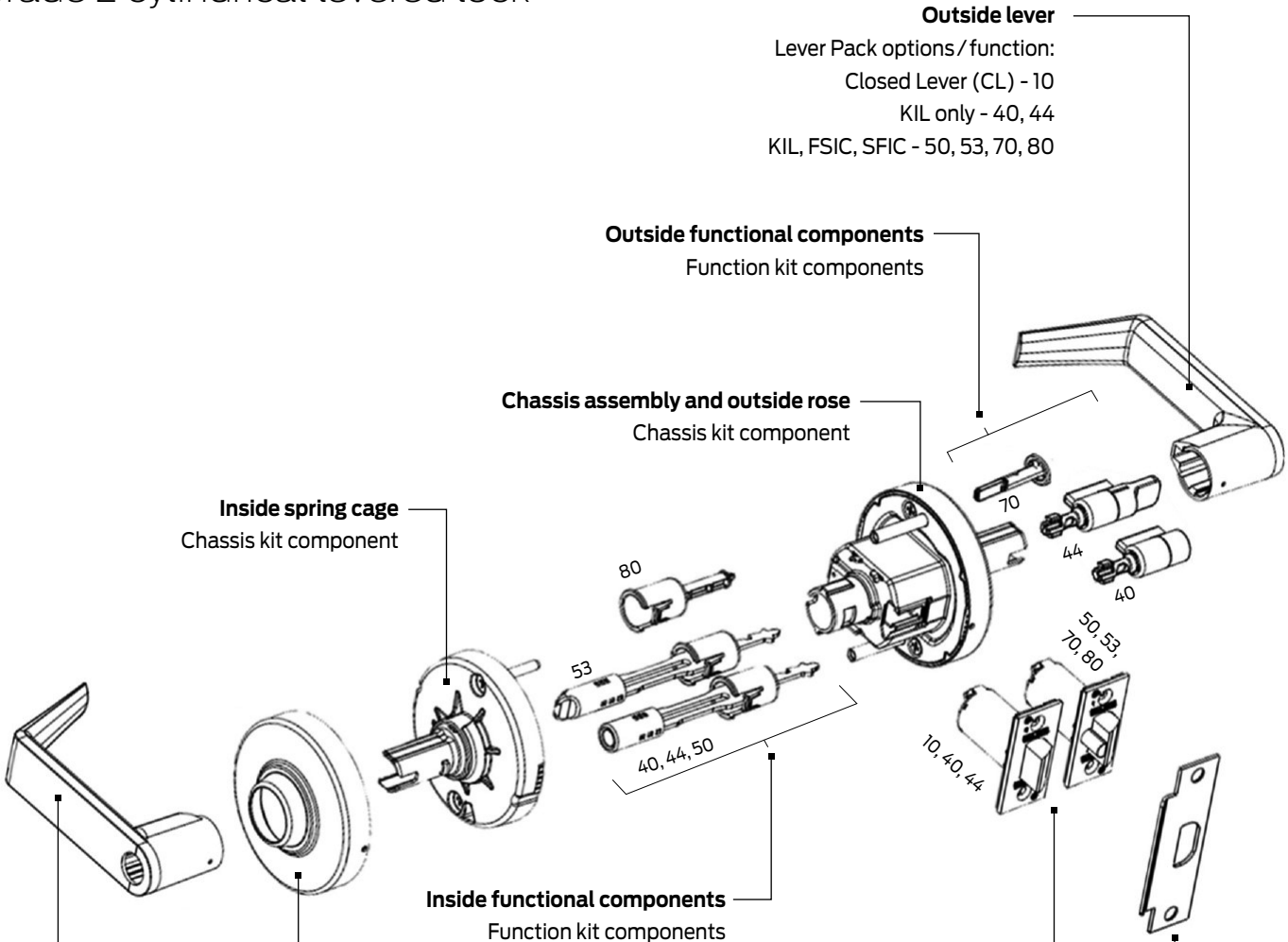
SERVICE KIT

Description	Specify for sold separate	Price each
Connector Service Kit (internal p/n 050823-00-00) contains: ▪ 100 each male and female terminals ▪ 10 each 4-pin and 8-pin male connectors ▪ 10 each 4-pin and 8-pin female connectors ▪ 1 extraction tool	CON-KIT	$193.00

this page intentionally blank

ALX SERIES

Grade 2 cylindrical levered lock



Exploded view details the component groupings for each function. All factory configured locks come with proper functional components installed in the lock. See kit details for information on how kit product delivery system can be ordered and managed.

How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.

			Required for all lock orders																			
					Outside style			Inside style						Options					Keying		
Line item	Quantity	Brand	Series + Function	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside lever design	Outside rose design	Outside finish	Inside lever design	Inside rose design	Inside finish	Latch	Strike	Strike lip length	Latch extension	Box for ANSI strike	Pack cylinders loose (PCL)	Screw option	Buy America Act compliant	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
		1	2	3	4A	4B	4C	5A	5B	5C	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	9D	9E	10A	10B	10C

Specifying dimensions:
Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

Line item number

Quantity

1 **Brand:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

2 **Series+Function:** Series combined with function.

3 **Cylinder type:** Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.

4A **Outside lever design:** Required for all orders.

4B **Outside rose design:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

4C **Outside finish:** Required for all orders.

5A **Inside lever design:** Required only if different from the outside lever design or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

5B **Inside rose design:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

5C **Inside finish:** Specify only if different from the outside finish or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

6 **Latch:** Leave blank to receive the default latch. Specify part number if non-default latch is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

7 **Strike:** Leave blank to received default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

8 **Strike lip length:** Leave blank for default strike lip length. Specify for non-default strike lip length or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a LIP prefix followed by the lip length dimension. Example: LIP1-3/8.

9A–9E **Options:** Specify any desired options.

10A **Keying code:** Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keying code or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

10B **Keyway:** Default way is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keyway or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

10C **Pack keys independently:** Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.

Contents

ALX Series | Overview **43**
ALX Series | Functions **46**
ALX Series | Styles **47**
ALX Series | Configure a product **49**
Cylinder adjustments 51
Style options 52
Latches 53
Strikes and strike lip length 54
Options 55
Less components 55
Keying 56
ALX Series | Kits **57**
ALX Series | Parts **60**
Levers - Schlage options 60
Levers - Competitor options 62
Roses 63
Latches 63
Strikes 64
Chassis components 65
Screws 65
Torx® screw packs 66
Tailpieces 66

BAA/ARRA
Contact your local RSO or
Sales Rep. for ordering details

Product identification

ALX53 . P6 . SAT . 626

- 626 — Outside finish
- SAT — Outside lever style
- P6 — Cylinder
  - P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
  - P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5
  - Z Everest SL Conventional cylinder, 7-pin
  - L Less conventional 6-pin cylinder
  - R FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)
  - T FSIC - Construction core
  - M Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin
  - J Less FSIC
  - G SFIC (Small format interchangeable core) 7-pin
  - H Refundable Construction SFIC
  - BDC Disposable Construction SFIC
  - B Less SFIC

  SFIC = BEST® Style
- 53 — Function
- ALX — Lock series
  - ALX Standard
  - ALXV Vandlgard®

Finish codes and descriptions

BHMA code		Description
605	(US 3)	Bright Brass
606	(US 4)	Satin Brass
612	(US 10)	Satin Bronze
613	(US 10B)	Oil Rubbed Bronze
619	(US 15)	Satin Nickel
622	(US 19)	Matte Black
625	(US 26)	Bright Chrome
626	(US 26D)	Satin Chrome
626AM		Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial
643e	(US 11)	Aged Bronze

Standard features

BHMA CERTIFIED

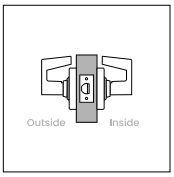
Certification	ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.2-2011, Series 4000, Grade 2, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door
Latch	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner faceplate, 7/8" housing diameter with 1" diameter sleeve, 1/2" throw
Strike	1-1/4" x 4-7/8" ANSI, square corner, no dust box
Backset	2-3/4"
Cylinder	6-pin solid brass, keyed 6-pin, S123 keyway, keyed different (KD)
Door range	1-3/8" through 1-3/4"
Keys	Two nickel silver cut keys per lock, 6-pin, S123 section

ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.2-2011, Series 4000, Grade 2, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door.

NON-KEYED LOCKS

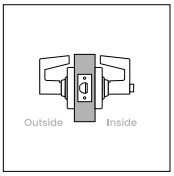
SCHLAGE ANSI

ALX10 F75 — Passage latch



- Levers both sides; spring latch
- Latch retracted by lever from either side at all times
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

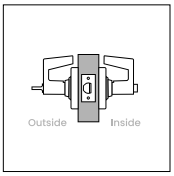
ALX40 F76 ALXV40 — Bath/bedroom privacy lock



- Lever with emergency release recessed slot outside; push button in lever inside; spring latch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Outside lever is made inoperative by pushing button on inside lever; Vandlgard® option allows outside lever, when locked, to rotate without engaging latch
- Rotating inside lever retracts latch and releases button unlocking outside lever; closing door also unlocks preventing lock-out
- Emergency unlock: an emergency key (sold separate) or small, flat screwdriver inserted in outside lever and turned releases button to unlock
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

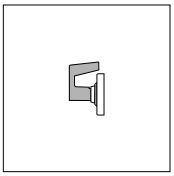
To order an emergency key, use part number 35-270.

ALX44 F76 ALXV44 — Hospital privacy lock



- Emergency turn in lever outside; push button in lever inside; spring latch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Outside lever is made inoperative by pushing button on inside lever; Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely when locked
- Rotating inside lever retracts latch and releases button unlocking outside lever; closing door also unlocks preventing lock-out
- Emergency unlock: rotating emergency turn in outside lever releases button to unlock
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

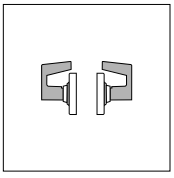
ALX170 — Single dummy trim



- No key; rigid plain lever outside; no hardware inside; no latch bolt
- Use as door pull or matching inactive trim

Note: Not available for in-field function changes.

ALX172 F89 — Double dummy trim



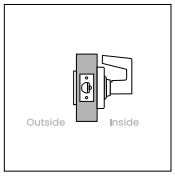
- No key; rigid, plain lever both sides; no latch
- Use as door pull or matching inactive trim

Note: Latch cover plates available. Not available for in-field function changes.

KEYED LOCKS

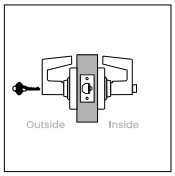
SCHLAGE ANSI

ALX25 - Exit lock - blank plate x lever



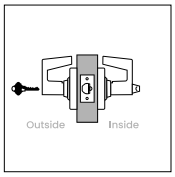
- Blank plate outside; lever inside; deadlatch
- Latch retracted by inside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

ALX50 F82 ALXV50 — Entrance/office lock



- Lever with key cylinder outside; push button in lever inside; deadlatch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Outside lever is made inoperative by pushing button on inside lever; key outside does not lock, Vandlgard® allows outside lever to rotate freely when locked
- Key outside or rotating inside lever retracts latch and releases button unlocking outside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

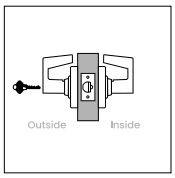
ALX53 F109 ALXV53 — Entrance lock



- Lever with key cylinder outside; push/turn button in lever inside; deadlatch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Outside lever is made inoperative by pushing button or pushing and turning button on inside lever; key outside does not lock, Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely when locked
- Pushed button unlocking: key outside or rotating inside lever retracts latch and releases button unlocking outside lever
- Pushed/turned button unlocking: key outside or rotating inside lever retracts latch but does not unlock outside lever; rotate inside button to start position to allow button release and unlocking by key or by rotating inside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

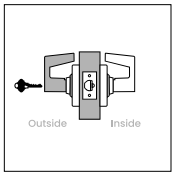
Caution: Egress without fully releasing the push/turn button can result in lock-out situations.

ALX70 F84 ALXV70 — Classroom lock



- Key cylinder outside; plain lever inside; deadlatch
- Key in outside lever locks or unlocks outside lever
- Field selectable Vandlgard® feature
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

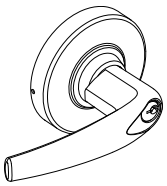
ALX80 F86 ALXV80 — Storeroom lock



- Lever with key cylinder outside; lever inside; deadlatch
- Outside lever always locked, latch retracted by inside lever; Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely when locked
- Key in outside lover retracts latch only
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

LEVER DESIGNS

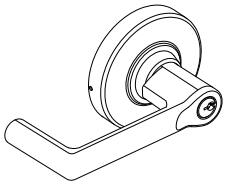
ATHENS (ATH)
Tactile option: 8AT (milled)



Lever: Grade 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC
- L-SAR
- L-CO6
- J-SAR
- J-CO6

Available roses: Rhodes (RHO)

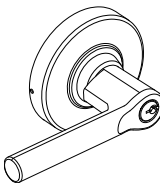
BOARDWALK (BRK)
Tactile option: 8BK (knurled)



Lever: Grade 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC

Available roses: Rhodes (RHO)

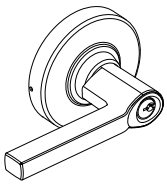
BROADWAY (BRW)
Tactile option: 8BY (knurled)



Lever: Grade 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC

Available roses: Rhodes (RHO)

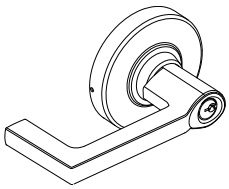
LATITUDE (LAT)
Tactile option: 8LT (milled)



Lever: Grade 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC

Available roses: Rhodes (RHO)

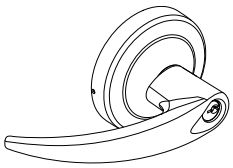
LONGITUDE (LON)
Tactile option: 8LN (milled)



Lever: Grade 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC

Available roses: Rhodes (RHO)

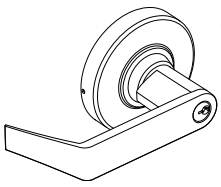
OMEGA (OME)



Lever: Grade 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC

Available roses: Omega (OME)

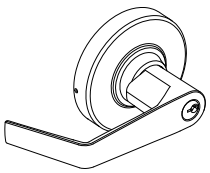
RHODES (RHO)
Tactile option: 8RO (milled)



Lever: Grade 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC
- L-SAR
- L-CO6
- J-SAR
- J-CO6
- J-CO7

Available roses: Rhodes (RHO)

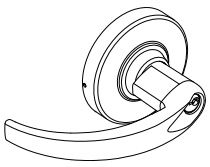
SATURN (SAT)



Lever: Grade 2
Cores:
- KIL

Available roses: Rhodes (RHO)

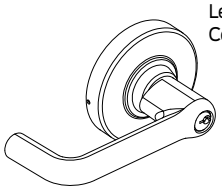
SPARTA (SPA)
Tactile option: 8SP (milled)



Lever: Grade 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC
- L-CO6
- J-SAR
- J-CO6

Available roses: Rhodes (RHO)

TUBULAR (TLR)
Tactile option: 8TR (knurled)

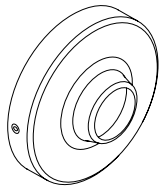


Lever: Grade 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC
- L-SAR
- L-CO6
- J-SAR
- J-CO6

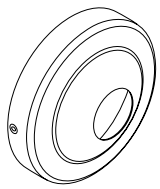
Available roses: Rhodes (RHO)

ROSE DESIGNS

RHODES (RHO)
3-7/16" (87 mm) diameter



OMEGA (OME)
3-7/16" (87 mm) diameter



FINISH AVAILABILITY		Bright Brass (605)	Satin Brass (606)	Antique Brass (609)	Satin Bronze (612)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (613)	Satin Nickel (619)	Matte Black (622)	Bright Chrome (625)	Satin Chrome (626)	Bright Stainless Steel (629)	Satin Stainless Steel (630)	Aged Bronze (643e)	Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial (626AM)	Satin Stainless Steel, Antimicrobial (630AM)
LEVERS															
Athens	ATH	605	606	-	612	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e	626AM	-
Boardwalk	BRK	605	606	-	612	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e	626AM	-
Broadway	BRW	605	606	-	612	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e	626AM	-
Latitude	LAT	605	606	-	612	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e	626AM	-
Longitude	LON	605	606	-	612	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e	626AM	-
Omega	OME	605	606	-	612	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e	626AM	-
Rhodes	RHO	605	606	-	612	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e	626AM	-
Saturn	SAT	605	606	-	612	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e	626AM	-
Sparta	SPA	605	606	-	612	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e	626AM	-
Tubular	TLR	605	606	-	612	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e	626AM	-
CYLINDER FINISHES															
Complete lock finish		**605**	**606**	**-**	**612**	**613**	**619**	**622**	**625**	**626**	**-**	**-**	**643e**	**626AM**	**-**
Coordinating conventional cylinder															
Plug component		606	606	-	606	522	626	622	626	626	-	-	522	626	-
Coordinating FSIC/SFIC cylinder															
Plug (lower) component		606	606	-	606	522	626	622	626	626	-	-	522	626	-
Core face (upper) component		606	606	-	606	522	626	622	626	626	-	-	522	626	-

522 is a simulated 613 finish.

You can **configure and price a full range of products** using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P6 cylinder in an open keyway (where applicable), default latch, strike and a 1-3/4" thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

How to order:

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must separated by a period
- If requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example 1/2)
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an "x" with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book

	Required for all lock orders																		
			Outside style			Inside style						Options					Keying		
Brand	Series + Function	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside lever design	Outside rose design	Outside finish	Inside lever design	Inside rose design	Inside finish	Latch	Strike	Strike lip length	Latch extension	Box for ANSI strike	Pack cylinders loose (PCL)	Screw option	Buy America Act compliant	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
1	2	3	4A	4B	4C	5A	5B	5C	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	9D	9E	10A	10B	10C

If ordering a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, values for each attribute must be provided.

Only required if specifying less rose

Specify only if different than outside style

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

EXAMPLE:

Inside lever/knob design different than outside

ALX80	. P6	. 8RO	. 626	. RHO
2	3	4A	4C	5A

COMPLETE LOCKS			LEVER STYLES									
ALXV = ALX with Vandlgard feature Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See adjacent page for additional cylinder and keyway options.			SAT	SAT	SAT	ATH BRK LON RHO TLR	BRW LAT OME SPA	ATH BRK LON RHO TLR	BRW LAT OME SPA	ATH BRK LON RHO TLR	BRW LAT OME SPA
			FINISHES								
SERIES + FUNCTION	CYL	DESCRIPTION	626	605, 606⧖, 612⧖, 619, 622, 625⧖, 643e⧖	613 626AM⧖	626		605, 606⧖, 612⧖, 619, 622, 625⧖, 643e⧖		613 626AM⧖	
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS											
ALX10		Passage latch	$295.00	$307.00	$325.00	$317.00		$329.00		$347.00	
ALX40		Bath/bedroom privacy lock	$334.00	$346.00	$364.00	$356.00		$368.00		$386.00	
ALXV40		Vandlgard bath/bedroom privacy lock	$334.00	$346.00	$364.00	$356.00		$368.00		$386.00	
ALX44		Hospital privacy lock	$334.00	$346.00	$364.00	$356.00		$368.00		$386.00	
ALXV44		Vandlgard hospital privacy lock	$334.00	$346.00	$364.00	$356.00		$368.00		$386.00	
ALX170		Single dummy trim	$184.00	$190.00	$199.00	$195.00		$201.00		$210.00	
ALX172		Double dummy trim	$276.00	$288.00	$306.00	$298.00		$310.00		$328.00	
KEYED FUNCTIONS											
ALX25	P6	Exit lock with exterior blank plate	$257.00	$263.00	$287.00	$268.00		$274.00		$287.00	
ALX50	P6	Entrance/office lock	$416.00	$428.00	$446.00	$438.00		$450.00		$468.00	
ALXV50	P6	Vandlgard entrance/office lock	$416.00	$428.00	$446.00	$438.00		$450.00		$468.00	
ALX53	P6	Entrance lock	$416.00	$428.00	$446.00	$438.00		$450.00		$468.00	
ALXV53	P6	Vandlgard entrance lock	$416.00	$428.00	$446.00	$438.00		$450.00		$468.00	
ALX70	P6	Classroom lock	$416.00	$428.00	$446.00	$438.00		$450.00		$468.00	
ALXV70	P6	Vandlgard classroom lock	$416.00	$428.00	$446.00	$438.00		$450.00		$468.00	
ALX80	P6	Storeroom lock	$416.00	$428.00	$446.00	$438.00		$450.00		$468.00	
ALXV80	P6	Vandlgard storeroom lock	$416.00	$428.00	$446.00	$438.00		$450.00		$468.00	

⧖ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

Keyed locks on the previous pages are priced including the P6 cylinder with open keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types. For Primus and Primus XP cylinders, order lock less cylinder and order the Primus or Primus XP cylinder separately.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

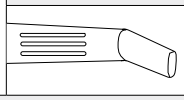
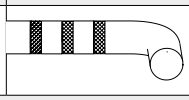
CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS
Restricted keyways include: Everest 29 R and T keyways, Everest B and D keyways and Classic (Reverse/Quad/Numbered) keyways

Description	Specify	Price adjustment	
		Open	Restricted
Conventional 6-pin cylinder	P6	$0.00	$34.00
Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5	P	$0.00	$34.00
Everest SL Conventional Cylinder, 7-pin	Z	N/A	$34.00
Less conventional cylinder	L	-$103.00	
Conventional Primus/Primus XP cylinder	Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section)		
FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)	R	$50.00	$84.00
FSIC - Construction Core	T	$50.00	N/A
Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin	M	N/A	$84.00
Less FSIC	J	-$66.00	
Full size interchangeable Primus/Primus XP core	Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section)		
SFIC (Small format interchangeable core) 7-pin	G	N/A	$69.00
Refundable Construction SFIC	H	$33.00	N/A
Disposable Construction SFIC	BDC	-$66.00	N/A
Less SFIC	B	-$66.00	
Less SFIC for Sargent XC[1]	B-SAXC	$0.00	
Less FSIC (LFIC) for Corbin Russwin 6-pin[1]	J-CO6 ⌛	$0.00	
Less FSIC (LFIC) for Corbin Russwin 7-pin[1]	J-CO7 ⌛	$0.00	
Less FSIC (LFIC) for Sargent 6-pin[1]	J-SA ⌛	$0.00	
Less FSIC for Sargent XC[1]	J-SAXC ⌛	$0.00	
Less Conventional for Corbin Russwin[1]	L-CO ⌛	$0.00	
Less Conventional for Sargent[1]	L-SA ⌛	$0.00	

⌛ Extended lead time
[1] Competitor cores not available on Classroom (70) functions
Construction cores (T and H) have an additional handling charge 50-231

COMPLETE LOCKS STYLE OPTIONS

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

	MILLED PATTERN	KNURLED PATTERN	OPTIONAL	
			Specify	Price adjustment per lever
TACTILE WARNING				
Athens tactile lever	Milled	-	8AT	$77.00
Boardwalk tactile lever	-	Knurled	8BK	$77.00
Broadway tactile lever	-	Knurled	8BY	$77.00
Latitude tactile lever	Milled	-	8LT	$77.00
Longitude tactile lever	Milled	-	8LN	$77.00
Rhodes tactile lever	Milled	-	8RO	$77.00
Sparta tactile lever	Milled	-	8SP	$77.00
Tubular tactile lever	-	Knurled	8TR	$77.00

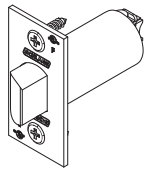
COMPLETE LOCKS

LATCHES

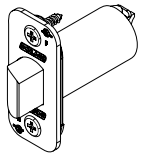
Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

SPRING LATCH

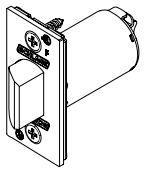
47267038 47267039 47267046 47267048



47267041 47267050

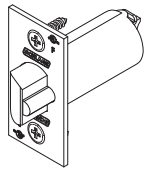


47272065

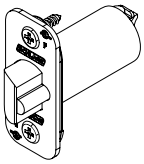


DEADLATCH

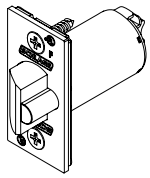
47267042 47267051 47267043 47267052



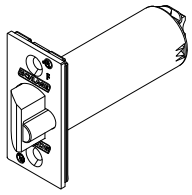
47267045 47267054



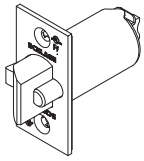
47280169



14-028



14-042



LATCHES

SPRING LATCH

Default	Faceplate description	Backset	Function	Housing diameter	Specify	Price adjustment
▪	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner	2-3/4"	Restoring	7/8"	47267038	$0.00
	1" x 2-1/4" Square corner	2-3/4"	Restoring	7/8"	47267039	$0.00
	1" x 2-1/4" Round corner	2-3/4"	Restoring	7/8"	47267041	$0.00
	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner	2-3/8"	Restoring	7/8"	47267046	$0.00
	1" x 2-1/4" Square corner	2-3/8"	Restoring	7/8"	47267048	$0.00
	1" x 2-1/4" Round corner	2-3/8"	Restoring	7/8"	47267050	$0.00
	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner (based on 13-248); (1" housing diameter only)	2-3/4"	Restoring	1"	47272065	$50.70
	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner; (1" housing diameter only)	3-3/4"	Non-Restoring	1"	14-010	$83.30

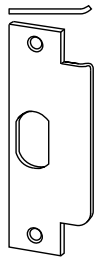
DEADLATCH

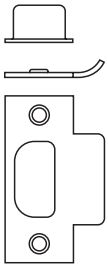
Default	Faceplate description	Backset	Function	Housing diameter	Specify	Price adjustment
▪	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner	2-3/4"	Non-Restoring	7/8"	47267042	$0.00
	1" x 2-1/4" Square corner	2-3/4"	Non-Restoring	7/8"	47267043	$0.00
	1" x 2-1/4" Round corner	2-3/4"	Non-Restoring	7/8"	47267045	$0.00
	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner	2-3/8"	Non-Restoring	7/8"	47267051	$0.00
	1" x 2-1/4" Square corner	2-3/8"	Non-Restoring	7/8"	47267052	$0.00
	1" x 2-1/4" Round corner	2-3/8"	Non-Restoring	7/8"	47267054	$0.00
	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner (1" housing diameter only)	2-3/4"	Non-Restoring	1"	47280169	$83.30
	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner (1" housing diameter only)	3-3/4"	Non-Restoring	1"	14-028	$83.30
	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner anti-friction fire latch (1" housing diameter only and 3/4" bolt projection)	2-3/4"	Non-Restoring	1"	14-042	$499.00

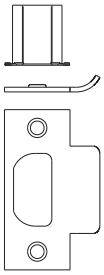
COMPLETE LOCKS

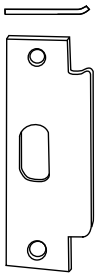
STRIKES AND STRIKE LIP LENGTH

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.


47267101


10-013


10-016


10-025

STRIKES					
Default	Description	Default lip length	Specify		Price adjustment
			Part number	Lip length	
▪	ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	1-3/16"	47267101	-	$0.00
	ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	1-3/8"	10-025	. LIP1-3/8	$46.90
	ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	1-1/2"	10-025	.LIP1-1/2	$46.90
	Square corner T-strike, dust box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-1/8"	10-013	-	$0.00
	Square corner T-strike, dust box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-1/2"	10-013	LIP1-1/2	$0.00
	Square corner T-strike with deep dust box for 3/4" fire latch, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-1/8"	10-016	-	$0.00
	Square corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1-1/8"	10-026	-	-$12.70
	1/4" Radius round corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1-1/8"	10-027	-	-$12.70

COMPLETE LOCKS OPTIONS

LATCH EXTENSION		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
5" - Backset extension link - requires reinforcement when used in hollow metal door applications; backset link must be used with 2-3/4" backset latches	43-005	$54.60
BOX FOR ANSI STRIKE		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Plastic dust box for ANSI strike - finish not required	K510-066	$0.00
PACK CYLINDERS LOOSE		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Pack cylinders loose in box	PCL	$0.00
SCREW OPTIONS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Standard screws	SCRSTD	$0.00
Tamper resistant Torx® screws for latch and strike	TORX	$36.00
BUY AMERICA ACT		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Buy America Act Compliant	BAA	$25.00

COMPLETE LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS

Deductions are applied to complete lock prices. When requesting a product “Less (LLL)” any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided.

LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Less each knob or lever	LLL	-$20.70
Less each rose or turn	LLL	-$15.20
Less spring latch	LLL	-$92.50
Less deadlatch	LLL	-$92.50
Less strike	LLL	-$25.10

Note: Individual chassis available for sale. Less both knob/lever and rose is N/A.

COMPLETE LOCKS KEYING

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default. Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be purchased separately. See Keys section at the back of this book.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

KEYING		Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional
Specify	**Description**	**P6**		**P**		**Z**		**R**		**T**		**M**		**G**		**H**			
KD	Keyed different	▪		▪															
KA-0BIT	Keyed alike 0 bitted		▪		▪														
KA-1BIT	Keyed alike 1 bitted							▪											
KAGRP	Keyed alike by group		▪		▪				▪										
KAQTY	Keyed alike by qty		▪		▪														
KEYSPECIFIC	Keyed alike to specific combination (Keys must be ordered separately)		▪		▪				▪										
MK	Master keyed		▪		▪	▪			▪			▪		▪					
SPLIT	Split key construction keyed		▪																
RCK	Lost ball construction keyed				▪														
RMK	Residential master keyed				▪														
RCK/RMK	Lost ball construction keyed and res. master keyed				▪														
ICC	FSIC construction keyed, (default)									▪									
ICA	FSIC construction keyed, (if specified)*										▪								
ICB	FSIC construction keyed, (if specified)										▪								
BRN	SFIC construction keyed, Brown (default)																	▪	
GRN	SFIC construction keyed, Green (if specified)*																		▪

* Default in Canada

KEYWAY											
Specify keyway	**Keyway family**	**Default keyway**		**P6**	**P**	**Z**	**R**	**T**	**M**	**G**	**H**
		Non-masterkeyed	Masterkeyed								
[ ]	**Everest 29 S (Open)** Default if not specified	**S123**	**S145**	▪			▪				
[ ]	Obverse (Open)	C	E	▪	▪		▪	▪			
[ ]	Everest C (Open)	C123	C145	▪			▪				
[ ]	Everest D (Restricted)	D123	D145	▪			▪				
[ ]	Everest 29 T (Restricted)	T123	T145	▪			▪				
[ ]	Quad (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪				
[ ]	Numbered (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪				
[ ]	Reverse (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪				
[ ]	Everest B (Restricted)	N/A	B125			▪			▪	▪	
[ ]	Everest 29 R (Restricted)	N/A	R125			▪			▪	▪	
[ ]	Best	A	N/A								▪

For a complete list of keying related charges, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.
Keys must be ordered separately for all construction keyed options.

KIT SYSTEM

CYLINDRICAL KIT ORDERING DETAILS

Chassis kits

Order elements		Specifiable elements			Support components	
Line item	Qty (1/item)	Series	Kit code	Finish	Rose	Strike
1	#	ALX	CK	[ ]	Rhodes (03-042)	ANSI (47267038)

Finish options:

605 612 619 625 643e
606 613 622 626

Examples

Order elements		Specifiable elements		
1	10	ALX	CK	626
2	25	ALX	CK	622

Function kit packs

Order elements		Specifiable elements				
Line item	Qty (5/item)	Series	Kit code	Function	Finish	Backset
1	#	ALX	FK	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]

Function options:

10 44 53 80
40 50 70 LS

Finish options:

605 612 619 625 643e
606 613 622 626

Backset options:

234 (47267038 or 47267042)

238 (47267048 or 47267052)

Examples

Order elements		Specifiable elements				
1	10	ALX	FK	40	622	238
2	25	ALX	FK	53	626	234

Lever packs

Order elements		Specifiable elements				
Line item	Qty (5/item)	Series	Kit code	Core	Finish	Lever style
1	#	SCH	LP	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]

Core options:

CL (closed) FSIC J-SA J-CO7
BT (button) SFIC L-CO
KIL (open/KIL) L-SA J-CO6

Finish options:

605 612 619 625 643e
606 613 622 626

Lever style options:

ATH RHO
BRK SAT
BRW SPA
LAT TLR
LON

Examples

Order elements		Specifiable elements				
1	10	ALX	LP	KIL	626	SAT
2	25	ALX	LP	BT	626	SAT

1. If desired feature isn't shown in the available options, it needs to be ordered via a fully configured lock or as a part.
2. Confirm available lever core/style options on the trim page.

BUILDING LOCKS WITH KITS

Desired lock: ALX40 with Saturn levers, 622 finish, and a 2-3/8" backset

Step	Kit description	Series /Part	Kit	Function /core	Finish	Backset/ lever style
1	Chassis kit	ALX	CK		622	
2	Function kit	ALX	FK	40	622	238
3	Lever pack - outside Lever pack - inside	SCH	LP	KIL BT	622	SAT

Desired lock: ALX80 with FSIC core, Athens levers, 626 finish, and a 2-3/4" backset

Step	Kit description	Series /Part	Kit	Function /core	Finish	Backset/ lever style
1	Chassis kit	ALX	CK		626	
2	Function kit	ALX	FK	80	626	234
3	Lever pack - outside Lever pack - inside	SCH	LP	BT FSIC	626	ATH
4	Cylinder + tailpiece	23-030+ N523-127			626	

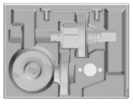
Desired lock: ALXV50 with KIL core, Latitude levers, 613 finish, and a 2-3/4" backset

Step	Kit description	Series /Part	Kit	Function /core	Finish	Backset/ lever style
1	Chassis kit	ALX	CK		613	
2	Chassis modification - Vandlgard	ALX	FK	80	626	234
3	Function kit	ALX	FK	50	613	234
4	Lever pack - outside Lever pack - inside	SCH	LP	BT KIL	613	LAT
5	Cylinder + tailpiece	21-020			613	

KIT PRICING ANALYSIS

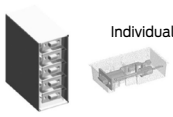
Lock description	Locks	=	Chassis kit	Function kit	Core+ tailpiece	Lever (Qty 1 of 5)	
						Outside	Inside
ALX40 SAT 622	$346.00	=	$209.00	$97.00	$0.00	$20.00	$20.00
ALX80 R ATH 626	$488.00	=	$197.00	$83.00	$105.00	$31.00	$62.00
ALXV50 P LAT 613	$468.00	=	$227.00	$83.00	$103.00	$31.00	$31.00

KIT DETAILS



Chassis kit

- Specifying finish for (2) Rhodes roses and ANSI strike
- ANSI strike comes with pre-installed screws



Function kits

- Function kits include latches
  - 2-3/4" backset latches use 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" faceplate
  - 2-3/8" backset latches use 1" x 2-1/4" faceplate
- All latches have sleeves to support 1" latch bore and pre-installed screws
- Locksmith (LS) 5 functions mix pack available



Lever packs

- Needs function and cylinder format to understand outside and inside lever combinations

KIT SYSTEM

STEP 1: SPECIFY CHASSIS KIT FINISH				
Description	**Specify**	**626**	**605, 606, 612, 619, 622, 625, 643e**	**613**
Grade 2 capable chassis kit with Rhodes roses and ANSI strike; specify finish	ALX.CK.[Finish]	$197.00	$209.00	$227.00

STEP 2: SPECIFY FUNCTION, FINISH, & BACKSET				
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS - A single function in packs of 5				
Description	**Specify**			**Price**
	Function	**Finish**	**Backset**	
ALX10 passage function kits with 2-3/4" backset latch	ALX.FK10	.[Finish]	.234	$295.00
ALX10 passage function kits with 2-3/8" backset latch	ALX.FK10	.[Finish]	.238	$295.00
ALX40 privacy function kits with 2-3/4" backset latch	ALX.FK40	.[Finish]	.234	$483.00
ALX40 privacy function kits with 2-3/8" backset latch	ALX.FK40	.[Finish]	.238	$483.00
ALX44 hospital privacy function kits with 2-3/4" backset latch	ALX.FK44	.[Finish]	.234	$483.00
ALX44 hospital privacy function kits with 2-3/8" backset latch	ALX.FK44	.[Finish]	.238	$483.00
KEYED FUNCTIONS - A single function in packs of 5				
Description	**Specify**			**Price**
	Function	**Finish**	**Backset**	
ALX50 entrance/office function kits with 2-3/4" backset latch	ALX.FK50	.[Finish]	.234	$416.00
ALX50 entrance/office function kits with 2-3/8" backset latch	ALX.FK50	.[Finish]	.238	$416.00
ALX53 entrance function kits with 2-3/4" backset latch	ALX.FK53	.[Finish]	.234	$416.00
ALX53 entrance function kits with 2-3/8" backset latch	ALX.FK53	.[Finish]	.238	$416.00
ALX70 classroom function kits with 2-3/4" backset latch	ALX.FK70	.[Finish]	.234	$416.00
ALX70 classroom function kits with 2-3/8" backset latch	ALX.FK70	.[Finish]	.238	$416.00
ALX80 storeroom function kits with 2-3/4" backset latch	ALX.FK80	.[Finish]	.234	$416.00
ALX80 storeroom function kits with 2-3/8" backset latch	ALX.FK80	.[Finish]	.238	$416.00
LOCKSMITH MIX PACK - 1 each of 5 functions				
Description	**Specify**			**Price**
	Function	**Finish**	**Backset**	
One each of a ALX10/40/50/53/80 function kits with 2-3/4" backset latch	ALX.FK.LS	.[Finish]	.234	$378.00
One each of a ALX10/40/50/53/80 function kits with 2-3/8" backset latch	ALX.FK.LS	.[Finish]	.238	$378.00

KIT SYSTEM

STEP 3 - SPECIFY LEVER PACK CORE, FINISH, & STYLE (Core Types defined by function and cylinder needs)		Available finishes												
		605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
		▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

Description	Style options	Specify				Price
		Lever pack	Core	Finish	Lever design	
CL (Closed) BT (Button) KIL (Key-in-lever)	SAT (Saturn)	SCH.LP	.[Core]	.[Finish]	.SAT	$103.00
CL (Closed) BT (Button) KIL (Key-in-lever)	ATH (Athens) BRW (Broadway) BRK (Boardwalk) LAT (Latitude) LON (Longitude) RHO (Rhodes) SPA (Sparta) TLR (Tubular)	SCH.LP	.[Core]	.[Finish]	.[Style]	$165.00
FSIC	ATH (Athens) BRW (Broadway) BRK (Boardwalk) LAT (Latitude) LON (Longitude) RHO (Rhodes) SPA (Sparta) TLR (Tubular)	SCH.LP	.FSIC	.[Finish]	.[Style]	$324.00
SFIC	ATH (Athens) BRW (Broadway) BRK (Boardwalk) LAT (Latitude) LON (Longitude) RHO (Rhodes) SPA (Sparta) TLR (Tubular)	SCH.LP	.SFIC	.[Finish]	.[Style]	$239.00
L-SAR L-CO6 J-SAR J-CO6	ATH (Athens) RHO (Rhodes) SPA (Sparta) TLR (Tubular)	SCH.LP	.[Core]	.[Finish]	.[Style]	$580.00
J-CO7	RHO (Rhodes)	SCH.LP	. J-CO7	.[Finish]	.RHO	$580.00

STEP 4 - SELECT CYLINDER KIT OR BULK PACK OPTION (IF NECESSARY). INDIVIDUAL CYLINDERS ARE LISTED IN THE CYLINDERS TABLE.

Please refer to the cylinder kit options on page 390.

PARTS

LEVERS - SCHLAGE OPTIONS			Available finishes 605 606 612 613 619 622 625 626 643e 626AM ▪ ▪ ▪ ▪ ▪ ▪ ▪ ▪ ▪ ▪		
Lever type	Lever style	Configured lock specification	Specify for sold separate Part number	 Finish	Price each
Closed - CL	Athens	ATH	03-230-ATH	.[Finish]	$223.00
Closed - CL	Boardwalk	BRK	47258044	.[Finish]	$223.00
Closed - CL	Broadway	BRW	47258043	.[Finish]	$223.00
Closed - CL	Latitude	LAT	47258045	.[Finish]	$223.00
Closed - CL	Longitude	LON	47258046	.[Finish]	$223.00
Closed - CL	Omega	OME	03-230-OME	.[Finish]	$223.00
Closed - CL	Rhodes	RHO	03-230-RHO	.[Finish]	$223.00
Closed - CL	Saturn	SAT	47260493	.[Finish]	$206.00
Closed - CL	Sparta	SPA	03-230-SPA	.[Finish]	$223.00
Closed - CL	Tubular	TLR	03-230-TLR	.[Finish]	$223.00
Closed - CL	Athens - Tactile	8AT	03-230-8AT	.[Finish]	$300.00
Closed - CL	Boardwalk - Tactile	8BK	47260542	.[Finish]	$303.00
Closed - CL	Broadway - Tactile	8BY	47260541	.[Finish]	$303.00
Closed - CL	Latitude - Tactile	8LT	47260543	.[Finish]	$303.00
Closed - CL	Longitude - Tactile	8LN	47260544	.[Finish]	$303.00
Closed - CL	Rhodes - Tactile	8RO	03-230-8RO	.[Finish]	$300.00
Closed - CL	Sparta - Tactile	8SP	03-230-8SP	.[Finish]	$300.00
Closed - CL	Tubular - Tactile	8TR	03-230-8TR	.[Finish]	$300.00
Button - BT	Athens	ATH	03-233-ATH	.[Finish]	$223.00
Button - BT	Boardwalk	BRK	47258056	.[Finish]	$223.00
Button - BT	Broadway	BRW	47258055	.[Finish]	$223.00
Button - BT	Latitude	LAT	47258057	.[Finish]	$223.00
Button - BT	Longitude	LON	47258058	.[Finish]	$223.00
Button - BT	Omega	OME	03-233-OME	.[Finish]	$223.00
Button - BT	Rhodes	RHO	03-233-RHO	.[Finish]	$223.00
Button - BT	Saturn	SAT	47260501	.[Finish]	$206.00
Button - BT	Sparta	SPA	03-233-SPA	.[Finish]	$223.00
Button - BT	Tubular	TLR	03-233-TLR	.[Finish]	$223.00
Button - BT	Athens - Tactile	8AT	03-233-8AT	.[Finish]	$300.00
Button - BT	Boardwalk - Tactile	8BK	47260554	.[Finish]	$303.00
Button - BT	Broadway - Tactile	8BY	47260553	.[Finish]	$303.00
Button - BT	Latitude - Tactile	8LT	47260555	.[Finish]	$303.00
Button - BT	Longitude - Tactile	8LN	47260556	.[Finish]	$303.00
Button - BT	Rhodes - Tactile	8RO	03-233-8RO	.[Finish]	$300.00
Button - BT	Sparta - Tactile	8SP	03-233-8SP	.[Finish]	$300.00
Button - BT	Tubular - Tactile	8TR	03-233-8TR	.[Finish]	$300.00
KIL/Open - P, Z, L	Athens	ATH	03-231-ATH	.[Finish]	$223.00
KIL/Open - P, Z, L	Boardwalk	BRK	47258048	.[Finish]	$223.00
KIL/Open - P, Z, L	Broadway	BRW	47258047	.[Finish]	$223.00
KIL/Open - P, Z, L	Latitude	LAT	47258049	.[Finish]	$223.00

PARTS

LEVERS - SCHLAGE OPTIONS			Available finishes 605 606 612 613 619 622 625 626 643e 626AM ▪ ▪ ▪ ▪ ▪ ▪ ▪ ▪ ▪ ▪		
Lever type	**Lever style**	**Configured lock specification**	**Specify for sold separate**		**Price each**
			Part number	**Finish**	
KIL/Open - P, Z, L	Longitude	LON	47258050	.[Finish]	$223.00
KIL/Open - P, Z, L	Omega	OME	03-231-OME	.[Finish]	$223.00
KIL/Open - P, Z, L	Rhodes	RHO	03-231-RHO	.[Finish]	$223.00
KIL/Open - P, Z, L	Saturn	SAT	47262743	.[Finish]	$206.00
KIL/Open - P, Z, L	Sparta	SPA	03-231-SPA	.[Finish]	$223.00
KIL/Open - P, Z, L	Tubular	TLR	03-231-TLR	.[Finish]	$223.00
KIL/Open - P, Z, L	Athens - Tactile	8AT	03-231-8AT	.[Finish]	$300.00
KIL/Open - P, Z, L	Boardwalk - Tactile	8BK	47260546	.[Finish]	$303.00
KIL/Open - P, Z, L	Broadway - Tactile	8BY	47260545	.[Finish]	$303.00
KIL/Open - P, Z, L	Latitude - Tactile	8LT	47260547	.[Finish]	$303.00
KIL/Open - P, Z, L	Longitude - Tactile	8LN	47260548	.[Finish]	$303.00
KIL/Open - P, Z, L	Rhodes - Tactile	8RO	03-231-8RO	.[Finish]	$300.00
KIL/Open - P, Z, L	Sparta - Tactile	8SP	03-231-8SP	.[Finish]	$300.00
KIL/Open - P, Z, L	Tubular - Tactile	8TR	03-231-8TR	.[Finish]	$300.00
FSIC - R, J, T, M	Athens	ATH	03-232-ATH	.[Finish]	$223.00
FSIC - R, J, T, M	Boardwalk	BRK	47258052	.[Finish]	$223.00
FSIC - R, J, T, M	Broadway	BRW	47258051	.[Finish]	$223.00
FSIC - R, J, T, M	Latitude	LAT	47258053	.[Finish]	$223.00
FSIC - R, J, T, M	Longitude	LON	47258054	.[Finish]	$223.00
FSIC - R, J, T, M	Omega	OME	03-232-OME	.[Finish]	$223.00
FSIC - R, J, T, M	Rhodes	RHO	03-232-RHO	.[Finish]	$223.00
FSIC - R, J, T, M	Sparta	SPA	03-232 -SPA	.[Finish]	$223.00
FSIC - R, J, T, M	Tubular	TLR	03-232-TLR	.[Finish]	$223.00
FSIC - R, J, T, M	Athens - Tactile	8AT	03-232-8AT	.[Finish]	$300.00
FSIC - R, J, T, M	Boardwalk - Tactile	8BK	47260550	.[Finish]	$303.00
FSIC - R, J, T, M	Broadway - Tactile	8BY	47260549	.[Finish]	$303.00
FSIC - R, J, T, M	Latitude - Tactile	8LT	47260551	.[Finish]	$303.00
FSIC - R, J, T, M	Longitude - Tactile	8LN	47260552	.[Finish]	$303.00
FSIC - R, J, T, M	Rhodes - Tactile	8RO	03-232-8RO	.[Finish]	$300.00
FSIC - R, J, T, M	Sparta - Tactile	8SP	03-232-8SP	.[Finish]	$300.00
FSIC - R, J, T, M	Tubular - Tactile	8TR	03-232-8TR	.[Finish]	$300.00
SFIC - BDC, B, G, H	Athens	ATH	03-200-ATH	.[Finish]	$223.00
SFIC - BDC, B, G, H	Boardwalk	BRK	47258040	.[Finish]	$223.00
SFIC - BDC, B, G, H	Broadway	BRW	47258039	.[Finish]	$223.00
SFIC - BDC, B, G, H	Latitude	LAT	47258041	.[Finish]	$223.00
SFIC - BDC, B, G, H	Longitude	LON	47258042	.[Finish]	$223.00
SFIC - BDC, B, G, H	Omega	OME	03-200-OME	.[Finish]	$223.00
SFIC - BDC, B, G, H	Rhodes	RHO	03-200-RHO	.[Finish]	$223.00
SFIC - BDC, B, G, H	Sparta	SPA	03-200-SPA	.[Finish]	$223.00
SFIC - BDC, B, G, H	Tubular	TLR	03-200-TLR	.[Finish]	$223.00

PARTS

LEVERS - SCHLAGE OPTIONS			Available finishes										
			605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626	643e	626AM
			▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
Lever type	**Lever style**	**Configured lock specification**	**Specify for sold separate**									**Price each**
			Part number					**Finish**				
SFIC - BDC, B, G, H	Athens - Tactile	8AT	03-200-8AT					.[Finish]				$300.00
SFIC - BDC, B, G, H	Broadway - Tactile	8BY	47260537					.[Finish]				$303.00
SFIC - BDC, B, G, H	Boardwalk - Tactile	8BK	47260538					.[Finish]				$303.00
SFIC - BDC, B, G, H	Latitude - Tactile	8LT	47260539					.[Finish]				$303.00
SFIC - BDC, B, G, H	Longitude - Tactile	8LN	47260540					.[Finish]				$303.00
SFIC - BDC, B, G, H	Rhodes - Tactile	8RO	03-200-8RO					.[Finish]				$300.00
SFIC - BDC, B, G, H	Sparta - Tactile	8SP	03-200-8SP					.[Finish]				$300.00
SFIC - BDC, B, G, H	Tubular - Tactile	8TR	03-200-8TR					.[Finish]				$300.00

LEVERS - COMPETITOR OPTIONS			Available finishes												
			605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
			▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	N/A
Lever type	**Lever style**	**Configured lock specification**	**Specify for sold separate**													**Price each**
			Part number						**Finish**							
Sargent KIL - L-SA	Athens	ATH	03-244-ATH						.[Finish]							$415.00
Sargent KIL - L-SA	Rhodes	RHO	03-244-RHO						.[Finish]							$415.00
Sargent KIL - L-SA	Sparta	SPA	03-244-SPA						.[Finish]							$415.00
Sargent KIL - L-SA	Tubular	TLR	03-244-TLR						.[Finish]							$415.00
Sargent KIL - L-SA	Athens - Tactile	8AT	03-244-8AT						.[Finish]							$492.00
Sargent KIL - L-SA	Rhodes - Tactile	8RO	03-244-8RO						.[Finish]							$492.00
Sargent KIL - L-SA	Sparta - Tactile	8SP	03-244-8SP						.[Finish]							$492.00
Sargent KIL - L-SA	Tubular - Tactile	8TR	03-244-8TR						.[Finish]							$492.00
Sargent FSIC 6-pin - J-SA	Athens	ATH	03-277-ATH						.[Finish]							$415.00
Sargent FSIC 6-pin - J-SA	Rhodes	RHO	03-277-RHO						.[Finish]							$415.00
Sargent FSIC 6-pin - J-SA	Sparta	SPA	03-277-SPA						.[Finish]							$415.00
Sargent FSIC 6-pin - J-SA	Tubular	TLR	03-277-TLR						.[Finish]							$415.00
Sargent FSIC 6-pin - J-SA	Athens - Tactile	8AT	03-277-8AT						.[Finish]							$492.00
Sargent FSIC 6-pin - J-SA	Rhodes - Tactile	8RO	03-277-8RO						.[Finish]							$492.00
Sargent FSIC 6-pin - J-SA	Sparta - Tactile	8SP	03-277-8SP						.[Finish]							$492.00
Sargent FSIC 6-pin - J-SA	Tubular - Tactile	8TR	03-277-8TR						.[Finish]							$492.00
C-R KIL - L-CO	Athens	ATH	03-234-ATH						.[Finish]							$415.00
C-R KIL - L-CO	Rhodes	RHO	03-234-RHO						.[Finish]							$415.00
C-R KIL - L-CO	Sparta	SPA	03-234-SPA						.[Finish]							$415.00
C-R KIL - L-CO	Tubular	TLR	03-234-TLR						.[Finish]							$415.00
C-R KIL - L-CO	Athens - Tactile	8AT	03-234-8AT						.[Finish]							$487.00
C-R KIL - L-CO	Rhodes - Tactile	8RO	03-234-8RO						.[Finish]							$487.00
C-R KIL - L-CO	Sparta - Tactile	8SP	03-234-8SP						.[Finish]							$487.00
C-R KIL - L-CO	Tubular - Tactile	8TR	03-234-8TR						.[Finish]							$487.00
C-R FSIC 6-pin - J-CO6	Athens	ATH	03-266-ATH						.[Finish]							$415.00
C-R FSIC 6-pin - J-CO6	Rhodes	RHO	03-266-RHO						.[Finish]							$415.00

PARTS

LEVERS - COMPETITOR OPTIONS			Available finishes												
			605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
			▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	N/A
Lever type	**Lever style**	**Configured lock specification**	**Specify for sold separate**												**Price each**
			Part number									**Finish**			
C-R FSIC 6-pin - J-CO6	Sparta	SPA	03-266-SPA									.[Finish]			$415.00
C-R FSIC 6-pin - J-CO6	Tubular	TLR	03-266-TLR									.[Finish]			$415.00
C-R FSIC 6-pin - J-CO6	Athens - Tactile	8AT	03-266-8AT									.[Finish]			$492.00
C-R FSIC 6-pin - J-CO6	Rhodes - Tactile	8RO	03-266-8RO									.[Finish]			$492.00
C-R FSIC 6-pin - J-CO6	Sparta - Tactile	8SP	03-266-8SP									.[Finish]			$492.00
C-R FSIC 6-pin - J-CO6	Tubular - Tactile	8TR	03-266-8TR									.[Finish]			$492.00
C-R FSIC 7-pin - J-CO7	Rhodes	RHO	03-235-RHO									.[Finish]			$415.00
C-R FSIC 7-pin - J-CO7	Rhodes - Tactile	8RO	03-235-8RO									.[Finish]			$487.00

ROSES		Available finishes												
		605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
		▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	N/A
Rose	**Lever compatibility**	**Specify for sold separate**												**Price each**
		Part number										**Finish**		
Rhodes (RHO)	Athens, Boardwalk, Broadway, Latitude, Longitude, Rhodes, Saturn, Sparta, Tubular	03-042-RHO										.[Finish]		$171.00
Omega (OME)	Omega	03-042-OME										.[Finish]		$171.00

LATCHES		Available finishes												
		605	606	609	612	613	619[1]	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
		▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A
SPRING LATCH														
Faceplate description	**Backset**	**Lock function**	**Configured lock specification**	**Specify for sold separate**										**Price each**
				Part number								**Finish**		
1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner	2-3/4"	Restoring	47267038	47273614								.[Finish]		$91.70
1" x 2-1/4" Square corner	2-3/4"	Restoring	47267039	47273615								.[Finish]		$91.70
1" x 2-1/4" Round corner	2-3/4"	Restoring	47267041	47273616								.[Finish]		$91.70
1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner	2-3/8"	Restoring	47267046	47273620								.[Finish]		$91.70
1" x 2-1/4" Square corner	2-3/8"	Restoring	47267048	47273621								.[Finish]		$91.70
1" x 2-1/4" Round corner	2-3/8"	Restoring	47267050	47273622								.[Finish]		$91.70
1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner (based on 13-248)[2]	2-3/4"	Restoring	47272065	48239475								.[Finish]		$142.00
1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner[2]	3-3/4"	Non-Restoring	14-010	14-010								.[Finish]		$174.00

1. When ordering latches for 619 locks, please order 626 finish.
2. 1" housing diameter only.
3. Requires reinforcement when used in hollow metal door applications. Backset link must be used with 2-3/4" backset latches.
4. After specifying door thickness, kit will include A501-567 and A501-565 or A501-566.

Shaded items are standard components and are furnished with locks unless otherwise specified.

PARTS

LATCHES	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619[1]	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

DEADLATCH

Faceplate description	Backset	Lock function	Configured lock specification	Specify for sold separate		Price each
				Part number	Finish	
1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner	2-3/4"	Non-restoring	47267042	47273617	.[Finish]	$91.70
1" x 2-1/4" Square corner	2-3/4"	Non-restoring	47267043	47273618	.[Finish]	$91.70
1" x 2-1/4" Round corner	2-3/4"	Non-restoring	47267045	47273619	.[Finish]	$91.70
1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner	2-3/8"	Non-restoring	47267051	47273623	.[Finish]	$91.70
1" x 2-1/4" Square corner	2-3/8"	Non-restoring	47267052	47273624	.[Finish]	$91.70
1" x 2 -1/4" Round corner	2-3/8"	Non-restoring	47267054	47273625	.[Finish]	$91.70
1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner[2]	2-3/4"	Non-restoring	47280169	13-247	.[Finish]	$142.00
1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner[2]	3-3/4"	Non-restoring	14-028	14-028	.[Finish]	$174.00
1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner anti-friction fire latch[2] (3/4" bolt projection)	2-3/4"	Non-restoring	14-042	14-042	.[Finish]	$587.00

MISCELLANEOUS OPTIONS

Description	Configured lock specification	Specify for sold separate	Price each
5" Backset extension link[3]	43-005	43-005	$54.10
Steel door reinforcer kit[4]	N/A	37-001	$64.20
1-3/8" Thick hollow steel door reinforcer. Fits both 7/8" and 1" diameter housings	N/A	A501-565	$32.20
1-3/4" Thick hollow steel door reinforcer. Fits both 7/8" and 1" diameter housings	N/A	A501-566	$32.20
3-1/2" Hollow steel door latch reinforcement sleeve for use with 43-005	N/A	A501-567	$20.60
1-3/4" Thick hollow steel/aluminum door reinforcer. Fits 1" diameter housings	N/A	24483760	$8.90
Rabbeted latch and strike kit	N/A	39-030	$94.70
Blank latch plate kit	N/A	47269199	$52.20

1. When ordering latches for 619 locks, please order 626 finish.
2. 1" housing diameter only.
3. Requires reinforcement when used in hollow metal door applications. Backset link must be used with 2-3/4" backset latches.
4. After specifying door thickness, kit will include A501-567 and A501-565 or A501-566.

STRIKES	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

Description	Lip length	Configured lock specification	Specify for sold separate		Price each
			Part number	Finish	
ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	1-3/16"	47267101	10-025-1316	.[Finish]	$25.30
Square corner T-strike, dust box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-1/8"	10-013	10-013-118	.[Finish]	$25.30
Square corner T-strike, dust box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-1/2"	10-013 112	10-013-112	.[Finish]	$25.30
Square corner T-strike with deep dust box for 3/4" fire latch, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-1/8"	10-016	10-016	.[Finish]	$25.30
ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	1-3/8"	10-025 138	10-025-138	.[Finish]	$72.70
ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	1-1/2"	10-025 112	10-025-112	.[Finish]	$25.30
Square corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1-1/8"	10-026	10-026	.[Finish]	$12.30

Note: When ordering strikes for 619 locks, please order 626 finish.

Shaded items are standard components and are furnished with locks unless otherwise specified.

PARTS

STRIKES	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

Description	Lip length	Configured lock specification	Specify for sold separate		Price each
			Part number	Finish	
1/4" Radius round corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1-1/8"	10-027	10-027	.[Finish]	$12.30
Box for ANSI strike	-	K510-066	K510-066	-	$11.20

Note: When ordering strikes for 619 locks, please order 626 finish.

CHASSIS COMPONENTS	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	N/A

Assembly	Related functions	Specify for sold separate		Price each
		Part number	Finish	
Chassis assembly, universal (not compatible with AL latches)	10, 40, 44, 50, 53, 70, 80	47267022	-	$261.00
Chassis assembly, exterior 170 - Single Dummy cage	170	47268754	-	$79.40
Chassis assembly, exterior 172 - Double Dummy outside spring cage	172	47268755	-	$79.40
Chassis assembly, interior 172 - Double Dummy inside spring cage	172	47268756	-	$79.40
Inside spring cage assembly	10, 40, 44, 50, 53, 70, 80	47267025	-	$166.00
Exterior coin turn	40	47267029	-	$103.00
Exterior emergency turn	44	47267028	.[Finish]	$191.00
Interior push button	40, 44, 50	47267030	.[Finish]	$28.70
Interior push/turn button	53	47267031	.[Finish]	$31.60
Keycam timing tool	70	47272158	-	$8.10
Plunger - storeroom	80	47266454	-	$23.80

SCREWS PFH = Phillips Flat Head	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

Description		Application	Specify for sold separate		Price each
Size	Type	Use with:	Part number	Finish	
-	626 only	ALX170 thru-bolt assembly	47262735	626	$23.80
12-24 x 1-1/2"	PFH Combo	ALX170 mounting surface[1]	47262999	-	$1.60
12-24 x 1"	PFH Combo	ANSI strike[1]	C603-256	.[Finish]	$1.60
#8 x 3/4"	PFH Combo	Latch and strike[1]	C603-897	.[Finish]	$1.50
10-32 UNF-2A with thread patch	PFH Machine	Spring-chassis thru-bolts, ND172 thru-bolts[1]	47266670	-	$3.30
6-32 tri-point Philips shoulder screw		Chassis to outside spring cage plate to inside spring cage[1]	47266669	-	$1.10

[1] Pricing shown is for each unit. Sold in multiples of 50.

Note: When ordering Fasteners for 619 locks, please order 626 finish.

PARTS

TORX® SCREW PACKS	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

Description	Contents	Specify for sold separate		Price each
		Part number	Finish	
Latch and strike (T-15 installation tool included)	(4) C503-766 (T-15)	C203-311	.[Finish]	$35.00
Latch and ANSI strike (T-xx installation tool included)	(2) C503-766 (T-15) (2) L583-371 (T-20)	C203-312	.[Finish]	$35.00

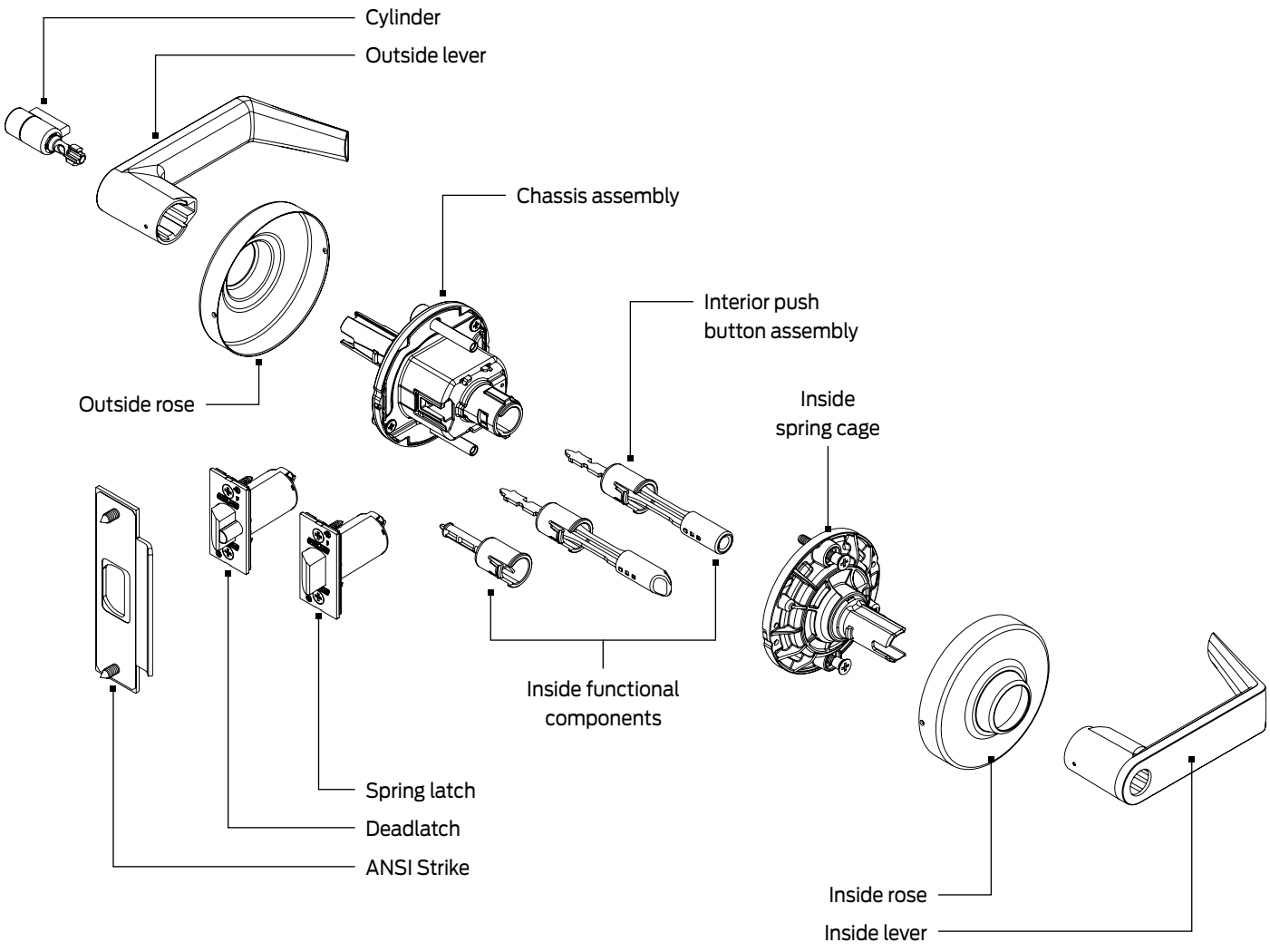
TAILPIECES

Cylinder format	Related functions	Configured lock specification	Specify for sold separate	Price
Schlage KIL	50, 53, 80	P, P6	A700-031	$3.30
Schlage KIL	70	P, P6	47270197	$3.30
Schlage KIL High Security	50, 53, 80	L, Z	N523-022	$3.30
Schlage KIL High Security	70	L, Z	47270197	$3.30
Schlage FSIC	50, 53, 80	R, M, T, J	N523-127	$4.90
Schlage FSIC	70	R, M, T, J	47269168	$4.90
Schlage SFIC	50, 53, 80	G, H, B, BDC	N523-091	$19.80
Schlage SFIC	70	G, H, B, BDC	47269620	$19.60
Sargent KIL	50, 53, 80	L-SA	09-060	$19.80
Sargent FSIC	50, 53, 80	J-SA	09-063	$19.80
Corbin Russwin KIL	50, 53, 80	L-CO	10-140	$19.60
Corbin Russwin FSIC 6-pin	50, 53, 80	J-CO6	09-062	$19.80
Corbin Russwin FSIC 7-pin	50, 53, 80	J-CO7	10-141	$37.40
SFIC driver and spacer	50, 53, 80	N/A	09-774	$24.50
SFIC 6-pin body spacer	50, 53, 70, 80	N/A	D500-000	$2.80
Sargent XC SFIC	50, 53, 80	J-SAXC	XN12-292	$21.00

CYLINDERS AND KEYS

Cylinders and keys sold separate can be found in the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

PC SERIES™
Grade 1 cylindrical lock



How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.

			Required for all lock orders																			
					Outside style			Inside style						Options					Keying		
Line item	Quantity	Brand	Series + Function	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside lever design	Outside rose design	Outside finish	Inside lever design	Inside rose design	Inside finish	Latch	Strike	Strike lip length	Latch extension	Box for ANSI strike	Pack cylinders loose (PCL)	Screw option	Buy American Act compliant	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
		1	2	3	4A	4B	4C	5A	5B	5C	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	9D	9E	10A	10B	10C

Example: SCH.PC80.P6.RHO.RHO.626

Specifying dimensions:
Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

Line item number

Quantity

1 **Brand:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

2 **Series+Function:** Series combined with function.

3 **Cylinder type:** Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.

4A **Outside lever design:** Required for all orders.

4B **Outside rose design:** Required for all orders.

4C **Outside finish:** Required for all orders.

5A **Inside lever design:** Required only if different from the outside lever design, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

5B **Inside rose design:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

5C **Inside finish:** Specify only if different from the outside finish, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

6 **Latch:** Leave blank to receive the default latch. Specify part number if non-default latch is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

7 **Strike:** Leave blank for default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

8 **Strike lip length:** Leave blank for default strike lip length. Specify for non-default strike lip length or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a LIP prefix followed by the lip length dimension. Example: LIP1-3/8.

9A–9E **Options:** Specify any desired options.

10A **Keying code:** Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keying code, or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product Less (LLL) any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

10B **Keyway:** Default way is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keyway, or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product Less (LLL) any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

10C **Pack keys independently:** Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.

Contents

PC Series™ | Overview **67**
PC Series™ | Functions **70**
PC Series™ | Styles **72**
PC Series™ | Configure a product **74**
Cylinder adjustments 76
Latches 77
Strikes and strike lip length 78
Options 79
Less components 79
Keying 80
PC Series™ | Parts **81**
Levers sold separate - Schlage Options 81
Levers sold separate - Competitor Options 82
Roses 82
Latches 82
Strikes 84
Chassis components 84
Thin door spacers 84
RX Components & assemblies 84
Screws & screw packs 85
Torx® screw packs 85
Tailpieces 85

BAA/ARRA
Contact your local RSO or Sales Rep. for ordering details

Product identification

PC 40 . P6 . RHO . 626

- Finish
- Lever style
- Cylinder
  - P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
  - P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5
  - Z Everest SL Conventional cylinder, 7-pin
  - L Less conventional 6-pin cylinder
  - R FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)
  - T FSIC - Construction core
  - M Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin
  - J Less FSIC
  - G SFIC (Small format interchangeable core) 7-pin
  - H Refundable Construction SFIC
  - BDC Disposable Construction SFIC
  - B Less SFIC
  - L-SA Sargent KIL (Key-in-Lever) Less cylinder
  - J-SA Sargent 6-pin Less FSIC
  - L-CO Corbin Russwin 6-pin KIL cylinder
  - J-CO6 Corbin Russwin 6-pin Less FSIC
  - J-CO7 Corbin Russwin 7-pin FSIC

  SFIC = BEST® Style
- Function
- Lock series prefix

Finish codes and descriptions

BHMA code		Description
613	(US 10B)	Oil Rubbed Bronze
619	(US 15)	Satin Nickel
622	(US 19)	Matte Black
625	(US 26)	Bright Chrome
626	(US 26D)	Satin Chrome
643e	(US 11)	Aged Bronze

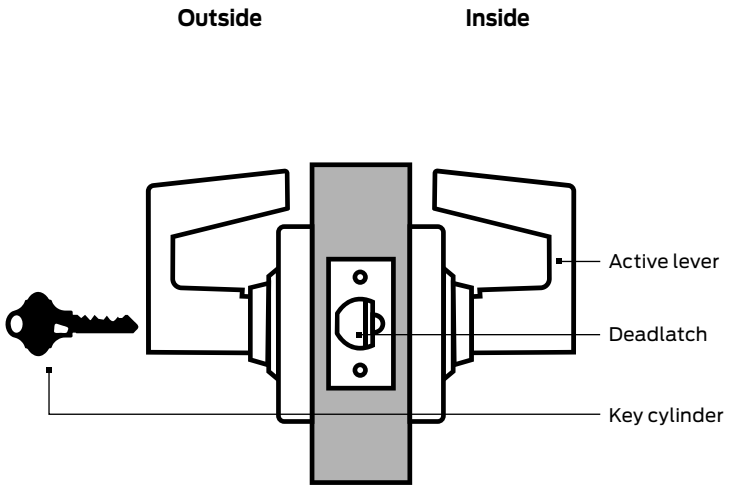
Standard features

BHMA CERTIFIED

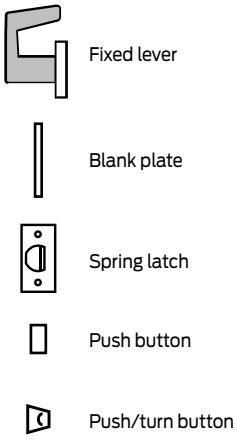
Certification	A156.2-2022, Series 4000 Grade 1 cylindrical locks, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door
Latch bolt	1/2" (12mm) throw spring latch or deadlatch (stainless steel)
Strike	ANSI curved lip: 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" x 1-3/16" (32mm x 124mm x 30mm)
Backset	2-3/4" (70mm)
Cylinder	6-pin conventional cylinder with two patented keys
Door range	1-3/8" to 1-3/4"
Keys	Two, Everest 29 123 keyway

Mechanical lock functions

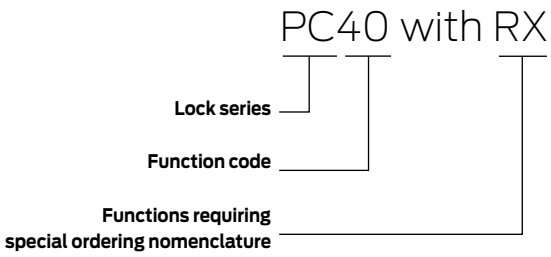
Legend



Key



Product Identification Guide

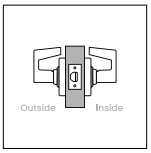


All PC Series comply with A156.2-2022, Series 4000 Grade 1 cylindrical locks

NON-KEYED LOCKS

SCHLAGE ANSI

PC10 F01

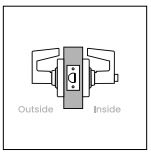


Passage latch

- Levers both sides; spring latch
- Latch retracted by lever from either side at all times
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

To order configured with Request-to-Exit (RX), specify RX under special options.

PC40 F22



Bath/bedroom privacy lock

- Lever with emergency release recessed slot outside; push button in lever inside; spring latch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Outside lever is made inoperative by pushing button on inside lever
- Rotating inside lever retracts latch and releases button unlocking outside lever; closing door also unlocks preventing lock-out
- Emergency unlock: an emergency key (sold separate) or small, flat screwdriver inserted in outside lever and turned releases button to unlock
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

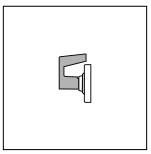
To order configured with Request-to-Exit (RX), specify RX under special options.

Note: To order an emergency key, use part number 35-270.

NON-KEYED DUMMY

SCHLAGE ANSI

PC170 -



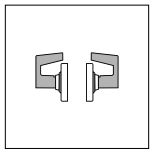
Single dummy trim

- Fixed lever one side only; no latch or chassis
- Used for door pull or matching inactive trim

NON-KEYED DUMMY

SCHLAGE ANSI

PC172 -



Double dummy trim

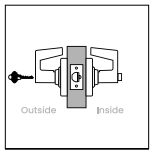
- Fixed levers-both sides; no latch or chassis
- Used for door pull or matching inactive trim

Note: Latch cover plates available. Order part number 47269199.

KEYED LOCKS

SCHLAGE ANSI

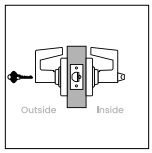
PC50 F82



Entrance/office lock

- Lever with key cylinder outside; push button in lever inside; deadlatch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Outside lever is made inoperative by pushing button on inside lever; key outside does not lock
- Key outside or rotating inside lever retracts latch and releases button unlocking outside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

PC53 F04



Entrance lock

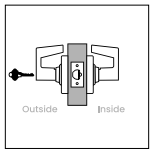
- Lever with key cylinder outside; push/turn button in lever inside; deadlatch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Outside lever is made inoperative by pushing button or pushing and turning button on inside lever; key outside does not lock
- **Pushed button unlocking:** key outside or rotating inside lever retracts latch and releases button unlocking outside lever
  Pushed/turned button unlocking: key outside or rotating inside lever retracts latch but does not unlock outside lever; rotate inside button to start position to allow button release and unlocking by key or by rotating inside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Caution: Egress without fully releasing the push/turn button can result in lock-out situations.

KEYED LOCKS

SCHLAGE ANSI

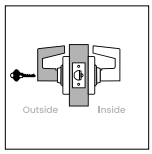
PC70 -



Classroom lock, exterior lockdown only

- Lever with key cylinder outside; lever inside; deadlatch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Outside lever is locked or unlocked by key outside
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

PC80 F07



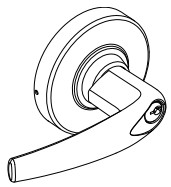
Storeroom lock

- Lever with key cylinder outside; lever inside; deadlatch
- Outside lever always fixed; latch retracted by inside lever
- Key in outside lever retracts latch only
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

To order configured with Request-to-Exit (RX), specify RX under special options.

LEVER DESIGNS

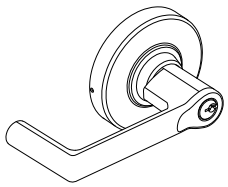
ATHENS (ATH)



Lever: Grade 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC
- L-SA
- L-CO
- J-SA
- J-CO6
- J-MED
- J-YA6

Available roses: Rhodes (RHO)

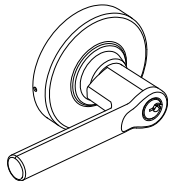
BOARDWALK (BRK)



Lever: Grade 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC

Available roses: Rhodes (RHO)

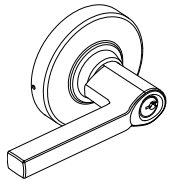
BROADWAY (BRW)



Lever: Grade 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC

Available roses: Rhodes (RHO)

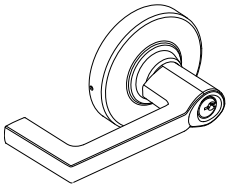
LATITUDE (LAT)



Lever: Grade 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC

Available roses: Rhodes (RHO)

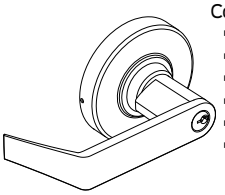
LONGITUDE (LON)



Lever: Grade 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC

Available roses: Rhodes (RHO)

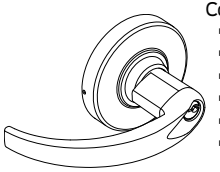
RHODES (RHO)



Lever: Grade 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC
- L-SA
- L-CO
- J-SA
- J-CO6
- J-CO7
- J-MED
- J-YA6
- J-YA7

Available roses: Rhodes (RHO)

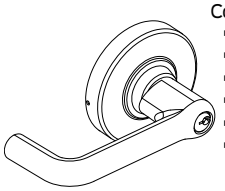
SPARTA (SPA)



Lever: Grade 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC
- L-SA
- L-CO
- J-SA
- J-CO6
- J-CO7
- J-MED
- J-YA6
- J-YA7

Available roses: Rhodes (RHO)

TUBULAR (TLR)

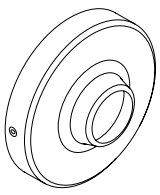


Lever: Grade 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC
- L-SA
- L-CO
- J-SA
- J-CO6
- J-CO7
- J-MED
- J-YA6
- J-YA7

Available roses: Rhodes (RHO)

ROSE DESIGN (WROUGHT BRASS)

RHODES (RHO)



FINISH AVAILABILITY		Oil Rubbed Bronze (613)	Satin Nickel (619)	Matte Black (622)	Bright Chrome (625)	Satin Chrome (626)	Aged Bronze (643e)
STANDARD LEVERS							
LEVER	**TRIM**						
Athens (ATH)	RHO	613	619	622	625	626	643e
Boardwalk (BRK)	RHO	613	619	622	625	626	643e
Broadway (BRW)	RHO	613	619	622	625	626	643e
Latitude (LAT)	RHO	613	619	622	625	626	643e
Longitude (LON)	RHO	613	619	622	625	626	643e
Rhodes (RHO)	RHO	613	619	622	625	626	643e
Sparta (SPA)	RHO	613	619	622	625	626	643e
Tubular (TLR)	RHO	613	619	622	625	626	643e
CYLINDER FINISHES							
Complete lock finish		**613**	**619**	**622**	**625**	**626**	**643e**
Coordinating conventional cylinder							
Plug component		522	626	622	626	626	522
Housing faceplate component		613	619	622	625	626	316
Rings		613	619	622	625	626	316
Coordinating FSIC/SFIC cylinder							
Plug (lower) component		522	626	622	626	626	522
Core face (upper) component		522	626	622	626	626	522
Housing faceplate component		613	619	622	625	626	316
Rings		613	619	622	625	626	316

522 is a simulated 613 finish; 316 is a simulated 643e finish.

You can **configure and price a full range of products** using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P6 cylinder in an open keyway (where applicable), default latch, strike and a 1-3/4" thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

How to order:

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must separated by a period
- If requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example 1/2)
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an "x" with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book

	Required for all lock orders																			
			Outside style			Inside style						Options					Keying			
Brand	Series + Function	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside lever design	Outside rose design	Outside finish	Inside lever design	Inside rose design	Inside finish	Latch	Strike	Strike lip length	Latch extension	Box for ANSI strike	Pack cylinders loose (PCL)	Screw option	Buy America Act compliant	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
1	2	3	4A	4B	4C	5A	5B	5C	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	9D	9E	10A	10B	10C

If ordering a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, values for each attribute must be provided.

Specify only if different than outside style

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

EXAMPLE:

Inside lever design different than outside

PC40	P6	BRW	RHO	626	SPA
2	3	4A	4B	4C	5A

COMPLETE LOCKS			LEVER STYLES	
Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See next page for additional cylinder and keyway options.			ATH BRW BRK LAT LON RHO SPA TLR	ATH BRW BRK LAT LON RHO SPA TLR
			FINISHES	
SERIES + FUNCTION	CYL	DESCRIPTION	622, 626	613, 619, 625, 643e
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS				
PC10		Passage latch	$447.00	$459.00
PC40		Bath/bedroom privacy lock	$504.00	$516.00
NON-KEYED DUMMY FUNCTIONS				
PC170		Single dummy trim	$192.00	$198.00
PC172		Double dummy trim	$294.00	$306.00
KEYED FUNCTIONS				
PC50	P6	Entrance/office lock	$670.00	$682.00
PC53	P6	Entrance lock	$670.00	$682.00
PC70	P6	Classroom lock, exterior lockdown only	$670.00	$682.00
PC80	P6	Storeroom lock	$670.00	$682.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

Keyed locks on the previous pages are priced including the P6 cylinder with open keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types. For Primus and Primus XP cylinders, order lock less cylinder and order the Primus or Primus XP cylinder separately.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS
Restricted keyways include: Everest 29 R and T keyways, Everest B and D keyways and Classic (Reverse/Quad/Numbered) keyways

Description	Specify	Price adjustment	
		Open	Restricted
Conventional 6-pin cylinder	P6	$0.00	$34.00
Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5	P	$0.00	$34.00
Everest SL Conventional Cylinder, 7-pin	Z	N/A	$34.00
Less conventional cylinder	L	-$103.00	
Conventional Primus/Primus XP cylinder	Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section)		
FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)	R	$50.00	$84.00
FSIC - Construction Core	T	$50.00	N/A
Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin	M	N/A	$84.00
Less FSIC	J	-$66.00	
Full size interchangeable Primus/Primus XP core	Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section)		
SFIC (Small format interchangeable core) 7-pin	G	N/A	$69.00
Refundable Construction SFIC	H	$33.00	N/A
Disposable Construction SFIC	BDC	-$66.00	N/A
Less SFIC	B	-$66.00	
Less SFIC for Sargent XC[1]	B-SAXC	$0.00	
Less FSIC (LFIC) for Corbin Russwin 6-pin[1]	J-CO6 ⌛	$0.00	
Less FSIC (LFIC) for Corbin Russwin 7-pin[1]	J-CO7 ⌛	$0.00	
Less FSIC (LFIC) for Sargent 6-pin[1]	J-SA ⌛	$0.00	
Less FSIC for Sargent XC[1]	J-SAXC ⌛	$0.00	
Less Conventional for Corbin Russwin[1]	L-CO ⌛	$0.00	
Less Conventional for Sargent[1]	L-SA ⌛	$0.00	

⌛ Extended lead time
[1] Competitor cores not available on Classroom (PC70) function
Construction cores (T and H) have an additional handling charge 50-231

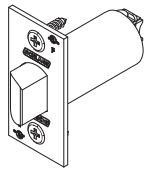
COMPLETE LOCKS

LATCHES

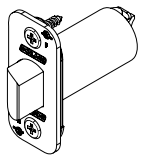
Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

SPRING LATCH

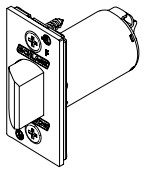
47267038 47267039 47267046 47267048



47267041 47267050

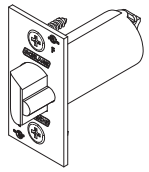


47272065

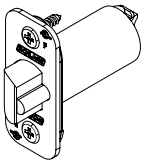


DEADLATCH

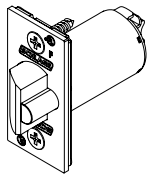
47267042 47267051 47267043 47267052



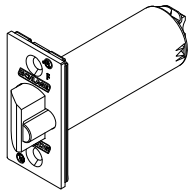
47267045 47267054



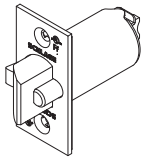
47280169



14-028



14-042



LATCHES

SPRING LATCH

Default	Faceplate description	BHMA Grade	Backset	Function	Housing diameter	Specify	Price adj.
▪	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner (based on 13-248); (1" housing diameter only)	1	2-3/4"	Restoring	1"	47272065	$50.70
	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner	2	2-3/4"	Restoring	7/8"	47267038	$0.00
	1" x 2-1/4" Square corner	2	2-3/4"	Restoring	7/8"	47267039	$0.00
	1" x 2-1/4" Round corner	2	2-3/4"	Restoring	7/8"	47267041	$0.00
	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner	2	2-3/8"	Restoring	7/8"	47267046	$0.00
	1" x 2-1/4" Square corner	2	2-3/8"	Restoring	7/8"	47267048	$0.00
	1" x 2-1/4" Round corner	2	2-3/8"	Restoring	7/8"	47267050	$0.00
	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner; (1" housing diameter only)	1	3-3/4"	Non-Restoring	1"	14-010	$83.30

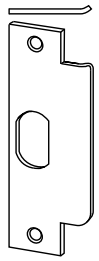
DEADLATCH

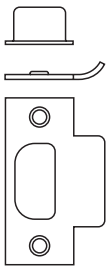
Default	Faceplate description	BHMA Grade	Backset	Function	Housing diameter	Specify	Price adj.
▪	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner (1" housing diameter only)	1	2-3/4"	Non-Restoring	1"	47280169	$83.30
	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner	2	2-3/4"	Non-Restoring	7/8"	47267042	$0.00
	1" x 2-1/4" Square corner	2	2-3/4"	Non-Restoring	7/8"	47267043	$0.00
	1" x 2-1/4" Round corner	2	2-3/4"	Non-Restoring	7/8"	47267045	$0.00
	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner	2	2-3/8"	Non-Restoring	7/8"	47267051	$0.00
	1" x 2-1/4" Square corner	2	2-3/8"	Non-Restoring	7/8"	47267052	$0.00
	1" x 2-1/4" Round corner	2	2-3/8"	Non-Restoring	7/8"	47267054	$0.00
	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner (1" housing diameter only)	1	3-3/4"	Non-Restoring	1"	14-028	$83.30
	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner anti-friction fire latch (1" housing diameter only and 3/4" bolt projection)	1	2-3/4"	Non-Restoring	1"	14-042	$499.00

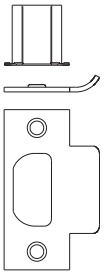
COMPLETE LOCKS

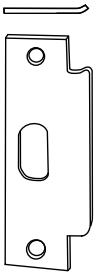
STRIKES AND STRIKE LIP LENGTH

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.


47267101


10-013


10-016


10-025

STRIKES					
Default	Description	Default lip length	Specify		Price adjustment
			Part number	Lip length	
▪	ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	1-3/16"	47267101	-	$0.00
	ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	1-3/16"	10-025	.LIP1-3/16	$46.40
	ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	1-3/8"	10-025	. LIP1-3/8	$46.40
	ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	1-1/2"	10-025	.LIP1-1/2	$46.40
	Square corner T-strike, dust box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-1/8"	10-013	-	$0.00
	Square corner T-strike, dust box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-1/2"	10-013	LIP1-1/2	$0.00
	Square corner T-strike with deep dust box for 3/4" fire latch, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-1/8"	10-016	-	$0.00
	Box for ANSI strike	-	K510-066	-	$0.00

COMPLETE LOCKS OPTIONS

LATCH EXTENSION		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
5" - Backset extension link - requires reinforcement when used in hollow metal door applications; backset link must be used with 2-3/4" backset latches	43-005	$54.60
BOX FOR ANSI STRIKE		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Plastic dust box for ANSI strike - finish not required	K510-066	$0.00
PACK CYLINDERS LOOSE		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Pack cylinders loose in box	PCL	$0.00
SCREW OPTIONS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Standard screws	SCRSTD	$0.00
Tamper resistant Torx® screws for latch and strike	TORX	$36.00
BUY AMERICA ACT		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Buy America Act Compliant	BAA	$25.00

COMPLETE LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS

Deductions are applied to complete lock prices. When requesting a product “Less (LLL)” any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided.

LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Less each lever	LLL	-$20.70
Less each rose or turn	LLL	-$15.40
Less spring latch	LLL	-$92.50

LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Less deadlatch	LLL	-$92.50
Less strike	LLL	-$25.10

COMPLETE LOCKS KEYING

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default. Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be purchased separately. See Keys section at the back of this book.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

KEYING		Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional
Specify	**Description**	**P6**		**P**		**Z**		**R**		**T**		**M**		**G**		**H**			
KD	Keyed different	▪		▪															
KA-0BIT	Keyed alike 0 bitted		▪		▪														
KA-1BIT	Keyed alike 1 bitted							▪											
KAGRP	Keyed alike by group		▪		▪				▪										
KAQTY	Keyed alike by qty		▪		▪														
KEYSPECIFIC	Keyed alike to specific combination (Keys must be ordered separately)		▪		▪				▪										
MK	Master keyed		▪		▪	▪			▪			▪		▪					
SPLIT	Split key construction keyed		▪																
RCK	Lost ball construction keyed				▪														
RMK	Residential master keyed				▪														
RCK/RMK	Lost ball construction keyed and res. master keyed				▪														
ICC	FSIC construction keyed, (default)									▪									
ICA	FSIC construction keyed, (if specified)*										▪								
ICB	FSIC construction keyed, (if specified)										▪								
BRN	SFIC construction keyed, Brown (default)																	▪	
GRN	SFIC construction keyed, Green (if specified)*																		▪

* Default in Canada

KEYWAY											
Specify keyway	**Keyway family**	**Default keyway**		**P6**	**P**	**Z**	**R**	**T**	**M**	**G**	**H**
		Non-masterkeyed	Masterkeyed								
[ ]	**Everest 29 S (Open)** Default if not specified	**S123**	**S145**	▪			▪				
[ ]	Obverse (Open)	C	E	▪	▪		▪	▪			
[ ]	Everest C (Open)	C123	C145	▪			▪				
[ ]	Everest D (Restricted)	D123	D145	▪			▪				
[ ]	Everest 29 T (Restricted)	T123	T145	▪			▪				
[ ]	Quad (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪				
[ ]	Numbered (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪				
[ ]	Reverse (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪				
[ ]	Everest B (Restricted)	N/A	B125			▪			▪	▪	
[ ]	Everest 29 R (Restricted)	N/A	R125			▪			▪	▪	
[ ]	Best	A	N/A								▪

For a complete list of keying related charges, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.
Keys must be ordered separately for all construction keyed options.

PARTS

LEVERS SOLD SEPARATE - SCHLAGE OPTIONS		FINISHES 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e		
Lever type	Lever style	Specify		Price
		Part number	Finish	
SFIC - BDC, B, G, H	Athens (ATH)	03-200-ATH	.[Finish]	$223.00
SFIC - BDC, B, G, H	Boardwalk (BRK)	47258040	.[Finish]	$223.00
SFIC - BDC, B, G, H	Broadway (BRW)	47258039	.[Finish]	$223.00
SFIC - BDC, B, G, H	Latitude (LAT)	47258041	.[Finish]	$223.00
SFIC - BDC, B, G, H	Longitude (LON)	47258042	.[Finish]	$223.00
SFIC - BDC, B, G, H	Rhodes (RHO)	03-200-RHO	.[Finish]	$223.00
SFIC - BDC, B, G, H	Sparta (SPA)	03-200-SPA	.[Finish]	$223.00
SFIC - BDC, B, G, H	Tubular (TLR)	03-200-TLR	.[Finish]	$223.00
Closed - CL	Athens (ATH)	03-230-ATH	.[Finish]	$223.00
Closed - CL	Boardwalk (BRK)	47258044	.[Finish]	$223.00
Closed - CL	Broadway (BRW)	47258043	.[Finish]	$223.00
Closed - CL	Latitude (LAT)	47258045	.[Finish]	$223.00
Closed - CL	Longitude (LON)	47258046	.[Finish]	$223.00
Closed - CL	Rhodes (RHO)	03-230-RHO	.[Finish]	$223.00
Closed - CL	Sparta (SPA)	03-230-SPA	.[Finish]	$223.00
Closed - CL	Tubular (TLR)	03-230-TLR	.[Finish]	$223.00
KIL/Open - P, P6, Z, L	Athens (ATH)	03-231-ATH	.[Finish]	$223.00
KIL/Open - P, P6, Z, L	Boardwalk (BRK)	47258048	.[Finish]	$223.00
KIL/Open - P, P6, Z, L	Broadway (BRW)	47258047	.[Finish]	$223.00
KIL/Open - P, P6, Z, L	Latitude (LAT)	47258049	.[Finish]	$223.00
KIL/Open - P, P6, Z, L	Longitude (LON)	47258050	.[Finish]	$223.00
KIL/Open - P, P6, Z, L	Rhodes (RHO)	03-231-RHO	.[Finish]	$223.00
KIL/Open - P, P6, Z, L	Sparta (SPA)	03-231-SPA	.[Finish]	$223.00
KIL/Open - P, P6, Z, L	Tubular (TLR)	03-231-TLR	.[Finish]	$223.00
FSIC - R, T, M, J	Athens (ATH)	03-232-ATH	.[Finish]	$223.00
FSIC - R, T, M, J	Boardwalk (BRK)	47258052	.[Finish]	$223.00
FSIC - R, T, M, J	Broadway (BRW)	47258051	.[Finish]	$223.00
FSIC - R, T, M, J	Latitude (LAT)	47258053	.[Finish]	$223.00
FSIC - R, T, M, J	Longitude (LON)	47258054	.[Finish]	$223.00
FSIC - R, T, M, J	Rhodes (RHO)	03-232-RHO	.[Finish]	$223.00
FSIC - R, T, M, J	Sparta (SPA)	03-232 -SPA	.[Finish]	$223.00
FSIC - R, T, M, J	Tubular (TLR)	03-232-TLR	.[Finish]	$223.00
Button - BT	Athens (ATH)	03-233-ATH	.[Finish]	$223.00
Button - BT	Boardwalk (BRK)	47258056	.[Finish]	$223.00
Button - BT	Broadway (BRW)	47258055	.[Finish]	$223.00
Button - BT	Latitude (LAT)	47258057	.[Finish]	$223.00
Button - BT	Longitude (LON)	47258058	.[Finish]	$223.00
Button - BT	Rhodes (RHO)	03-233-RHO	.[Finish]	$223.00
Button - BT	Sparta (SPA)	03-233-SPA	.[Finish]	$223.00
Button - BT	Tubular (TLR)	03-233-TLR	.[Finish]	$223.00

PARTS

LEVERS SOLD SEPARATE - COMPETITOR OPTIONS		FINISHES 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e		
Lever type	Lever style	Specify		Price
		Part number	Finish	
Corbin-Russwin KIL (L-CO)	Athens (ATH)	03-234-ATH	.[Finish]	$415.00
Corbin-Russwin KIL (L-CO)	Rhodes (RHO)	03-234-RHO	.[Finish]	$415.00
Corbin-Russwin KIL (L-CO)	Sparta (SPA)	03-234-SPA	.[Finish]	$415.00
Corbin-Russwin KIL (L-CO)	Tubular (TLR)	03-234-TLR	.[Finish]	$415.00
Corbin-Russwin FSIC 6-pin (J-CO6)	Athens (ATH)	03-266-ATH	.[Finish]	$415.00
Corbin-Russwin FSIC 6-pin (J-CO6)	Rhodes (RHO)	03-266-RHO	.[Finish]	$415.00
Corbin-Russwin FSIC 6-pin (J-CO6)	Sparta (SPA)	03-266-SPA	.[Finish]	$415.00
Corbin-Russwin FSIC 6-pin (J-CO6)	Tubular (TLR)	03-266-TLR	.[Finish]	$415.00
Corbin-Russwin FSIC 7-pin (J-CO7)	Rhodes (RHO)	03-235-RHO	.[Finish]	$415.00
Sargent KIL (L-SA)	Athens (ATH)	03-244-ATH	.[Finish]	$415.00
Sargent KIL (L-SA)	Rhodes (RHO)	03-244-RHO	.[Finish]	$415.00
Sargent KIL (L-SA)	Sparta (SPA)	03-244-SPA	.[Finish]	$415.00
Sargent KIL (L-SA)	Tubular (TLR)	03-244-TLR	.[Finish]	$415.00
Sargent FSIC 6-pin (J-SA)	Athens (ATH)	03-277-ATH	.[Finish]	$415.00
Sargent FSIC 6-pin (J-SA)	Rhodes (RHO)	03-277-RHO	.[Finish]	$415.00
Sargent FSIC 6-pin (J-SA)	Sparta (SPA)	03-277-SPA	.[Finish]	$415.00
Sargent FSIC 6-pin (J-SA)	Tubular (TLR)	03-277-TLR	.[Finish]	$415.00

ROSES		FINISHES 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e		
Rose	Lever compatibility	Specify for sold separate		Price each
		Part number	Finish	
Rhodes (RHO)	Athens, Boardwalk, Broadway, Latitude, Longitude, Rhodes, Sparta, Tubular	03-042-RHO	.[Finish]	$171.00

LATCHES (Latches will accommodate 1" or 7/8" door prep diameters unless otherwise stated)					FINISHES 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e		
SPRING LATCH							
Faceplate description	BHMA Grade	Backset	Lock function	Configured lock specification	Specify for sold separate		Price
					Part number	Finish	
1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner (based on 13-248) (1" housing diameter only)	1	2-3/4"	Restoring	47272065	48239475	.[Finish]	$142.00
1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner	2	2-3/4"	Restoring	47267038	47273614	.[Finish]	$91.70
1" x 2-1/4" Square corner	2	2-3/4"	Restoring	47267039	47273615	.[Finish]	$91.70
1" x 2-1/4" Round corner	2	2-3/4"	Restoring	47267041	47273616	.[Finish]	$91.70
1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner	2	2-3/8"	Restoring	47267046	47273620	.[Finish]	$91.70
1" x 2-1/4" Square corner	2	2-3/8"	Restoring	47267048	47273621	.[Finish]	$91.70
1" x 2-1/4" Round corner	2	2-3/8"	Restoring	47267050	47273622	.[Finish]	$91.70
1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner (1" housing diameter only)	1	3-3/4"	Non-Restoring	14-010	14-010	.[Finish]	$174.00

Note: When ordering latches for 619 locks, please order 626 finish.

Shaded items are standard components and are furnished with locks unless otherwise specified.

PARTS

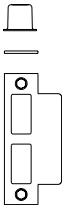
LATCHES (Latches will accommodate 1" or 7/8" door prep diameters unless otherwise stated)					FINISHES 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e		
DEADLATCH							
Faceplate description	**BHMA Grade**	**Backset**	**Lock function**	**Configured lock specification**	**Specify for sold separate**		**Price**
					Part number	**Finish**	
1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner (1" housing diameter only)	1	2-3/4"	Non-restoring	47280169	13-247	.[Finish]	$142.00
1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner	2	2-3/4"	Non-restoring	47267042	47273617	.[Finish]	$91.70
1" x 2-1/4" Square corner	2	2-3/4"	Non-restoring	47267043	47273618	.[Finish]	$91.70
1" x 2-1/4" Round corner	2	2-3/4"	Non-restoring	47267045	47273619	.[Finish]	$91.70
1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner	2	2-3/8"	Non-restoring	47267051	47273623	.[Finish]	$91.70
1" x 2-1/4" Square corner	2	2-3/8"	Non-restoring	47267052	47273624	.[Finish]	$91.70
1" x 2 -1/4" Round corner	2	2-3/8"	Non-restoring	47267054	47273625	.[Finish]	$91.70
1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner (1" housing diameter only)	1	3-3/4"	Non-restoring	14-028	14-028	.[Finish]	$174.00
1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner anti-friction fire latch (1" housing diameter only and 3/4" bolt projection)	1	2-3/4"	Non-restoring	14-042	14-042	.[Finish]	$587.00

MISCELLANEOUS OPTIONS			
Description	**Configured lock specification**	**Specify for sold separate**	**Price**
5" - Backset extension link - requires reinforcement when used in hollow metal door applications; backset link must be used with 2-3/4" backset latches	43-005	43-005	$54.10
Steel door reinforcer kit - after specifying door thickness, kit will include A501-567 and A501-565 or A501-566	N/A	37-001	$64.20
1-3/8" thick hollow steel door reinforcer. Fits both 7/8" and 1" diameter housings	N/A	A501-565	$32.20
1-3/4" thick hollow steel door reinforcer. Fits both 7/8" and 1" diameter housings	N/A	A501-566	$32.20
3-1/2" hollow steel door latch reinforcement sleeve for use with 43-005	N/A	A501-567	$20.60
1-3/4" thick hollow steel/aluminum door reinforcer. Fits 1" diameter housings	N/A	24483760	$8.90
Rabbeted latch and strike kit	N/A	39-030	$94.70
Blank latch plate kit	N/A	47269199	$52.20

Note: When ordering latches for 619 locks, please order 626 finish.

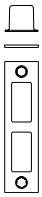
Shaded items are standard components and are furnished with locks unless otherwise specified.

PARTS



10-072

Standard strike
1-1/4" x 4-7/8" square corner strike + box, with 1-3/16" lip



10-073

Deadbolt lock strike
1-1/4" x 4-7/8" square corner strike + box, no lip

STRIKES	FINISHES 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e		
Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
10-072 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" square corner strikes, no box strikes with 1-3/16" lip, standard PC strike	10-072-1316	.[Finish]	$37.00
10-072 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" square corner strike + box, 7/8" lip length	10-072-078	.[Finish]	$37.00
10-072 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" square corner strikes, no box strikes with 1" lip	10-072-100	.[Finish]	$37.00
10-072 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" square corner strikes, no box strikes with 1-1/2" lip	10-072-112	.[Finish]	$37.00
10-072 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" square corner strike + box, 1-3/4" lip length	10-072-134	.[Finish]	$94.00
10-072 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" square corner strike + box, 2" lip length	10-072-200	.[Finish]	$94.00
Deadbolt lock strike, standard for PC460, PC462, PC463 and PC464	10-073	.[Finish]	$45.00

CHASSIS COMPONENTS		FINISHES 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e		
Assembly	Related functions	Specify for sold separate		Price each
		Part number	Finish	
Outside spring cage and chassis assembly - universal	10, 40, 50, 53, 70, 80	48077941		$241.00
Chassis assembly, exterior 170 - Single Dummy cage	170	47268754	-	$79.40
Chassis assembly, exterior 172 - Double Dummy outside spring cage	172	47268755	-	$79.40
Chassis assembly, interior 172 - Double Dummy inside spring cage	172	47268756	-	$79.40
Inside spring cage assembly	10, 40, 44, 50, 53, 70, 80	47267025	-	$166.00
Exterior coin turn	40	47267029	-	$103.00
Interior push button	40, 44, 50	47267030	.[Finish]	$28.70
Interior push/turn button	53	47267031	.[Finish]	$31.60
Keycam timing tool	70	47272158	-	$8.10
Plunger - storeroom	80	47266454	-	$23.80

THIN DOOR SPACERS Available finishes: 622, 626	Specify		Price each	
	Part number	Finish	622	626
Kit, spacer, round roses, 1-3/8" to < 1-1/2"	48241041	.[Finish]	$30.70	$20.80
Kit, spacer, round roses, 1-1/2" to < 1-5/8"	48241042	.[Finish]	$35.00	$25.20

RX COMPONENTS & ASSEMBLIES	Related functions	Specify	Price each
RX Kit	10, 40, 50, 53, 70, 80	48260577	$115.00
8-pin Molex Connector	10, 40, 50, 53, 70, 80	N523-176	$3.90

PARTS

SCREWS & SCREW PACKS PFH = Phillips flat head				FINISHES 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e		
Description		Application	Related functions	Specify		Price each
Size	Type	Use with:		Part number	Finish	
12-24 x 1"	PFH Combo	ANSI strike[1]	10, 40, 50, 53, 70, 80	C603-256	.[Finish]	$1.60
#8 x 3/4"	PFH Combo	Latch and strike[1]	10, 40, 50, 53, 70, 80	C603-897	.[Finish]	$1.50
6-32 tri-point Philips shoulder screw		Chassis to outside spring cage plate to inside spring cage[1]		47266669	-	$1.10
10-32 UNF-2A with thread patch	PFH Machine	PC172 thru-bolts	10, 40, 50, 53, 70, 80, 172	47266670	-	$3.30
12-24 x 1.5"	PFH Combo	PC170 mounting surface	170	47262999	-	$1.60
Through door bolt kit (626 finish only)		PC170 thru-bolt mounting	170	47262735	626	$23.80

1. Order in multiples of 100.

TORX® SCREW PACKS		FINISHES 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e		
Description	Contents	Specify for sold separate		Price each
		Part number	Finish	
Latch and strike (T-15 installation tool included)	(4) C503-766 (T-15)	C203-311	.[Finish]	$35.00
Latch and ANSI strike (T-xx installation tool included)	(2) C503-766 (T-15) (2) L583-371 (T-20)	C203-312	.[Finish]	$35.00

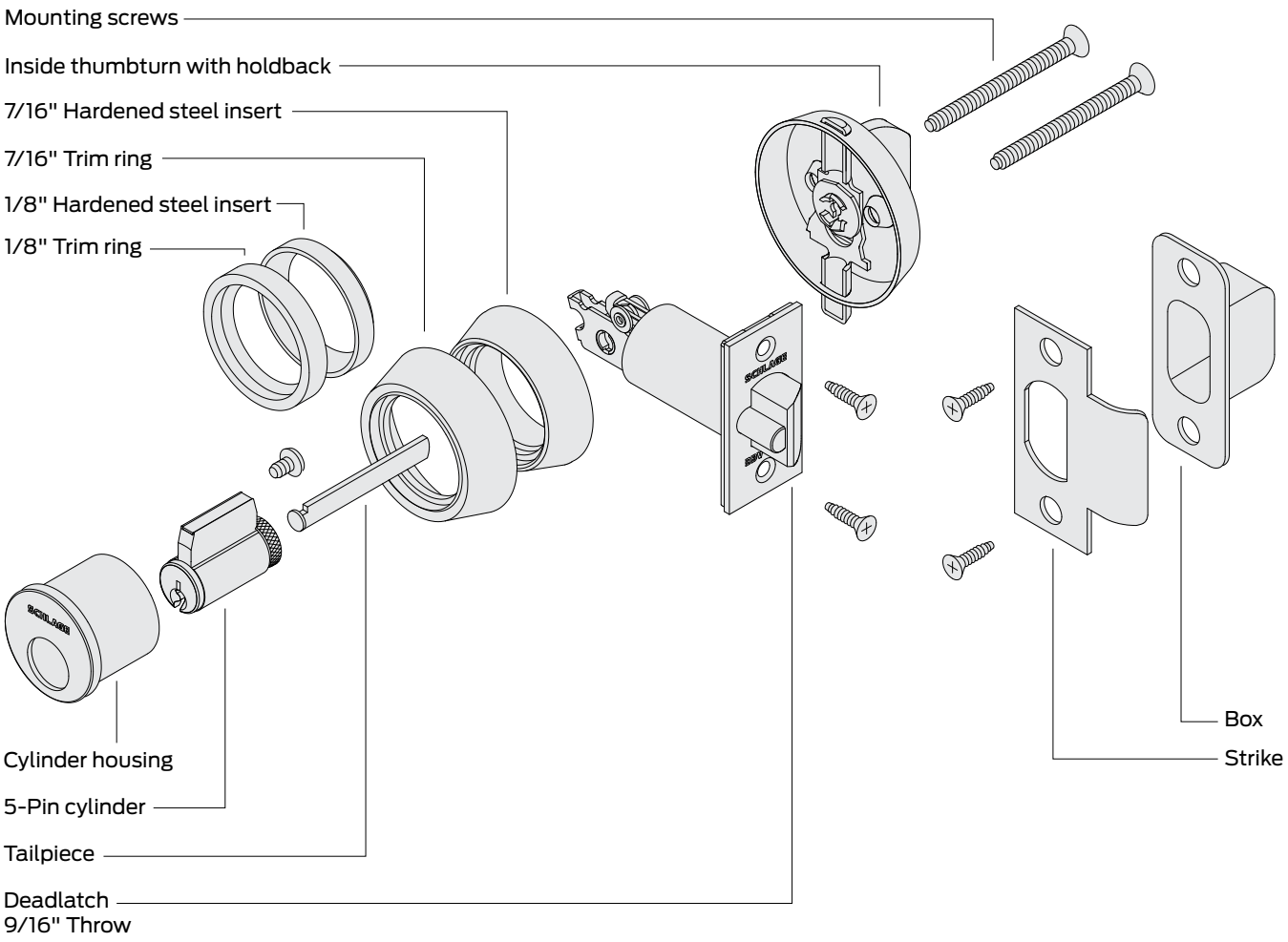
TAILPIECES				
Cylinder format	Related functions	Configured lock specification	Specify for sold separate	Price
Schlage KIL	50, 53, 80	P, P6	A700-031	$3.30
Schlage KIL	70	P, P6	47270197	$3.30
Schlage FSIC	50, 53, 80	R, M, T, J	N523-127	$4.90
Schlage FSIC	70	R, M, T, J	47269168	$4.90
Schlage SFIC	50, 53, 80	G, H, B, BDC	N523-091	$19.80
Schlage SFIC	70	G, H, B, BDC	47269620	$19.60
Sargent KIL	50, 53, 80	L-SA	09-060	$19.80
Sargent FSIC	50, 53, 80	J-SA	09-063	$19.80
Corbin Russwin KIL	50, 53, 80	L-CO	10-140	$19.60
Corbin Russwin FSIC 6-pin	50, 53, 80	J-CO6	09-062	$19.80
Corbin Russwin FSIC 7-pin	50, 53, 80	J-CO7	10-141	$37.40
SFIC driver and spacer	50, 53, 80	N/A	09-774	$24.50
SFIC 6-pin body spacer	50, 53, 70, 80	N/A	D500-000	$2.80
Sargent XC SFIC	50, 53, 80	J-SAXC	XN12-292	$21.00

CYLINDERS AND KEYS

Cylinders and keys sold separate can be found in the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

this page intentionally blank

B250 SERIES
Grade 2 deadlatch



How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.

			Required for all lock orders																
									Door dimensions			Options					Keying		
Line item number	Quantity	Brand	Series + Function	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside finish	Inside finish	Deadlatch	Strike	Door thickness	Extended	Strike lip length	Box for ANSI strike	Thick door adjustment	Less holdback function	Screw option	Buy America Act compliant	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8A	8B	8C	9A	9B	9C	9D	9E	10A	10B	10C

Specifying dimensions:
Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

Line item number

Quantity

1 **Brand:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

2 **Series+Function:** Series combined with function.

3 **Cylinder type:** Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.

4 **Outside finish:** Required for all orders.

5 **Inside finish:** Specify only if different from the outside finish or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

6 **Deadlatch:** Leave blank to receive the default latch. Specify part number if non-default latch is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

7 **Strike:** Leave blank to received default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

8A **Door thickness:** Leave blank for default 1-3/4" thick doors. Specify if other than 1-3/4" or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a DT prefix followed by the door thickness dimension. Example: DT1-3/8, DT2-1/4.

8B **Extended:** Specify for doors over 1-3/4" thick. EE = Extended equally, EI = Extended inside, EO = Extended outside.

8C **Strike lip length:** Leave blank for default strike lip length. Specify for non-default strike lip length or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a LIP prefix followed by the lip length dimension. Example: LIP1-3/8.

9A–9E **Options:** Specify any desired options.

10A **Keying code:** Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keying code or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

10B **Keyway:** Default way is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keyway or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

10C **Pack keys independently:** Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.

Contents

B250 Series | Overview..... 87
B250 Series | Functions.....90
B250 Series | Styles 91
B250 Series | Configure a product 92
Cylinder adjustments 93
Latches.....94
Strikes.....94
Door dimensions 95
Options.....95
Less components.....95
Keying 96
B250 Series | Parts..... 97
Deadlatches.....97
Trim 97
Strikes.....97
Adapters 98
Door reinforcements 98
Individual screws.....98
Tailpiece & screw packs.....100
Special parts 100

BAA/ARRA
Contact your local RSO or
Sales Rep. for ordering details

Product identification

B250 . P6 . 626

- Outside finish
- Cylinder
  - P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
  - P5 Conventional 5-pin cylinder
  - Z Everest SL Conventional cylinder, 7-pin
  - R FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)
  - T FSIC - Construction core
  - M Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin
  - J Less FSIC

  SFIC = BEST® Style
- Function
- Lock series

Finish codes and descriptions

BHMA code		Description
605	(US 3)	Bright Brass
606	(US 4)	Satin Brass
609	(US 5)	Antique Brass
613	(US 10B)	Oil Rubbed Bronze
622	(US 19)	Matte Black
625	(US 26)	Bright Chrome
626	(US 26D)	Satin Chrome

Standard features

BHMA CERTIFIED

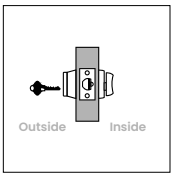
Certification	ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.36-2010, Grade 2 auxiliary lock
Latch	1-1/8" x 2-1/4", Square corner faceplate, 1" housing diameter, 9/16" throw deadlatch
Strike	1-1/8" x 2-3/4", Square corner, T-strike, box
Backset	United States 2-3/8"; Canada 2-3/4"
Cylinder	6-pin solid brass, keyed 6-pin, S123 keyway, keyed different (KD)
Door range	1-1/2" to 1-3/4" conventional cylinder; 1-1/2" to 2-1/8" FSIC cylinder
Keys	Two nickel silver cut keys per lock, 6-pin, S123 section
Trim rings	7/16" and 1/8" wrought brass or bronze, reinforced with security inserts

ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.36-2010, Grade 2 auxiliary lock.

BORED DEADLATCH LOCKS

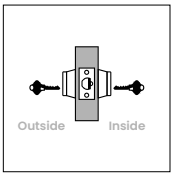
SCHLAGE ANSI

B250 E0122 Single cylinder deadlatch



- Deadlatch retracted by key outside or thumbturn inside
- Holdback feature standard
- Rotating thumbturn and activating holdback feature keeps latch retracted

B252 E0112 Double cylinder deadlatch



- Deadlatch retracted by key either side
- No holdback

Caution: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door, in any structure, which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

DEADLATCH DESIGN

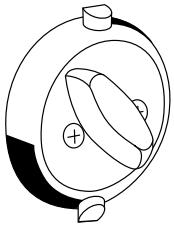
OUTSIDE CYLINDER TRIM



INSIDE CYLINDER TRIM



ROSE AND TURN



FINISH AVAILABILITY	Bright Brass (605)	Satin Brass (606)	Antique Brass (609)	Satin Bronze (612)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (613)	Satin Nickel (619)	Matte Black (622)	Bright Chrome (625)	Satin Chrome (626)	Bright Stainless Steel (629)	Satin Stainless Steel (630)	Aged Bronze (643e)	Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial (626AM)	Satin Stainless Steel, Antimicrobial (630AM)
DEADLATCH														
B250 Series deadlatch	605	606	609	-	613	-	622	625	626	-	-	-	-	-
CYLINDER FINISHES														
Complete lock finish	**605**	**606**	**609**	-	**613**	-	**622**	**625**	**626**	-	-	-	-	-
Coordinating conventional cylinder														
Plug component	606	606	606	-	522	-	622	626	626	-	-	-	-	-
Coordinating FSIC/SFIC cylinder														
Plug (lower) component	606	606	606	-	522	-	622	626	626	-	-	-	-	-
Core face (upper) component	606	606	606	-	522	-	622	626	626	-	-	-	-	-

522 is a simulated 613 finish

You can **configure and price a full range of products** using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P6 cylinder in an open keyway (where applicable), default latch, strike and a 1-3/4" thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

How to order:

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must separated by a period
- If requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example 1/2)
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an "x" with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book

	Required for all lock orders						Door dimensions			Options					Keying		
Brand	Series + Function	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside finish	Inside finish	Deadlatch	Strike	Door thickness	Extended	Strike lip length	Box for ANSI strike	Thick door adjustment	Less holdback function	Screw option	Buy America Act compliant	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8A	8B	8C	9A	9B	9C	9D	9E	10A	10B	10C

If ordering a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, values for each attribute must be provided.

Only required if different than outside finish

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

EXAMPLE:

B250	. P6	. 626	. 10-004
2	3	4	7

Selected strike is different than the default strike

COMPLETE LOCKS			FINISHES		
Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See table below for additional cylinder and keyway options. **SERIES + FUNCTION**	**CYL**	**DESCRIPTION**	626	605 606 ⧖ 609 ⧖ 622 ⧖ 625 ⧖	613
SINGLE CYLINDER FUNCTION					
B250	P6	Single cylinder deadlatch (night latch)	$449.00	$455.00	$465.00
DOUBLE CYLINDER FUNCTION					
B252	P6	Double cylinder deadlatch	$502.00	$508.00	$518.00

⧖ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

Keyed locks above are priced including the P6 cylinder with open keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types. For Primus and Primus XP cylinders, order lock less cylinder and order the Primus or Primus XP cylinder separately.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

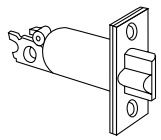
CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS Restricted keyways include: Everest 29 R and T keyways, Everest B and D keyways and Classic (Reverse/Quad/Numbered) keyways					
Description	**Specify**	**Single cylinder function Price adjustment**		**Double cylinder function Price adjustment**	
		Open	**Restricted**	**Open**	**Restricted**
Conventional 6-pin cylinder	P6	$0.00	$34.00	$0.00	$68.00
Conventional 5-pin cylinder	P5	$0.00	$34.00	$0.00	$68.00
Everest SL Conventional Cylinder, 7-pin	Z	N/A	$34.00	N/A	$68.00
Conventional Primus/Primus XP cylinder	Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section)				
FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)	R	$71.00	$105.00	$142.00	$210.00
FSIC - Construction Core	T	$71.00	N/A	$142.00	N/A
Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin	M	N/A	$105.00	N/A	$210.00
Less FSIC	J	-$45.00		-$90.00	
Full size interchangeable Primus/Primus XP core	Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section)				

Construction cores (T) have an additional handling charge 50-231

COMPLETE LOCKS LATCHES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

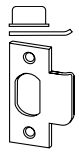
DEADLATCH



Default	Backset	Faceplate description	Specify	Price adjustment
USA	2-3/8"	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter	12-100	$0.00
CAN	2-3/4"	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter	12-103	$0.00

COMPLETE LOCKS STRIKES

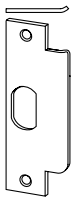
Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.



10-001



10-004



10-025

STRIKES

Default	Description	Lip length	Specify		Price adjustment
			Strike part number	Lip length	
▪	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-1/8"	10-001	-	$0.00
	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1"	10-001	LIP1	$13.70
	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-1/4"	10-001	LIP1-1/4	$13.70
	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-1/2"	10-001	LIP1-1/2	$13.70
	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-3/4"	10-001	LIP1-3/4	$13.70
	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	2"	10-001	LIP2	$13.70
	Round corner (1/4" radius), T-strike, box 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-1/8"	10-004	-	$0.00
	ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	1-3/16"	10-025	-	$0.00
	ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	1-3/8"	10-025	LIP1-3/8	$63.60
	ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	1-1/2"	10-025	LIP1-1/2	$63.60

COMPLETE LOCKS DOOR DIMENSIONS

DOOR THICKNESS AND EXTENDED

- Specify door thickness and extended on order only if different than 1-3/4" thick door
- Door thickness should be specified to the nearest 1/8"
- If extended option is not specified, order will be shipped Extended Equal (EE)
- Other extended options include: Extended Outside (EO)and Extended Inside (EI)

NON-STANDARD DOOR THICKNESS & EXTENDED OPTIONS Specify door thickness in to the nearest 1/8" increment.			
Door thickness	**Specify**		**Price adjustment**
	Door thickness	**Extended**	
Over 1-3/4" - 2-1/4"	DT[Door thickness]	.[Select EE, EI, EO]	$0.00
Over 2-1/4" - 2-3/4"	DT[Door thickness]	.[Select EE, EI, EO]	$175.00

COMPLETE LOCKS OPTIONS

BOX FOR ANSI STRIKE			
Description		**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Plastic dust box for ANSI strike		K510-066	$0.00
THICK DOOR ADJUSTMENT			
Description		**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
B250 for doors over 2-3/4" - 5-9/16" ⌛		XB03-330	$480.00
B252 for doors over 2-3/4" - 5-9/16" ⌛		XB03-427	$534.00
LESS HOLDBACK FUNCTION			
B250 less holdback function (substitutes B400 turn)		XB09-062	$88.00
SCREW OPTIONS			
Default	**Description**	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
▪	Standard screws	-	-
	Tamper resistant Torx® screws for latch and strike	TORX	$36.00
BUY AMERICA ACT			
Description		**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Buy America Act Compliant		BAA	$12.00

⌛ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS

Deductions are applied to complete lock prices. When requesting a product “Less (LLL)” any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided.

LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Less deadlatch	LLL	-$34.50
Less strike	LLL	-$10.40

COMPLETE LOCKS

KEYING

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default. Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be purchased separately. See Keys section at the back of this book.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

KEYING		P6		P5		Z		R		T		M	
		Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional
Specify	**Description**												
KD	Keyed different	▪		▪									
KA-0BIT	Keyed alike 0 bitted		▪		▪								
KA-1BIT	Keyed alike 1 bitted							▪					
KAGRP	Keyed alike by group		▪		▪				▪				
KAQTY	Keyed alike by qty		▪		▪								
KEYSPECIFIC	Keyed alike to specific combination (Keys must be ordered separately)		▪		▪				▪				
MK	Master keyed		▪		▪	▪			▪			▪	
SPLIT	Split key construction keyed		▪										
RCK	Lost ball construction keyed				▪								
RMK	Residential master keyed				▪								
RCK/RMK	Lost ball construction keyed and res. master keyed				▪								
ICC	FSIC construction keyed, (default)									▪			
ICA	FSIC construction keyed, (if specified)										▪		
ICB	FSIC construction keyed, (if specified)										▪		

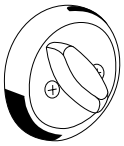
KEYWAY									
Specify keyway	**Keyway family**	**Default keyway**		P6	P5	Z	R	T	M
		Non-masterkeyed	Masterkeyed						
[ ]	**Everest 29 S (Open)** Default if not specified	**S123**	**S145**	▪			▪		
[ ]	Obverse (Open)	C	E	▪	▪		▪	▪	
[ ]	Everest C (Open)	C123	C145	▪			▪		
[ ]	Everest D (Restricted)	D123	D145	▪			▪		
[ ]	Everest 29 T (Restricted)	T123	T145	▪			▪		
[ ]	Quad (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪		
[ ]	Numbered (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪		
[ ]	Reverse (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪		
[ ]	Everest B (Restricted)	N/A	B125			▪			▪
[ ]	Everest 29 R (Restricted)	N/A	R125			▪			▪

For a complete list of keying related charges, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.
Keys must be ordered separately for all construction keyed options.

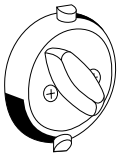
PARTS

DEADLATCHES	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 2-3/8" backset, 1" housing diameter, standard latch	12-100	.[Finish]	$141.00
Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 2-3/4" backset, 1" housing diameter	12-103	.[Finish]	$141.00
Rabbeted latch and strike kit, 605 and 626 finish only (adapts square corner and 2-3/4" high square corner strikes to 1/2" rabbeted door and frame preps)	39-030	.[Finish]	$94.70



B202-671



B202-672

TRIM	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Rose and turn without holdback	B202-671	.[Finish]	$85.10
Rose and turn with holdback	B202-672	.[Finish]	$132.00
Blank inside rose with exposed screws for B251, available 605 and 626 finish only	B502-815	.[Finish]	$49.50

STRIKES	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1-1/8" lip length (standard strike)	10-001	.[Finish]	$10.40
Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1" lip length	10-001.1	.[Finish]	$23.10
Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1-1/4" lip length	10-001.1-1/4	.[Finish]	$23.10
Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1-1/2" lip length	10-001.1-1/2	.[Finish]	$23.10
Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1-3/4" lip length	10-001.1-3/4	.[Finish]	$23.10
Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 2" lip length	10-001.2	.[Finish]	$23.10
Round corner (1/4" radius), T-strike, box 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1-1/8" lip length	10-004	.[Finish]	$18.60
ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-3/16" lip length	10-025.1-3/16	.[Finish]	$25.30
ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-3/8" lip length	10-025.1-3/8	.[Finish]	$72.70
ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-1/2" lip length	10-025.1-1/2	.[Finish]	$72.70
Box for T-strike (finish not applicable)	C603-623	.[Finish]	$1.10
Box for ANSI strike (finish not applicable)	K510-066	-	$11.20

PARTS



38-031

ADAPTERS	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	▪	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Adapter ring kit for double cylinder locks used in 2-1/8" hole contains: (2) 38-031	38-016	.[Finish]	$53.30
2 -1/2" diameter adapter ring for 2-1/8" door prep, mounted under cylinder	38-031	.[Finish]	$32.00



A501-566

DOOR REINFORCEMENTS		
Description	Specify	Price each
	Part number	
Reinforcer for 1-3/8" thick nonreinforced metal doors, fits both 7/8" and 1" diameter housings (2 required per lock)	A501-565	$32.20
Reinforcer for 1-3/4" thick nonreinforced metal doors, fits both 7/8" and 1" diameter housings (2 required per lock)	A501-566	$32.20

INDIVIDUAL SCREWS PFH = Phillips flat head POH = Phillips oval head	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

SINGLE CYLINDER: B250

Description		Application			Specify		Price each Order in multiples of 100
Size	Type	Use with:		Door thickness	Part number	Finish	
10-32 x 2-1/4"	POH machine	7/16" and 1/8" trim rings	5-pin	1-5/16" – under 1-11/16"	B520-086	.[Finish]	$1.60
10-32 x 2-1/4"	POH machine	7/16" trim ring	5-pin	1-11/16" – 1-15/16"	B520-086	.[Finish]	$1.60
10-32 x 2-1/4"	POH machine	(2) 1/8" trim rings	6-pin	1-5/16" – under 1-7/16"	B520-086	.[Finish]	$1.60
10-32 x 2-1/4"	POH machine	7/16" and 1/8" trim rings	6-pin	1-7/16" – 1-13/16"	B520-086	.[Finish]	$1.60
10-32 x 2-5/8"	POH machine	7/16" trim ring	5-pin	Over 1-15/16" – 2-1/4"	B520-087	.[Finish]	$1.60
10-32 x 2-5/8"	POH machine	1/8" trim ring	5-pin	Over 2-1/4" – 2-9/16"	B520-087	.[Finish]	$1.60
10-32 x 2-5/8"	POH machine	7/16" and 1/8" trim rings	6-pin	Over 1-13/16" – 1-15/16"	B520-087	.[Finish]	$1.60
10-32 x 2-5/8"	POH machine	7/16" trim ring	6-pin	Over 1-15/16" – 2-9/16"	B520-087	.[Finish]	$1.60
10-32 x 2-5/8"	POH machine	1/8" trim ring	6-pin	Over 2-9/16" – 2-3/4"	B520-087	.[Finish]	$1.60

PARTS

INDIVIDUAL SCREWS PFH = Phillips flat head POH = Phillips oval head	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

DOUBLE CYLINDER: B252

Description		Application			Specify		Price each Order in multiples of 100
Size	Type	Use with:		Door thickness	Part number	Finish	
10-32 x 2-1/2"	Cross recess	7/16" and 1/8" trim rings	5-pin	1-5/16" – under 1-11/16"	B520-267	-	$4.30
10-32 x 2-1/2"	Cross recess	7/16" trim ring	5-pin	1-11/16" – 1-15/16"	B520-267	-	$4.30
10-32 x 2-1/2"	Cross recess	1/8" trim ring	5-pin	2-7/16" – 2-11/16"	B520-267	-	$4.30
10-32 x 2-3/4"	Cross recess	7/16" and 1/8" trim rings	5-pin	Over 1-7/16" – under 1-11/16"	B520-268	-	$4.30
10-32 x 2-3/4"	Cross recess	7/16" trim ring	5-pin	Over 1-15/16" – under 2-7/16"	B520-268	-	$4.30
10-32 x 2-3/4"	Cross recess	1/8" trim ring	5-pin	Over 2-11/16" – 2-7/8"	B520-268	-	$4.30
10-32 x 2-3/4"	Cross recess	7/16" and 1/8" trim rings	6-pin	1-7/16" – under 1-9/16"	B520-268	-	$4.30
10-32 x 2-3/4"	Cross recess	7/16" trim ring	6-pin	Over 1-11/16" – 2-3/16"	B520-268	-	$4.30
10-32 x 2-3/4"	Cross recess	1/8" trim ring	6-pin	Over 2-11/16" – 2-13/16"	B520-268	-	$4.30
10-32 x 3"	Cross recess	(4) 1/8" trim rings	6-pin	1-3/16" – under 1-7/16"	B520-269	-	$4.30
10-32 x 3"	Cross recess	7/16" and 1/8" trim rings	6-pin	1-9/16" – 1-15/16"	B520-269	-	$4.30
10-32 x 3"	Cross recess	7/16" trim ring	6-pin	Over 2-13/16" – 2-11/16"	B520-269	-	$4.30
10-32 x 3"	Cross recess	1/8" trim ring	6-pin	Over 2-13/16" – 3-1/8"	B520-269	-	$4.30
Drive pin	-	-		-	B520-271	.[Finish]	$1.60

INTERCHANGEABLE CORE, SINGLE CYLINDER: B250R

Description		Application		Specify		Price each Order in multiples of 100
Size	Type	Use with:	Door thickness	Part number	Finish	
10-32 x 2-1/4"	POH machine	1" and 1/8" trim rings	1-5/16" – 1-1/2"	B520-086	.[Finish]	$1.60
10-32 x 2-1/4"	POH machine	1" trim ring	Over 1-1/2" – 2-1/8"	B520-086	.[Finish]	$1.60
10-32 x 2-5/8"	POH machine	1" trim ring	Over 2-1/8" – 2-3/8"	B520-087	.[Finish]	$1.60
10-32 x 2-5/8"	POH machine	7/16" and 1/8" trim rings	Over 2-3/8" – 2-5/8"	B520-087	.[Finish]	$1.60
10-32 x 2-5/8"	POH machine	7/16" trim ring	Over 2-5/8" – 3-1/8"	B520-087	.[Finish]	$1.60

INTERCHANGEABLE CORE, DOUBLE CYLINDER: B252R

Description		Application		Specify		Price each Order in multiples of 100
Size	Type	Use with:	Door thickness	Part number	Finish	
10-32 x 3"	Cross recess	1" and 1/8" trim rings	15/16" – 1-5/8"	B520-269	-	$4.30
10-32 x 3"	Cross recess	1" trim ring	Over 1-5/8" – 2-1/8"	B520-269	-	$4.30
10-32 x 3"	Cross recess	7/16" and 1/8" trim rings	Over 2-1/8" – 2-3/8"	B520-269	-	$4.30
10-32 x 3"	Cross recess	1" trim ring	Over 2-3/8" – 2-5/8"	B520-269	-	$4.30
Drive pin	-	-	-	B520-271	-	$1.60

ALL FUNCTIONS

Description		Application		Specify		Price each Order in multiples of 100
Size	Type	Use with:	Door thickness	Part number	Finish	
12-24 x 1"	PFH combo	ANSI strike	-	C603-256	.[Finish]	$1.60
8 x 3/4"	PFH combo	Latch and strike	-	C603-897	.[Finish]	$1.50

PARTS

TAILPIECE & SCREW PACKS	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

SINGLE CYLINDER: B250				
Description	**Contents**	**Specify**		**Price each**
		Part number	**Finish**	
1-3/8" to 1-3/4"	(1) B202-558 tailpiece (2) B520-086 screws	B202-509	.[Finish]	$35.00

DOUBLE CYLINDER: B252				
Description	**Contents**	**Specify**		**Price each**
		Part number	**Finish**	
1-1/2" to 1-3/4" doors with 5-pin cylinder	(2) B202-370 tailpiece (2) B202-580 tailpieces (2) B520-267 screws (2) B520-271 screws	B202-560	.[Finish]	$30.70
1-3/4" doors only with 6-pin cylinder	(2) B202-369 tailpieces (2) B520-269 screws	B220-043	.[Finish]	$30.70

LATCH & STRIKE SCREWS, ALL FUNCTIONS, STANDARD T STRIKE				
Description	**Contents**	**Specify**		**Price each**
		Part number	**Finish**	
Latch and strike screws	(4) C603-897 screws	B202-517	.[Finish]	$13.50

TORX SCREW PACKS Torx screw packs are furnished with the appropriate T-15 or T-20 installation tool(s).	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

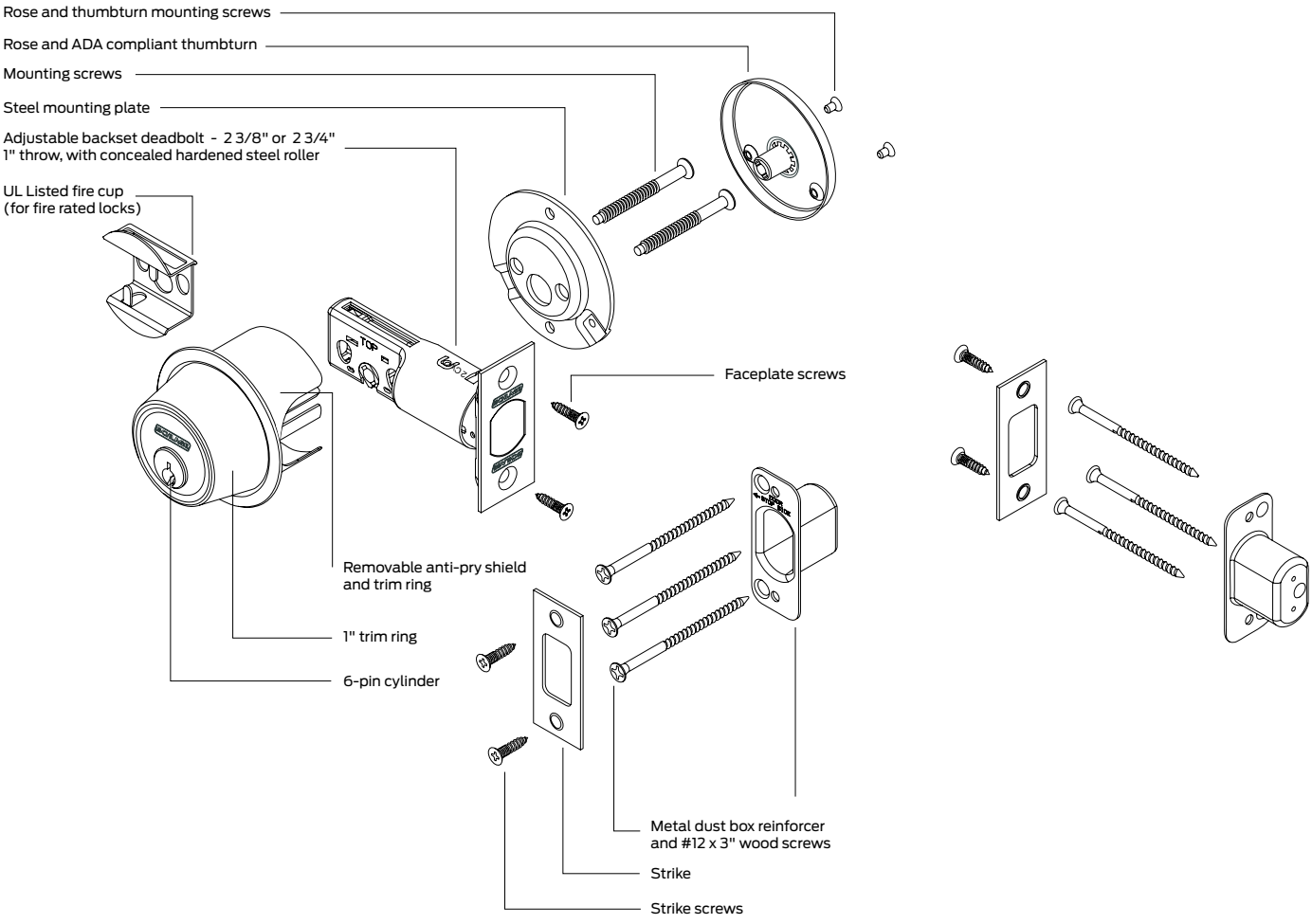
Description	**Contents**	**Specify**		**Price each**
		Part number	**Finish**	
Latch and standard strike	(4) C503-766 (T-15)	C203-311	.[Finish]	$35.00
Latch and ANSI strike	(2) C503-766 (T-15) (2) L583-371 (T-20)	C203-312	.[Finish]	$35.00

SPECIAL PARTS	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Description	**Specify**			**Price each**
	Part number	**Lip length**	**Finish**	
10-025 strike, lips through 6" (except 7/8", 1-3/16", 1-3/8" and 1-1/2")	XQ07-351	.[Lip length]	.[Finish]	$350.00
10-001 strike, lips over 2" through 6"	XQ03-493	.[Lip length]	.[Finish]	$206.00

CYLINDERS AND KEYS
Cylinders and keys sold separate can be found in the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

B500 SERIES
Grade 2 deadbolt



How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.

			Required for all lock orders							Options					Keying		
Line item number	Quantity	Brand	Series + Function + Optional UL listed (F)	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside finish	Inside finish	Deadbolt	Strike	Door thickness	Indicator	Strike reinforcer	Emergency release key	Strike reinforcement screws	Buy America Act compliant	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	9D	9E	10A	10B	10C

Specifying dimensions:
Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

Line item number

Quantity

1 **Brand:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

2 **Series + Function + Optional UL listed (F):** Series combined with function.

3 **Cylinder type:** Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.

4 **Outside finish:** Required for all orders.

5 **Inside finish:** Specify only if different from the outside finish or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

6 **Deadbolt:** Leave blank to receive the default deadbolt. Specify part number if non-default deadbolt is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

7 **Strike:** Leave blank to received default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

8 **Door thickness:** Leave blank for default 1-3/4" thick doors. Specify if other than 1-3/4" or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a DT prefix followed by the door thickness dimension. Example: DT1-3/8, DT2-1/4.

9A–9E **Options:** Specify any desired options.

10A **Keying code:** Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keying code or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

10B **Keyway:** Default way is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keyway or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

10C **Pack keys independently:** Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.

Contents

B500 Series | Overview **101**
B500 Series | Functions **104**
B500 Series | Styles **106**
B500 Series | Configure a product **107**
Indicators 109
Cylinder adjustments 110
Deadbolts 111
Door dimensions 112
Options 113
Less components 113
Keying 114
B500 Series | Parts **115**
Deadbolts 115
Trim 115
Strikes 116
Accessories & adapters 116
Door reinforcements 116
Occupancy indicator emergency key 117
Individual screws 117
Screw packs 118

BAA/ARRA
Contact your local RSO or
Sales Rep. for ordering details

Product identification

B560 . P6 . 626

- Outside finish
- Cylinder
  - P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
  - P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5
  - Z Everest SL Conventional cylinder, 7-pin
  - L Less conventional 6-pin cylinder
  - R FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)
  - T FSIC - Construction core
  - M Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin
  - J Less FSIC
  - G SFIC (Small format interchangeable core) 7-pin
  - H Refundable Construction SFIC
  - BDC Disposable Construction SFIC
  - B Less SFIC

  SFIC = BEST® Style
- Function
- Lock series

Finish codes and descriptions

BHMA code		Description
605	(US 3)	Bright Brass
606	(US 4)	Satin Brass
609	(US 5)	Antique Brass
612	(US 10)	Satin Bronze
613	(US 10B)	Oil Rubbed Bronze
619	(US 15)	Satin Nickel
622	(US 19)	Matte Black
625	(US 26)	Bright Chrome
626	(US 26D)	Satin Chrome
626AM		Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial
643e	(US 11)	Aged Bronze

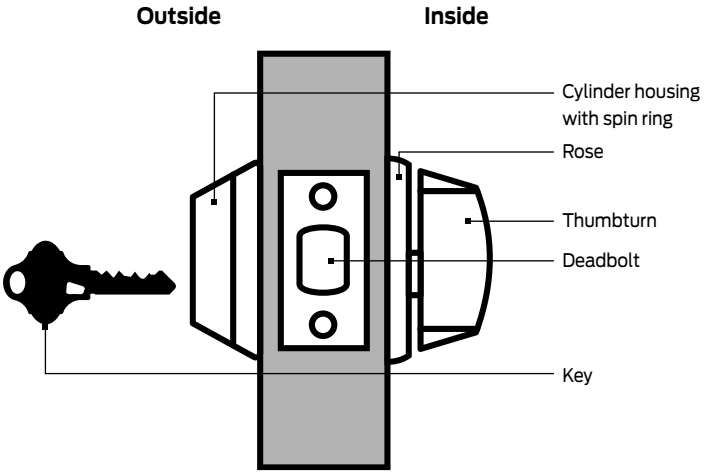
Standard features

BHMA CERTIFIED

Certification	ANSI A156.36, 2010, Grade 2 (except B581). Available UL Listed for 3-hour fire door (except B562 and B571) With FSIC Interchangeable Core Cylinders: Grade 2; With SFIC Interchangeable Core Cylinders: Grade 3
Deadbolt	USA: 1" x 2-1/4", Square corner faceplate, 1" housing diameter, 1" throw; CAN: 1" x 2-1/4" Round corner faceplate (1/4" radius), 1" housing diameter
Strike	1-1/8" x 2-3/4", Square corner, box
Backset	Adjustable for 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"
Cylinder	6-pin solid brass, keyed 6-pin, S123 keyway, keyed different (KD)
Door range	1-3/8" to 1-7/8" standard cylinder or thumbturn only, 1-5/8" to 2" interchangeable core cylinder
Keys	Two cut keys per lock, 6-pin, S123 section
Reinforcement	Metal dust box reinforcer with three - 3" screws
Trim rings	7/16" and 1/8" wrought brass or bronze, reinforced with security inserts

Mechanical lock functions

Legend



Key

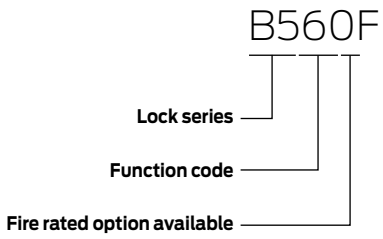


Inside lock status indicator available



Outside lock status indicator available

Product Identification Guide

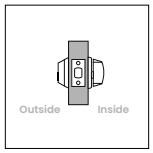


ANSI A156.36-2010, Grade 2. Available UL Listed for 3-hour fire door.

KEYLESS

SCHLAGE ANSI

B572/B572F -



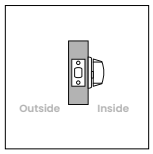
Door bolt with coin turn



- Coin turn outside; thumbturn inside
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by thumbturn inside
- A flat screwdriver inserted in the coin turn outside can also retract deadbolt
- When installed with optional lock status indicator trim, in unlocked state message displays on white background; in locked state on red background

To order configured with indicator, specify function and note indicator code as a special option.

B580/B580F E0192

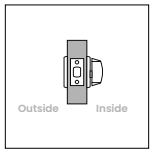


Door bolt

- No outside trim; thumbturn inside
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by thumbturn inside

Note: 1-1/2" bore only.

B581/B581F E01112



Door bolt with trim



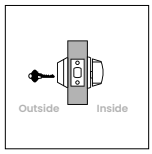
- Blank plate outside; thumbturn inside
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by thumbturn inside
- When installed with optional lock status indicator trim, in unlocked state message displays on white background; in locked state on red background

To order configured with indicator, specify function and note indicator code as a special option.

KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER

SCHLAGE ANSI

B560/B560F E0152



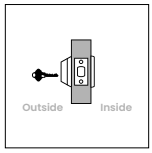
Single cylinder deadbolt



- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside or thumbturn inside
- When installed with optional lock status indicator trim, in unlocked state message displays on white background; in locked state on red background

To order configured with indicator, specify function and note indicator code as a special option.

B561/B561F E0162



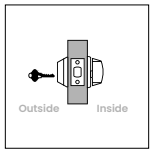
Cylinder x blank plate deadbolt



- Key cylinder outside; blank plate inside
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside
- When installed with optional lock status indicator trim, in unlocked state message displays on white background; in locked state on red background

To order configured with indicator, specify function and note indicator code as a special option.

B563/B563F E0172



Classroom deadbolt



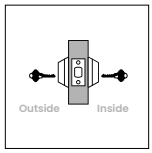
- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside
- Thumbturn inside can only retract deadbolt
- When installed with optional lock status indicator trim, in unlocked state message displays on white background; in locked state on red background

To order configured with indicator, specify function and note indicator code as a special option.

KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER

SCHLAGE ANSI

B562 E0142



Double cylinder deadbolt



- Key cylinder both sides
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from either side
- When installed with optional lock status indicator trim, in unlocked state message displays on white background; in locked state on red background

Caution: Double cylinder locks on any door, in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

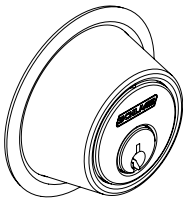
Note: This function cannot be ordered UL 10C fire rated.

To order configured with indicator, specify function and note indicator code as a special option.

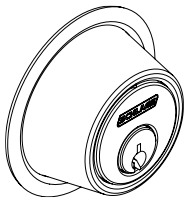
See previous page for more information on trim options.

DEADLATCH DESIGN

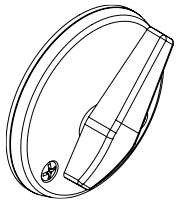
OUTSIDE CYLINDER TRIM



INSIDE CYLINDER TRIM



ROSE AND TURN



FINISH AVAILABILITY	Bright Brass (605)	Satin Brass (606)	Antique Brass (609)	Satin Bronze (612)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (613)	Satin Nickel (619)	Matte Black (622)	Bright Chrome (625)	Satin Chrome (626)	Bright Stainless Steel (629)	Satin Stainless Steel (630)	Aged Bronze (643e)	Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial (626AM)	Satin Stainless Steel, Antimicrobial (630AM)
DEADBOLT														
B500 Series deadbolt	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e	626AM	-
CYLINDER FINISHES														
Complete lock finish	**605**	**606**	**609**	**612**	**613**	**619**	**622**	**625**	**626**	-	-	**643e**	**626AM**	-
Coordinating conventional cylinder														
Plug component	606	606	606	606	522	626	622	626	626	-	-	522	626	-
Coordinating FSIC/SFIC cylinder														
Plug (lower) component	606	606	606	606	522	626	622	626	626	-	-	522	626	-
Core face (upper) component	606	606	606	606	522	626	622	626	626	-	-	522	626	-

522 is a simulated 613 finish

You can **configure and price a full range of products** using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P6 cylinder in an open keyway (where applicable), default deadbolt, strike and a 1-3/4" thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

How to order:

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must separated by a period
- If requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example 1/2)
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an "x" with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book

Required for all lock orders

								Options					Keying		
Brand	Series + Function + Optional UL listed (F)	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside finish	Inside finish	Deadbolt	Strike	Door thickness	Indicator	Strike reinforcer	Emergency release key	Strike reinforcement screws	Buy America Act compliant	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	9D	9E	10A	10B	10C

If ordering a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, values for each attribute must be provided.

Only required if different than outside finish

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

EXAMPLE:

B560	P6	626	10-092
2	3	4	7

Selected strike is different than the default strike

COMPLETE LOCKS			FINISHES			
F suffix listed with the Series and Function indicates that the lock is UL listed Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 110 for additional cylinder and keyway options. **SERIES + FUNCTION**	**CYL**	**DESCRIPTION**	626	605 606 609 612 619 622 625 643e	613	626AM[2]
KEYLESS						
B572		Door bolt with coin turn	$125.00	$131.00	$141.00	$181.00
B572F		UL listed door bolt with coin turn	$136.00	$142.00	$152.00	$192.00
B580		Door bolt	$106.00	$112.00	$122.00	$162.00
B580F		UL listed door bolt	$117.00	$123.00	$133.00	$173.00
B581		Door bolt with trim	$106.00	$112.00	$122.00	$162.00
B581F		UL listed door bolt with trim	$117.00	$123.00	$133.00	$173.00
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER						
B560	P6	Single cylinder deadbolt	$136.00	$142.00	$152.00	$192.00
B560F	P6	UL listed single cylinder deadbolt	$147.00	$153.00	$163.00	$203.00
B561	P6	Cylinder x blank plate deadbolt	$136.00	$142.00	$152.00	$192.00
B561F	P6	UL listed cylinder x blank plate deadbolt	$147.00	$153.00	$163.00	$203.00
B563	P6	Classroom deadbolt	$145.00	$151.00	$161.00	$201.00
B563F	P6	UL listed classroom deadbolt	$156.00	$162.00	$172.00	$212.00
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER						
B562	P6	Double cylinder deadbolt	$184.00	$190.00	$200.00	$240.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

INDICATORS

- F suffix listed with the Series and Function indicates that the lock is UL listed
- Unless otherwise marked, single indication trims can be applied to the inside or outside of the door

Message chart shows ordering codes	AVAILABLE MESSAGES	
	UNLOCKED	VACANT
	LOCKED	OCCUPIED
Inside trim	IS-LOC	IS-OCC
Outside trim	OS-LOC	OS-OCC
Inside trim (Française)	IS-LOCFR	IS-OCC
Outside trim (Française)	OS-LOCFR	OS-OCC

Spanish language versions available via RFQ.

SERIES + FUNCTION	CYL	DESCRIPTION	FINISHES: 626 INDICATION SINGLE	626 INDICATION DUAL	605, 606, 609, 612, 619, 622, 625, 643e INDICATION SINGLE	605, 606, 609, 612, 619, 622, 625, 643e INDICATION DUAL	613 INDICATION SINGLE	613 INDICATION DUAL	626AM INDICATION SINGLE	626AM INDICATION DUAL
KEYLESS										
B572		Door bolt with coin turn	$218.00	$311.00	$224.00	$317.00	$234.00	$327.00	$274.00	$367.00
B572F		UL listed door bolt with coin turn	$229.00	$322.00	$235.00	$328.00	$245.00	$338.00	$285.00	$378.00
B581		Door bolt with trim (Inside indication only)	$199.00	N/A	$205.00	N/A	$215.00	N/A	$255.00	N/A
B581F		UL listed door bolt with trim (Inside indication only)	$210.00	N/A	$216.00	N/A	$226.00	N/A	$266.00	N/A
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER										
B560	P6	Single cylinder deadbolt	$229.00	$322.00	$235.00	$328.00	$245.00	$338.00	$285.00	$378.00
B560F	P6	UL listed single cylinder deadbolt	$240.00	$333.00	$246.00	$339.00	$256.00	$349.00	$296.00	$389.00
B561	P6	Cylinder x blank plate deadbolt	$229.00	N/A	$235.00	N/A	$245.00	N/A	$285.00	N/A
B561F	P6	UL listed cylinder x blank plate deadbolt	$240.00	N/A	$246.00	N/A	$256.00	N/A	$296.00	N/A
B563	P6	Classroom deadbolt	$238.00	N/A	$244.00	N/A	$254.00	N/A	$294.00	N/A
B563F	P6	UL listed classroom deadbolt	$249.00	N/A	$255.00	N/A	$265.00	N/A	$305.00	N/A
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER										
B562	P6	Double cylinder deadbolt	$277.00	$370.00	$283.00	$376.00	$293.00	$386.00	$333.00	$426.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

Keyed locks above are priced including the P6 cylinder with open keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types. For Primus and Primus XP cylinders, order lock less cylinder and order the Primus or Primus XP cylinder separately.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS
Restricted keyways include: Everest 29 R and T keyways, Everest B and D keyways and Classic (Reverse/Quad/Numbered) keyways

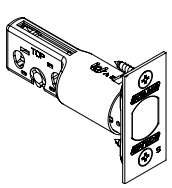
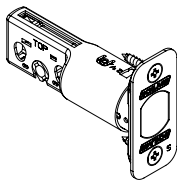
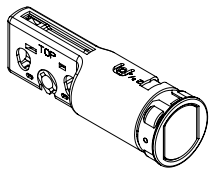
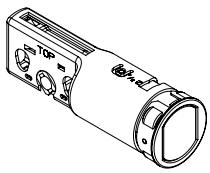
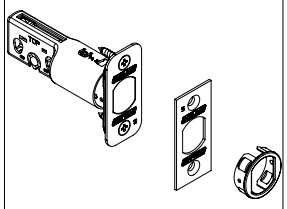
Description	Specify	Single cylinder function Price adjustment		Double cylinder function Price adjustment	
		Open	Restricted	Open	Restricted
Conventional 6-pin cylinder	P6	$0.00	$34.00	$0.00	$68.00
Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5	P	$0.00	$34.00	$0.00	$68.00
Everest SL Conventional Cylinder, 7-pin	Z	N/A	$34.00	N/A	$68.00
Less conventional cylinder	L	-$23.00		-$46.00	
Conventional Primus/Primus XP cylinder	Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section)				
FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)	R	$190.00	$224.00	$380.00	$448.00
FSIC - Construction Core	T	$190.00	N/A	$380.00	N/A
Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin	M	N/A	$224.00	N/A	$448.00
Less FSIC	J	$57.00		$114.00	
Full size interchangeable Primus/Primus XP core	Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section)				
SFIC (Small format interchangeable core) 7-pin	G	N/A	$146.00	N/A	$292.00
Refundable Construction SFIC	H	$182.00	N/A	$364.00	N/A
Disposable Construction SFIC	BDC	$57.00	N/A	$114.00	N/A
Less SFIC	B	$57.00		$114.00	

Construction cores (T and H) have an additional handling charge 50-231

COMPLETE LOCKS

DEADBOLTS

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

12-288 12-294	12-289	12-290	12-316	12-287
				

DEADBOLTS

NON FIRE-RATED LOCKS

Default	Faceplate description	Backset	Specify	Price adjustment
USA	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter	Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	12-288	$0.00
	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter	Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	12-291	$0.00
CAN	Round corner (1/4" radius), 1" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter	Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	12-289	$0.00
	Circular drive in deadbolt, 626 finish only	Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	12-290	$0.00
	Triple option - 1/4" radius round corner faceplate with 1" x 2-1/4" square corner and circular faceplates, 1" housing diameter	Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	12-287	$0.00

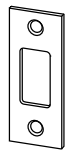
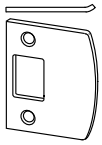
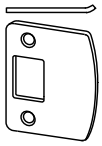
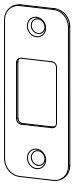
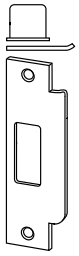
FIRE-RATED (UL LISTED) LOCKS

Default	Faceplate description	Backset	Specify	Price adjustment
▪	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter, fire-rated (UL listed) deadbolt	Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	12-294	$0.00
	Circular drive in deadbolt, , 626 finish only, 1" housing diameter, UL label	Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	12-316	$0.00
	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter	5" backset	12-633	$42.90

COMPLETE LOCKS

STRIKES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

10-094	10-095	10-092	10-108	10-064	10-087
					

STRIKES

Default	Description	Default lip length	Specify	Price adjustment
▪	Square corner, no box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	-	10-094	$0.00
	Square corner, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1-1/8"	10-095	$0.00
	Round corner (1/4" radius), no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1-1/8"	10-092	$0.00
	Round corner (1/4" radius), 1" x 2-1/4", no reinforcement strike provided, 605, 609, 630 finishes only	-	10-103	$0.00
	Round corner (1/4" radius), 1-1/4" x 3-5/8", 4 hole, no reinforcement strike provided, 605, 609, 620, 630 finishes only	-	10-104	$0.00
	Round corner, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", no box	-	10-108	$0.00
	Circular drive-in, thimble strike, 1-3/16" diameter, 626 finish only	-	10-064	$0.00
	ANSI, box, 1-1/4" x 4 7/8"	1-3/16"	10-087	$10.40

COMPLETE LOCKS

DOOR DIMENSIONS

OPTIONAL DOOR THICKNESS

All locks will be extended equally (EE)

NON-STANDARD DOOR THICKNESS & EXTENDED OPTIONS
Specify door thickness in to the nearest 1/8" increment.

Door thickness	Restrictions	Specify	Price adjustment
Over 1-3/4" - 2-1/4" doors	All locks except interchangeable core locks	DT[Door thickness]	$0.00
1-3/8" to 1-5/8" doors	Locks with interchangeable core locks	DT[Door thickness]	$15.00

COMPLETE LOCKS OPTIONS

STRIKE REINFORCER		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Strike reinforcer, use with 10-094 or 10-108	37-016	$0.00
STRIKE REINFORCEMENT SCREWS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
2" strike reinforcement screws. Specify finish.	J250-028	$0.00
BUY AMERICA ACT		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Buy America Act Compliant	BAA	$12.00

⌛ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS

Deductions are applied to complete lock prices. When requesting a product “Less (LLL)” any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided.

LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Less deadbolt	LLL	-$21.50
Less strike	LLL	-$9.20

COMPLETE LOCKS

KEYING

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default. Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be purchased separately. See Keys section at the back of this book.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

KEYING		P6		P		Z		R		T		M		G		H	
		Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional
Specify	**Description**																
KD	Keyed different	▪		▪													
KA-0BIT	Keyed alike 0 bitted		▪		▪												
KA-1BIT	Keyed alike 1 bitted							▪									
KAGRP	Keyed alike by group		▪		▪				▪								
KAQTY	Keyed alike by qty		▪		▪												
KEYSPECIFIC	Keyed alike to specific combination (Keys must be ordered separately)		▪		▪				▪								
MK	Master keyed		▪		▪	▪			▪			▪		▪			
SPLIT	Split key construction keyed		▪														
RCK	Lost ball construction keyed				▪												
RMK	Residential master keyed				▪												
RCK/RMK	Lost ball construction keyed and res. master keyed				▪												
ICC	FSIC construction keyed, (default)									▪							
ICA	FSIC construction keyed, (if specified)										▪						
ICB	FSIC construction keyed, (if specified)										▪						
BRN	SFIC construction keyed, Brown (default)															▪	
GRN	SFIC construction keyed, Green (if specified)																▪

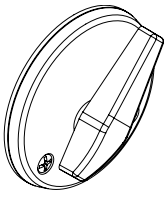
KEYWAY											
Specify keyway	**Keyway family**	**Default keyway**		**P6**	**P**	**Z**	**R**	**T**	**M**	**G**	**H**
		Non-masterkeyed	Masterkeyed								
[ ]	**Everest 29 S (Open)** Default if not specified	**S123**	**S145**	▪			▪				
[ ]	Obverse (Open)	C	E	▪	▪		▪	▪			
[ ]	Everest C (Open)	C123	C145	▪			▪				
[ ]	Everest D (Restricted)	D123	D145	▪			▪				
[ ]	Everest 29 T (Restricted)	T123	T145	▪			▪				
[ ]	Quad (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪				
[ ]	Numbered (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪				
[ ]	Reverse (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪				
[ ]	Everest B (Restricted)	N/A	B125			▪			▪	▪	
[ ]	Everest 29 R (Restricted)	N/A	R125			▪			▪	▪	

For a complete list of keying related charges, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.
Keys must be ordered separately for all construction keyed options.

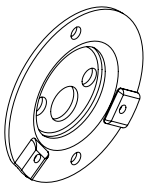
PARTS

DEADBOLTS	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

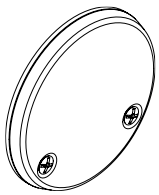
Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4", adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backset, 1" housing diameter, standard deadbolt	12-288	.[Finish]	$57.50
Round corner (1/4" radius), 1" x 2-1/4", adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backset, 1" housing diameter	12-289	.[Finish]	$57.50
Circular drive in deadbolt, adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backset, 1" housing diameter, 626 finish only	12-290	.[Finish]	$57.50
Circular drive in deadbolt, adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backset, 1" housing diameter, 626 finish only, UL label	12-316	.[Finish]	$57.50
Triple option - 1/4" radius round corner faceplate with 1" x 2-1/4" square corner and circular faceplates, adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backset, 1" housing diameter	12-287	.[Finish]	$66.60
Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backset, 1" housing diameter	12-291	.[Finish]	$69.20
Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter, fire-rated (UL listed) deadbolt	12-294	.[Finish]	$63.00
Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 5" backset, 1" housing diameter	12-633	.[Finish]	$149.00
Rabbeted deadbolt and strike kit, adapts square corner latches and 2-3/4" high square corner strikes to 1/2" rabbeted door and frame preparations, 605 and 626 only	39-030	.[Finish]	$94.70



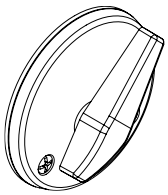
B302-041



B600-018



12-626



B302-045

TRIM	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Rose and turn	B302-041	.[Finish]	$73.10
Mounting plate for rose and turn	B600-018	-	$16.90
Blank rose, exposed screws	12-626	.[Finish]	$41.70
Blank mounting plate kit for use on one side of B580	38-034	.[Finish]	$160.00
Classroom rose and turn	B302-045	.[Finish]	$73.10

PARTS

STRIKES	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Circular drive-in, thimble strike, 1-3/16" diameter, available in 626 finish only	10-064	.[Finish]	$27.60
ANSI, box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-3/16" lip	10-087	.[Finish]	$37.70
Round corner (1/4" radius), 1-1/8" full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	10-092	.[Finish]	$12.50
Square corner, no box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", standard	10-094	.[Finish]	$19.50
Square corner, full 1-1/8" lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	10-095	.[Finish]	$12.50
Round corner (1/4" radius), 1" x 2-1/4", no reinforcement strike provided (available in 605, 609 and 630 finishes only)	10-103	.[Finish]	$3.30
Round corner (1/4" radius), 1-1/4" x 3-5/8", 4 hole, no reinforcement strike provided (available in 605, 609 and 630 finishes only)	10-104	.[Finish]	$3.80
Round corner, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", no box	10-108	.[Finish]	$29.00
Metal dust box and 3 screws, use with 10-094 and 10-108	10-112		$19.40
Strike reinforcer, use with 10-094 and 10-108	37-016		$25.80



38-031



B520-649



B520-650

ACCESSORIES & ADAPTERS	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	▪

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
2-1/2" diameter adapter ring for 2-1/8" door prep, mounted under cylinder	38-031	.[Finish]	$32.00
Trim ring with shield for B560/B562	B520-649	.[Finish]	$38.80
Trim ring with shield for interchangeable core functions	B520-650	.[Finish]	$38.80
Faceplate adapter to adapt 1" faceplate to 1-1/8" door preparation	A501-878	.[Finish]	$1.10



A501-566

DOOR REINFORCEMENTS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
Reinforcer for 1-3/8" thick nonreinforced metal doors, fits both 7/8" and 1" diameter housings (2 required per lock)	A501-565	$32.20
Reinforcer for 1-3/4" thick nonreinforced metal doors, fits both 7/8" and 1" diameter housings (2 required per lock)	A501-566	$32.20
Door frame strike reinforcer	37-016	$25.80

PARTS

OCCUPANCY INDICATOR EMERGENCY KEY		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
Emergency release key, standard size, for B571 occupancy indicator deadbolt. Includes one key, ring, and instruction tag	61-509	$18.00
Emergency release key, large size, for B571 occupancy indicator deadbolt. Includes one key, ring, and instruction tag	61-510	$34.20

INDIVIDUAL SCREWS
PH = Phillips head
POH machine = Phillips oval head
PFH = Phillips flat head

Available finishes													
605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

KEYLESS: B580

Description		Application		Specify		Price each Order in multiples of 100
Size	**Type**	**Use with:**	**Door thickness**	**Part number**	**Finish**	
6-32 x 1/4"	PH machine	Turn	-	B600-066	.[Finish]	$3.90
8-32 x 1/2"	PH machine	Mounting plate	-	B600-048	-	$1.60
8 x 3/4"	RH wood	Mounting plate	-	F506-359	-	$0.80

KEYLESS: B571, B581

Description		Application		Specify		Price each Order in multiples of 100
Size	**Type**	**Use with:**	**Door thickness**	**Part number**	**Finish**	
10-32 x 1-1/8"	POH machine	Mounting	1-3/8" to 1-3/4"	B520-662	-	$3.90
10-32 x 1-3/4"	POH machine	Mounting	Over 1-3/4" to 2-1/4"	B520-663	-	$3.90
6-32 x 1/4"	POH machine	Turn	-	B600-066	.[Finish]	$3.90

KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER: B560, B561, B563

Description		Application		Specify		Price each Order in multiples of 100
Size	**Type**	**Use with:**	**Door thickness**	**Part number**	**Finish**	
1/4"-28 x 1-15/16"	POH machine	Mounting	1-3/8" to 1-3/4"	B600-100	-	$3.90
1/4"-28 x 2-1/2"	POH machine	Mounting	Over 1-3/4" to 2-1/4"	B600-101	-	$3.90
6-32 x 1/4"	PH machine	Turn	-	B600-066	.[Finish]	$3.90
10-32 x 3/8"	PH machine	Anti-pry shield	-	B520-298	-	$1.20

KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER: B560G, B563G, B560R, B563R

Description		Application		Specify		Price each Order in multiples of 100
Size	**Type**	**Use with:**	**Door thickness**	**Part number**	**Finish**	
1/4"-28 x 1-15/16"	POH machine	Mounting	1-3/8" to 1-3/4"	B600-100	-	$3.90
6-32 x 1/4"	PH machine	Turn	-	B600-066	.[Finish]	$3.90

KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER: B562

Description		Application		Specify		Price each Order in multiples of 100
Size	**Type**	**Use with:**	**Door thickness**	**Part number**	**Finish**	
1/4"-28 x 3-13/64"	PH machine	Mounting	1-3/8" to 1-3/4"	B600-047	-	$3.90
1/4"-28 x 3-29/64"	PH machine	Mounting	Over 1-3/4" to 2-1/4"	B600-078	-	$3.90
10-32 x 3/8"	PH machine	Anti-pry shield	-	B520-298	-	$1.20

KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER: B562G, B562R

Description		Application		Specify		Price each Order in multiples of 100
Size	**Type**	**Use with:**	**Door thickness**	**Part number**	**Finish**	
1/4"-28 x 2-61/64"	PH machine	Mounting	1-3/8" to 2"	B600-053	-	$3.90
10-32 x 3/8"	PH machine	Anti-pry shield	-	B520-298	-	$1.20

PARTS

INDIVIDUAL SCREWS PH = Phillips head POH machine = Phillips oval head PFH = Phillips flat head	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

ALL FUNCTIONS

Description		Application		Specify		Price each Order in multiples of 100
Size	Type	Use with:	Door thickness	Part number	Finish	
8 x 3/4"	PFH combo	Deadbolt and strike screw	-	C603-897	.[Finish]	$1.50
8 x 2"	PFH wood	2" strike screw	-	J250-028	-	$3.40
12 x 3"	PFH wood	3" Metal dust box screw	-	R525-256	-	$3.30

SCREW PACKS	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

KEYLESS: B580

Door thickness	Contents	Specify		Price each
		Part number	Finish	
1-3/8" to 2-1/4"	(2) B600-048 (4) C603-897 (1) B600-018 (2) B600-066 (2) F605-359	61-506	.[Finish]	$29.20

KEYLESS: B581, B571

Door thickness	Contents	Specify		Price each
		Part number	Finish	
1-3/8" to 1-3/4"	(2) B520-662 (4) C603-897 (1) B600-018 (2) B600-066	61-504	.[Finish]	$38.10
Over 1-3/4" to 2-1/4"	(2) B520-663 (4) C603-897 (1) B600-018 (2) B600-066	61-505	.[Finish]	$38.10

KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER: B560, B563

Door thickness	Contents	Specify		Price each
		Part number	Finish	
1-3/8" to 1-3/4"	(2) B600-100 (4) C603-897 (1) B600-018 (2) B600-066	61-500	.[Finish]	$24.00
Over 1-3/4" to 2-1/4"	(2) B600-101 (4) C603-897 (1) B600-018 (2) B600-066	61-501	.[Finish]	$24.00

KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER: B560G, B563G, B560R, B563R

Door thickness	Contents	Specify		Price each
		Part number	Finish	
1-3/8" to 2"	(2) B600-100 (4) C603-897 (1) B600-018 (2) B600-066	61-500	.[Finish]	$24.00

KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER: B562

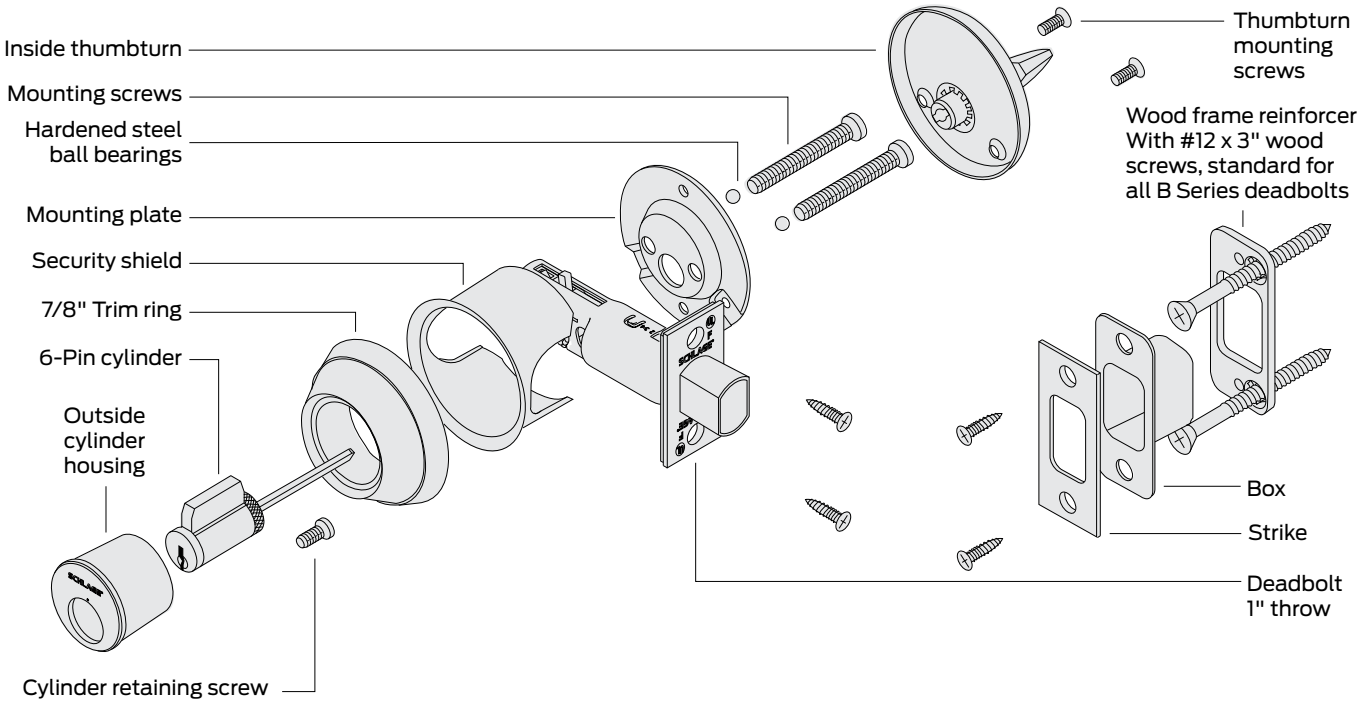
Door thickness	Contents	Specify		Price each
		Part number	Finish	
1-3/8" to 1-3/4"	(2) B600-047 (4) C603-897	61-502	.[Finish]	$18.40
Over 1-3/4" to 2-1/4"	(2) B600-078 (4) C603-897	61-503	.[Finish]	$18.40

KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER: B562G, B562R

Door thickness	Contents	Specify		Price each
		Part number	Finish	
1-3/8" to 2"	(2) B600-053 (4) C603-897	61-507	.[Finish]	$18.40

CYLINDERS AND KEYS
Cylinders and keys sold separate can be found in the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

B600 SERIES
Grade 1 deadbolt



How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.

			Required for all lock orders							Options					Keying		
Line item number	Quantity	Brand	Series + Function	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside finish	Inside finish	Deadlatch	Strike	Door thickness	Indicator	Strike reinforcer	Strike reinforcement screws	Screw option	Buy America Act compliant	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	9D	9E	10A	10B	10C

Specifying dimensions:
Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

Line item number

Quantity

1 **Brand:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

2 **Series+Function:** Series combined with function.

3 **Cylinder type:** Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.

4 **Outside finish:** Required for all orders.

5 **Inside finish:** Specify only if different from the outside finish or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

6 **Deadbolt:** Leave blank to receive the default deadbolt. Specify part number if non-default deadbolt is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

7 **Strike:** Leave blank to received default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

8 **Door thickness:** Leave blank for default 1-3/4" thick doors. Specify if other than 1-3/4" or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a DT prefix followed by the door thickness dimension. Example: DT1-3/8, DT2-1/4.

9A–9E **Options:** Specify any desired options.

10A **Keying code:** Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keying code or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

10B **Keyway:** Default way is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keyway or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

10C **Pack keys independently:** Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.

Contents

B600 Series | Overview **119**
B600 Series | Functions **122**
B600 Series | Styles **124**
B600 Series | Configure a product **125**
Indicators 126
Cylinder adjustments 127
Deadbolts 128
Strikes 129
Door dimensions 129
Options 130
Less components 130
Keying 131
B600 Series | Parts **132**
Deadbolts 132
Trim 133
Strikes 133
Door reinforcements 134
Individual screws 134
Screw packs 134
Torx® screw packs 135
Special parts 136

BAA/ARRA
Contact your local RSO or
Sales Rep. for ordering details

Product identification

B660 . P6 . 626

- Outside finish
- Cylinder
  - P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
  - P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5
  - Z Everest SL Conventional cylinder, 7-pin
  - L Less conventional 6-pin cylinder
  - R FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)
  - T FSIC - Construction core
  - M Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin
  - J Less FSIC
  - G SFIC (Small format interchangeable core) 7-pin
  - H Refundable Construction SFIC
  - BDC Disposable Construction SFIC
  - B Less SFIC

  SFIC = BEST® Style
- Function
- Lock series
  - B6 Standard pinning

Finish codes and descriptions

BHMA code		Description
605	(US 3)	Bright Brass
606	(US 4)	Satin Brass
609	(US 5)	Antique Brass
612	(US 10)	Satin Bronze
613	(US 10B)	Oil Rubbed Bronze
619	(US 15)	Satin Nickel
622	(US 19)	Matte Black
625	(US 26)	Bright Chrome
626	(US 26D)	Satin Chrome
626AM		Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial
643e	(US 11)	Aged Bronze

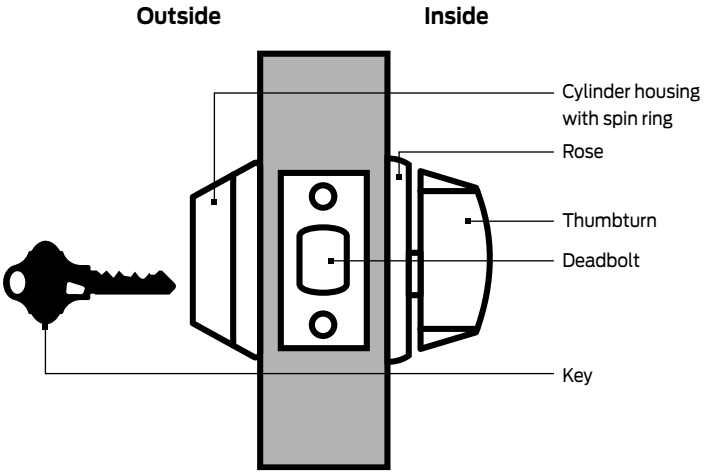
Standard features

BHMA CERTIFIED

Certification	ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.36-2010, Grade 1 auxiliary lock. With FSIC Interchangeable Core Cylinders: Grade 2; With SFIC Interchangeable Core Cylinders: Grade 3 UL Listed for 3-hour fire door, B800-Series is UL437 listed.
Deadbolt	1-1/8" x 2-1/4", Square corner faceplate, 1" housing diameter, 1" throw
Strike	1-1/8" x 2-3/4", Square corner, box
Backset	Adjustable for 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"
Door range	1-5/8" to 2" standard cylinder; 1-5/8" to 2" FSIC; 1-3/4" to 2" SFIC; 1-3/8" to 2-1/2" door bolt only
Reinforcement	Metal dust box reinforcer with three 3" screws
Trim rings	7/8" Solid brass or bronze
Cylinder	6-pin solid brass, keyed 6-pin, S123 keyway, keyed different (KD)
Keys	Two nickel silver cut keys per lock, 6-pin, S123 section

Mechanical lock functions

Legend



Key



Inside lock status indicator available



Outside lock status indicator available

Product Identification Guide

B660

Lock series

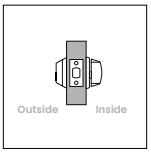
Function code
B600 = Basic and enhanced security
B700 = Primus upgraded security
B800 = Primus high security

ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.36-2010, Grade 1 auxiliary lock. UL Listed for 3-hour fire door.

KEYLESS

SCHLAGE ANSI

B672 -



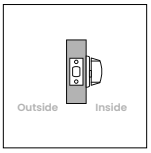
Door bolt with coin turn



- Coin turn outside; thumbturn inside
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by thumbturn inside
- A flat screwdriver inserted in the coin turn outside can also retract deadbolt
- When installed with optional lock status indicator trim, in unlocked state message displays on white background; in locked state on red background

To order configured with indicator, specify function and note indicator code as a special option.

B680 E0191



Door bolt

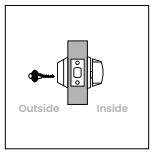
- No outside trim; thumbturn inside
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by thumbturn inside

Note: 1-1/2" bore only.

KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER

SCHLAGE ANSI

B660 E0151



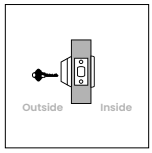
Single cylinder deadbolt



- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside or thumbturn inside
- When installed with optional lock status indicator trim, in unlocked state message displays on white background; in locked state on red background

To order configured with indicator, specify function and note indicator code as a special option.

B661 E0161



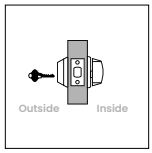
Cylinder x blank plate deadbolt



- Key cylinder outside; blank plate inside
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside
- When installed with optional lock status indicator trim, in unlocked state message displays on white background; in locked state on red background

To order configured with indicator, specify function and note indicator code as a special option.

B663 E0171



Classroom deadbolt



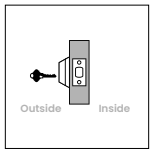
- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside
- Thumbturn inside can only retract deadbolt
- When installed with optional lock status indicator trim, in unlocked state message displays on white background; in locked state on red background

To order configured with indicator, specify function and note indicator code as a special option.

KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER

SCHLAGE ANSI

B664 E0101



Cylinder only deadbolt

- Key cylinder outside; no inside trim
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside

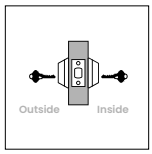
Note: Available in Conventional cylinder format only.

Note: 1-1/2" bore only.

KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER

SCHLAGE ANSI

B662 E0141



Double cylinder deadbolt



- Key cylinder both sides
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from either side
- When installed with optional lock status indicator trim, in unlocked state message displays on white background; in locked state on red background

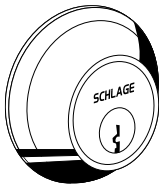
Caution: Double cylinder locks on any door, in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

To order configured with indicator, specify function and note indicator code as a special option.

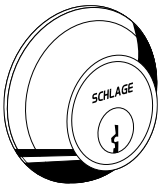
See previous page for more information on trim options.

DEADLATCH DESIGN

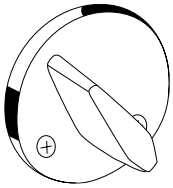
OUTSIDE CYLINDER TRIM



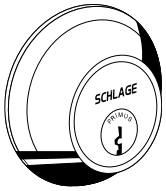
INSIDE CYLINDER TRIM



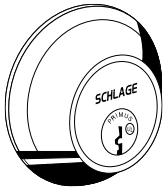
ROSE AND TURN



PRIMUS® CONTROLLED ACCESS CYLINDER TRIM



PRIMUS® HIGH SECURITY CYLINDER TRIM



FINISH AVAILABILITY	Bright Brass (605)	Satin Brass (606)	Antique Brass (609)	Satin Bronze (612)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (613)	Satin Nickel (619)	Matte Black (622)	Bright Chrome (625)	Satin Chrome (626)	Bright Stainless Steel (629)	Satin Stainless Steel (630)	Aged Bronze (643e)	Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial (626AM)	Satin Stainless Steel, Antimicrobial (630AM)
DEADBOLT														
B600 Series deadbolt	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e	626AM	-
CYLINDER FINISHES														
Complete lock finish	**605**	**606**	**609**	**612**	**613**	**619**	**622**	**625**	**626**	-	-	**643e**	**626AM**	-
Coordinating conventional cylinder														
Plug component	606	606	606	606	522	626	622	626	626	-	-	522	626	-
Housing faceplate component	605	606	609	606	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	316	626	-
Coordinating FSIC/SFIC cylinder														
Plug (lower) component	606	606	606	606	522	626	622	626	626	-	-	522	626	-
Core face (upper) component	606	606	606	606	522	626	622	626	626	-	-	522	626	-
Housing faceplate component	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	316	626	-

522 is a simulated 613 finish

You can **configure and price a full range of products** using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P6 cylinder in an open keyway (where applicable), default deadbolt, strike and a 1-3/4" thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

How to order:

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must separated by a period
- If requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example 1/2)
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an "x" with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book

Required for all lock orders

								Options					Keying		
Brand	Series + Function	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside finish	Inside finish	Deadlatch	Strike	Door thickness	Indicator	Strike reinforcer	Strike reinforcement screws	Screw option	Buy America Act compliant	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	9D	9E	10A	10B	10C

If ordering a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, values for each attribute must be provided.

Only required if different than outside finish

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

EXAMPLE:

B660	P6	626	10-103
2	3	4	7

Selected strike is different than the default strike

COMPLETE LOCKS			FINISHES			
Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See adjacent page for additional cylinder and keyway options. **SERIES + FUNCTION**	**CYL**	**DESCRIPTION**	626	605 606 609 612 619 622 625 643e	613	626AM⌛
B600 SERIES						
B660	P6	Single cylinder deadbolt	$330.00	$336.00	$346.00	$378.00
B661	P6	Cylinder x blank plate deadbolt	$330.00	$336.00	$346.00	$378.00
B662	P6	Double cylinder deadbolt	$423.00	$429.00	$439.00	$471.00
B663	P6	Classroom deadbolt	$343.00	$349.00	$359.00	$391.00
B664	P6	Cylinder only deadbolt	$330.00	$333.00	$338.00	$378.00
B672		Door bolt with coin turn	$319.00	$322.00	$327.00	$367.00
B680		Door bolt	$257.00	$260.00	$265.00	$281.00

⌛ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS INDICATORS

Message chart shows ordering codes	AVAILABLE MESSAGES	
	UNLOCKED	VACANT
	LOCKED	OCCUPIED
Inside trim	IS-LOC	IS-OCC
Outside trim	OS-LOC	OS-OCC
Inside trim (Française)	IS-LOCFR	IS-OCC
Outside trim (Française)	OS-LOCFR	OS-OCC

Spanish language versions available via RFQ.

			FINISHES							
			626		605, 606, 609, 612, 619, 622, 625, 643e		613		626AM⌛	
SERIES + FUNCTION	**CYL**	**DESCRIPTION**	**INDICATION**		**INDICATION**		**INDICATION**		**INDICATION**	
			SINGLE	**DUAL**	**SINGLE**	**DUAL**	**SINGLE**	**DUAL**	**SINGLE**	**DUAL**
KEYLESS										
B672		UL listed door bolt with coin turn	$412.00	$505.00	$415.00	$508.00	$420.00	$513.00	$460.00	$553.00
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER										
B660	P6	UL listed single cylinder deadbolt	$423.00	$516.00	$429.00	$522.00	$439.00	$532.00	$471.00	$564.00
B661	P6	UL listed cylinder x blank plate deadbolt (outside indication only)	$423.00	N/A	$429.00	N/A	$439.00	N/A	$471.00	N/A
B663	P6	UL listed classroom deadbolt (outside indication only)	$436.00	N/A	$442.00	N/A	$452.00	N/A	$484.00	N/A
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER										
B662	P6	UL listed double cylinder deadbolt	$516.00	$609.00	$522.00	$615.00	$532.00	$625.00	$564.00	$657.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

Keyed locks above are priced including the P6 cylinder with open keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types. For Primus and Primus XP cylinders, order lock less cylinder and order the Primus or Primus XP cylinder separately.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS
Restricted keyways include: Everest 29 R and T keyways, Everest B and D keyways and Classic (Reverse/Quad/Numbered) keyways

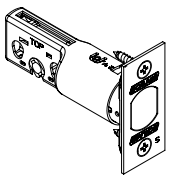
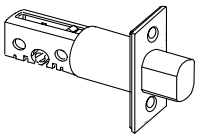
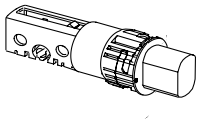
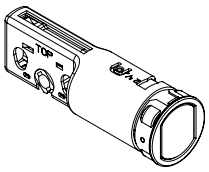
Description	Specify	Single cylinder function Price adjustment		Double cylinder function Price adjustment	
		Open	Restricted	Open	Restricted
B600 Series					
Conventional 6-pin cylinder	P6	$0.00	$34.00	$0.00	$68.00
Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5	P	$0.00	$34.00	$0.00	$68.00
Everest SL Conventional Cylinder, 7-pin	Z	N/A	$34.00	N/A	$68.00
Less conventional cylinder	L	-$80.00		-$160.00	
FSIC (Full size interchangeable core) (not compatible with B664)	R	$47.00	$81.00	$94.00	$162.00
FSIC - Construction Core (not compatible with B664)	T	$47.00	N/A	$94.00	N/A
Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin (not compatible with B664)	M	N/A	$81.00	N/A	$162.00
Less FSIC (not compatible with B664)	J	-$69.00		-$138.00	
SFIC (Small format interchangeable core) 7-pin (not compatible with B664)	G	N/A	$135.00	N/A	$270.00
Refundable Construction SFIC (not compatible with B664)	H	$70.00	N/A	$140.00	N/A
Disposable Construction SFIC (not compatible with B664)	BDC	$0.00	N/A	$0.00	N/A
Less SFIC	B	$0.00		$0.00	

Construction cores (T and H) have an additional handling charge 50-231.

COMPLETE LOCKS

DEADBOLTS

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

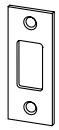
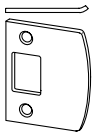
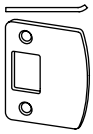
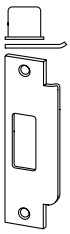
12-296	12-631	12-641	12-317
			

DEADBOLTS				
Default	**Faceplate description**	**Backset**	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
▪	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter (not hurricane rated, use a fixed backset latch if hurricane rating is desired)	Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	12-296	$0.00
	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter	2-3/8"	12-630	$0.00
	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter	2-3/4"	12-631	$0.00
	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter	3-3/4"	12-632	$45.10
	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter	5"	12-633	$45.10
	Circular, drive-in, 1-1/16" housing diameter, 626 finish only	2-3/8"	12-640	$0.00
	Circular, drive-in, 1-1/16" housing diameter, 626 finish only	2-3/4"	12-641	$0.00
	Circular, drive-in, 1-1/16" housing diameter, 626 finish only	3-3/4"	12-642	$45.10
	Circular, drive-in, 1-1/16" housing diameter, 626 finish only	5"	12-643	$45.10
	Circular, drive-in, 1" housing diameter, 626 finish only	Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	12-317	$0.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

STRIKES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

10-094	10-095	10-092	10-064	10-087
				

STRIKES			
Default	**Description**	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
▪	Square corner, no box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", standard	10-094	$0.00
	Square corner, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4", 1-1/8" full lip, no box	10-095	$0.00
	Round corner (1/4" radius), 1-5/8" x 2-1/4", 1-1/8" full lip, no box	10-092	$0.00
	Round corner (1/4" radius), 1-1/4" x 3-5/8", 4 hole, available in 605, 609, 620 and 630 finishes only	10-104	$0.00
	Round corner (1/4" radius), 1" x 2-1/4", available 605, 609 and 630 finishes only	10-103	$0.00
	Circular drive-in, thimble strike, 1-3/16" diameter, 626 finish only	10-064	$0.00
	ANSI, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-3/16" lip length, box	10-087	$0.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

DOOR DIMENSIONS

OPTIONAL DOOR THICKNESS

All locks will be extended equally (EE)

NON-STANDARD DOOR THICKNESS & EXTENDED OPTIONS Specify door thickness in to the nearest 1/8" increment.			
Door thickness	**Restrictions**	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
1-3/8"	Not available on interchangeable core locks	DT1-3/8	$16.10
Over 2" to 2-1/2"	Not available with SFIC. See Special Parts for SFIC conversion kits.	DT[Door thickness]	$0.00

COMPLETE LOCKS OPTIONS

STRIKE REINFORCER		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Strike reinforcer, use with 10-094 or 10-108	37-016	$0.00
STRIKE REINFORCEMENT SCREWS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
2" strike reinforcement screws. Specify finish.	J250-028	$0.00
SCREW OPTIONS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Standard screws	SCRSTD	$0.00
Tamper resistant Torx® latch, strike, and mounting screws. Not available for SFIC locks.	TORX	$36.00
BUY AMERICA ACT		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Buy America Act Compliant	BAA	$12.00

⌛ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS

Deductions are applied to complete lock prices. When requesting a product “Less (LLL)” any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided.

LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Less deadbolt	LLL	-$30.20
Less strike	LLL	-$10.60

COMPLETE LOCKS

KEYING

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default. Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be purchased separately. See Keys section at the back of this book.

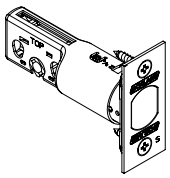
For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

KEYING		P6		P		Z		R		T		M		G		H	
		Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional
Specify	**Description**																
KD	Keyed different	▪		▪													
KA-0BIT	Keyed alike 0 bitted		▪		▪												
KA-1BIT	Keyed alike 1 bitted							▪									
KAGRP	Keyed alike by group		▪		▪				▪								
KAQTY	Keyed alike by qty		▪		▪												
KEYSPECIFIC	Keyed alike to specific combination (Keys must be ordered separately)		▪		▪				▪								
MK	Master keyed		▪		▪	▪			▪			▪		▪			
SPLIT	Split key construction keyed		▪														
RCK	Lost ball construction keyed				▪												
RMK	Residential master keyed				▪												
RCK/RMK	Lost ball construction keyed and res. master keyed				▪												
ICC	FSIC construction keyed, (default)									▪							
ICA	FSIC construction keyed, (if specified)										▪						
ICB	FSIC construction keyed, (if specified)										▪						
BRN	SFIC construction keyed, Brown (default)															▪	
GRN	SFIC construction keyed, Green (if specified)																▪

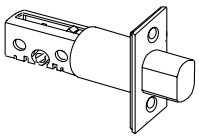
KEYWAY											
Specify keyway	**Keyway family**	**Default keyway**		**P6**	**P**	**Z**	**R**	**T**	**M**	**G**	**H**
		Non-masterkeyed	Masterkeyed								
[ ]	**Everest 29 S (Open)** Default if not specified	**S123**	**S145**	▪			▪				
[ ]	Obverse (Open)	C	E	▪	▪		▪	▪			
[ ]	Everest C (Open)	C123	C145	▪			▪				
[ ]	Everest D (Restricted)	D123	D145	▪			▪				
[ ]	Everest 29 T (Restricted)	T123	T145	▪			▪				
[ ]	Quad (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪				
[ ]	Numbered (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪				
[ ]	Reverse (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪				
[ ]	Everest B (Restricted)	N/A	B125			▪			▪	▪	
[ ]	Everest 29 R (Restricted)	N/A	R125			▪			▪	▪	

For a complete list of keying related charges, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.
Keys must be ordered separately for all construction keyed options.

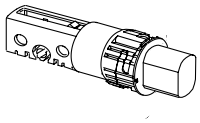
PARTS



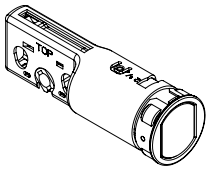
12-296



12-631



12-641



12-317

DEADBOLTS	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

COMPLETE DEADBOLTS

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Square corner, adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backset, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter	12-296	.[Finish]	$96.50
Circular, drive-in, adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backset, 1" housing diameter, 626 only	12-317	.[Finish]	$56.40
Square corner, 2-3/8" backset, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter	12-630	.[Finish]	$85.60
Circular, drive-in, 2-3/8" backset, 1-1/16" housing diameter, 626 finish only	12-640	-	$85.60
Square corner, 2-3/4" backset, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter, standard deadbolt	12-631	.[Finish]	$85.60
Circular, drive-in, 2-3/4" backset, 1-1/16" housing diameter, 626 finish only	12-641	-	$85.60
Square corner, 3-3/4" backset, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter	12-632	.[Finish]	$149.00
Circular, drive-in, 3-3/4" backset, 1-1/16" housing diameter, 626 finish only	12-642	-	$149.00
Square corner, 5" backset, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter	12-633	.[Finish]	$149.00
Circular, drive-in, 5" backset, 1-1/16" housing diameter, 626 finish only	12-643	-	$149.00
Rabbeted deadbolt and strike kit (adapts square corner latches and 2-3/4" high square corner strikes to 1/2" rabbeted door and frame preparations). 605 and 626 finishes only.	39-030	.[Finish]	$94.70

DEADBOLTS LESS FACEPLATES

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
2-3/8" backset deadbolt unit less faceplate, 1" housing diameter	12-650	-	$66.70
2-3/4" backset deadbolt unit less faceplate, 1" housing diameter	12-651	-	$66.70
3-3/4" backset deadbolt unit less faceplate, 1" housing diameter	12-652	-	$131.00
5" backset deadbolt unit less faceplate, 1" housing diameter	12-653	-	$131.00

FACEPLATE KITS

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Square corner faceplate, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", includes backplate and screws	12-627	.[Finish]	$17.00
Circular drive-in faceplate and collar, 626 finish only	12-628	-	$17.00

PARTS



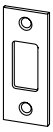
12-617



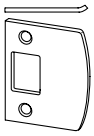
B600-017

TRIM	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A

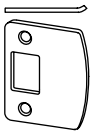
Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Rose and turn	12-617	.[Finish]	$76.70
Rose and turn, classroom function	12-618	.[Finish]	$85.40
Classroom driver kit	12-625	-	$16.90
Blank inside rose, exposed screws, B661	12-626	.[Finish]	$17.00
Blank mounting plate kit for use on one side of B664 or B680	38-034	.[Finish]	$160.00
Security shield, 2-1/8" door preparation	B600-017	-	$16.90
Mounting plate, turn	B600-018	-	$16.90
Support (anchor) and mounting screws, B664	B610-035	-	$44.20



10-094



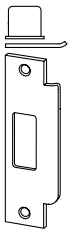
10-095



10-092



10-064

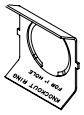


10-087

STRIKES	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Circular drive-in, thimble strike, 1-3/16" diameter, 626 finish only	10-064	-	$27.60
ANSI, box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-3/16" lip	10-087	.[Finish]	$37.70
Round corner (1/4" radius), 1-1/8" full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	10-092	.[Finish]	$12.50
Square corner, no box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", standard	10-094	.[Finish]	$19.50
Square corner, full 1-1/8" lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	10-095	.[Finish]	$12.50
Round corner (1/4" radius), 1" x 2-1/4", no reinforcement strike provided, 605, 609 and 630 finishes only	10-103	.[Finish]	$3.30
Round corner (1/4" radius), 1-1/4" x 3-5/8", 4 hole, no reinforcement strike provided. 605, 609, 620 and 630 finishes only	10-104	.[Finish]	$3.80
Metal dust box and 3 screws, use with 10-094 and 10-108	10-112	-	$19.40
Strike reinforcer, use with 10-094 and 10-108	37-016	-	$25.80
Plastic dust box for ANSI strike	K510-066	-	$11.20

PARTS



A501-566

DOOR REINFORCEMENTS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
Reinforcer for 1-3/8" thick nonreinforced metal doors, fits both 7/8" and 1" diameter housings (2 required per lock)	A501-565	$32.20
Reinforcer for 1-3/4" thick nonreinforced metal doors, fits both 7/8" and 1" diameter housings (2 required per lock)	A501-566	$32.20
Door frame strike reinforcer	37-016	$25.80

INDIVIDUAL SCREWS PFH = Phillips flat head	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	N/A

KEYLESS: B580					
Description		**Application**	**Specify**		**Price each** Order in multiples of 100
Size	**Type**		**Part number**	**Finish**	
12-24 x 1"	PFH combo	ANSI strike	C603-256	.[Finish]	$1.60
8 x 3/4"	PFH combo	Deadbolt and strike	C603-897	-	$1.50

SCREW PACKS	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	N/A

KEYLESS					
Application/ Door thickness	**Functions**	**Contents**	**Specify**		**Price each**
			Part number	**Finish**	
Rose trim	B680	(2) Mounting screws	B610-066	.[Finish]	$15.50

KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER					
Application/ Door thickness	**Functions**	**Contents**	**Specify**		**Price each**
			Part number	**Finish**	
1-3/8" to 2-1/2"	B664	(2) Mounting screws	B610-049	-	$31.50
1-3/8" to 2"	B660, B661, B663	(2) Mounting screws (2) Ball bearings	B610-050	-	$31.50
Over 2" to 2-1/2"	B660, B661, B663	(2) Mounting screws (2) Ball bearings	B610-051	-	$31.50
Rose trim	B660, B661, B663	(2) Mounting screws	B610-066	.[Finish]	$15.50

KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER (EXCEPT INTERCHANGEABLE CORE)					
Application/ Door thickness	**Functions**	**Contents**	**Specify**		**Price each**
			Part number	**Finish**	
1-3/8" to 2"	B662, B672, B682	(2) Mounting screws (2) Ball bearings	B610-053	-	$31.50
Over 2" to 2-1/2"	B662, B672, B682	(2) Mounting screws (2) Ball bearings	B610-055	-	$33.70

KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, INTERCHANGEABLE CORE					
Application/ Door thickness	**Functions**	**Contents**	**Specify**		**Price each**
			Part number	**Finish**	
1-5/8" to 2"	B662, B672, B682	(2) Mounting screws (2) Ball bearings	B610-054	-	$31.50
Over 2" to 2-1/2"	B662, B672, B682	(2) Mounting screws (2) Ball bearings	B610-056	-	$33.70

PARTS

TORX® SCREW PACKS Torx® screw packs are furnished with the appropriate T-10, T-15, T-20 or T-30 installation tool(s).	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	N/A

KEYLESS

Application/ Door thickness	Functions	Contents	Specify		Price each
			Part number	Finish	
Rose trim	B680	(2) Mounting screws (T-10)	B610-065	.[Finish]	$15.50

KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER

Application/ Door thickness	Functions	Contents	Specify		Price each
			Part number	Finish	
1-3/8" to 2-1/2"	B664	(2) Mounting screws (T-30)	B610-059	-	$33.70
Rose trim	B660, B661, B663	(2) Mounting screws (T-10)	B610-065	.[Finish]	$15.50

KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER (EXCEPT INTERCHANGEABLE CORE)

Application/ Door thickness	Functions	Contents	Specify		Price each
			Part number	Finish	
1-3/8" to 2"	B662	(2) Mounting screws (T-30) (2) Ball bearings	B610-061	-	$33.70
Over 2" to 2-1/2"	B662	(2) Mounting screws (T-30) (2) Ball bearings	B610-063	-	$33.70

KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, INTERCHANGEABLE CORE

Application/ Door thickness	Functions	Contents	Specify		Price each
			Part number	Finish	
1-5/8" to 2"	B662, B672, B682	(2) Mounting screws (T-30) (2) Ball bearings	B610-062	-	$33.70
Over 2" to 2-1/2"	B662, B672, B682	(2) Mounting screws (T-30) (2) Ball bearings	B610-064	-	$33.70

ALL FUNCTIONS

Application/ Door thickness	Functions	Contents	Specify		Price each
			Part number	Finish	
Deadbolt and strike	All functions	(4) C503-766 8-32 x 1/2" (1) T-15 size Torx Bit	C203-311	.[Finish]	$35.00
Deadbolt and ANSI strike	All functions	(2) C503-766 8-32 x 1/2" (1) T-15 size Torx Bit (1) T-20 size Torx Bit (2) L583-371 12-24 x 1/2"	C203-312	.[Finish]	$35.00

PARTS

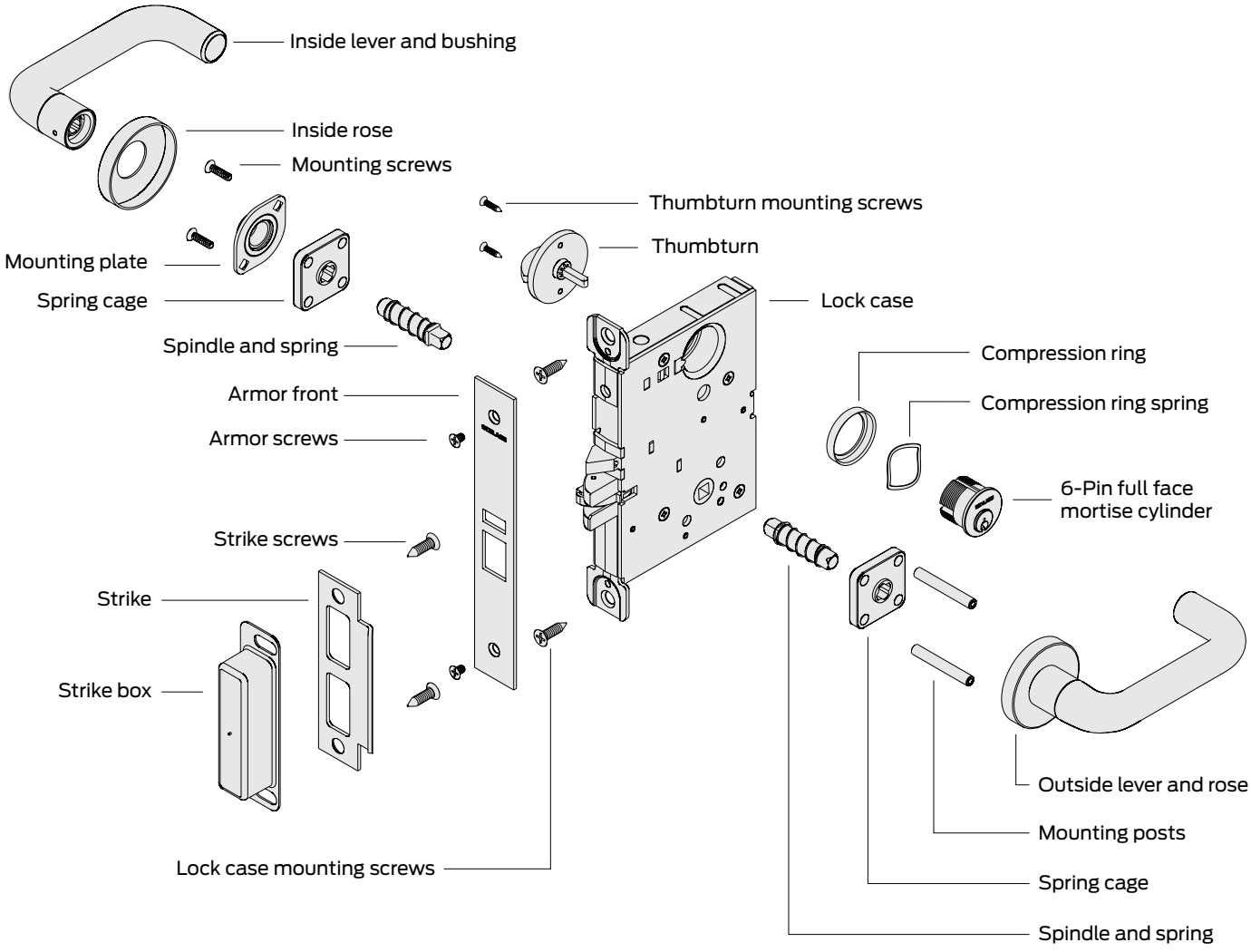
SPECIAL PARTS
Screw and tailpiece conversion kit for B600 Series locks to fit doors Extended Equally (EE) over 2" to 4" thick.
For door thickness and locks not listed below, please use the Innovation Center (RFQ) request form.

Door range	Function	Cylinder types	Specify		Price each
			Part number	Door thickness	
Over 2" to 4"	B660, B663	P	XB11-916 ⌛	.[ ]	$268.00
2" to 3"	B662	P	XB11-917 ⌛	.[ ]	$166.00
2" to 4"	B660, B663	R	XB11-920 ⌛	.[ ]	$166.00
2" to 4"	B660, B663	J, T	XB11-920 ⌛	.[ ]	$166.00
2" to 4"	B662	R	XB11-921 ⌛	.[ ]	$166.00
2" to 4"	B662	J, T	XB11-921 ⌛	.[ ]	$166.00
2" to 4"	B660, B663	B, G, H	XB11-922 ⌛	.[ ]	$166.00

⌛ Extended lead time

CYLINDERS AND KEYS
Cylinders and keys sold separate can be found in the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

L SERIES
Grade 1 mortise levered lock



How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.

			Required for all lock orders																													
					Outside style			Inside style								Door dimensions			Lock monitoring				Options						Keying		
Line item	Quantity	Brand	Series + Function	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside lever/knob design	Outside rose/escutcheon	Outside finish	Inside lever/knob design	Inside rose/escutcheon	Inside finish	Handing	Armor front	Strike	Strike	Door thickness	Extended	Strike lip length	Request to Exit (RX)	Latch bolt monitor (LX)	Door position sensor (DPS)	Deadbolt monitor (DM)	Outside and/or Inside Indicator	Basic or large ADA thumbturn	Screw option	Lead lining	Special options (X numbers)	Buy American Act compliant	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
	1		2	3	4A	4B	4C	5A	5B	5C	6	7	8A	8B	9A	9B	9C	10A	10B	10C	10D	11A	11B	11C	11D	11E	11F	12A	12B	12C

Specifying dimensions:
Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

Line item number
Quantity

1 **Brand:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

2 **Series+Function:** Series combined with function.

3 **Cylinder type:** Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.

4A **Outside lever/knob design:** Required for all orders.

4B **Outside rose/escutcheon:** Required for all orders.

4C **Outside finish:** Required for all orders.

5A **Inside lever/knob design:** Required only if different from the outside lever design or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

5B **Inside rose/escutcheon:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

5C **Inside finish:** Specify only if different from the outside finish or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

6 **Handing:** Required for select lever designs. If not specified the order will be shipped right handed (RH).

7 **Armor front:** Leave blank to received default armor front. Specify part number if non-default armor front is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

8A **Strike:** Leave blank to received default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

8B **Strike:** HSLR/SL1/SK1 trim used in conjunction with a DPS use the 10-072 strike.

9A **Door thickness:** Leave blank for default 1-3/4" thick doors. Specify if other than 1-3/4" or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a DT prefix followed by the door thickness dimension. Example: DT1-3/8, DT2-1/4.

9B **Extended:** Specify for doors greater than 1-3/4". EE = Extended equally, EI = Extended inside, EO = Extended outside, ED = Extended differently (Extended different (ED).

9C **Strike lip length:** Leave blank for default strike lip length. Specify for non-default strike lip length or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a LIP prefix followed by the lip length dimension. Example: LIP1-3/8.

10A–10D **Lock monitoring:** Specify any desired electronic lock options.

11A–11F **Options:** Specify any desired options.

12A **Keying code:** Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keying code or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

12B **Keyway:** Default way is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keyway or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

12C **Pack keys independently:** Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.

Contents

L Series | Overview 137
L Series | Functions 140
L Series | Styles 151
L Series | Configure a product 159
Rose trim 160
Escutcheon trim 165
Deadbolts 170
Ligature resistant 173
Cylinder adjustments 177
Style options 178
Armor front 179
Strike 181
Door dimensions 185
Lock monitoring 190
Indicators 192
Options 195
Locks less components 196
Keying 198
L Series | Distributor Pack program 199
L Series | Parts 204
Inside levers & knobs 204
Inside roses & outside blank rose 204
Inside escutcheons 204
Outside lever/knob & rose/escutcheon assemblies 205
Armor fronts, L9000 & L400-Series 205
Emergency button, thumbturns, coin turns & cylinder turns 207
Occupancy indicators 209
Escutcheon thru-bolts 212
Mounting posts (ferrules) 213
Spindle & springs 213
Lock cases 214
Electrified lock cases 216
Motorized latch retraction lock cases 216
LM9300 Lock cases 217
Miscellaneous parts 217
Ligature resistant conversion kits 219
Classroom security function conversion kits 220
Screw packs 221
Special parts 221
Allegion Connect harnesses 222

BAA/ARRA
Contact your local RSO or Sales Rep. for ordering details

Product identification

L/LV 9453.P6.06.626

- 626 — Outside finish
- 06 — Outside lever style
- P6 — Cylinder
  - P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
  - P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5
  - Z Everest SL Conventional cylinder, 7-pin
  - L Less conventional 6-pin cylinder
  - R FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)
  - T FSIC - Construction core
  - M Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin
  - J Less FSIC
  - G SFIC (Small format interchangeable core) 7-pin
  - H Refundable Construction SFIC
  - BDC Disposable Construction SFIC
  - B Less SFIC
  - C6 Concealed mortise cylinder, 6-pin
  - C Concealed mortise cylinder, 6-pin keyed 5
  - W Less concealed mortise cylinder

  SFIC = BEST® Style
- 9453 — Function
- L/LV — Lock series prefix
  - L Standard
  - LV Vandlgard®

Finish codes and descriptions

BHMA code		Description
605	(US 3)	Bright Brass
606	(US 4)	Satin Brass
609	(US 5)	Antique Brass
612	(US 10)	Satin Bronze
613	(US 10B)	Oil Rubbed Bronze
619	(US 15)	Satin Nickel
622	(US 19)	Matte Black
625	(US 26)	Bright Chrome
626	(US 26D)	Satin Chrome
626AM		Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial
629	(US32)	Bright Stainless Steel
630	(US32D)	Satin Stainless Steel
630AM		Satin Stainless Steel, Antimicrobial
643e	(US 11)	Aged Bronze

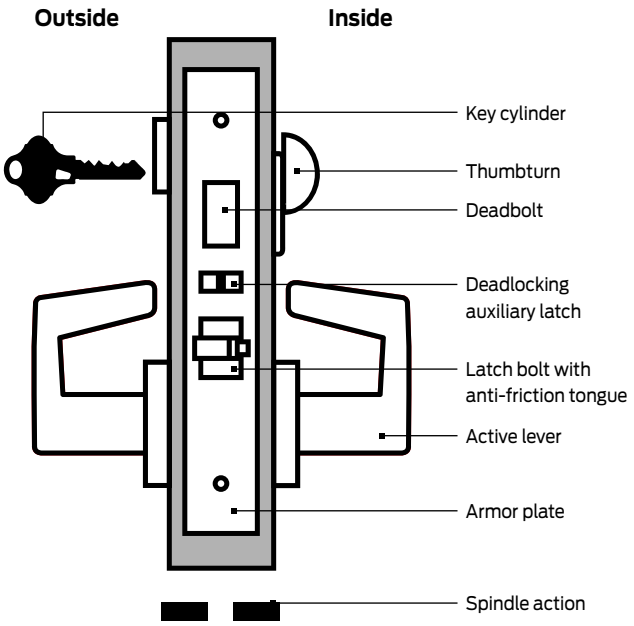
Standard features

BHMA CERTIFIED

Certification	L/LV9000: ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.13-2017, Series 1000, Grade 1 Operational, Grade 1 Security, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door (except L9076 and L9077). With FSIC Interchangeable Core Cylinders: Grade 1 Operational, Grade 2 Security. With SFIC Interchangeable Core Cylinders: Grade 1 Operational, Grade 3 Security. L400: ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.36-2010, Grade 1, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door. L909X/L949X: UL 294 Access Control Performance Levels: Destructive Attack, Level 1; Line Security, Level 1; Standby Power, Level 1; Endurance, Level IV (with DM, or LX, Endurance, Level I).
Case Size	L/LV9000: 4-7/16" x 6-1/16" x 1"; L400: 4-7/16" x 3-5/8" x 1"
Armor Front	L/LV9000: 1-1/4" x 8"; L400: 1-1/4" x 5-9/16"
Deadbolt	1" Throw stainless steel
Latch bolt	3/4" Throw stainless steel with anti-friction tongue
Strike	L/LV9000: 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square corner, 1-3/16" lip, box; L400: 1-1/8" x 3-1/2" square corner, box
Backset	2-3/4"
Cylinder	6-pin solid brass, keyed 6-pin, S123 keyway, keyed different (KD)
Door range	1-3/4"
Keys	Two nickel silver cut keys per lock, 6-pin, S123 section

Mechanical lock functions

Legend

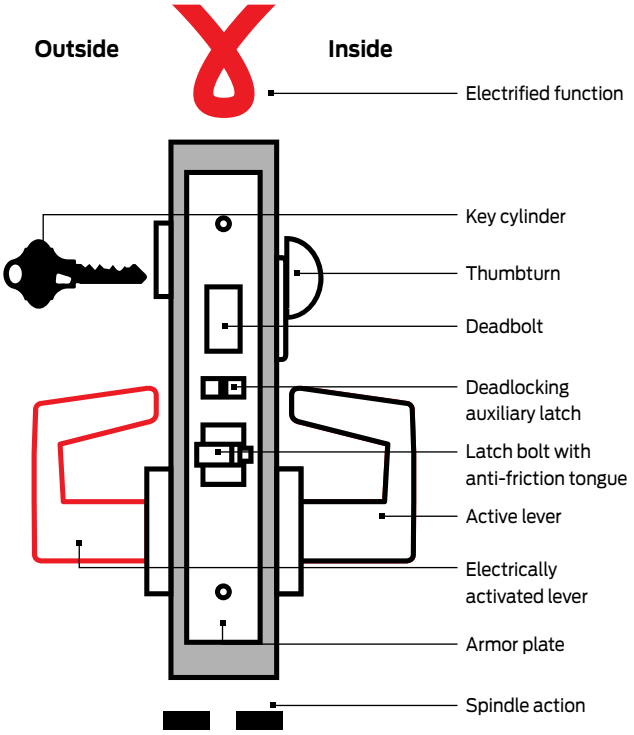


Key

- Emergency thumbturn
- Coin turn
- Cylinder thumbturn
- Fixed lever
- Knob (when lever option is not available)
- Solid spindle - connected lever movement
- Two-piece spindle - independent lever movement
- Chevron style lock status indicator
- 180° lock status indicator option available
- Hospital latch trim available
- High-security ligature resistant trim available
- Ligature-resistant lever trim available
- Ligature-resistant knob trim available

Wired electrified lock functions

Legend



Key

- Fixed lever
- Motorized latch retraction function
- Solid spindle - connected lever movement
- Two-piece spindle - independent lever movement
- Hospital latch trim available
- High-security ligature resistant trim available
- Ligature-resistant lever trim available
- Ligature-resistant knob trim available



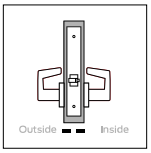
Vandlgard® feature helps protect the lock chassis from damage.
The Vandlgard optional feature available on many functions allows the outside lever to rotate freely down when in a locked state. This limits the ability of vandals to apply excessive force to the lever helping to prevent damage to internal components.

ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.13-2017, Series 1000, Grade 1 Operational, Grade 1 Security, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door (except L9076 and L9077).

NON-KEYED

SCHLAGE ANSI

L9010 **F01**

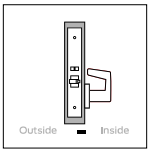


Passage latch



- Levers (or knobs) only-both sides; latch bolt only
- Latch bolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side at all times
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

L9025 **F31**

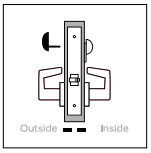


Exit or communicating lock

- No outside trim; lever (or knob) only-inside; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latch bolt retracted by lever (or knob) from inside only
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

When ordering, specify door handing.

L/LV9040 **F22**



Bath/bedroom privacy lock



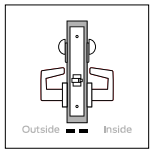
- Emergency thumbturn access outside; thumbturn inside; latch bolt only
- Latch bolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by rotating inside thumbturn; Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- To unlock from outside, remove access hole cover, insert emergency thumbturn (furnished) and rotate
- Rotating inside thumbturn unlocks outside lever; turning inside lever retracts latch bolt and unlocks outside lever; closing door also unlocks preventing lock-out
- Inside lever is always free for immediate egress

Note: Hospital latch trim not available with Vandlgard option.

NON-KEYED

SCHLAGE ANSI

L/LV9040 with XL11-446 **-**



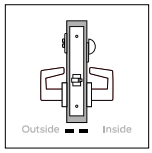
Privacy with thumbturn both sides

- Thumbturn both sides; latch bolt only
- Latch bolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by rotating either thumbturn; Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Rotating either thumbturn unlocks outside lever
- Rotating inside lever retracts latch bolt and unlocks outside lever; closing door also unlocks
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Available in rose or L-Escutcheon trim only.

To order, specify function and note XL11-446 as a special option.

L/LV9044 **-**



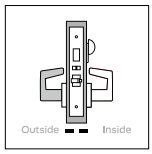
Privacy with coin turn outside



- Coin turn outside; thumbturn inside; latch bolt only
- Latch bolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by rotating outside coin turn or inside thumbturn; Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Rotating outside coin turn unlocks outside lever
- Rotating inside thumbturn unlocks outside lever; turning inside lever retracts latch bolt and unlocks outside lever; closing door also unlocks preventing lock-out
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

L9412 **-**



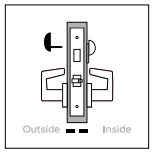
Exit lock with deadbolt

- Lever (or knob) only-outside; thumbturn inside with lever; deadbolt, latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Outside lever (or knob) always fixed; latch bolt retracted by inside lever
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by rotating inside thumbturn
- Rotating inside lever retracts both deadbolt and latch bolt
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

NON-KEYED

SCHLAGE ANSI

L/LV9440 **F19**

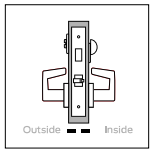


Privacy with deadbolt



- Emergency thumbturn access outside; thumbturn inside; deadbolt and latch bolt
- Latch bolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative when deadbolt is thrown by rotating inside thumbturn; Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- To unlock from outside, remove access hole cover, insert emergency thumbturn (furnished) and rotate
- Rotating inside thumbturn unlocks outside lever; turning inside lever retracts both deadbolt and latch bolt and unlocks outside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

L/LV9444 **-**



Privacy with deadbolt and coin turn outside



- Coin turn outside; thumbturn inside; deadbolt and latch bolt
- Latch bolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative when deadbolt is thrown by rotating inside thumbturn or outside coin turn; Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Rotating outside coin turn retracts deadbolt and unlocks outside lever
- Rotating inside thumbturn unlocks outside lever; turning inside lever retracts both deadbolt and latch bolt and unlocks outside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

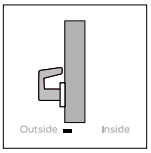
Note: Ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

See previous page for more information on trim and Vandlgard® options.

NON-KEYED DUMMY

SCHLAGE ANSI

L0170 -



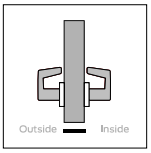
Half dummy trim

- Lever (or knob) only-one side; no armor front or mortise case
- Lever always fixed

Note: Available in rose, L or N-Escutcheon trim. Do not use on hollow core wood doors. All metal door applications require reinforcement.

Ordering: Door handing required on handed levers only. Additionally, when ordering with escutcheon trim, an inside escutcheon with through bolts will be provided.

L0172 -

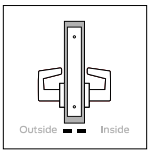


Full dummy trim

- Levers (or knobs) only-both sides; no armor front or mortise case
- Both levers always fixed

Note: Available in rose, L or N-Escutcheon trim. Do not use on hollow core wood doors. All metal door applications require reinforcement.

L9110 -



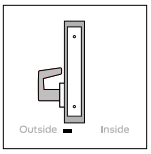
Full dummy trim with active levers

- Levers (or knobs) only-both sides; blank armor front without latch bolt
- Both levers always active

Note: Includes blank armor front and lock case.

May be ordered with optional XL11-743 armor front with cutout to receive deadbolt.

L9175 -



Half dummy trim with lock case

- Lever (or knob) only-one side; blank armor front without latch bolt
- Lever always fixed

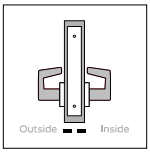
Note: Includes blank armor front and lock case.

Door handing must be specified. May be ordered with optional XL11-743 armor front with cutout to receive deadbolt.

NON-KEYED DUMMY

SCHLAGE ANSI

L9176 -



Full dummy trim with lock case

- Levers (or knobs) only-both sides; blank armor front without latch bolt
- Both levers always fixed

Note: Includes blank armor front and lock case.

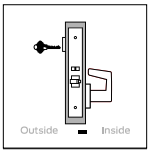
May be ordered with optional XL11-743 armor front with cutout to receive deadbolt.

Ordering: In a double-door application where dummy is used as the strike, order 10-091 armored front strike separately.

SINGLE CYLINDER NON-DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI

L9026 -



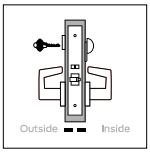
Exit lock with cylinder

- Key cylinder only, no lever (or knob) outside; lever only-inside; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latch bolt retracted by lever (or knob) from inside at all times
- Key outside retracts latch bolt. Inside lever always free for immediate egress

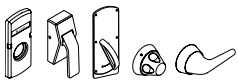
Note: Available in rose or L-Escutcheon trim only.

When ordering, specify door handing.

L/LV9050 **F04**



Entrance/office lock



- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latch bolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key outside or by turning inside thumbturn; Vandlgard® option allows both levers to rotate freely down while locked
- Key outside unlocks outside lever and retracts latch bolt
- Rotating inside thumbturn unlocks outside lever; turning inside lever retracts latch bolt but does not unlock
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

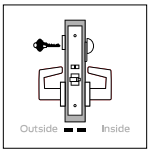
Caution: Egress without fully rotating the thumbturn to vertical position can result in lock-out situations.

Note: Hospital latch and ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

SINGLE CYLINDER NON-DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI

L/LV9056 -
L/LV9056 with XL13-439 key override



Entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking

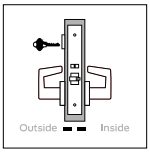


- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latch bolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key outside or by turning inside thumbturn; Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Key outside unlocks outside lever and retracts latch bolt; XL13-439 option allows key to retract latch bolt overriding thumbturn if being held in locked position
- Rotating inside thumbturn unlocks outside lever; turning inside lever retracts latch bolt and unlocks outside lever; closing door also unlocks preventing lock-out
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

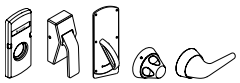
Note: Ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

To order with key override, specify function and note XL13-439 as a special option.

L/LV9070 **F05**



Classroom lock, exterior lockdown only



- Key cylinder outside with lever (or knob); lever only-inside; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latch bolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key outside; Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Key outside unlocks outside lever and retracts latch bolt
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Outside lever remains inoperative until unlocked by key.

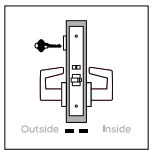
Note: Hospital latch and ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

See page 140 for more information on trim and Vandlgard® options.

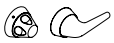
SINGLE CYLINDER NON-DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI

L/LV9076 F06



Classroom holdback lock, exterior lockdown only



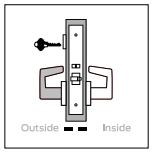
- Key cylinder outside with lever (or knob); lever only-inside; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latch bolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key outside; Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Key outside unlocks outside lever and retracts latch bolt
- Rotate inside lever while turning key 360° to activate retracted latch holdback feature; to deactivate, reverse key rotation 360°
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Outside lever remains inoperative until unlocked by key.

Note: Locks with holdback feature are not UL listed. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

Note: Ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

L/LV9080 F07



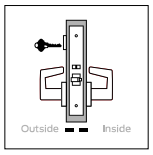
Storeroom lock



- Key cylinder outside with lever (or knob); lever only-inside; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Outside lever (or knob) always fixed; latch bolt retracted by inside lever; Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Key outside retracts latch bolt. Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Hospital latch and ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

L/LV9081 -



Accessible storeroom lock

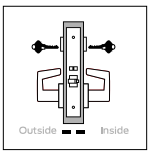
- Key cylinder outside with lever (or knob); lever only-inside; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latch bolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key outside; Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Key outside inserted and turned 280° unlocks allowing outside lever to retract latch bolt
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

When ordering, specify door handing.

DOUBLE CYLINDER NON-DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI

L/LV9060 F09



Apartment entrance lock

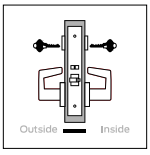


- Key cylinder both sides; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latch bolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key inside; Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Key outside retracts latch bolt but cannot lock or unlock outside lever
- Rotating inside lever retracts latch bolt; key inside retracts latch bolt and unlocks outside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Outside lever remains inoperative until unlocked by key inside.

Note: Hospital latch and ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

L9066 -



Store lock

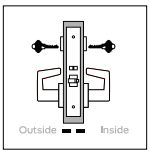


- Key cylinder both sides; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latch bolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Both levers are made inoperative by key from either side
- Key use on either side unlocks both levers and retracts latch bolt

Caution: Double cylinder locks on any door, in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

Note: Ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

L/LV9071 F32



Classroom security lock, interior/exterior lockdown



- Key cylinder both sides; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latch bolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key from either side; Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Rotating inside lever retracts latch bolt; key on either side unlocks outside lever and retracts latch bolt
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

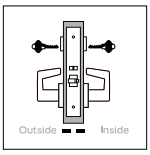
Note: Outside lever remains inoperative until unlocked by key.

Note: Ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

DOUBLE CYLINDER NON-DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI

L/LV9077 -



Classroom security holdback lock, interior/exterior lockdown



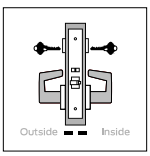
- Key cylinder both sides; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latch bolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key from either side; Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Key outside retracts latch bolt but cannot unlock outside lever
- Rotating inside lever retracts latch bolt; key inside retracts latch bolt and unlocks outside lever
- Rotate inside lever while turning key 360° to activate retracted latch holdback feature; to deactivate, reverse key rotation 360°
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Outside lever remains inoperative until unlocked by key inside.

Note: Locks with holdback feature are not UL listed. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

Note: Ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

L/LV9082 F30



Institution lock



- Key cylinder both sides; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Both levers (or knobs) always fixed; Vandlgard® option allows both levers to rotate freely down while locked
- Key on either side retracts latch bolt

Caution: Double cylinder locks on any door, in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

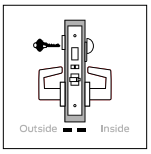
Note: Hospital latch and ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

See page 140 for more information on trim and Vandlgard® options.

SINGLE CYLINDER DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI

L/LV9453 **F20**



Entrance/office lock with deadbolt

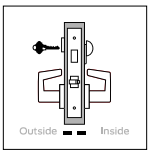


- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; deadbolt, latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latch bolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative when deadbolt is thrown by key outside; rotating thumbturn 20° locks outside lever only; rotating thumbturn 90° also throws deadbolt; Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Key outside retracts deadbolt and latch bolt, however, outside lever remains locked
- Rotating inside lever retracts deadbolt and latch bolt; outside lever unlocked when thumbturn is returned to vertical position
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

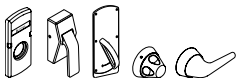
Caution: Egress without fully rotating the thumbturn to vertical position can result in lock-out situations.

Note: Hospital latch and ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

L/LV9456 **F13**
L/LV9456 with XL13-439 key override



Corridor lock with deadbolt



- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; deadbolt and latch bolt
- Latch bolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative when deadbolt is thrown by key outside or by inside thumbturn; Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Key outside retracts deadbolt and unlocks outside lever; XL13-439 option allows key to retract deadbolt overriding thumbturn if being held in locked position
- Rotating inside lever retracts both deadbolt and latch bolt and unlocks outside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

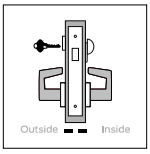
Note: Hospital latch and ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

To order with key override, specify function and note XL13-439 as a special option.

SINGLE CYLINDER DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI

L9460 with XL11-635 **-**



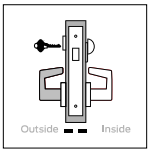
Cylinder x thumbturn deadbolt with fixed levers



- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; deadbolt only. Both levers (or knobs) always fixed
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside or by inside thumbturn

To order, specify function and note XL11-635 as a special option.

L9460 with XL11-886 **-**



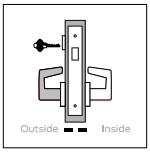
Cylinder x thumbturn deadbolt with inside active lever



- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; deadbolt only
- Outside lever (or knob) always fixed; inside lever always active
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside or by inside thumbturn
- Rotating inside lever retracts deadbolt. Inside lever always free for immediate egress

To order, specify function and note XL11-886 as a special option.

L9464 with XL11-886 **F18**



Single cylinder deadbolt with inside active lever



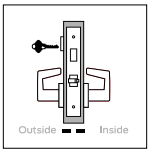
- Key cylinder outside with lever (or knob); lever only-inside; deadbolt only
- Outside lever (or knob) always fixed; inside lever always active
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside
- Rotating inside lever retracts deadbolt
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

To order, specify function and note XL11-886 as a special option.

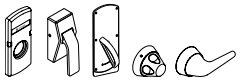
SINGLE CYLINDER DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI

L9465 **-**



Closet/storeroom lock

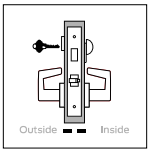


- Key cylinder outside with lever (or knob); lever only-inside; deadbolt and latch bolt
- Latch bolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side at all times
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside

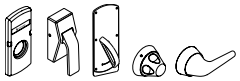
Caution: Deadbolt locks with outside key retraction only can result in situations where occupants can be locked in.

Note: Hospital latch and ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

L9473 **F21**



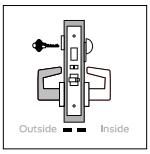
Dormitory/bedroom lock



- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; deadbolt and latch bolt
- Latch bolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side at all times
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside or by inside thumbturn

Note: Hospital latch and ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

L/LV9480 **-**
L/LV9480 with XL13-439 key override



Storeroom lock with deadbolt



- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; deadbolt, latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Outside lever (or knob) always fixed; latch bolt retracted by inside lever; Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside or by inside thumbturn
- Key outside retracts deadbolt and latch bolt, however, outside lever remains locked; XL13-439 option allows key to retract deadbolt and latch bolt overriding thumbturn if being held in locked position
- Rotating inside lever retracts both deadbolt and latch bolt
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

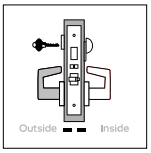
To order with key override, specify function and note XL13-439 as a special option.

See page 140 for more information on trim and Vandlgard® options.

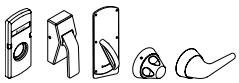
SINGLE CYLINDER DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI

L/LV9485 -
L/LV9485 with XL13-439 key override



Faculty/hotel restroom lock with deadbolt



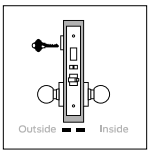
- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; deadbolt, latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Outside lever (or knob) always fixed; latch bolt retracted by inside lever; Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by rotating inside thumbturn
- Key outside retracts latch bolt but does not retract deadbolt unless using an emergency key (sold separately)
- Optional XL13-439 allows emergency key to retract deadbolt and latch bolt overriding thumbturn if being held in locked position
- Rotating inside lever retracts both deadbolt and latch bolt
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Not available in SFIC or Everest SL formats.

Note: Hospital latch and ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

To order with key override, specify function and note XL13-439 as a special option.

L9485 with XL11-557 -



Prison function lock

- Key cylinder outside with knob; knob only-inside; deadbolt, latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Outside knob always free spinning; latch bolt retracted by inside knob
- Inside knob is made inoperative (fixed) when deadbolt is thrown by guard key outside
- Guard key outside retracts deadbolt and unlocks inside knob; in unlocked state use of prisoner's key outside retracts latch bolt only

Note: Cannot be used with competitor cylinder or SFIC. Must use a Schlage conventional or FSIC cylinder listed in the Cylinders Section for Faculty Restroom/Hotel function.

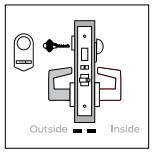
Note: Available with knobs in rose or L-Escutcheon trim only. Tamper-resistant Torx® screws standard.

To order, specify function and note XL11-557 as a special option.

SINGLE CYLINDER DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI

L/LV9486 -
L/LV9486 with XL13-439 key override



Faculty/hotel restroom lock with chevron indicator



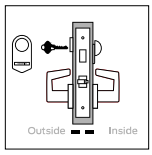
- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; deadbolt, latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Outside lever (or knob) always fixed; latch bolt retracted by inside lever; Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by rotating inside thumbturn, when thrown-indicator message changes from blank to "DO NOT DISTURB"
- Key outside retracts latch bolt but does not retract deadbolt unless using an emergency key (sold separately)
- Optional XL13-439 allows emergency key to retract deadbolt and latch bolt overriding thumbturn if being held in locked position
- Rotating inside lever retracts both deadbolt and latch bolt
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Not available in SFIC or Everest SL formats. Hospital latch trim not available with Vandlgard option.

To order with key override, specify function and note XL13-439 as a special option.

Available with A, B or C roses only; to order chevron indicator with "OCCUPIED" message specify L583-375.

L/LV9496 -
L/LV9496 with XL13-439 key override



Corridor lock with chevron indicator

- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; deadbolt and latch bolt
- Latch bolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative when deadbolt is thrown by key outside or by inside thumbturn, when thrown-indicator message changes from blank to "OCCUPIED"; Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Key outside retracts deadbolt and unlocks outside lever; XL13-439 option allows key to retract deadbolt overriding thumbturn if being held in locked position
- Rotating inside lever retracts both deadbolt and latch bolt and unlocks outside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Available in rose trim only.

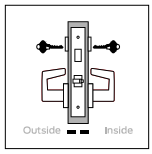
To order with key override, specify function and note XL13-439 as a special option.

Adds chevron style occupancy indicator (09-611) to sectional trim lock with A or B roses only.

DOUBLE CYLINDER DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI

L/LV9457 **F33**



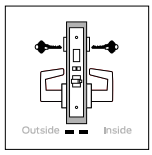
Classroom security lock with deadbolt



- Key cylinder both sides; deadbolt and latch bolt
- Latch bolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative when deadbolt is thrown by key from either side; Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Key either side retracts both latch bolt and deadbolt and unlocks outside lever
- Rotating inside lever retracts both deadbolt and latch bolt and unlocks outside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

L/LV9458 **F34**



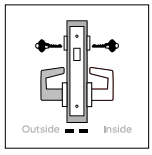
Classroom security lock with deadbolt and auxiliary latch



- Key cylinder both sides; deadbolt, latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latch bolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative when deadbolt is thrown by key from either side; Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Key either side retracts both latch bolt and deadbolt and unlocks outside lever
- Rotating inside lever retracts both deadbolt and latch bolt and unlocks outside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

L9462 with XL11-886 -



Double cylinder lock with active inside lever



- Key cylinder both sides; deadbolt only
- Outside lever (or knob) always fixed; inside lever always active
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from either side
- Rotating inside lever retracts deadbolt
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress.

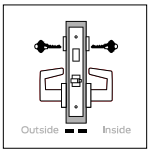
To order, specify function and note XL11-886 as a special option.

See page 140 for more information on trim and Vandlgard® options.

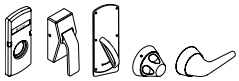
DOUBLE CYLINDER DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI

L9466 **F14**



Utility room/storeroom lock

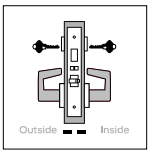


- Key cylinder both sides; deadbolt and latch bolt
- Latch bolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from either side

Caution: Double cylinder locks on any door, in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

Note: Hospital latch and ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

L/LV9482 **-**



Institutional lock with deadbolt

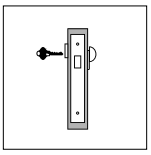
- Key cylinder both sides; deadbolt, latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Both levers always fixed; Vandlgard® option allows both levers to rotate freely down while locked
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from either side
- Key on either side retracts both deadbolt and latch bolt

Caution: Double cylinder locks on any door, in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

MORTISE DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI

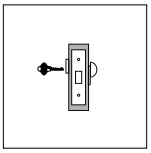
L9460 **F17**



Cylinder x thumbturn mortise deadbolt



L460 **E06071**



Cylinder x thumbturn small case mortise deadbolt



- Key cylinder only, no lever (or knob) outside; thumbturn only, no lever inside; deadbolt only
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside or by inside thumbturn

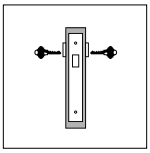
Note: L9000 mortise deadbolts available in L-Escutcheon or sectional trim only.

Note: L400 small case not available with escutcheon trim.

MORTISE DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI

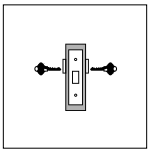
L9462 **F16**



Double cylinder mortise deadbolt



L462 **E06061**



Double cylinder small case mortise deadbolt



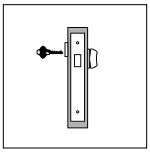
- Key cylinder both sides, no levers (or knobs); deadbolt only
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from either side

Caution: Double cylinder locks on any door, in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

Note: L9000 mortise deadbolts available in L-Escutcheon or sectional trim only.

Note: L400 small case not available with escutcheon trim.

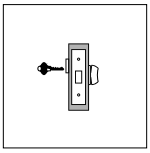
L9463 **F29**



Cylinder x cylinder thumbturn mortise deadbolt



L463 **E06091**



Cylinder x cylinder thumbturn small case mortise deadbolt



- Key cylinder only, no lever (or knob) outside; cylinder thumbturn only, no lever inside; deadbolt only
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside
- Rotating inside thumbturn retracts deadbolt but cannot project it

Note: L9000 mortise deadbolts available in L-Escutcheon or sectional trim only.

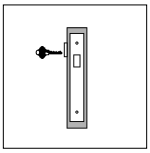
Note: L400 small case not available with escutcheon trim.

Note: Door handing must be specified to provide correct cylinder turn.

MORTISE DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI

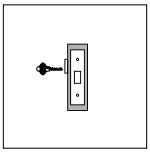
L9464 **F18**



Cylinder only mortise deadbolt



L464 **E06081**



Cylinder only small case mortise deadbolt

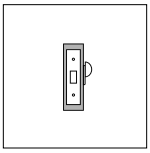


- Key cylinder only, no lever (or knob) outside; no interior trim; deadbolt only
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key

Note: L9000 mortise deadbolts available in L-Escutcheon or sectional trim only.

Note: L400 small case not available with escutcheon trim.

L480 **-**



Thumbturn only small case mortise deadbolt

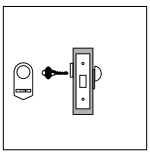


- No outside trim; thumbturn only, no lever inside; deadbolt only
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by rotating inside thumbturn

Note: When ordered with indicator, the indicator is applied to the thumbturn side.

Note: L400 small case not available with escutcheon trim.

L496 **-**



Cylinder x thumbturn small case mortise deadbolt with chevron indicator

- Key cylinder only, no lever (or knob) outside; thumbturn only, no lever inside; deadbolt only
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside or by inside thumbturn, when thrown-indicator message changes from blank to “OCCUPIED”

See page 140 for more information on trim and Vandlgard® options.

ELECTROMECHANICAL FUNCTIONS

All locks feature automatic detection and operation with 12 or 24V DC (Motorized Latch Retraction is 24V DC only), and a case-mounted switch that allows customer selection of EL (fail safe - power failure allows either knob/lever to retract latch bolt and/or deadbolt) or EU (fail secure - power failure locks outside knob/lever or both knobs/levers). Please specify lock function as EL or EU for default switch position.

Locks also come standard with Allegion Connect Molex connector with 3" lead and CON-6W. Allegion Connect is a Molex connector system that allows rapid installation of locks when used with Allegion Connect Harnesses (see page 222) and Allegion Connect Hinges (see Ives price book). Indicators are not allowed on electrified locks. For more information speak with your sales representative. The Molex connector can also be cut off so that the lock can be installed with traditional splicing. UL 294 Access Control Performance Levels: Destructive Attack, Level 1; Line Security, Level 1; Standby Power, Level 1; Endurance, Level IV (with DM, or LX, Endurance, Level I).

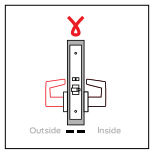
Available options for electrified functions:

- Request-to-Exit (RX)
- Latch bolt monitor (LX)
- Door position sensor (DPS) (non-deadbolt models only; not available on motorized latch retraction functions)
- Deadbolt monitor (DM) (standard on electrified deadbolt models)
- Vandlgard versions only available with RX option (Vandlgard not available on motorized latch retraction functions)

NON-KEYED

SCHLAGE ANSI

L/LV9090EL/EU -



Electrically locking/unlocking outside lever, no cylinder



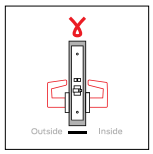
- Levers (or knobs) only both sides; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Powered state: outside lever continuously locked (EL mode) or unlocked (EU mode); Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- When power is removed (or power fails): in EL mode either lever will retract latch bolt; in EU mode outside lever is locked
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Auto detects 12 or 24V DC.

Note: Ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

Ordering: Case-mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting however, when ordering, please specify EL or EU.

L/LV9091EL/EU -



Electrically locking/unlocking both levers, no cylinder



- Levers (or knobs) only both sides; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Powered state: both levers (or knobs) continuously locked (EL mode) or unlocked (EU mode); Vandlgard® option allows both levers to rotate freely down while locked
- When power is removed (or power fails): in EL mode either lever will retract latch bolt; in EU mode both levers are locked

Note: Auto detects 12 or 24V DC.

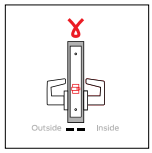
Note: Ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

Ordering: Case-mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting however, when ordering, please specify EL or EU.

NON-KEYED

SCHLAGE ANSI

L9510 -



Passage latch with motorized latch retraction

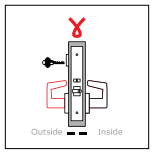
- Lever only both sides; latch bolt only
- Extended latch bolt is retracted by lever from either side at all times
- Powered state: latch bolt is retracted
- When power is removed latch bolt extends
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: 24V DC only. Available options include Request to Exit (RX) or Latch bolt Monitor (LX).

KEYED NON-DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI

L/LV9092EL/EU -



Electrically locking/unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder



- Key cylinder outside with lever (or knob); lever only-inside; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Powered state: outside lever (or knob) continuously locked (EL mode) or unlocked (EU mode); Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Key outside retracts latch bolt but cannot change the normal locked or unlocked state of outside lever
- When power is removed (or power fails): in EL mode either lever will retract latch bolt; in EU mode outside lever is locked
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Auto detects 12 or 24V DC.

Note: Hospital latch and ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

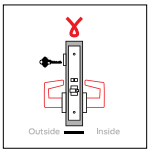
Ordering: Case-mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting however, when ordering, please specify EL or EU.

See page 140 for more information on trim and Vandlgard® options.

KEYED NON-DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI

L/LV9093EL/EU -



Electrically locking/unlocking both levers, outside cylinder



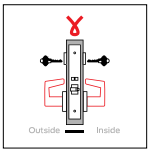
- Key cylinder outside with lever (or knob); lever only-inside; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Powered state: both levers (or knobs) continuously locked (EL mode) or unlocked (EU mode); Vandlgard® option allows both levers to rotate freely down while locked
- Key outside retracts latch bolt but cannot change the normal locked or unlocked state of either lever
- When power is removed (or power fails): in EL mode either lever will retract latch bolt; in EU mode both levers are locked

Note: Auto detects 12 or 24V DC.

Note: Ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

Ordering: Case-mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting however, when ordering, please specify EL or EU.

L/LV9095EL/EU -



Electrically locking/unlocking both levers, double cylinder



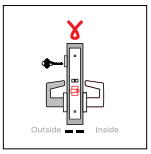
- Key cylinder both sides; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Powered state: both levers (or knobs) continuously locked (EL mode) or unlocked (EU mode); Vandlgard® option allows both levers to rotate freely down while locked
- Key on either side retracts latch bolt but cannot change the normal locked or unlocked state of levers
- When power is removed (or power fails): in EL mode either lever will retract latch bolt; in EU mode both levers are locked

Note: Auto detects 12 or 24V DC.

Note: Hospital latch and ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

Ordering: Case-mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting however, when ordering, please specify EL or EU.

L9580 -



Storeroom lock with motorized latch retraction

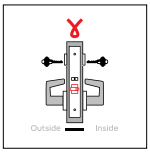
- Key cylinder outside with lever; lever only-inside; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Outside lever always fixed; extended latch bolt is retracted by inside lever
- Key outside retracts latch bolt
- Powered state: latch bolt is retracted
- When power is removed latch bolt extends
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: 24V DC only. Available options include Request to Exit (RX) or Latch bolt Monitor (LX).

KEYED NON-DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI

L9582 -



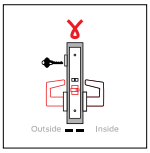
Institution lock with motorized latch retraction

- Key cylinder and lever both sides; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Both levers always fixed
- Key on either side retracts latch bolt
- Powered state: latch bolt is retracted
- When power is removed latch bolt extends

Caution: Double cylinder locks on any door, in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

Note: 24V DC only. Available Latch bolt Monitor (LX) option.

L9692EL/EU -



Electrically locking/unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder with motorized latch retraction

- Key cylinder outside with lever; lever only-inside; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch

Lever control
- Powered state: outside lever continuously locked (EL mode) or unlocked (EU mode)
- When power for lever is removed (or power fails): in EL mode either lever will retract latch bolt; in EU mode outside lever is locked

Independent latch bolt control
- Powered state: latch bolt is retracted
- When power is removed latch bolt extends
- Key outside retracts latch bolt but cannot change the normal locked or unlocked state of outside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

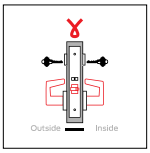
Note: 24V DC only. Available options include Request to Exit (RX) or Latch bolt Monitor (LX).

Ordering: Case-mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting however, when ordering, please specify EL or EU.

KEYED NON-DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI

L9695EL/EU -



Electrically locking/unlocking both levers double cylinder with motorized latch retraction

- Key cylinder and lever both sides; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch

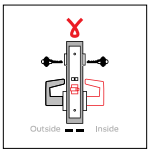
Lever control
- Powered state: both levers continuously locked (EL mode) or unlocked (EU mode)
- When power for levers is removed (or power fails): in EL mode either lever will retract latch bolt; in EU mode both levers are locked

Independent latch bolt control
- Powered state: latch bolt is retracted
- When power is removed latch bolt extends
- Key either side retracts latch bolt but cannot change the normal locked or unlocked state of either lever

Note: 24V DC only. Available options include Request to Exit (RX) or Latch bolt Monitor (LX).

Ordering: Case-mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting however, when ordering, please specify EL or EU.

L9696EL/EU -



Electrically locking/unlocking inside lever double cylinder with motorized latch retraction

- Key cylinder and lever both sides; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch

Lever control
- Powered state: inside lever continuously locked (EL mode) or inside lever unlocked (EU mode); outside lever always fixed
- When power for lever is removed (or power fails): in EL mode inside lever will retract latch bolt; in EU mode inside lever is locked; outside lever always fixed

Independent latch bolt control
- Powered state: latch bolt is retracted
- When power is removed latch bolt extends
- Key either side retracts latch bolt but cannot change the normal locked or unlocked state of either lever

Note: 24V DC only. Available options include Latch bolt Monitor (LX).

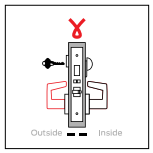
Ordering: Case-mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting however, when ordering, please specify EL or EU.

See page 140 for more information on trim and Vandlgard® options.

DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI

L/LV9492EL/EU -
L/LV9492EL/EU with XL13-439 key override



Electrically locking/unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn with deadbolt



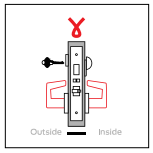
- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; deadbolt, latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Powered state: outside lever (or knob) continuously locked (EL mode) or unlocked (EU mode); Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside or by inside thumbturn; XL13-439 option allows key to retract deadbolt overriding thumbturn if being held in locked position
- When power is removed (or power fails): in EL mode either lever will retract latch bolt; in EU mode outside lever is locked; deadbolt projection is independent of electrically locked or unlocked state of outside lever
- Rotating inside lever retracts both deadbolt and latch bolt
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Auto detects 12 or 24V DC; supplied deadbolt monitor allows option to prevent ingress with card use when deadbolt is thrown.

Note: Ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

Ordering: Case-mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting however, when ordering, please specify EL or EU. To order with key override, specify function and note XL13-439 as a special option.

L/LV9493EL/EU -
L/LV9493EL/EU with XL13-439 key override



Electrically locking/unlocking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn with deadbolt



- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; deadbolt, latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Powered state: both levers (or knobs) continuously locked (EL mode) or unlocked (EU mode); Vandlgard® option allows both levers to rotate freely down while locked
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside or by inside thumbturn; XL13-439 option allows key to retract deadbolt overriding thumbturn if being held in locked position
- When power is removed (or power fails): in EL mode either lever will retract latch bolt; in EU mode both levers are locked; deadbolt projection is independent of electrically locked or unlocked state of either lever
- When unlocked, rotating inside lever retracts both deadbolt and latch bolt

Note: Auto detects 12 or 24V DC; supplied deadbolt monitor allows option to prevent ingress with card use when deadbolt is thrown.

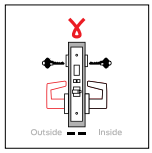
Note: Ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

Ordering: Case-mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting however, when ordering, please specify EL or EU. To order with key override, specify function and note XL13-439 as a special option.

DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI

L/LV9494EL/EU -



Electrically locking/unlocking outside lever, double cylinder with deadbolt



- Key cylinder both sides; deadbolt, latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Powered state: outside lever (or knob) continuously locked (EL mode) or unlocked (EU mode); Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from either side
- When power is removed (or power fails): in EL mode either lever will retract latch bolt; in EU mode outside lever is locked; deadbolt projection is independent of electrically locked or unlocked state of outside lever
- Rotating inside lever retracts both deadbolt and latch bolt
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Auto detects 12 or 24V DC; supplied deadbolt monitor allows option to prevent ingress with card use when deadbolt is thrown.

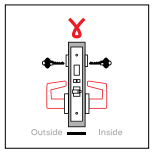
Note: Ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

Ordering: Case-mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting however, when ordering, please specify EL or EU.

DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI

L/LV9495EL/EU -



Electrically locking/unlocking both levers, double cylinder with deadbolt



- Key cylinder both sides; deadbolt, latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Powered state: both levers (or knobs) continuously locked (EL mode) or unlocked (EU mode); Vandlgard® option allows both levers to rotate freely down while locked
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from either side
- When power is removed (or power fails): in EL mode either lever will retract latch bolt; in EU mode both levers are locked; deadbolt projection is independent of electrically locked or unlocked state of either lever
- When unlocked, rotating inside lever retracts both deadbolt and latch bolt

Note: Auto detects 12 or 24V DC; supplied deadbolt monitor allows option to prevent ingress with card use when deadbolt is thrown.

Note: Ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

Ordering: Case-mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting however, when ordering, please specify EL or EU.

See page 140 for more information on trim and Vandlgard® options.

LM9300 multipoint lock
(Available in US Market Only)

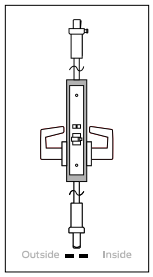
For use only with Multipoint Lock Tornado, Tornado Shutter, Hurricane, or Security solution.

- **Solution requires door and rod set sold through Steelcraft. Please contact your local sales representative for more details.**
- To purchase rods, please contact Steelcraft Technical Support.
- Specify handing on order (LM9300 handing not field reversible).
- Available only for 1-3/4" door thickness.

3 POINT LATCHING

SCHLAGE ANSI

LM9310 -



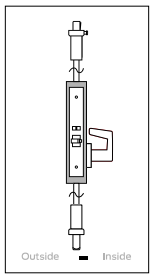
3-point passage latch

- Levers (or knobs) only-both sides; 3-point latch and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latch bolts retracted by lever from either side at all times
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Requires door and rod set sold through Steelcraft.

When ordering, specify door handing.

LM9325 -



3-point exit or communicating lock

- No outside trim; lever (or knob) only-inside; 3-point latch and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latch bolts retracted by lever from inside only
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Requires door and rod set sold through Steelcraft.

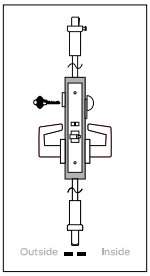
When ordering, specify door handing.

---

3 POINT LATCHING

SCHLAGE ANSI

LM/LMV9350 -





3-point entrance/office lock

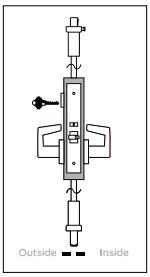
- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; 3-point latch and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latch bolts retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key outside or by turning inside thumbturn; Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Key outside unlocks and enables outside lever to retract all three latches
- Rotating inside lever retracts latch bolts; outside lever unlocked when thumbturn is returned to vertical position
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Caution: Outside lever remains inoperative until thumbturn is returned to vertical or unlocked by key.

Note: Requires door and rod set sold through Steelcraft.

When ordering, specify door handing.

LM/LMV9370 -





3-point classroom lock, exterior lockdown only

- Key cylinder outside with lever (or knob); lever only-inside; 3-point latch and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latch bolts retracted by lever from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key outside; Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Key outside unlocks and enables outside lever to retract all three latches
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Outside lever remains inoperative until unlocked by key.

Note: Requires door and rod set sold through Steelcraft.

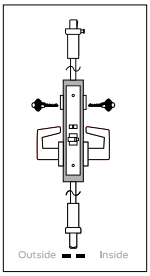
When ordering, specify door handing.

---

3 POINT LATCHING

SCHLAGE ANSI

LM/LMV9371 -





3-point classroom security lock, interior/exterior lockdown

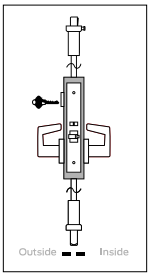
- Key cylinder both sides; 3-point latch and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latch bolts retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key either side; Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Key on either side unlocks and enables outside lever to retract all three latches
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Outside lever remains inoperative until unlocked by key.

Note: Requires door and rod set sold through Steelcraft.

When ordering, specify door handing.

LM/LMV9380 -



3-point storeroom lock

- Key cylinder outside with lever (or knob); lever only-inside; 3-point latch and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Outside lever normally locked; latch bolts retracted by inside lever; Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Key outside inserted and turned 280° unlocks, allowing outside lever to retract latches; removal of key returns door to locked state
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Requires door and rod set sold through Steelcraft.

Note: Cannot be used with competitor cylinders. Must use a Schlage cylinder listed in the Cylinders Section for 9380 function.

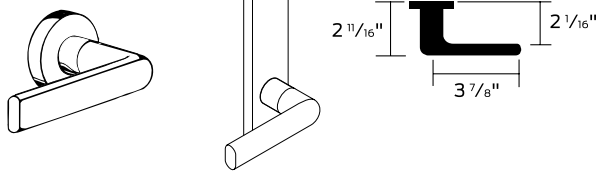
When ordering, specify door handing.

See page 140 for more information on trim and Vandlgard® options.

STANDARD LEVER DESIGNS (CAST OR FORGED)

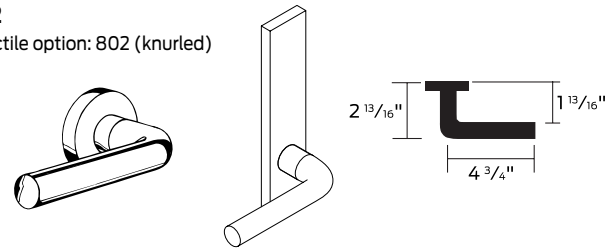
Jump to available finishes

01
Tactile option: 801 (milled)



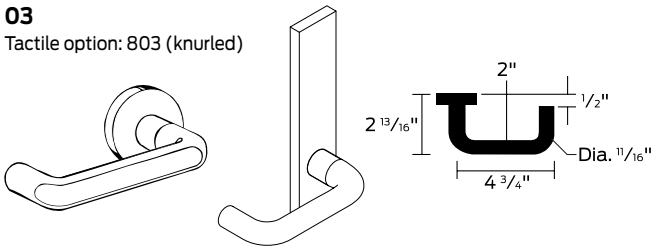
Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

02
Tactile option: 802 (knurled)



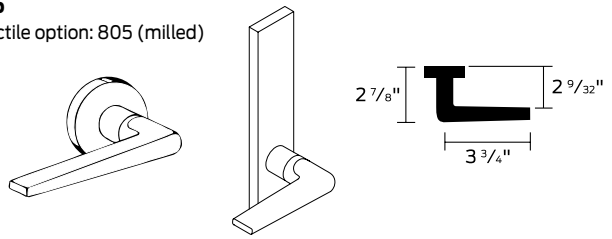
Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

03
Tactile option: 803 (knurled)



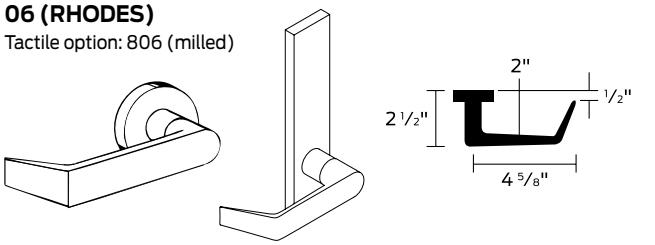
Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

05
Tactile option: 805 (milled)



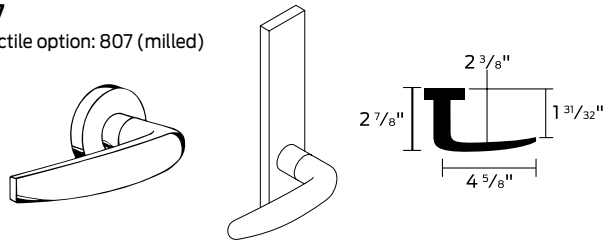
Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

06 (RHODES)
Tactile option: 806 (milled)



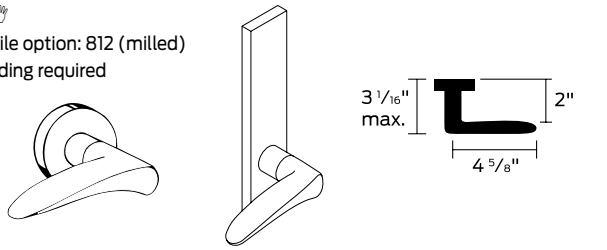
Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

07
Tactile option: 807 (milled)



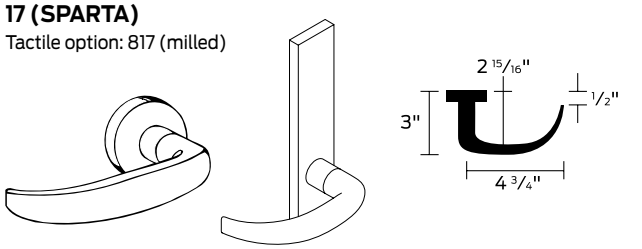
Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

12
Tactile option: 812 (milled)
Handing required



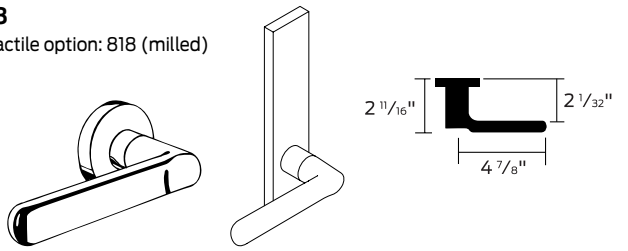
Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

17 (SPARTA)
Tactile option: 817 (milled)



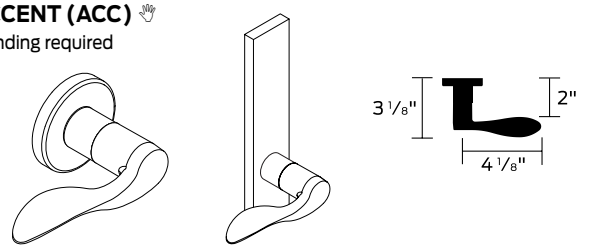
Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

18
Tactile option: 818 (milled)



Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

ACCENT (ACC)
Handing required

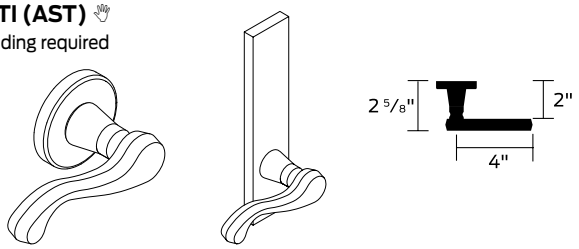


Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

STANDARD LEVER DESIGNS (CAST OR FORGED)

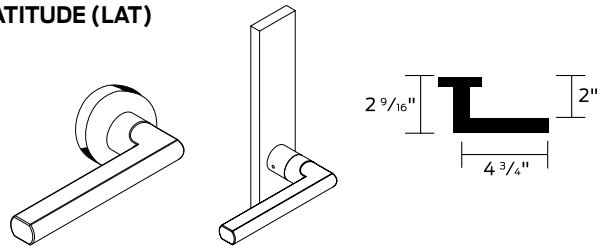
Jump to available finishes

ASTI (AST)
Handing required



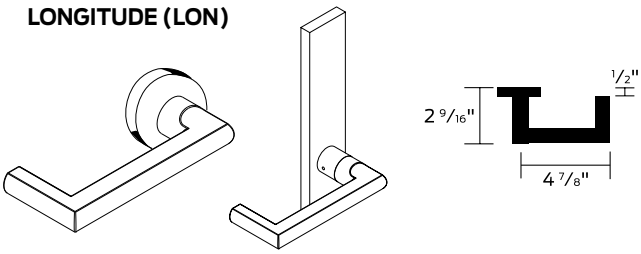
Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

LATITUDE (LAT)



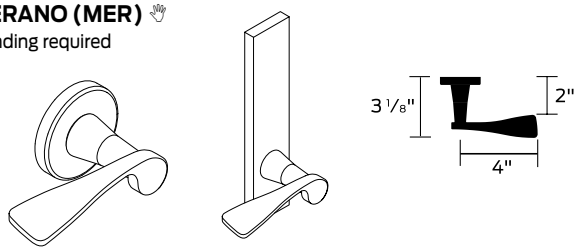
Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

LONGITUDE (LON)



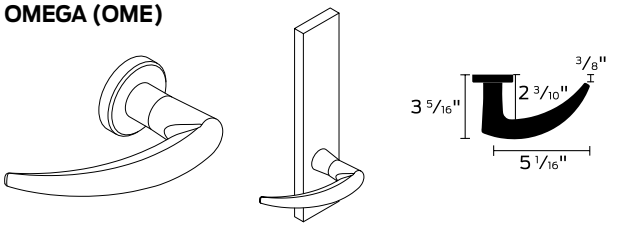
Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

MERANO (MER)
Handing required



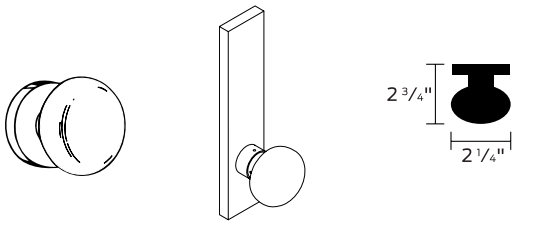
Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

OMEGA (OME)



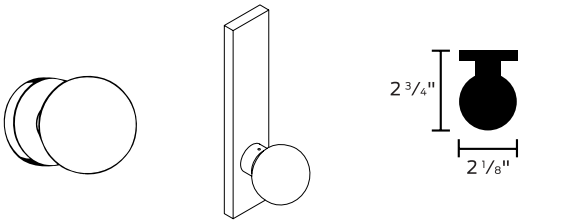
Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

41



Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

42

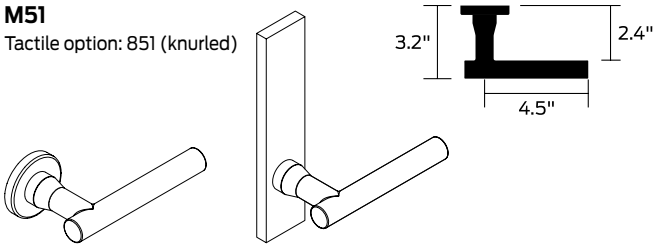


Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

M COLLECTION LEVER DESIGNS (CAST OR FORGED)

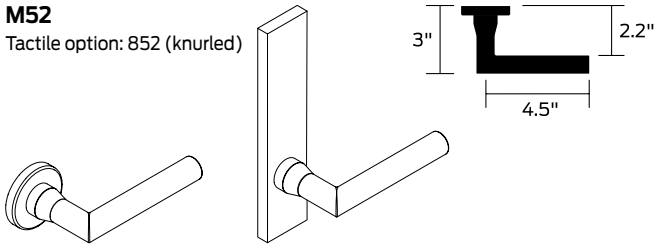
Jump to available finishes

M51
Tactile option: 851 (knurled)



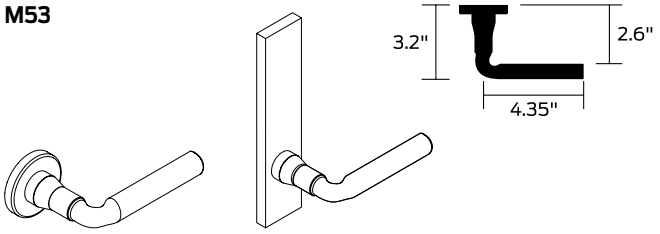
Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

M52
Tactile option: 852 (knurled)



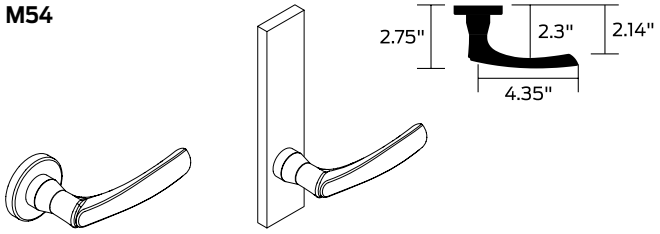
Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

M53



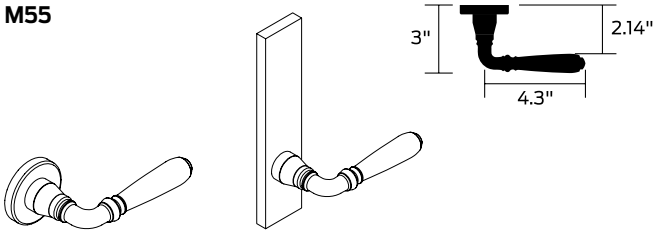
Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

M54



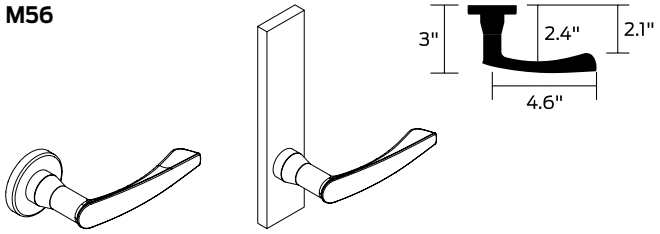
Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

M55



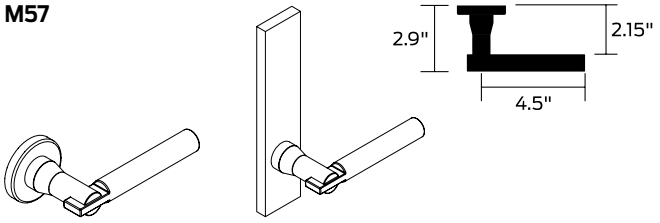
Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

M56



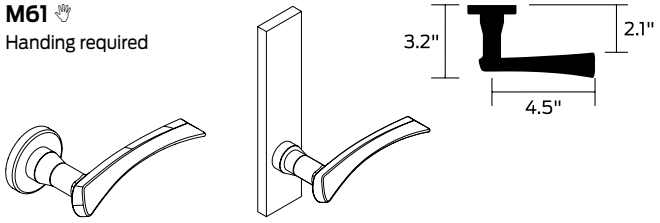
Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

M57



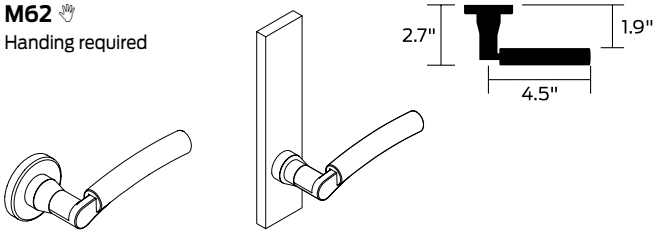
Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

M61
Handing required



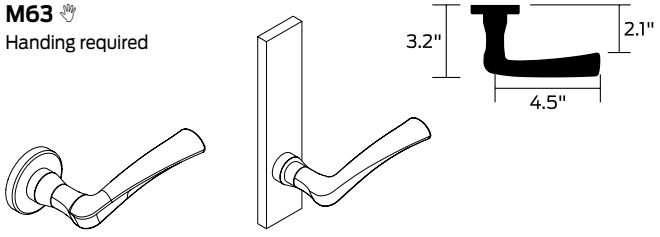
Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

M62
Handing required



Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

M63
Handing required

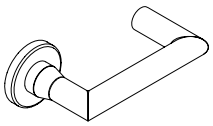


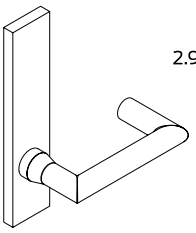
Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

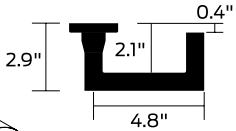
M COLLECTION LEVER DESIGNS (CAST OR FORGED)

Jump to available finishes

M81
Tactile option: 881 (knurled)

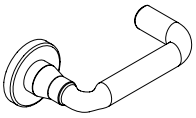


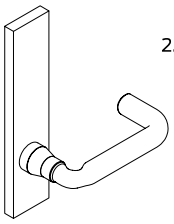


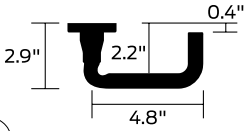


Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

M82

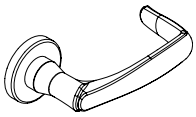


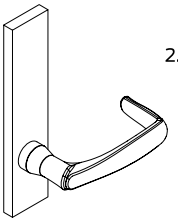


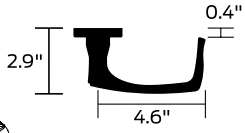


Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

M83

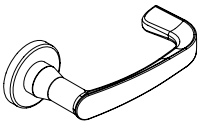


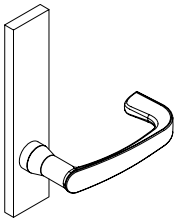


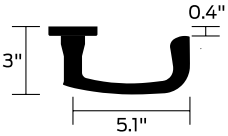


Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

M84

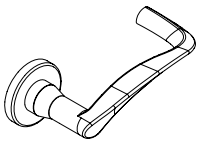


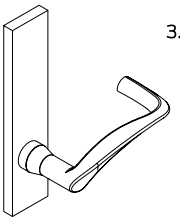


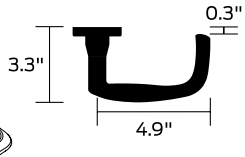


Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

M85
Handing required

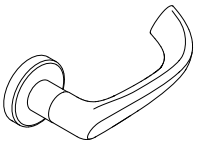


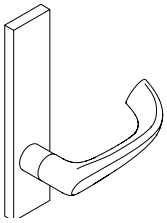


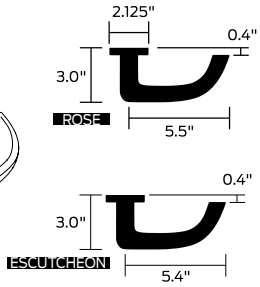


Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

ME1
Handing required
Tactile option: 8E1 (milled)

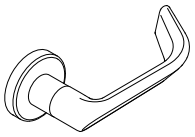


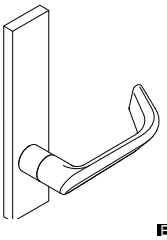


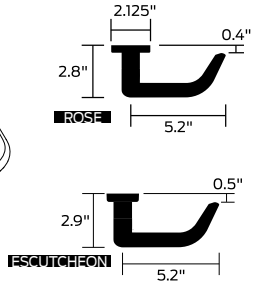


Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

ME2
Handing required
Tactile option: 8E2 (milled)

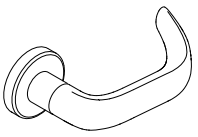


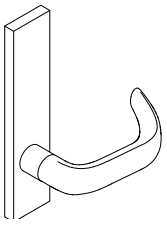


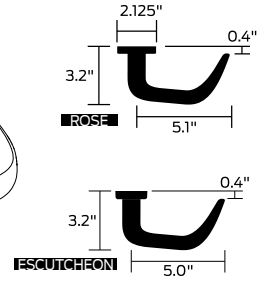


Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

ME3
Tactile option: 8E3 (milled)





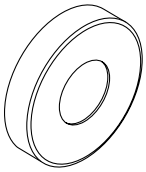


Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

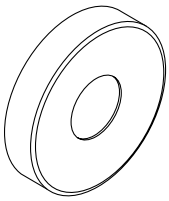
ROSE (WROUGHT) DESIGNS

Jump to available finishes

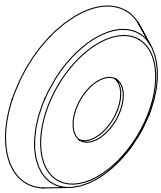
A
2-1/8" (54 mm) diameter



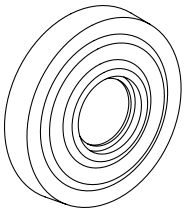
B
2-9/16" (65mm) diameter



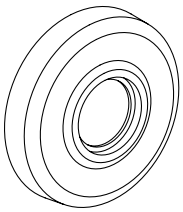
C
2-5/8" (66mm) diameter (N/A 612 or 613 finish)



AVA (AST LEVER ONLY)
2-5/8" (66mm) diameter



MER (MER LEVER ONLY)
2-5/8" (66mm) diameter



L (CAST/FORGED) AND N (WROUGHT) ESCUTCHEON TRIM DESIGNS

L

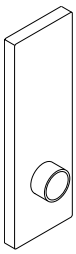


7-15/16" x 1-3/4" x 7/16"
(202mm x 44mm x 11mm)

Non-Vandlgard functions: available on 1-3/8" to 2-1/2" doors

Vandlgard functions:
available on 1-3/4" to 2-1/2" doors

N



7-7/8" x 2-1/2" x 7/16"
(200mm x 64mm x 11mm)

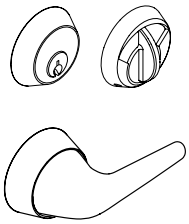
Non-Vandlgard functions:
available on 1-3/8" to 2-1/4" doors

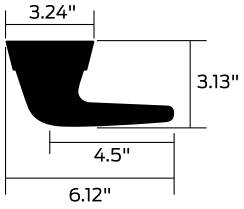
Vandlgard functions:
available on 1-3/4" to 2-1/4" doors

LIGATURE RESISTANT TRIM

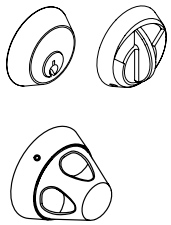
Jump to available finishes

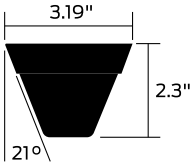
SL1



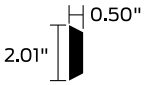


SK1

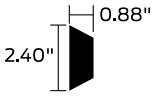




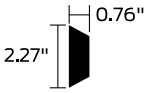
Standard cylinder



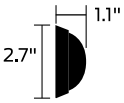
FSIC cylinder



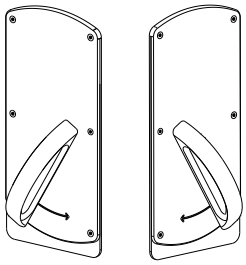
SFIC cylinder



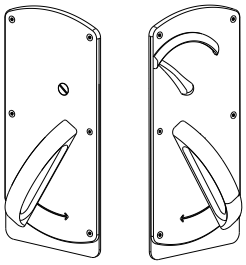
Thumbturn



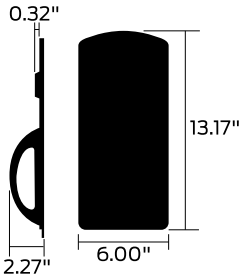
HSLR

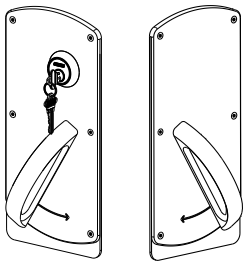


Privacy
- 9010

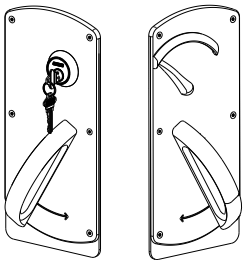


Emergency turn x thumbturn
- 9044
- 9444

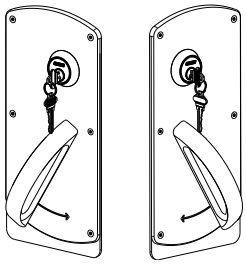




Single-sided cylinder
- 9070
- 9080
- 9092 EL & EU
- 9093 EL & EU
- 9465



Cylinder x thumbturn
- 9050
- 9056
- 9456
- 9473
- 9480
- 9485
- 9492 EL & EU
- 9493 EL & EU



Double-sided cylinder
- L9071
- L9082
- L9095 EL & EU
- L9457
- L9466

FINISH AVAILABILITY		Bright Brass (605)	Satin Brass (606)	Antique Brass (609)	Satin Bronze (612)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (613)	Satin Nickel (619)	Matte Black (622)	Bright Chrome (625)	Satin Chrome (626)	Bright Stainless Steel (629)	Satin Stainless Steel (630)	Aged Bronze (643e)	Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial (626AM)	Satin Stainless Steel, Antimicrobial (630AM)
STANDARD LEVERS															
LEVER	**TRIM**														
01	A B N L	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	C	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
02	A B N L	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	C	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
03	A B N L	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	C	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
05	A B N L	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	C	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
06	A B N L	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
(Rhodes)	C	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
07	A B N L	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	C	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
12	A B N L	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	C	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
17	A B N L	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
(Sparta)	C	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
18	A B N L	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	C	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
ACC	A B C N L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e	626AM	-
AST	A B C AVA N L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e	626AM	-
LAT	A B C N L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
LON	A B C N L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
MER	A B C MER N L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e	626AM	-
OME	A B N L	605	606	609	612	612	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	C	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
STANDARD KNOBS															
KNOB	**TRIM**														
41	A B N L	605	606	609	612	612	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	C	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
42	A B N L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	C	605	606	609			619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM

522 is a simulated 613 finish; 316 is a simulated 643e finish.

FINISH AVAILABILITY						Bright Brass (605)	Satin Brass (606)	Antique Brass (609)	Satin Bronze (612)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (613)	Satin Nickel (619)	Matte Black (622)	Bright Chrome (625)	Satin Chrome (626)	Bright Stainless Steel (629)	Satin Stainless Steel (630)	Aged Bronze (643e)	Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial (626AM)	Satin Stainless Steel, Antimicrobial (630AM)
M COLLECTION LEVERS																			
LEVER	**TRIM**																		
M51	A	B	C	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
M52	A	B	C	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
M53	A	B	C	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
M54	A	B	C	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
M55	A	B	C	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
M56	A	B	C	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
M57	A	B	C	N	L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	629	630	-	-	630AM
M61	A	B	C	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
M62	A	B	C	N	L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	629	630	-	-	-
M63	A	B	C	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
M81	A	B	C	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
M82	A	B	C	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
M83	A	B	C	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
M84	A	B	C	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
M85	A	B	C	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
ME1	A	B	C	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
ME2	A	B	C	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
ME3	A	B	C	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
LIGATURE RESISTANT TRIMS																			
SL1						-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	630	-	-	630AM
SK1						-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	630	-	-	630AM
HSLR						-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	630	-	-	-
INDICATORS																			
Sectional indicator						605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
N-Escutcheon indicator						605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
CYLINDER FINISHES																			
Complete lock finish						**605**	**606**	**609**	**612**	**613**	**619**	**622**	**625**	**626**	**629**	**630**	**643e**	**626AM**	**630AM**
Coordinating conventional cylinder																			
Plug component						606	606	606	606	522	626	622	626	626	626	626	522	626	626
Housing faceplate component						605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	316	626	630
Rings						605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	625	626	316	626	626
Coordinating FSIC/SFIC cylinder																			
Plug (lower) component						606	606	606	606	522	626	622	626	626	626	626	522	626	626
Core face (upper) component						606	606	606	606	522	626	622	626	626	626	626	522	626	630
Housing faceplate component						605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	626	626	316	626	626
Rings						605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	626	626	316	626	626

522 is a simulated 613 finish; 316 is a simulated 643e finish.

You can **configure and price a full range of products** using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P6 cylinder in open keyway (where applicable), default strike and armor front and a 1-3/4" thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

How to order:

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must separated by a period
- If requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example 1/2)
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an "x" with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book

	Required for all lock orders																									
			Outside style			Inside style						Door dimensions			Electronic monitoring				Options						Keying		
Brand	Series + Function	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside lever/knob design	Outside rose/escutcheon	Outside finish	Inside lever/knob design	Inside rose/escutcheon	Inside finish	Handing	Armor front	Strike	Door thickness	Extended	Strike lip length	Request to Exit (RX)	Latch bolt monitor (LX)	Door position sensor (DPS)	Deadbolt monitor (DM)	Outside and/or Inside Indicator	ADA thumbturn	Screw option	Lead lining	Special options (X numbers)	Buy American Act compliant	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
1	2	3	4A	4B	4C	5A	5B	5C	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	10A	10B	10C	10D	11A	11B	11C	11D	11E	11F	12A	12B	12C

Only required if specifying different than outside style

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

If ordering a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, values for each attribute must be provided.

EXAMPLE:

Inside lever design different than outside

Deviating from the KD default requires keying to be specified

L9056	P6	03	A	626	06	LH	DT2-1/2	EO	KA1BIT	S123
2	3	4A	4B	4C	5A	6	9A	9B	12A	12B

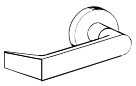
Thick door requires door thickness and extension to be specified if different than extended equal (EE)

Thumbturn does not need to be specified since it is a default to the function

Door range	Specify	Trim type
1-1/4" to 1-9/16"	1-3/8"	Sectional, L-Escutcheon, N-Escutcheon
>1-9/16" to 1-7/8"	1-3/4"	Sectional, L-Escutcheon, N-Escutcheon
>1-7/8" to 2-1/8"	2"	Sectional, L-Escutcheon, N-Escutcheon
>2-1/8" to 2-3/8"	2-1/4"	Sectional, L-Escutcheon, N-Escutcheon

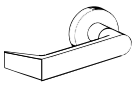
Please see page 185 for additional functional and cylinder limitations.

Door range	Specify	Trim type
>2-3/8" to 2-5/8"	2-1/2"	Sectional, L-Escutcheon
>2-5/8" to 2-7/8"	2-3/4"	Sectional, L-Escutcheon
>2-7/8" to 3-1/8"	3"	Sectional, L-Escutcheon
>3-1/8" to 3-3/8"	3-1/2"	Sectional, L-Escutcheon
>3-5/8" to 3-7/8"	3-3/4"	Sectional, L-Escutcheon
>3-7/8" to 4-1/8"	4"	Sectional, L-Escutcheon

COMPLETE LOCKS			STANDARD STYLES						M COLLECTION	
 ROSE TRIM			03	01⧗ 02⧗ - 05⧗ 06 07 12♉ 17 18⧗ ACC♉ AST♉ LAT⧗ LON⧗ MER♉ OME 41⧗ 42⧗		01⧗ 02⧗ 03 05⧗ 06 07 12♉ 17 18⧗ OME 41⧗ 42⧗ ACC♉ AST♉ LAT⧗ LON⧗ MER♉ N/A in 612		01⧗ 02⧗ 03 05⧗ 06 07 12♉ 17 ⧗18 OME 41⧗ 42⧗ LAT⧗ LON⧗ N/A in 613	M51 M52 M53⧗ M54⧗ M55⧗ M56⧗ M61⧗♉ M63⧗♉ M81 M82⧗ M83⧗ M84⧗ M85⧗♉ ME1⧗♉ ME2⧗♉ ME3⧗ M57⧗ M62⧗♉ Available only in 629 and 630	
♉ Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified.										
Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.										
Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 177 for additional cylinder and keyway options.										
41 and 42 knobs are not available on Vandlgard functions.										
			FINISHES							
View cylinder options			626	626		605, 606, 609, 612, 619, 622, 625, 643e (612 N/A on C, AVA or MER roses)		613, 629, 630 (613 N/A on C, AVA or MER roses; 629 and 630 N/A on AVA or MER roses)	605, 606, 609, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e	
SERIES + FUNCTION	**CYL**	**DESCRIPTION**								
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS			ROSE TRIM							
L9010		Passage latch	$1,022	$1,132		$1,144		$1,162	$1,162	
L9025		Exit or communicating lock	$866	$921		$927		$936	$936	
L9040		Bath/bedroom privacy lock	$1,194	$1,304		$1,316		$1,334	$1,334	
LV9040		Vandlgard bath/bedroom privacy lock	$1,355	$1,465		$1,477		$1,495	$1,495	
L9040 with XL11-446		Privacy with turns both sides (specify L9040 function with XL11-446 as a special option)	$1,933	$2,043		$2,055		$2,073	$2,073	
LV9040 with XL11-446		Vandlgard privacy with turns both sides (specify LV9040 with XL11-446 as a special option)	$2,094	$2,204		$2,216		$2,234	$2,234	
L9044		Privacy with coin turn outside	$1,128	$1,238		$1,250		$1,268	$1,268	
LV9044		Vandlgard privacy with coin turn outside	$1,289	$1,399		$1,411		$1,429	$1,429	
L9110[1]		Full dummy trim with active levers (specify L9110 with XL11-741 as a special option)	$1,509	$1,619		$1,631		$1,649	$1,649	
L9412		Exit lock with deadbolt (specify L9412 with XL11-907 as a special option)	$1,964	$2,074		$2,086		$2,104	$2,104	
L9440		Privacy with deadbolt	$1,389	$1,499		$1,511		$1,529	$1,529	
LV9440		Vandlgard privacy with deadbolt	$1,550	$1,660		$1,672		$1,690	$1,690	
L9444		Privacy with deadbolt and coin turn outside	$1,320	$1,430		$1,442		$1,460	$1,460	
LV9444		Vandlgard privacy with deadbolt and coin turn outside	$1,481	$1,591		$1,603		$1,621	$1,621	
L9090EL		Electrically locking outside lever, no cylinder	$1,767	$1,877		$1,889		$1,907	$1,907	
LV9090EL		Vandlgard electrically locking outside lever, no cylinder	$1,928	$2,038		$2,050		$2,068	$2,068	
L9090EU		Electrically unlocking outside lever, no cylinder	$1,767	$1,877		$1,889		$1,907	$1,907	
LV9090EU		Vandlgard electrically unlocking outside lever, no cylinder	$1,928	$2,038		$2,050		$2,068	$2,068	
L9091EL		Electrically locking both levers, no cylinder	$1,767	$1,877		$1,889		$1,907	$1,907	
LV9091EL		Vandlgard electrically locking both levers, no cylinder	$1,928	$2,038		$2,050		$2,068	$2,068	
L9091EU		Electrically unlocking both levers, no cylinder	$1,767	$1,877		$1,889		$1,907	$1,907	
LV9091EU		Vandlgard electrically unlocking both levers, no cylinder	$1,928	$2,038		$2,050		$2,068	$2,068	
L9510		Passage latch with motorized latch retraction	$1,803	$1,913		$1,925		$1,943	$1,943	
NON-KEYED DUMMY FUNCTIONS			ROSE TRIM							
L0170		Half dummy trim	$352	$407		$413		$422	$422	
L0172		Full dummy trim	$704	$814		$826		$844	$844	
L9175		Half dummy trim with lock case	$552	$607		$613		$622	$622	
L9176		Full dummy trim with lock case	$891	$1,001		$1,013		$1,031	$1,031	
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS			ROSE TRIM							
L9026	P6	Exit lock with cylinder	$1,189	$1,244		$1,250		$1,259	$1,259	
L9050	P6	Entrance/office lock	$1,341	$1,451		$1,463		$1,481	$1,481	
LV9050	P6	Vandlgard entrance/office lock	$1,502	$1,612		$1,624		$1,642	$1,642	
L9056	P6	Entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking	$1,476	$1,586		$1,598		$1,616	$1,616	
L9056 with XL13-439	P6	Entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking and outside key override feature (specify L9056 with XL13-439 as special option)	$1,706	$1,816		$1,828		$1,846	$1,846	
LV9056	P6	Vandlgard entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking	$1,637	$1,747		$1,759		$1,777	$1,777	

1. Not available as sold separate lock chassis.
2. Not available in 609 finish.

⧗ Extended lead time



ROSE TRIM

Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified.

Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.

Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway.
See page 177 for additional cylinder and keyway options.

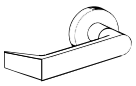
41 and 42 knobs are not available on Vandlgard functions.

View cylinder options

COMPLETE LOCKS			STANDARD STYLES						M COLLECTION	
			03	01⧗ - 06 12 18⧗ AST LON⧗ OME 42⧗	02⧗ 05⧗ 07 17 ACC LAT⧗ MER 41⧗	01⧗ 03 06 12 18⧗ 41⧗ ACC LAT⧗ MER N/A in 612	02⧗ 05⧗ 07 17 OME 42⧗ AST LON⧗	01⧗ 03 06 12 ⧗18 41⧗ LAT⧗ N/A in 613	02⧗ 05⧗ 07 17 OME 42⧗ LON⧗	M51 M53⧗ M55⧗ M61⧗ M81 M83⧗ M85⧗ ME2⧗ M57⧗ Available only in 629 and 630	M52 M54⧗ M56⧗ M63⧗ M82⧗ M84⧗ ME1⧗ ME3⧗ M62⧗
			FINISHES							
SERIES + FUNCTION	CYL	DESCRIPTION	626	626		605, 606, 609, 612, 619, 622, 625, 643e (612 N/A on C, AVA or MER roses)		613, 629, 630 (613 N/A on C, AVA or MER roses; 629 and 630 N/A on AVA or MER roses)		605, 606, 609, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e
LV9056 with XL13-439	P6	Vandlgard entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking and outside key override feature (specify LV9056 with XL13-439 as special option)	$1,867	$1,977		$1,989		$2,007		$2,007
L9070	P6	Classroom lock, exterior lockdown only	$1,341	$1,451		$1,463		$1,481		$1,481
LV9070	P6	Vandlgard classroom lock, exterior lockdown only	$1,502	$1,612		$1,624		$1,642		$1,642
L9076	P6	Classroom holdback lock, exterior lockdown only	$1,341	$1,451		$1,463		$1,481		$1,481
LV9076	P6	Vandlgard classroom holdback lock, exterior lockdown only	$1,502	$1,612		$1,624		$1,642		$1,642
L9080	P6	Storeroom lock	$1,341	$1,451		$1,463		$1,481		$1,481
LV9080	P6	Vandlgard storeroom lock	$1,502	$1,612		$1,624		$1,642		$1,642
L9081	P6	Accessible storeroom lock	$1,341	$1,451		$1,463		$1,481		$1,481
LV9081	P6	Vandlgard accessible storeroom lock	$1,502	$1,612		$1,624		$1,642		$1,642
L9092EL	P6	Electrically locking outside lever, outside cylinder	$1,912	$2,022		$2,034		$2,052		$2,052
LV9092EL	P6	Vandlgard electrically locking outside lever, outside cylinder	$2,073	$2,183		$2,195		$2,213		$2,213
L9092EU	P6	Electrically unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder	$1,912	$2,022		$2,034		$2,052		$2,052
LV9092EU	P6	Vandlgard electrically unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder	$2,073	$2,183		$2,195		$2,213		$2,213
L9093EL	P6	Electrically locking both levers, outside cylinder	$1,912	$2,022		$2,034		$2,052		$2,052
LV9093EL	P6	Vandlgard electrically locking both levers, outside cylinder	$2,073	$2,183		$2,195		$2,213		$2,213
L9093EU	P6	Electrically unlocking both levers, outside cylinder	$1,912	$2,022		$2,034		$2,052		$2,052
LV9093EU	P6	Vandlgard electrically unlocking both levers, outside cylinder	$2,073	$2,183		$2,195		$2,213		$2,213
L9580	P6	Storeroom lock with motorized latch retraction	$1,948	$2,058		$2,070		$2,088		$2,088
L9692EL	P6	Electrically locking outside lever, outside cylinder with motorized latch retraction	$2,331	$2,441		$2,453		$2,471		$2,471
L9692EU	P6	Electrically unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder with motorized latch retraction	$2,331	$2,441		$2,453		$2,471		$2,471
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS			ROSE TRIM							
L9060	P6	Apartment entrance lock	$1,485	$1,595		$1,607		$1,625		$1,625
LV9060	P6	Vandlgard apartment entrance lock	$1,646	$1,756		$1,768		$1,786		$1,786
L9066[1]	P6	Store lock	$2,215	$2,325		$2,337		$2,355		$2,355
L9071	P6	Classroom security lock, interior/exterior lockdown	$1,485	$1,595		$1,607		$1,625		$1,625
LV9071	P6	Vandlgard classroom security lock, interior/exterior lockdown	$1,646	$1,756		$1,768		$1,786		$1,786
L9077	P6	Classroom security holdback lock, interior/exterior lockdown	$1,485	$1,595		$1,607		$1,625		$1,625
LV9077	P6	Vandlgard classroom security holdback lock, interior/exterior lockdown	$1,646	$1,756		$1,768		$1,786		$1,786
L9082	P6	Institution lock	$1,485	$1,595		$1,607		$1,625		$1,625
LV9082	P6	Vandlgard institution lock	$1,646	$1,756		$1,768		$1,786		$1,786
L9095EL	P6	Electrically locking both levers, inside and outside cylinder	$2,059	$2,169		$2,181		$2,199		$2,199
LV9095EL	P6	Vandlgard electrically locking both levers, inside and outside cylinder	$2,220	$2,330		$2,342		$2,360		$2,360
L9095EU	P6	Electrically unlocking both levers, inside and outside cylinder	$2,059	$2,169		$2,181		$2,199		$2,199
LV9095EU	P6	Vandlgard electrically unlocking both levers, inside and outside cylinder	$2,220	$2,330		$2,342		$2,360		$2,360
L9582	P6	Institution lock with motorized latch retraction	$2,093	$2,203		$2,215		$2,233		$2,233
L9695EL	P6	Electrically locking both levers double cylinder with motorized latch retraction	$2,476	$2,586		$2,598		$2,616		$2,616

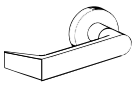
1. Not available as sold separate lock chassis.
2. Not available in 609 finish.

⧗ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS			STANDARD STYLES						M COLLECTION	
 ROSE TRIM Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified. Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 177 for additional cylinder and keyway options. 41 and 42 knobs are not available on Vandlgard functions.			03	01, 02, -, 05, 06, 07, 12, 17, 18, ACC, AST, LAT, LON, MER, OME, 41, 42	01, 02, 03, 05, 06, 07, 12, 17, 18, OME, 41, 42, ACC, AST, LAT, LON, MER N/A in 612	01, 02, 03, 05, 06, 07, 12, 17, 18, OME, 41, 42, LAT, LON N/A in 613		M51, M52, M53, M54, M55, M56, M61, M63, M81, M82, M83, M84, M85, ME1, ME2, ME3, M57, M62 Available only in 629 and 630	
View cylinder options			FINISHES							
SERIES + FUNCTION	**CYL**	**DESCRIPTION**	626	626	605, 606, 609, 612, 619, 622, 625, 643e (612 N/A on C, AVA or MER roses)	613, 629, 630 (613 N/A on C, AVA or MER roses; 629 and 630 N/A on AVA or MER roses)		605, 606, 609, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e		
L9695EU	P6	Electrically unlocking both levers double cylinder with motorized latch retraction	$2,476	$2,586	$2,598	$2,616		$2,616		
L9696EL	P6	Electrically locking inside lever double cylinder with motorized latch retraction	$2,476	$2,586	$2,598	$2,616		$2,616		
L9696EU	P6	Electrically unlocking inside lever double cylinder with motorized latch retraction	$2,476	$2,586	$2,598	$2,616		$2,616		
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS			ROSE TRIM							
L9453	P6	Entrance/office lock with deadbolt	$1,389	$1,499	$1,511	$1,529		$1,529		
LV9453	P6	Vandlgard entrance/office lock with deadbolt	$1,550	$1,660	$1,672	$1,690		$1,690		
L9456	P6	Corridor lock with deadbolt	$1,389	$1,499	$1,511	$1,529		$1,529		
L9456 with XL13-439	P6	Corridor lock with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify L9456 with XL13-439 as special option)	$1,619	$1,729	$1,741	$1,759		$1,759		
LV9456	P6	Vandlgard corridor lock with deadbolt	$1,550	$1,660	$1,672	$1,690		$1,690		
LV9456 with XL13-439	P6	Vandlgard corridor lock with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify LV9456 with XL13-439 as special option)	$1,780	$1,890	$1,902	$1,920		$1,920		
L9465	P6	Closet/storeroom lock	$1,389	$1,499	$1,511	$1,529		$1,529		
L9473	P6	Dormitory/bedroom lock	$1,389	$1,499	$1,511	$1,529		$1,529		
L9480	P6	Storeroom lock with deadbolt	$1,533	$1,643	$1,655	$1,673		$1,673		
L9480 with XL13-439	P6	Storeroom lock with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify L9480 with XL13-439 as special option)	$1,763	$1,873	$1,885	$1,903		$1,903		
LV9480	P6	Vandlgard storeroom lock with deadbolt	$1,694	$1,804	$1,816	$1,834		$1,834		
LV9480 with XL13-439	P6	Vandlgard storeroom lock with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify LV9480 with XL13-439 as special option)	$1,924	$2,034	$2,046	$2,064		$2,064		
L9485	P6	Faculty restroom/hotel lock with deadbolt	$1,439	$1,549	$1,561	$1,579		$1,579		
L9485 with XL13-439	P6	Faculty restroom/hotel lock with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify L9485 with XL13-439 as special option)	$1,669	$1,779	$1,791	$1,809		$1,809		
LV9485	P6	Vandlgard faculty restroom/hotel lock with deadbolt	$1,600	$1,710	$1,722	$1,740		$1,740		
LV9485 with XL13-439	P6	Vandlgard faculty restroom/hotel lock with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify L9485 with XL13-439 as special option)	$1,830	$1,940	$1,952	$1,970		$1,970		
L9485 with XL11-557	P6	Prison function lock; available with 41 or 42 knobs only (specify L9485 with XL11-557 as a special option)	N/A	$2,714	$2,726	$2,744		N/A		
L9486[2]	P6	Faculty restroom/hotel lock with chevron indicator (Do Not Disturb)	$1,531	$1,641	$1,653	$1,671		$1,671		
L9486 with XL13-439[2]	P6	Faculty restroom/hotel lock with chevron indicator and outside key override feature (specify L9486 with XL13-439 as special option)	$1,761	$1,871	$1,883	$1,901		$1,901		
LV9486[2]	P6	Vandlgard faculty restroom/hotel lock with chevron indicator (Do Not Disturb)	$1,692	$1,802	$1,814	$1,832		$1,832		
LV9486 with XL13-439[2]	P6	Vandlgard faculty restroom/hotel lock with chevron indicator and outside key override feature (specify LV9486 with XL13-439 as special option)	$1,922	$2,032	$2,044	$2,062		$2,062		
L9486 with L583-375[2]	P6	Faculty restroom/hotel lock with chevron indicator (Occupied) (specify L9486 with L583-375 as the indicator)	$1,531	$1,641	$1,653	$1,671		$1,671		
LV9486 with L583-375[2]	P6	Vandlgard faculty restroom/hotel lock with chevron indicator (Occupied) (specify LV9486 with L583-375 as the indicator)	$1,692	$1,802	$1,814	$1,832		$1,832		

1. Not available as sold separate lock chassis.
2. Not available in 609 finish.

Extended lead time



ROSE TRIM

Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified.

Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.

Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway.
See page 177 for additional cylinder and keyway options.

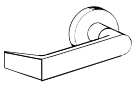
41 and 42 knobs are not available on Vandlgard functions.

View cylinder options

COMPLETE LOCKS			STANDARD STYLES						M COLLECTION	
			03	01⧗ - 06 12 18⧗ AST LON⧗ OME 42⧗	02⧗ 05⧗ 07 17 ACC LAT⧗ MER 41⧗	01⧗ 03 06 12 18⧗ 41⧗ ACC LAT⧗ MER N/A in 612	02⧗ 05⧗ 07 17 OME 42⧗ AST LON⧗	01⧗ 03 06 12 ⧗18 41⧗ LAT⧗ N/A in 613	02⧗ 05⧗ 07 17 OME 42⧗ LON⧗	M51 M53⧗ M55⧗ M61⧗ M81 M83⧗ M85⧗ ME2⧗ M57⧗ Available only in 629 and 630	M52 M54⧗ M56⧗ M63⧗ M82⧗ M84⧗ ME1⧗ ME3⧗ M62⧗
			FINISHES							
SERIES + FUNCTION	CYL	DESCRIPTION	626	626		605, 606, 609, 612, 619, 622, 625, 643e (612 N/A on C, AVA or MER roses)		613, 629, 630 (613 N/A on C, AVA or MER roses; 629 and 630 N/A on AVA or MER roses)	605, 606, 609, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e	
L9496[2]	P6	Corridor lock with chevron indicator	$1,531	$1,641		$1,653		$1,671	$1,671	
L9496 with XL13-439	P6	Corridor lock with chevron indicator and outside key override feature (specify L9496 with XL13-439 as special option)	$1,761	$1,871		$1,883		$1,901	$1,901	
LV9496[2]	P6	Vandlgard corridor lock with chevron indicator	$1,692	$1,802		$1,814		$1,832	$1,832	
LV9496 with XL13-439	P6	Vandlgard corridor lock with chevron indicator and outside key override feature (specify LV9496 with XL13-439 as special option)	$1,922	$2,032		$2,044		$2,062	$2,062	
L9492EL	P6	Electrically locking outside lever, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt	$2,276	$2,386		$2,398		$2,416	$2,416	
L9492EL with XL13-439	P6	Electrically locking outside lever, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify L9492EL with XL13-439 as special option)	$2,506	$2,616		$2,628		$2,646	$2,646	
LV9492EL	P6	Vandlgard electrically locking outside lever, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt	$2,437	$2,547		$2,559		$2,577	$2,577	
LV9492EL with XL13-439	P6	Vandlgard electrically locking outside lever, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify LV9492EL with XL13-439 as special option)	$2,667	$2,777		$2,789		$2,807	$2,807	
L9492EU	P6	Electrically unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt	$2,276	$2,386		$2,398		$2,416	$2,416	
L9492EU with XL13-439	P6	Electrically unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify L9492EU with XL13-439 as special option)	$2,506	$2,616		$2,628		$2,646	$2,646	
LV9492EU	P6	Vandlgard electrically unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt	$2,437	$2,547		$2,559		$2,577	$2,577	
LV9492EU with XL13-439	P6	Vandlgard electrically unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify L9492EU with XL13-439 as special option)	$2,667	$2,777		$2,789		$2,807	$2,807	
L9493EL	P6	Electrically locking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt	$2,276	$2,386		$2,398		$2,416	$2,416	
L9493EL with XL13-439	P6	Electrically locking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify L9493EL with XL13-439 as special option)	$2,506	$2,616		$2,628		$2,646	$2,646	
LV9493EL	P6	Vandlgard electrically locking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt	$2,437	$2,547		$2,559		$2,577	$2,577	
LV9493EL with XL13-439	P6	Vandlgard electrically locking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify L9493EL with XL13-439 as special option)	$2,667	$2,777		$2,789		$2,807	$2,807	
L9493EU	P6	Electrically unlocking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt	$2,276	$2,386		$2,398		$2,416	$2,416	
L9493EU with XL13-439	P6	Electrically unlocking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify L9493EU with XL13-439 as special option)	$2,506	$2,616		$2,628		$2,646	$2,646	
LV9493EU	P6	Vandlgard electrically unlocking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt	$2,437	$2,547		$2,559		$2,577	$2,577	

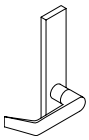
1. Not available as sold separate lock chassis.
2. Not available in 609 finish.

⧗ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS			STANDARD STYLES						M COLLECTION	
 ROSE TRIM Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified. Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 177 for additional cylinder and keyway options. 41 and 42 knobs are not available on Vandlgard functions.			03	01⧗ 02⧗ - 05⧗ 06 07 12 17 18⧗ ACC AST LAT⧗ LON⧗ MER OME 41⧗ 42⧗	01⧗ 02⧗ 03 05⧗ 06 07 12 17 18⧗ OME 41⧗ 42⧗ ACC AST LAT⧗ LON⧗ MER N/A in 612	01⧗ 02⧗ 03 05⧗ 06 07 12 17 ⧗18 OME 41⧗ 42⧗ LAT⧗ LON⧗ N/A in 613		M51 M52 M53⧗ M54⧗ M55⧗ M56⧗ M61⧗ M63⧗ M81 M82⧗ M83⧗ M84⧗ M85⧗ ME1⧗ ME2⧗ ME3⧗ M57⧗ M62⧗ Available only in 629 and 630	
View cylinder options			FINISHES							
SERIES + FUNCTION	**CYL**	**DESCRIPTION**	626	626	605, 606, 609, 612, 619, 622, 625, 643e (612 N/A on C, AVA or MER roses)		613, 629, 630 (613 N/A on C, AVA or MER roses; 629 and 630 N/A on AVA or MER roses)		605, 606, 609, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e	
LV9493EU with XL13-439	P6	Vandlgard electrically unlocking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify L9493EU with XL13-439 as special option)	$2,667	$2,777	$2,789		$2,807		$2,807	
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS			ROSE TRIM							
L9457	P6	Classroom security lock with deadbolt	$1,530	$1,640	$1,652		$1,670		$1,670	
LV9457	P6	Vandlgard classroom security lock with deadbolt	$1,691	$1,801	$1,813		$1,831		$1,831	
L9458	P6	Classroom security lock with deadbolt and auxiliary latch	$1,530	$1,640	$1,652		$1,670		$1,670	
LV9458	P6	Vandlgard classroom security lock with deadbolt and auxiliary latch	$1,691	$1,801	$1,813		$1,831		$1,831	
L9466	P6	Utility room/storeroom lock	$1,485	$1,595	$1,607		$1,625		$1,625	
L9482	P6	Institution lock with deadbolt (specify L9482 with XL11-543 as a special option)	$2,467	$2,577	$2,589		$2,607		$2,607	
LV9482	P6	Vandlgard institution lock with deadbolt (specify LV9482 with XL11-543 as a special option)	$2,628	$2,738	$2,750		$2,768		$2,768	
L9494EL	P6	Electrically locking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt	$2,424	$2,534	$2,546		$2,564		$2,564	
LV9494EL	P6	Vandlgard electrically locking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt	$2,585	$2,695	$2,707		$2,725		$2,725	
L9494EU	P6	Electrically unlocking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt	$2,424	$2,534	$2,546		$2,564		$2,564	
LV9494EU	P6	Vandlgard electrically unlocking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt	$2,585	$2,695	$2,707		$2,725		$2,725	
L9495EL	P6	Electrically locking both levers, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt	$2,424	$2,534	$2,546		$2,564		$2,564	
LV9495EL	P6	Vandlgard electrically locking both levers, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt	$2,585	$2,695	$2,707		$2,725		$2,725	
L9495EU	P6	Electrically unlocking both levers, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt	$2,424	$2,534	$2,546		$2,564		$2,564	
LV9495EU	P6	Vandlgard electrically unlocking both levers, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt	$2,585	$2,695	$2,707		$2,725		$2,725	

1. Not available as sold separate lock chassis.
2. Not available in 609 finish.

⧗ Extended lead time



ESCUTCHEON TRIM

Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified.

Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.

Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway.
See page 177 for additional cylinder and keyway options.

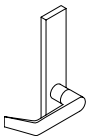
41 and 42 knobs are not available on Vandlgard functions.

View cylinder options

COMPLETE LOCKS			STANDARD STYLES						M COLLECTION	
			01⧗	02⧗	01⧗	02⧗	01⧗	02⧗	M51	M52
			03	05⧗	03	05⧗	03	05⧗	M53⧗	M54⧗
			06	07	06	07	06	07	M55⧗	M56⧗
			12☝	17	12☝	17	12☝	17	M61⧗☝	M63⧗☝
			18⧗	ACC☝	18⧗	OME	⧗18	OME	M81	M82⧗
			AST☝	LAT⧗	41⧗	42⧗	41⧗	42⧗	M83⧗	M84⧗
			LON⧗	MER☝	ACC☝	AST☝	LAT⧗	LON⧗	M85⧗☝	ME1⧗☝
			OME	41⧗	LAT⧗	LON⧗			ME2⧗☝	ME3⧗
			42⧗		MER☝				M57⧗	M62⧗☝
					N/A in 612		N/A in 613		Available only in 629 and 630	
			FINISHES							
SERIES + FUNCTION	CYL	DESCRIPTION	626		605, 606, 609, 612, 619, 622, 625, 643e		613, 629, 630		605, 606, 609, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e	
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS										
L9010		Passage latch	$1,161		$1,173		$1,191		$1,191	
L9025		Exit or communicating lock	$936		$942		$951		$951	
L9040		Bath/bedroom privacy lock	$1,333		$1,345		$1,363		$1,363	
LV9040		Vandlgard bath/bedroom privacy lock	$1,494		$1,506		$1,524		$1,524	
L9040 with XL11-446		Privacy with turns both sides, not available on N-Escutcheon (specify L9040 with XL11-446 as a special option)	$2,072		$2,084		$2,102		$2,102	
LV9040 with XL11-446		Vandlgard privacy with turns both sides, not available on N-Escutcheon (specify L9040 with XL11-446 as a special option)	$2,233		$2,245		$2,263		$2,263	
L9044		Privacy with coin turn outside	$1,267		$1,279		$1,297		$1,297	
LV9044		Vandlgard privacy with coin turn outside	$1,428		$1,440		$1,458		$1,458	
L9110[1]		Full dummy trim with active levers (specify L9110 with XL11-741 as a special option)	$1,648		$1,660		$1,678		$1,678	
L9412		Exit lock with deadbolt (specify L9412 with XL11-907 as a special option)	$2,103		$2,115		$2,133		$2,133	
L9440		Privacy with deadbolt	$1,528		$1,540		$1,558		$1,558	
LV9440		Vandlgard privacy with deadbolt	$1,689		$1,701		$1,719		$1,719	
L9444		Privacy with deadbolt and coin turn outside	$1,459		$1,471		$1,489		$1,489	
LV9444		Vandlgard privacy with deadbolt and coin turn outside	$1,620		$1,632		$1,650		$1,650	
L9090EL		Electrically locking outside lever, no cylinder	$1,906		$1,918		$1,936		$1,936	
LV9090EL		Vandlgard electrically locking outside lever, no cylinder	$2,067		$2,079		$2,097		$2,097	
L9090EU		Electrically unlocking outside lever, no cylinder	$1,906		$1,918		$1,936		$1,936	
LV9090EU		Vandlgard electrically unlocking outside lever, no cylinder	$2,067		$2,079		$2,097		$2,097	
L9091EL		Electrically locking both levers, no cylinder	$1,906		$1,918		$1,936		$1,936	
LV9091EL		Vandlgard electrically locking both levers, no cylinder	$2,067		$2,079		$2,097		$2,097	
L9091EU		Electrically unlocking both levers, no cylinder	$1,906		$1,918		$1,936		$1,936	
LV9091EU		Vandlgard electrically unlocking both levers, no cylinder	$2,067		$2,079		$2,097		$2,097	
L9510		Passage latch with motorized latch retraction	$1,942		$1,954		$1,972		$1,972	
NON-KEYED DUMMY FUNCTIONS										
L0170		Half dummy trim	$422		$428		$437		$437	
L0172		Full dummy trim	$843		$855		$873		$873	
L9175		Half dummy trim with lock case	$622		$628		$637		$637	
L9176		Full dummy trim with lock case	$1,030		$1,042		$1,060		$1,060	
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS										
L9026	P6	Exit lock with cylinder (N/A with N-Escutcheon)	$1,259		$1,265		$1,274		$1,274	
L9050	P6	Entrance/office lock	$1,480		$1,492		$1,510		$1,510	

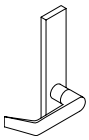
1. Not available as sold separate lock chassis.

⧗ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS			STANDARD STYLES						M COLLECTION	
 ESCUTCHEON TRIM			01⧗	02⧗	01⧗	02⧗	01⧗	02⧗	M51	M52
			03	05⧗	03	05⧗	03	05⧗	M53⧗	M54⧗
			06	07	06	07	06	07	M55⧗	M56⧗
			12☝	17	12☝	17	12☝	17	M61⧗☝	M63⧗☝
			18⧗	ACC☝	18⧗	OME	⧗18	OME	M81	M82⧗
☝ Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified.			AST☝	LAT⧗	41⧗	42⧗	41⧗	42⧗	M83⧗	M84⧗
Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.			LON⧗	MER☝	ACC☝	AST☝	LAT⧗	LON⧗	M85⧗☝	ME1⧗☝
Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 177 for additional cylinder and keyway options.			OME	41⧗	LAT⧗	LON⧗			ME2⧗☝	ME3⧗
41 and 42 knobs are not available on Vandlgard functions.			42⧗		MER☝				M57⧗	M62⧗☝
					N/A in 612		N/A in 613		Available only in 629 and 630	
View cylinder options			FINISHES							
SERIES + FUNCTION	**CYL**	**DESCRIPTION**	626		605, 606, 609, 612, 619, 622, 625, 643e		613, 629, 630		605, 606, 609, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e	
LV9050	P6	Vandlgard entrance/office lock	$1,641		$1,653		$1,671		$1,671	
L9056	P6	Entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking	$1,615		$1,627		$1,645		$1,645	
L9056 with XL13-439	P6	Entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking and outside key override feature (specify L9056 with XL13-439 as special option)	$1,845		$1,857		$1,875		$1,875	
LV9056	P6	Vandlgard entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking	$1,776		$1,788		$1,806		$1,806	
LV9056 with XL13-439	P6	Vandlgard entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking and outside key override feature (specify LV9056 with XL13-439 as special option)	$2,006		$2,018		$2,036		$2,036	
L9070	P6	Classroom lock, exterior lockdown only	$1,480		$1,492		$1,510		$1,510	
LV9070	P6	Vandlgard classroom lock, exterior lockdown only	$1,641		$1,653		$1,671		$1,671	
L9076	P6	Classroom holdback lock, exterior lockdown only	$1,480		$1,492		$1,510		$1,510	
LV9076	P6	Vandlgard classroom holdback lock, exterior lockdown only	$1,641		$1,653		$1,671		$1,671	
L9080	P6	Storeroom lock	$1,480		$1,492		$1,510		$1,510	
LV9080	P6	Vandlgard storeroom lock	$1,641		$1,653		$1,671		$1,671	
L9081	P6	Accessible storeroom lock	$1,480		$1,492		$1,510		$1,510	
LV9081	P6	Vandlgard accessible storeroom lock	$1,641		$1,653		$1,671		$1,671	
L9092EL	P6	Electrically locking outside lever, outside cylinder	$2,051		$2,063		$2,081		$2,081	
LV9092EL	P6	Vandlgard electrically locking outside lever, outside cylinder	$2,212		$2,224		$2,242		$2,242	
L9092EU	P6	Electrically unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder	$2,051		$2,063		$2,081		$2,081	
LV9092EU	P6	Vandlgard electrically unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder	$2,212		$2,224		$2,242		$2,242	
L9093EL	P6	Electrically locking both levers, outside cylinder	$2,051		$2,063		$2,081		$2,081	
LV9093EL	P6	Vandlgard electrically locking both levers, outside cylinder	$2,212		$2,224		$2,242		$2,242	
L9093EU	P6	Electrically unlocking both levers, outside cylinder	$2,051		$2,063		$2,081		$2,081	
LV9093EU	P6	Vandlgard electrically unlocking both levers, outside cylinder	$2,212		$2,224		$2,242		$2,242	
L9580	P6	Storeroom lock with motorized latch retraction	$2,087		$2,099		$2,117		$2,117	
L9692EL	P6	Electrically locking outside lever, outside cylinder with motorized latch retraction	$2,470		$2,482		$2,500		$2,500	
L9692EU	P6	Electrically unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder with motorized latch retraction	$2,470		$2,482		$2,500		$2,500	
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS										
L9060	P6	Apartment entrance lock	$1,624		$1,636		$1,654		$1,654	
LV9060	P6	Vandlgard apartment entrance lock	$1,785		$1,797		$1,815		$1,815	
L9066[1]	P6	Store lock	$2,354		$2,366		$2,384		$2,384	
L9071	P6	Classroom security lock, interior/exterior lockdown	$1,624		$1,636		$1,654		$1,654	
LV9071	P6	Vandlgard classroom security lock, interior/exterior lockdown	$1,785		$1,797		$1,815		$1,815	
L9077	P6	Classroom security holdback lock, interior/exterior lockdown	$1,624		$1,636		$1,654		$1,654	
LV9077	P6	Vandlgard classroom security holdback lock, interior/exterior lockdown	$1,785		$1,797		$1,815		$1,815	

1. Not available as sold separate lock chassis.

⧗ Extended lead time



ESCUTCHEON TRIM

Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified.

Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.

Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway.
See page 177 for additional cylinder and keyway options.

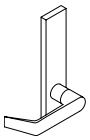
41 and 42 knobs are not available on Vandlgard functions.

View cylinder options

COMPLETE LOCKS			STANDARD STYLES						M COLLECTION	
			01	02	01	02	01	02	M51	M52
			03	05	03	05	03	05	M53	M54
			06	07	06	07	06	07	M55	M56
			12	17	12	17	12	17	M61	M63
			18	ACC	18	OME	18	OME	M81	M82
			AST	LAT	41	42	41	42	M83	M84
			LON	MER	ACC	AST	LAT	LON	M85	ME1
			OME	41	LAT	LON			ME2	ME3
			42		MER				M57	M62
					N/A in 612		N/A in 613		Available only in 629 and 630	
			FINISHES							
SERIES + FUNCTION	CYL	DESCRIPTION	626		605, 606, 609, 612, 619, 622, 625, 643e		613, 629, 630		605, 606, 609, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e	
L9082	P6	Institution lock	$1,624		$1,636		$1,654		$1,654	
LV9082	P6	Vandlgard institution lock	$1,785		$1,797		$1,815		$1,815	
L9095EL	P6	Electrically locking both levers, inside and outside cylinder	$2,198		$2,210		$2,228		$2,228	
LV9095EL	P6	Vandlgard electrically locking both levers, inside and outside cylinder	$2,359		$2,371		$2,389		$2,389	
L9095EU	P6	Electrically unlocking both levers, inside and outside cylinder	$2,198		$2,210		$2,228		$2,228	
LV9095EU	P6	Vandlgard electrically unlocking both levers, inside and outside cylinder	$2,359		$2,371		$2,389		$2,389	
L9582	P6	Institution lock with motorized latch retraction	$2,232		$2,244		$2,262		$2,262	
L9695EL	P6	Electrically locking both levers double cylinder with motorized latch retraction	$2,615		$2,627		$2,645		$2,645	
L9695EU	P6	Electrically unlocking both levers double cylinder with motorized latch retraction	$2,615		$2,627		$2,645		$2,645	
L9696EL	P6	Electrically locking inside lever double cylinder with motorized latch retraction	$2,615		$2,627		$2,645		$2,645	
L9696EU	P6	Electrically unlocking inside lever double cylinder with motorized latch retraction	$2,615		$2,627		$2,645		$2,645	
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS										
L9453	P6	Entrance/office lock with deadbolt	$1,528		$1,540		$1,558		$1,558	
LV9453	P6	Vandlgard entrance/office lock with deadbolt	$1,689		$1,701		$1,719		$1,719	
L9456	P6	Corridor lock with deadbolt	$1,528		$1,540		$1,558		$1,558	
L9456 with XL13-439	P6	Corridor lock with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify L9456 with XL13-439 as special option)	$1,758		$1,770		$1,788		$1,788	
LV9456	P6	Vandlgard corridor lock with deadbolt	$1,689		$1,701		$1,719		$1,719	
LV9456 with XL13-439	P6	Vandlgard corridor lock with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify LV9456 with XL13-439 as special option)	$1,919		$1,931		$1,949		$1,949	
L9465	P6	Closet/storeroom Lock	$1,528		$1,540		$1,558		$1,558	
L9473	P6	Dormitory/bedroom lock	$1,528		$1,540		$1,558		$1,558	
L9480	P6	Storeroom lock with deadbolt	$1,672		$1,684		$1,702		$1,702	
L9480 with XL13-439	P6	Storeroom lock with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify L9480 with XL13-439 as special option)	$1,902		$1,914		$1,932		$1,932	
LV9480	P6	Vandlgard storeroom lock with deadbolt	$1,833		$1,845		$1,863		$1,863	
LV9480 with XL13-439	P6	Vandlgard storeroom lock with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify LV9480 with XL13-439 as special option)	$2,063		$2,075		$2,093		$2,093	
L9485	P6	Faculty restroom/hotel lock with deadbolt	$1,578		$1,590		$1,608		$1,608	
L9485 with XL13-439	P6	Faculty restroom/hotel lock with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify L9485 with XL13-439 as special option)	$1,808		$1,820		$1,838		$1,838	
LV9485	P6	Vandlgard faculty restroom/hotel lock with deadbolt	$1,739		$1,751		$1,769		$1,769	
L9485 with XL11-557	P6	Prison function lock, available on L-Escutcheon only (specify L9485 with XL11-557 as a special option)	$2,743		$2,755		$2,773		N/A	
L9492EL	P6	Electrically locking outside lever, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt	$2,415		$2,427		$2,445		$2,445	

1. Not available as sold separate lock chassis.

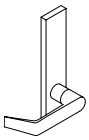
Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS	STANDARD STYLES						M COLLECTION	
 ESCUTCHEON TRIM	01⧗	02⧗	01⧗	02⧗	01⧗	02⧗	M51	M52
	03	05⧗	03	05⧗	03	05⧗	M53⧗	M54⧗
	06	07	06	07	06	07	M55⧗	M56⧗
	12☝	17	12☝	17	12☝	17	M61⧗☝	M63⧗☝
	18⧗	ACC☝	18⧗	OME	⧗18	OME	M81	M82⧗
☝ Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified.	AST☝	LAT⧗	41⧗	42⧗	41⧗	42⧗	M83⧗	M84⧗
Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.	LON⧗	MER☝	ACC☝	AST☝	LAT⧗	LON⧗	M85⧗☝	ME1⧗☝
Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 177 for additional cylinder and keyway options.	OME	41⧗	LAT⧗	LON⧗			ME2⧗☝	ME3⧗
41 and 42 knobs are not available on Vandlgard functions.	42⧗		MER☝				M57⧗	M62⧗☝
			N/A in 612		N/A in 613		Available only in 629 and 630	
View cylinder options								

SERIES + FUNCTION	CYL	DESCRIPTION	FINISHES			
			626	605, 606, 609, 612, 619, 622, 625, 643e	613, 629, 630	605, 606, 609, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e
L9492EL with XL13-439	P6	Electrically locking/unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify L9492EL with XL13-439 as special option)	$2,645	$2,657	$2,675	$2,675
LV9492EL	P6	Vandlgard electrically locking outside lever, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt	$2,576	$2,588	$2,606	$2,606
LV9492EL with XL13-439	P6	Vandlgard electrically locking/unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify LV9492EL with XL13-439 as special option)	$2,806	$2,818	$2,836	$2,836
L9492EU	P6	Electrically unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt	$2,415	$2,427	$2,445	$2,445
L9492EU with XL13-439	P6	Electrically locking/unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify L9492EU with XL13-439 as special option)	$2,645	$2,657	$2,675	$2,675
LV9492EU	P6	Vandlgard electrically unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt	$2,576	$2,588	$2,606	$2,606
LV9492EU with XL13-439	P6	Vandlgard electrically locking/unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify LV9492EU with XL13-439 as special option)	$2,806	$2,818	$2,836	$2,836
L9493EL	P6	Electrically locking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt	$2,415	$2,427	$2,445	$2,445
L9493EL with XL13-439	P6	Electrically locking/unlocking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify L9493EL with XL13-439 as special option)	$2,645	$2,657	$2,675	$2,675
LV9493EL	P6	Vandlgard electrically locking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt	$2,576	$2,588	$2,606	$2,606
LV9493EL with XL13-439	P6	Vandlgard electrically locking/unlocking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify LV9493EL with XL13-439 as special option)	$2,806	$2,818	$2,836	$2,836
L9493EU	P6	Electrically unlocking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt	$2,415	$2,427	$2,445	$2,445
L9493EU with XL13-439	P6	Electrically locking/unlocking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify L9493EU with XL13-439 as special option)	$2,645	$2,657	$2,675	$2,675
LV9493EU	P6	Vandlgard electrically unlocking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt	$2,576	$2,588	$2,606	$2,606
LV9493EU with XL13-439	P6	Vandlgard electrically locking/unlocking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify LV9493EU with XL13-439 as special option)	$2,806	$2,818	$2,836	$2,836
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS						
L9457	P6	Classroom security lock with deadbolt	$1,669	$1,681	$1,699	$1,699
LV9457	P6	Vandlgard classroom security lock with deadbolt	$1,830	$1,842	$1,860	$1,860
L9458	P6	Classroom security lock with deadbolt and auxiliary latch	$1,669	$1,681	$1,699	$1,699
LV9458	P6	Vandlgard classroom security lock with deadbolt and auxiliary latch	$1,830	$1,842	$1,860	$1,860
L9466	P6	Utility room/storeroom lock	$1,624	$1,636	$1,654	$1,654

1. Not available as sold separate lock chassis.

⧗ Extended lead time



ESCUTCHEON TRIM

Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified.

Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.

Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway.
See page 177 for additional cylinder and keyway options.

41 and 42 knobs are not available on Vandlgard functions.

View cylinder options

COMPLETE LOCKS			STANDARD STYLES						M COLLECTION	
			01⧗	02⧗	01⧗	02⧗	01⧗	02⧗	M51	M52
			03	05⧗	03	05⧗	03	05⧗	M53⧗	M54⧗
			06	07	06	07	06	07	M55⧗	M56⧗
			12☞	17	12☞	17	12☞	17	M61⧗☞	M63⧗☞
			18⧗	ACC☞	18⧗	OME	⧗18	OME	M81	M82⧗
			AST☞	LAT⧗	41⧗	42⧗	41⧗	42⧗	M83⧗	M84⧗
			LON⧗	MER☞	ACC☞	AST☞	LAT⧗	LON⧗	M85⧗☞	ME1⧗☞
			OME	41⧗	LAT⧗	LON⧗			ME2⧗☞	ME3⧗
			42⧗		MER☞				M57⧗	M62⧗☞
					N/A in 612		N/A in 613		Available only in 629 and 630	
			FINISHES							
SERIES + FUNCTION	CYL	DESCRIPTION	626		605, 606, 609, 612, 619, 622, 625, 643e		613, 629, 630		605, 606, 609, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e	
L9482	P6	Institution lock with deadbolt (specify L9482 with XL11-543 as a special option)	$2,606		$2,618		$2,636		$2,636	
LV9482	P6	Vandlgard institution lock with deadbolt (specify LV9482 with XL11-543 as a special option)	$2,767		$2,779		$2,797		$2,797	
L9494EL	P6	Electrically locking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt	$2,563		$2,575		$2,593		$2,593	
LV9494EL	P6	Vandlgard electrically locking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt	$2,724		$2,736		$2,754		$2,754	
L9494EU	P6	Electrically unlocking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt	$2,563		$2,575		$2,593		$2,593	
LV9494EU	P6	Vandlgard electrically unlocking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt	$2,724		$2,736		$2,754		$2,754	
L9495EL	P6	Electrically locking both levers, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt	$2,563		$2,575		$2,593		$2,593	
LV9495EL	P6	Vandlgard electrically locking both levers, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt	$2,724		$2,736		$2,754		$2,754	
L9495EU	P6	Electrically unlocking both levers, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt	$2,563		$2,575		$2,593		$2,593	
LV9495EU	P6	Vandlgard electrically unlocking both levers, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt	$2,724		$2,736		$2,754		$2,754	

1. Not available as sold separate lock chassis.

⧗ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS			FINISHES			
DEADBOLTS Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 177 for additional cylinder and keyway options. View cylinder options			626	605 606 609 612 619 622 625 643e	613 629 630	With ligature resistant components 630
SERIES + FUNCTION	**CYL**	**DESCRIPTION**				
L9000 SERIES DEADBOLTS - SECTIONAL TRIM						
L9460	P6	Cylinder x thumbturn mortise deadbolt	$698	$710	$728	$1,512
L9462	P6	Double cylinder mortise deadbolt	$873	$885	$903	$1,101
L9463	P6	Cylinder x cylinder thumbturn mortise deadbolt	$873	$885	$903	N/A
L9463 with XB11-720	P6	Cylinder x cylinder thumbturn mortise deadbolt with an ADA-compliant style thumbturn	$1,210	$1,222	$1,240	N/A
L9464	P6	Cylinder only mortise deadbolt	$597	$609	$627	$710
L9000 SERIES DEADBOLTS - ESCUTCHEON TRIM (L-ESCUTCHEON ONLY)						
L9460	P6	Cylinder x thumbturn mortise deadbolt	$727	$739	$757	N/A
L9462	P6	Double cylinder mortise deadbolt	$902	$914	$932	N/A
L9463	P6	Cylinder x cylinder thumbturn mortise deadbolt	$902	$914	$932	N/A
L9463 with XB11-720	P6	Cylinder x cylinder thumbturn mortise deadbolt with an ADA-compliant style thumbturn	$1,239	$1,251	$1,269	N/A
L9464	P6	Cylinder only mortise deadbolt	$626	$638	$656	N/A

Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS

DEADBOLTS

Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified.

Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.

Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 177 for additional cylinder and keyway options.

Specify XL11-000 in comments when ordering ligature resistant knob and XL12-482 when ordering ligature resistant lever. Price includes lever/knob, thumbturn and cylinder ring as appropriate.

View cylinder options

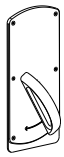
SERIES + FUNCTION	CYL	DESCRIPTION	STYLES																	
			03	01⧗ 05⧗ 12 18⧗ AST LAT⧗ MER 41⧗	02⧗ 06 17 ACC LAT⧗ LON⧗ OME 42⧗	01⧗ 03 06 12 18⧗ 41⧗ ACC AST LAT⧗ LON⧗ MER N/A in 612	02⧗ 05⧗ 07 17 OME 42⧗	01⧗ 03 06 17 OME 42⧗ LAT⧗ LON⧗ N/A in 613	02⧗ 05⧗ 12 ⧗18 41⧗	M51 M53⧗ M55⧗ M61⧗ M81 M83⧗ M85⧗ ME2⧗ M57⧗ Available only in 629 and 630	M52 M54⧗ M56⧗ M63⧗ M82⧗ M84⧗ ME1⧗ ME3⧗ M62⧗	SKI	SL1
			FINISHES																	
			626	626		605, 606, 609, 612, 619, 622, 625, 643e (612 N/A on C, AVA or MER roses)		613, 629, 630 (613 N/A on C, AVA or MER roses; 629 and 630 N/A on AVA or MER roses)		605, 606, 609, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e		630	630
L9000 SERIES SPECIAL FUNCTION DEADBOLTS - ROSE TRIM													
L9460 with XL11-635[1]	P6	Cylinder x thumbturn deadbolt with inside active lever (specify L9460 with XL11-635 as a special option)	$2,034	$2,144		$2,156		$2,174		$2,174		$3,030	$3,266
L9460 with XL11-886[1]	P6	Single cylinder deadbolt with inside active lever (specify L9460 with XL11-886 as a special option)	$2,073	$2,183		$2,195		$2,213		$2,213		$3,069	$3,305
L9462 with XL11-886[1]	P6	Double cylinder deadbolt with active inside lever (specify L9462 with XL11-886 as a special option)	$2,169	$2,279		$2,291		$2,309		$2,309		$3,165	$3,401
L9464 with XL11-886[1]	P6	Single cylinder deadbolt with inside active lever (specify L9464 with XL11-886 as a special option)	$2,073	$2,183		$2,195		$2,213		$2,213		$3,069	$3,305
L9000 SERIES DEADBOLTS - ESCUTCHEON TRIM													
L9460 with XL11-635[1]	P6	Cylinder x thumbturn deadbolt with inside active lever (specify L9460 with XL11-635 as a special option)	$2,173	$2,173		$2,185		$2,203		$2,203		N/A	N/A
L9460 with XL11-886[1]	P6	Single cylinder deadbolt with inside active lever (specify L9460 with XL11-886 as a special option)	$2,212	$2,212		$2,224		$2,242		$2,242		N/A	N/A
L9462 with XL11-886[1]	P6	Double cylinder deadbolt with active inside lever (specify L9462 with XL11-886 as a special option)	$2,308	$2,308		$2,320		$2,338		$2,338		N/A	N/A
L9464 with XL11-886[1]	P6	Single cylinder deadbolt with inside active lever (specify L9464 with XL11-886 as a special option)	$2,212	$2,212		$2,224		$2,242		$2,242		N/A	N/A

1. Not available as sold separate lock chassis.

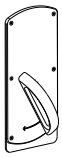
⧗ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS			FINISHES			
DEADBOLTS Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified. Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 177 for additional cylinder and keyway options. Specify XL11-000 in comments when ordering ligature-resistant option. View cylinder options			626	605 606 609 612 619 622 625 643e	613 629 630	With ligature resistant components 630
SERIES + FUNCTION	**CYL**	**DESCRIPTION**				
L9000 SERIES DEADBOLTS - ROSE TRIM ONLY						
L460	P6	Cylinder x thumbturn small case mortise deadbolt	$474	$486	$504	$1,288
L462	P6	Double cylinder small case mortise deadbolt	$560	$572	$590	$788
L463	P6	Cylinder x cylinder thumbturn small case mortise deadbolt	$560	$572	$590	N/A
L463 with XB11-720	P6	Cylinder x cylinder thumbturn small case mortise deadbolt with an ADA-compliant style thumbturn	$897	$909	$927	N/A
L464	P6	Cylinder only mortise deadbolt	$457	$469	$487	$570
L480	P6	Thumbturn only small case mortise deadbolt	$396	$408	$426	$1,044
L496	P6	Cylinder x thumbturn small case mortise deadbolt with chevron “OCCUPIED” indicator; N/A in 609 finish	$685	$697	$715	N/A

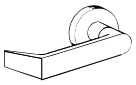
Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS			LIGATURE RESISTANT		
LIGATURE RESISTANT Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. Ligature resistant products cannot be ordered less components. Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 177 for additional cylinder and keyway options. Specify XL11-000 in comments when ordering ligature resistant knob and XL12-482 when ordering ligature resistant lever. Price includes lever/knob, thumbturn and cylinder ring as appropriate. View cylinder options			 SK1	 SL1	 HSLR
				FINISHES	
SERIES + FUNCTION	**CYL**	**DESCRIPTION**	630	630	630
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS					
L9010		Passage latch	$2,018	$2,254	$2,514
L9044		Privacy with coin turn outside	N/A	N/A	$2,620
L9444		Privacy with deadbolt and coin turn outside	N/A	N/A	$2,812
L9090EL		Electrically locking outside lever, no cylinder	$2,763	$2,999	N/A
L9090EU		Electrically unlocking outside lever, no cylinder	$2,763	$2,999	N/A
L9091EL		Electrically locking both levers, no cylinder	$2,763	$2,999	N/A
L9091EU		Electrically unlocking both levers, no cylinder	$2,763	$2,999	N/A
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS					
L9050	P6	Entrance/office lock	$2,337	$2,573	$2,833
L9056	P6	Entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking	$2,472	$2,708	$2,968
L9056 with XL13-439	P6	Entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking and outside key override feature (specify L9056 with XL13-439 as special option)	$2,702	$2,938	$3,198
L9070	P6	Classroom lock, exterior lockdown only	$2,337	$2,573	$2,833
L9076	P6	Classroom holdback lock, exterior lockdown only	$2,337	$2,573	N/A
L9080	P6	Storeroom lock	$2,337	$2,573	$2,833
L9092EL	P6	Electrically locking outside lever, outside cylinder	$2,908	$3,144	$3,404
L9092EU	P6	Electrically unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder	$2,908	$3,144	$3,404
L9093EL	P6	Electrically locking both levers, outside cylinder	$2,908	$3,144	$3,404
L9093EU	P6	Electrically unlocking both levers, outside cylinder	$2,908	$3,144	$3,404
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS					
L9060	P6	Apartment entrance lock	$2,481	$2,717	N/A
L9066	P6	Store lock	$3,211	$3,447	N/A
L9071	P6	Classroom security lock, interior/exterior lockdown	$2,481	$2,717	$2,977
L9077	P6	Classroom security holdback lock, interior/exterior lockdown	$2,481	$2,717	N/A
L9082	P6	Institution lock	$2,481	$2,717	$2,977
L9095EL	P6	Electrically locking both levers, inside and outside cylinder	$3,055	$3,291	$3,551
L9095EU	P6	Electrically unlocking both levers, inside and outside cylinder	$3,055	$3,291	$3,551
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS					
L9453	P6	Entrance/office lock with deadbolt	$2,385	$2,621	N/A
L9456	P6	Corridor lock with deadbolt	$2,385	$2,621	$2,881
L9456 with XL13-439	P6	Corridor lock with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify L9456 with XL13-439 as special option)	$2,615	$2,851	$3,111
L9465	P6	Closet/storeroom lock	$2,385	$2,621	$2,881

Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS			LIGATURE RESISTANT		
LIGATURE RESISTANT Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. Ligature resistant products cannot be ordered less components. Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 177 for additional cylinder and keyway options. Specify XL11-000 in comments when ordering ligature resistant knob and XL12-482 when ordering ligature resistant lever. Price includes lever/knob, thumbturn and cylinder ring as appropriate. View cylinder options			 SK1	 SL1	 HSLR
			FINISHES		
SERIES + FUNCTION	**CYL**	**DESCRIPTION**	630	630	630
L9473	P6	Dormitory/bedroom lock	$2,385	$2,621	$2,881
L9480	P6	Storeroom lock with deadbolt	$2,529	$2,765	$3,025
L9480 with XL13-439	P6	Storeroom lock with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify L9480 with XL13-439 as special option)	$2,759	$2,995	$3,255
L9485	P6	Faculty restroom/hotel lock with deadbolt	$2,435	$2,671	$2,931
L9485 with XL13-439	P6	Faculty restroom and hotel lock with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify L9485 with XL13-439 as special option)	$2,665	$2,901	$3,161
L9492EL	P6	Electrically locking outside lever, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt	$3,272	$3,508	$3,768
L9492EL with XL13-439	P6	Electrically locking outside lever, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify L9492EL with XL13-439 as special option)	$3,502	$3,738	$3,998
L9492EU	P6	Electrically unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt	$3,272	$3,508	$3,768
L9492EU with XL13-439	P6	Electrically locking outside lever, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify L9492EU with XL13-439 as special option)	$3,502	$3,738	$3,998
L9493EL	P6	Electrically locking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt	$3,272	$3,508	$3,768
L9493EL with XL13-439	P6	Electrically locking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify L9493EL with XL13-439 as special option)	$3,502	$3,738	$3,998
L9493EU	P6	Electrically unlocking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt	$3,272	$3,508	$3,768
L9493EU with XL13-439	P6	Electrically locking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify L9493EU with XL13-439 as special option)	$3,502	$3,738	$3,998
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS					
L9457	P6	Classroom security lock with deadbolt	$2,526	$2,762	$3,022
L9458	P6	Classroom security lock with deadbolt and auxiliary latch	$2,526	$2,762	N/A
L9466	P6	Utility room/storeroom lock	$2,481	$2,717	$2,977
L9494EL	P6	Electrically locking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt	$3,420	$3,656	N/A
L9494EU	P6	Electrically unlocking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt	$3,420	$3,656	N/A
L9495EL	P6	Electrically locking both levers, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt	$3,420	$3,656	N/A
L9495EU	P6	Electrically unlocking both levers, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt	$3,420	$3,656	N/A

Extended lead time



LM9300 ROSE TRIM

Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified.

Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.

Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 177 for additional cylinder and keyway options.

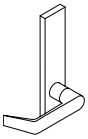
Solution requires door and rod set sold through Steelcraft. Please contact your local sales representative for more details.

41 and 42 knobs not available on Vandlgard functions.

View cylinder options

COMPLETE LOCKS			STANDARD STYLES						M COLLECTION	
			03	01⧗ - 06 12 18⧗ AST LON⧗ OME 42⧗	02⧗ 05⧗ 07 17 ACC LAT⧗ MER 41⧗	01⧗ 03 06 12 18⧗ 41⧗ ACC LAT⧗ MER Not available in 612	02⧗ 05⧗ 07 17 OME 42⧗ AST LON⧗	01⧗ 03 06 12 ⧗18 41⧗ LAT⧗ Not available in 613	02⧗ 05⧗ 07 17 OME 42⧗ LON⧗	M51 M53⧗ M55⧗ M61⧗ M81 M83⧗ M85⧗ ME2⧗ M57⧗ Available only in 629 and 630	M52 M54⧗ M56⧗ M63⧗ M82⧗ M84⧗ ME1⧗ ME3⧗ M62⧗
			FINISHES							
SERIES + FUNCTION	CYL	DESCRIPTION	626	626		605, 606, 609, 612, 619, 622, 625, 643e (612 not available on C, AVA or MER roses)		613, 629, 630 (613 not available on C, AVA or MER roses; 629 and 630 not available on AVA or MER roses)		605, 606, 609, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS			ROSE TRIM							
LM9310		Multi-point passage latch	$2,581	$2,691		$2,703		$2,721		$2,721
LM9325		Multi-point exit or communicating lock	$2,425	$2,480		$2,486		$2,495		$2,495
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS			ROSE TRIM							
LM9350	P6	Multi-point entrance/office lock	$2,900	$3,010		$3,022		$3,040		$3,040
LMV9350	P6	Vandlgard multi-point entrance/office lock	$3,061	$3,171		$3,183		$3,201		$3,201
LM9370	P6	Multi-point classroom lock	$2,900	$3,010		$3,022		$3,040		$3,040
LMV9370	P6	Vandlgard multi-point classroom lock	$3,061	$3,171		$3,183		$3,201		$3,201
LM9380	P6	Multi-point storeroom lock	$2,900	$3,010		$3,022		$3,040		$3,040
LMV9380	P6	Vandlgard multi-point storeroom lock	$3,061	$3,171		$3,183		$3,201		$3,201
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS			ROSE TRIM							
LM9371	P6	Multi-point classroom security lock	$3,044	$3,154		$3,166		$3,184		$3,184
LMV9371	P6	Vandlgard multi-point classroom security lock	$3,205	$3,315		$3,327		$3,345		$3,345

⧗ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS								M COLLECTION	
 LM9300 ESCUTCHEON TRIM			01⧗	02⧗	01⧗	02⧗	01⧗	02⧗	M51	M52
			03	05⧗	03	05⧗	03	05⧗	M53⧗	M54⧗
			06	07	06	07	06	07	M55⧗	M56⧗
			12☝	17	12☝	17	12☝	17	M61⧗☝	M63⧗☝
			18⧗	ACC☝	18⧗	OME	⧗18	OME	M81	M82⧗
			AST☝	LAT⧗	41⧗	42⧗	41⧗	42⧗	M83⧗	M84⧗
			LON⧗	MER☝	ACC☝	AST☝	LAT⧗	LON⧗	M85⧗☝	ME1⧗☝
			OME	41⧗	LAT⧗	LON⧗			ME2⧗☝	ME3⧗
			42⧗		MER☝				M57⧗	M62⧗☝
☝ Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified.					Not available in 612		Not available in 613		Available only in 629 and 630	
Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.										
Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 177 for additional cylinder and keyway options.										
Solution requires door and rod set sold through Steelcraft. Please contact your local sales representative for more details.										
41 and 42 knobs not available on Vandlgard functions.										
View cylinder options										
SERIES + FUNCTION	**CYL**	**DESCRIPTION**	626		605, 606, 609, 612, 619, 622, 625, 643e (612 not available on C rose)		613, 629, 630 (613 not available on C rose)		605, 606, 609, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e	
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS										
LM9310 ☝		Multi-point passage latch	$2,720		$2,732		$2,750		$2,750	
LM9325 ☝		Multi-point exit or communicating lock	$2,495		$2,501		$2,510		$2,510	
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS										
LM9350 ☝	P6	Multi-point entrance/office lock	$3,039		$3,051		$3,069		$3,069	
LMV9350 ☝	P6	Vandlgard multi-point entrance/office lock	$3,200		$3,212		$3,230		$3,230	
LM9370 ☝	P6	Multi-point classroom lock	$3,039		$3,051		$3,069		$3,069	
LMV9370 ☝	P6	Vandlgard multi-point classroom lock	$3,200		$3,212		$3,230		$3,230	
LM9380 ☝	P6	Multi-point storeroom lock	$3,039		$3,051		$3,069		$3,069	
LMV9380 ☝	P6	Vandlgard multi-point storeroom lock	$3,200		$3,212		$3,230		$3,230	
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS										
LM9371 ☝	P6	Multi-point classroom security lock	$3,183		$3,195		$3,213		$3,213	
LMV9371 ☝	P6	Vandlgard multi-point classroom security lock	$3,344		$3,356		$3,374		$3,374	

⧗ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

Keyed locks on the previous pages are priced including the P6 cylinder with open keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types. For Primus and Primus XP cylinders, order lock less cylinder and order the Primus or Primus XP cylinder separately.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

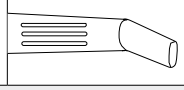
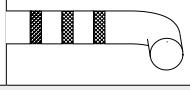
CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS
Restricted keyways include: Everest 29 R and T keyways, Everest B and D keyways and Classic (Reverse/Quad/Numbered) keyways

Description	Specify	Single cylinder function Price adjustment		Double cylinder function Price adjustment	
		Open	Restricted	Open	Restricted
Conventional 6-pin cylinder	P6	$0.00	$34.00	$0.00	$68.00
Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5	P	$0.00	$34.00	$0.00	$68.00
Everest SL Conventional Cylinder, 7-pin	Z	N/A	$34.00	N/A	$68.00
Less conventional cylinder	L	-$130.00		-$260.00	
Concealed mortise cylinder, 6-pin/keyed 5	C	$67.00	$104.00	$134.00	$208.00
Concealed mortise cylinder, 6-pin	C6	$67.00	$104.00	$134.00	$208.00
Less Concealed Mortise Cylinder	W	-$130.00		-$260.00	
Conventional Primus/Primus XP cylinder	Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section)				
FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)	R	$116.00	$150.00	$232.00	$300.00
FSIC - Construction Core (requires 50-231 handling charge of $16.60 per cylinder)	T	$116.00	N/A	$232.00	N/A
Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin	M	N/A	$150.00	N/A	$300.00
Less FSIC	J	$0.00		$0.00	
Full size interchangeable Primus/Primus XP core	Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section)				
SFIC (Small format interchangeable core) 7-pin (N/A with faculty restroom/hotel functions L9485 or L9486)	G	N/A	$151.00	N/A	$302.00
Refundable Construction SFIC (N/A with faculty restroom/hotel functions L9485 or L9486) (requires 50-231 handling charge of $16.60 per cylinder)	H	$70.00	N/A	$140.00	N/A
Disposable Construction SFIC (N/A with faculty restroom/hotel functions L9485 or L9486)	BDC	-$18.00	N/A	-$36.00	N/A
Less SFIC (N/A with faculty restroom/hotel functions L9485 or L9486)	B	-$23.00		-$46.00	

Construction cores (T and H) have an additional handling charge 50-231

COMPLETE LOCKS STYLE OPTIONS

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

	MILLED PATTERN	KNURLED PATTERN	OPTIONAL	
			Specify	Price adjustment per lever
TACTILE WARNING				
01	Milled		801	$81.00
02		Knurled	802	$81.00
03		Knurled	803	$81.00
05	Milled		805	$81.00
06	Milled		806	$81.00
07	Milled		807	$81.00
12	Milled		812	$81.00
17	Milled		817	$81.00
18	Milled		818	$81.00
M51		Knurled	851	$81.00
M52		Knurled	852	$81.00
M81		Knurled	881	$81.00
ME1	Milled		8E1	$81.00
ME2	Milled		8E2	$81.00
ME3	Milled		8E3	$81.00

Note: Knurled levers are not available in 605, 606, 619, 622, 626AM, 630AM and 643e finishes.

FOLGER ADAM CO® LEVER TRAK™		
Modified inside and outside 03 lever for Folger Adam Co.® Lever Trak™. Specify lever design as 503. Available rose trim only, not available 629 or 630 finish.	503	$173.00

ANTIMICROBIAL COATING		
Rose trim: Adds silver-ion based antimicrobial coating to inside lever, bushing, rose and thumbturn and outside lever, bushing, rose, cylinder ring, and cylinder faceplate. Escutcheon trim: Adds silver-ion based antimicrobial coating to inside lever, bushing, escutcheon and thumbturn and outside lever, bushing, escutcheon, and cylinder face plate. Specify finish as either 626AM or 630AM.	626AM or 630AM	$85.00

COMPLETE LOCKS ARMOR FRONT

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

- Default 1-1/4" wide armor front - standard for doors 1-3/4" and thicker
- Optional 1-1/16" wide armor front - recommended for doors thinner than 1-3/4", including 1-3/8" doors
- Armor front finish will match the inside lever/knob finish

	DEFAULT	OPTIONAL
	≥ 1-3/4" doors	Thin doors < 1-3/4"
		Specify
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS		
L9010	09-662	09-668
L9025	09-663	09-669
L9040	09-662	09-668
LV9040	09-662	N/A
L9040 with XL11-446	09-662	09-668
LV9040 with XL11-446	09-662	N/A
L9044	09-662	09-668
LV9044	09-662	N/A
L9110	09-661	N/A
L9412	09-666	09-672
L9440	09-664	09-670
LV9440	09-664	N/A
L9444	09-664	09-670
LV9444	09-664	N/A
L9090EL/EU	09-663	09-669
L9090EL/EU with DPS	09-666	09-672
LV9090EL/EU	09-663	N/A
LV9090EL/EU with DPS	09-666	N/A
L9091EL/EU	09-663	09-669
L9091EL/EU with DPS	09-666	09-672
LV9091EL/EU	09-663	N/A
LV9091EL/EU with DPS	09-666	N/A
NON-KEYED DUMMY FUNCTIONS		
L0170	N/A	N/A
L0172	N/A	N/A
L9175	09-661	09-667
L9176	09-661	09-667
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS		
L9026	09-663	09-669
L9050	09-663	09-669
LV9050	09-663	N/A
L9056	09-663	09-669
LV9056	09-663	N/A
L9070	09-663	09-669

	DEFAULT	OPTIONAL
	≥ 1-3/4" doors	Thin doors < 1-3/4"
		Specify
LV9070	09-663	N/A
L9076	09-713	09-718
LV9076	09-713	N/A
L9080	09-663	09-669
LV9080	09-663	N/A
L9092EL/EU	09-663	09-669
L9092EL/EU with DPS	09-666	09-672
LV9092EL/EU	09-663	N/A
LV9092EL/EU with DPS	09-666	N/A
L9093EL/EU	09-663	09-669
L9093EL/EU with DPS	09-666	09-672
LV9093EL/EU	09-663	N/A
LV9093EL/EU with DPS	09-666	N/A
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS		
L9060	09-663	09-669
LV9060	09-663	N/A
L9066	09-663	09-669
L9071	09-663	09-669
LV9071	09-663	N/A
L9077	09-713	09-718
LV9077	09-713	N/A
L9082	09-663	09-669
LV9082	09-663	N/A
L9095EL/EU	09-663	09-669
L9095EL/EU with DPS	09-666	09-672
LV9095EL/EU	09-663	N/A
LV9095EL/EU with DPS	09-666	N/A
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS		
L9453	09-666	09-672
LV9453	09-666	N/A
L9456	09-664	09-670
LV9456	09-664	N/A
L9465	09-664	09-670
L9473	09-664	09-670
L9480	09-666	09-672

Don't see the product you need? Additional configurations are available on page 160.

COMPLETE LOCKS

ARMOR FRONT

	DEFAULT	OPTIONAL
	≥ 1-3/4" doors	Thin doors < 1-3/4"
		Specify
LV9480	09-666	N/A
L9485	09-666	09-672
LV9485	09-666	N/A
L9485 with XL11-557	09-666	09-672
L9486	09-666	09-672
LV9486	09-666	N/A
L9486 with L583-375	09-666	09-672
LV9486 with L583-375	09-666	N/A
L9496	09-664	09-670
LV9496	09-664	N/A
L9492EL	09-666	09-672
LV9492EL	09-666	N/A
L9492EU	09-666	09-672
LV9492EU	09-666	N/A
L9493EL	09-666	09-672
LV9493EL	09-666	N/A
L9493EU	09-666	09-672
LV9493EU	09-666	N/A
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS		
L9457	09-664	09-670
LV9457	09-664	N/A
L9458	09-666	09-672
LV9458	09-666	N/A
L9466	09-664	09-670
L9482	09-666	09-672
LV9482	09-666	N/A
L9494EL	09-666	09-672
LV9494EL	09-666	N/A
L9494EU	09-666	09-672
LV9494EU	09-666	N/A
L9495EL	09-666	09-672
LV9495EL	09-666	N/A
L9495EU	09-666	09-672
LV9495EU	09-666	N/A
KEYED DEADBOLTS		
L9460	09-665	09-671
L9460 with XL11-635	09-665	09-671
L9460 with XL11-886	09-665	09-671
L9462	09-665	09-671

	DEFAULT	OPTIONAL
	≥ 1-3/4" doors	Thin doors < 1-3/4"
		Specify
L9462 with XL11-886	09-665	09-671
L9463	09-665	09-671
L9464	09-665	09-671
L9464 with XL11-886	09-665	09-671
SMALL CASE DEADBOLTS		
L460	09-717	N/A
L462	09-717	N/A
L463	09-717	N/A
L464	09-717	N/A
L480	09-717	N/A
L496	09-717	N/A
3 POINT LATCHING		
LM9310	09-720	N/A
LM9325	09-720	N/A
LM9350	09-720	N/A
LMV9350	09-720	N/A
LM9370	09-720	N/A
LMV9370	09-720	N/A
LM9371	09-720	N/A
LMV9371	09-720	N/A
LM9380	09-720	N/A
LMV9380	09-720	N/A

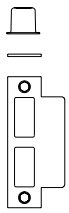
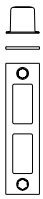
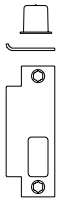
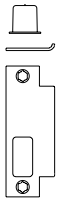
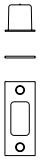
Don't see the product you need? Additional configurations are available on page 160.

COMPLETE LOCKS

STRIKE

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

- By default the strike finish will match the inside lever/knob finish
- HSLR/SL1/SK1 trim used in conjunction with a DPS use the 10-072 strike

L9000				L400		L9000 AND L400
10-072	**10-073**	**10-144**	**10-145**	**10-078**	**10-079**	**10-075**
						
Standard strike 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" square corner strike + box, with 1-3/16" lip	Deadbolt lock strike 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" square corner strike + box, no lip	Square corner, LH/RHR for SK1, SL1, HSLR, with 1-3/16" lip	Square corner, RH/LHR for SK1, SL1, HSLR, with 1-3/16" lip	1-1/4" x 4-7/8" square corner strike + box, no lip	1-1/8" x 3-1/2" square corner strike + box	1/2" rabbeted strike

	STRIKES FOR L9000 FUNCTIONS				
	DEFAULT	OPTIONAL		LIGATURE RESISTANT DEFAULT	
		1/2" rabbeted strike		Strike for SK1, SL1 and HSLR trim	
		Specify	Price adjustment	Specify for LH/RHR	Specify for RH/LHR
KEYLESS FUNCTIONS					
L9010	10-072	10-075	$177.00	10-144	10-145
L9025	10-072	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
L9040	10-072	10-075	$177.00	10-144	10-145
LV9040	10-072	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
L9040 with XL11-446	10-072	10-075	$177.00	N/A	10-145
LV9040 with XL11-446	10-072	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
L9044	10-072	10-075	$177.00	10-144	10-145
LV9044	10-072	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
L9110	N/A	N/A	-	N/A	N/A
L9412	10-072	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
L9440	10-072	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
LV9440	10-072	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
L9444	10-072	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
LV9444	10-072	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
L9090EL/EU	10-072	10-075	$177.00	10-144	10-145
LV9090EL/EU	10-072	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
L9091EL/EU	10-072	10-075	$177.00	10-144	10-145
LV9091EL/EU	10-072	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
NON-KEYED DUMMY FUNCTIONS					
L0170	N/A	N/A	-	N/A	N/A
L0172	N/A	N/A	-	N/A	N/A
L9175	N/A	N/A	-	N/A	N/A
L9176	N/A	N/A	-	N/A	N/A

COMPLETE LOCKS

STRIKE

	STRIKES FOR L9000 FUNCTIONS				
	DEFAULT	OPTIONAL		LIGATURE RESISTANT DEFAULT	
		1/2" rabbeted strike		Strike for SK1, SL1 and HSLR trim	
		Specify	Price adjustment	Specify for LH/RHR	Specify for RH/LHR
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS					
L9026	10-072	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
L9050	10-072	10-075	$177.00	10-144	10-145
LV9050	10-072	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
L9056	10-072	10-075	$177.00	10-144	10-145
LV9056	10-072	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
L9070	10-072	10-075	$177.00	10-144	10-145
LV9070	10-072	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
L9076	10-072	10-075	$177.00	10-144	10-145
LV9076	10-072	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
L9080	10-072	10-075	$177.00	10-144	10-145
LV9080	10-072	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
L9092EL/EU	10-072	10-075	$177.00	10-144	10-145
LV9092EL/EU	10-072	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
L9093EL/EU	10-072	10-075	$177.00	10-144	10-145
LV9093EL/EU	10-072	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS					
L9060	10-072	10-075	$177.00	10-144	10-145
LV9060	10-072	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
L9066	10-072	10-075	$177.00	N/A	10-145
L9071	10-072	10-075	$177.00	10-144	10-145
LV9071	10-072	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
L9077	10-072	10-075	$177.00	10-144	10-145
LV9077	10-072	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
L9082	10-072	10-075	$177.00	10-144	10-145
LV9082	10-072	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
L9095EL/EU	10-072	10-075	$177.00	10-144	10-145
LV9095EL/EU	10-072	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS					
L9453	10-072	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
LV9453	10-072	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
L9456	10-072	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
LV9456	10-072	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
L9465	10-072	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
L9473	10-072	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
L9480	10-072	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
LV9480	10-072	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
L9485	10-072	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
LV9485	10-072	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
L9485 with XL11-557	10-072	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A

COMPLETE LOCKS

STRIKE

	STRIKES FOR L9000 FUNCTIONS				
	DEFAULT	OPTIONAL		LIGATURE RESISTANT DEFAULT	
		1/2" rabbeted strike		Strike for SK1, SL1 and HSLR trim	
		Specify	Price adjustment	Specify for LH/RHR	Specify for RH/LHR
L9486	10-072	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
LV9486	10-072	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
L9496	10-072	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
LV9496	10-072	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
L9492EL/EU	10-072	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
LV9492EL/EU	10-072	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
L9493EL/EU	10-072	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
LV9493EL/EU	10-072	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS					
L9457	10-072	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
LV9457	10-072	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
L9458	10-072	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
LV9458	10-072	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
L9466	10-072	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
L9482	10-072	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
LV9482	10-072	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
L9494EL/EU	10-072	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
LV9494EL/EU	10-072	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
L9495EL/EU	10-072	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
LV9495EL/EU	10-072	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A

	STRIKES FOR L9000 FUNCTIONS				
	DEFAULT	1/2" rabbeted strike		Strike for SK1, SL1 and HSLR trim	
		Specify	Price adjustment	Specify for LH/RHR	Specify for RH/LHR
KEYED DEADBOLTS					
L9460	10-073	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
L9460 with XL11-635	10-073	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
L9460 with XL11-886	10-073	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
L9462	10-073	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
L9462 with XL11-886	10-073	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
L9463	10-073	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
L9464	10-073	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A
L9464 with XL11-886	10-073	10-075	$177.00	N/A	N/A

COMPLETE LOCKS

STRIKE

	STRIKES FOR L400 FUNCTIONS			
	DEFAULT	OPTIONAL		
		1-1/4" x 4-7/8" square corner strike + box	1/2" rabbeted strike	
		Specify	Specify	Price adjustment
SMALL CASE DEADBOLTS				
L460	10-079	10-078	10-075	$177.00
L462	10-079	10-078	10-075	$177.00
L463	10-079	10-078	10-075	$177.00
L464	10-079	10-078	10-075	$177.00
L480	10-079	10-078	10-075	$177.00
L496	10-079	10-078	10-075	$177.00

	STRIKES FOR 3 POINT LATCHING		
	DEFAULT	OPTIONAL	
		1/2" rabbeted strike	
		Specify	Price adjustment
KEYED DEADBOLTS			
LM9310	10-072	10-075	$177.00
LM9325	10-072	10-075	$177.00
LM9350	10-072	10-075	$177.00
LMV9350	10-072	10-075	$177.00
LM9370	10-072	10-075	$177.00
LMV9370	10-072	10-075	$177.00
LM9371	10-072	10-075	$177.00
LMV9371	10-072	10-075	$177.00
LM9380	10-072	10-075	$177.00
LMV9380	10-072	10-075	$177.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

DOOR DIMENSIONS

DOOR THICKNESS, EXTENDED AND STRIKE LIP LENGTH

- Door thickness restrictions can vary by trim, cylinder type and/or lock function type.
- Specify door thickness and extended on order only if different than 1-3/4" thick door.
- Specify door thickness in 1/4" increments except for 1-3/8" thick doors.
- Extended options include: Extended Equal (EE), Extended Outside (EO), Extended Inside (EI), and Extended Different (ED).
- Extended Different (ED) needs to be ordered via the RFQ process to ensure accuracy - pricing to be provided.
- Strike lip length is defaulted based on door thickness and extended options. Specify on order only if different than the default.
- Minimum door thickness for Vandlgard functions is 1-3/4".

NON-STANDARD DOOR THICKNESS											
TRIM RESTRICTIONS		**Minimum door thickness**	**Maximum door thickness**								
			Standard functions				**Vandlgard functions**				
A, B, C, AVA, MER rose trim		1-3/8"	4"				4"				
L-Escutcheon trim		1-3/8"	4"				4"				
N-Escutcheon trim		1-3/4"	2-1/4"				2-1/4"				
Ligature resistant trim (SL1, SK1, HSLR)		1-3/4"	1-3/4"				Not available				
FUNCTION RESTRICTIONS		**Minimum door thickness**	**Maximum door thickness**								
			Standard functions				**Vandlgard functions**				
L9090/91/92/93/95 with RX		1-3/8"	4"				4"				
L9090/91/92/93/95 with LX, DPS or combination with RX		1-3/4"	4"				4"				
L9492/93/94/95		1-3/4"	4"				4"				
L9510/80/82 and L9692/95/96		1-3/4"	4"				Not available				
L9081 sectional rose trim		1-3/4"	2-1/4"				2-1/4"				
L9081 escutcheon trim		1-3/4"	1-3/4"				1-3/4"				
L9485/L9486		1-3/4"	2-1/4"				2-1/4"				
L9496		1-3/8"	3-1/2"				3-1/2"				
L400 small case deadbolt functions		1-3/4"	3-1/2" (L496 - 3")				Not available				
Lock functions ordered less trim		1-3/4"	3-1/2" EE				3-1/2" EE				
CYLINDER RESTRICTIONS		**Minimum door thickness**	**Single cylinder function**				**Double cylinder function**				
			Extended equally	**Extended outside**	**Extended inside**	**Extended different**	**Extended equally**	**Extended outside**	**Extended inside**	**Extended different**
Small format interchangeable cores (B, BDC, G, H suffix)	Sectional	1-3/8"	2-1/2"	2"	2-1/2"	See Note[5]	2-1/2"	2"	2"	See Note[5]
	L-Escutcheon	1-3/8"	2-1/2"	2"	2-1/2"		2-1/2"	2"	2"	
	N-Escutcheon	1-3/4"	2-1/4"	2"	2-1/4"		2-1/4"	2"	2"	
Full size interchangeable cores (R, T, J, M)	Sectional	1-3/8"	4"	4"[1]	4"		4"	4"[1]	4"[1]	
	L-Escutcheon	1-3/8"	4"	4"[1]	4"		4"	4"[1]	4"[1]	
	N-Escutcheon	1-3/4"	2-1/4"	2-1/4"	2-1/4"		2-1/4"	2-1/4"	2-1/4"	
Conventional (P, P6, L)	Sectional	1-3/8"	4"	4"[2]	4"		4"	4"[2]	4"[2]	
	L-Escutcheon	1-3/8"	4"	4"[2]	4"		4"	4"[2]	4"[2]	
	N-Escutcheon	1-3/4"	2-1/4"	2-1/4"	2-1/4"		2-1/4"	2-1/4"	2-1/4"	
Everest SL (Z)	Sectional	1-3/8"	1-3/4"	N/A	4"		1-3/4"	N/A	N/A	
	L-Escutcheon	1-3/8"	1-3/4"	N/A	4"		1-3/4"	N/A	N/A	
	N-Escutcheon	1-3/4"	1-3/4"	N/A	2-1/4"		1-3/4"	N/A	N/A	
Concealed (C6, C, W)	L-Escutcheon	1-3/8"[3] 1-3/4"[4]	4"	4"[2]	4"		4"	4"[2]	4"[2]	

1. Requires use of XB11-475.
2. Requires use of XB03-418.
3. Single cylinder only.
4. Double cylinder only.
5. Extended Different (ED) needs to be ordered via the RFQ process to ensure accuracy - pricing to be provided.

COMPLETE LOCKS

DOOR DIMENSIONS

- EE = Extended Equally, EO = Extended Outside, EI = Extended Inside, ED = Extended Differently

INDICATOR DOOR DIMENSIONS - COMPLETE LOCKS							
SECTIONAL	Door Range	1-1/4" to 1-9/16"	>1-9/16" to 1-7/8"	>1-7/8" to 2-1/8"			
	Order	1-3/8"	1-3/4"	2"			
Indicator Location		EE	EE	EE	EO	EI	ED
Outside Only		Available	Available	Available	RFQ/Special[1]	Available	RFQ/Special[1]
Inside Only		Available	Available	Available	Available	RFQ/Special[1]	RFQ/Special[1]
Dual		Available	Available	Available	RFQ/Special[1]	RFQ/Special[1]	RFQ/Special[1]
ESCUTCHEON	Door Range	1-1/4" to 1-9/16"	>1-9/16" to 1-7/8"	>1-7/8" to 2-1/8"			
	Order	1-3/8"	1-3/4"	2"			
Indicator Location		EE	EE	EE	EO	EI	ED
Outside Only		Available	Available	Available	RFQ/Special[1]	Available	RFQ/Special[1]
Inside Only		Available	Available	Available	Available	RFQ/Special[1]	RFQ/Special[1]
Dual		Available	Available	Available	RFQ/Special[1]	RFQ/Special[1]	RFQ/Special[1]

[1] Please refer to page 6 for information on the Custom Special Product Process.

INDICATOR DOOR DIMENSIONS - COMPLETE LOCKS					
SECTIONAL	Door Range	>2-1/8" to 2-3/8"			
	Order	2-1/4"			
Indicator Location		EE	EO	EI	ED
Outside Only		Available	N/A	Available	N/A
Inside Only		Available	Available	N/A	N/A
Dual		Available	N/A	N/A	N/A
ESCUTCHEON	Door Range	>2-1/8" to 2-3/8"			
	Order	2-1/4"			
Indicator Location		EE	EO	EI	ED
Outside Only		Available	N/A	Available	N/A
Inside Only		Available	Available	N/A	N/A
Dual		Available	N/A	N/A	N/A

[2] Please refer to page 6 for information on the Custom Special Product Process.

COMPLETE LOCKS

DOOR DIMENSIONS

- EE = Extended Equally, EO = Extended Outside, EI = Extended Inside, ED = Extended Differently

INDICATOR DOOR DIMENSIONS - KITS							
SECTIONAL	Door Range	1-1/4" to 1-9/16"	>1-9/16" to 1-7/8"	>1-7/8" to 2-1/8"			
	Order	1-3/8"	1-3/4"	2"			
Indicator Location		EE	EE	EE	EO	EI	ED
Outside Only		Available	Available	Available	RFQ/Special[1]	RFQ/Special[1]	RFQ/Special[1]
Inside Only		Available	Available	Available	RFQ/Special[1]	RFQ/Special[1]	RFQ/Special[1]
ESCUTCHEON	Door Range	1-1/4" to 1-9/16"	>1-9/16" to 1-7/8"	>1-7/8" to 2-1/8"			
	Order	1-3/8"	1-3/4"	2"			
Indicator Location		EE	EE	EE	EO	EI	ED
Outside Only		N/A	Available	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Inside Only		N/A	Available	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

[1] Please refer to page 6 for information on the Custom Special Product Process.

INDICATOR DOOR DIMENSIONS - KITS									
SECTIONAL	Door Range	>2-1/8" to 2-3/8"				>2-3/8" to 3-5/8"			
	Order	2-1/4"				>2-3/8"			
Indicator Location		EE	EO	EI	ED	EE	EO	EI	ED
Outside Only		Available	RFQ/Special[2]	RFQ/Special[2]	RFQ/Special[2]	RFQ/Special[2]	RFQ/Special[2]	RFQ/Special[2]	RFQ/Special[2]
Inside Only		Available	RFQ/Special[2]	RFQ/Special[2]	RFQ/Special[2]	RFQ/Special[2]	RFQ/Special[2]	RFQ/Special[2]	RFQ/Special[2]
ESCUTCHEON	Door Range	>2-1/8" to 2-3/8"				>2-3/8" to 3-5/8"			
	Order	2-1/4"				>2-3/8"			
Indicator Location		EE	EO	EI	ED	EE	EO	EI	ED
Outside Only		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Inside Only		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

[2] Please refer to page 6 for information on the Custom Special Product Process.

COMPLETE LOCKS

DOOR DIMENSIONS

				EXTENDED EQUALLY (EE)					
				Non-keyed functions		Single cylinder functions		Double cylinder functions	
Door handing	Door thickness	Default strike lip length	Strike part number	Door thickness adder	Strike lip length adder	Door thickness adder	Strike lip length adder	Door thickness adder	Strike lip length adder
RH, LH, LHR, RHR	2"	1-1/2"	10-072-1-1/2	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	2-1/4"	1-3/4"	10-072-1-3/4	$0	$53.00	$0	$53.00	$0	$53.00
	2-1/2"	1-3/4"	10-072-1-3/4	$0	$53.00	$0	$53.00	$0	$53.00
	2-3/4"	2"	10-072-2	$173.00	$53.00	$849.00	$53.00	$1,517.00	$53.00
	3"	2"	10-072-2	$173.00	$53.00	$849.00	$53.00	$1,517.00	$53.00
	3-1/4"	2-1/4"	XK10-992 214	$173.00	$53.00	$849.00	$53.00	$1,517.00	$53.00
	3-1/2"	2-1/4"	XK10-992 214	$173.00	$53.00	$849.00	$53.00	$1,517.00	$53.00
	3-3/4"	2-1/2"	XK10-992 212	$173.00	$344.00	$849.00	$344.00	$1,517.00	$344.00
	4"	2-1/2"	XK10-992 212	$173.00	$344.00	$849.00	$344.00	$1,517.00	$344.00

				EXTENDED INSIDE (EI)					
				Non-keyed functions		Single cylinder functions		Double cylinder functions	
Door handing	Door thickness	Default strike lip length	Strike part number	Door thickness adder	Strike lip length adder	Door thickness adder	Strike lip length adder	Door thickness adder	Strike lip length adder
RH, LH	2"	1-3/4"	10-072-1-3/4	$0	$53.00	$0	$53.00	$0	$53.00
	2-1/4"	2"	10-072-2	$0	$53.00	$0	$53.00	$0	$53.00
	2-1/2"	2-1/4"	XK10-992 214	$0	$53.00	$0	$53.00	$0	$53.00
	2-3/4"	2-1/2"	XK10-992 212	$173.00	$344.00	$849.00	$344.00	$1,517.00	$344.00
	3"	2-3/4"	XK10-992 234	$173.00	$344.00	$849.00	$344.00	$1,517.00	$344.00
	3-1/4"	3"	XK10-992 300	$173.00	$344.00	$849.00	$344.00	$1,517.00	$344.00
	3-1/2"	3-1/4"	XK10-992 314	$173.00	$344.00	$849.00	$344.00	$1,517.00	$344.00
	3-3/4"	3-1/2"	XK10-992-312	$173.00	$344.00	$849.00	$344.00	$1,517.00	$344.00
	4"	3-3/4"	XK10-992-334	$173.00	$344.00	$849.00	$344.00	$1,517.00	$344.00
LHR, RHR	2"	1-3/16"	10-072	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	2-1/4"	1-3/16"	10-072	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	2-1/2"	1-3/16"	10-072	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	2-3/4"	1-3/16"	10-072	$173.00	$0	$849.00	$0	$1,517.00	$0
	3"	1-3/16"	10-072	$173.00	$0	$849.00	$0	$1,517.00	$0
	3-1/4"	1-3/16"	10-072	$173.00	$0	$849.00	$0	$1,517.00	$0
	3-1/2"	1-3/16"	10-072	$173.00	$0	$849.00	$0	$1,517.00	$0
	3-3/4"	1-3/16"	10-072	$173.00	$0	$849.00	$0	$1,517.00	$0
	4"	1-3/16"	10-072	$173.00	$0	$849.00	$0	$1,517.00	$0

COMPLETE LOCKS

DOOR DIMENSIONS

				EXTENDED OUTSIDE (EO)					
				Non-keyed functions		Single cylinder functions		Double cylinder functions	
Door handing	Door thickness	Default strike lip length	Strike part number	Door thickness adder	Strike lip length adder	Door thickness adder	Strike lip length adder	Door thickness adder	Strike lip length adder
RH, LH	2"	1-3/16"	10-072	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	2-1/4"	1-3/16"	10-072	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	2-1/2"	1-3/16"	10-072	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	2-3/4"	1-3/16"	10-072	$173.00	$0	$849.00	$0	$1,517.00	$0
	3"	1-3/16"	10-072	$173.00	$0	$849.00	$0	$1,517.00	$0
	3-1/4"	1-3/16"	10-072	$173.00	$0	$849.00	$0	$1,517.00	$0
	3-1/2"	1-3/16"	10-072	$173.00	$0	$849.00	$0	$1,517.00	$0
	3-3/4"	1-3/16"	10-072	$173.00	$0	$849.00	$0	$1,517.00	$0
	4"	1-3/16"	10-072	$173.00	$0	$849.00	$0	$1,517.00	$0
LHR, RHR	2"	1-3/4"	10-072-1-3/4	$0	$53.00	$0	$53.00	$0	$53.00
	2-1/4"	2"	10-072-2	$0	$53.00	$0	$53.00	$0	$53.00
	2-1/2"	2-1/4"	XK10-992 214	$0	$53.00	$0	$53.00	$0	$53.00
	2-3/4"	2-1/2"	XK10-992 212	$173.00	$344.00	$849.00	$344.00	$1,517.00	$344.00
	3"	2-3/4"	XK10-992 234	$173.00	$344.00	$849.00	$344.00	$1,517.00	$344.00
	3-1/4"	3"	XK10-992 300	$173.00	$344.00	$849.00	$344.00	$1,517.00	$344.00
	3-1/2"	3-1/4"	XK10-992 314	$173.00	$344.00	$849.00	$344.00	$1,517.00	$344.00
	3-3/4"	3-1/2"	XK10-992-312	$173.00	$344.00	$849.00	$344.00	$1,517.00	$344.00
	4"	3-3/4"	XK10-992-334	$173.00	$344.00	$849.00	$344.00	$1,517.00	$344.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

LOCK MONITORING

		OPTIONAL LOCK MONITORING							
		Request to Exit		Latch bolt Monitor		Door Position Sensor		Deadbolt Monitor	
		Specify	Price Adj.	Specify	Price Adj.	Specify	Price Adj.	Specify	Price Adj.
KEYLESS FUNCTIONS									
L9010		RX	$268.00	LX	$268.00	DPS	$268.00	N/A	-
L9025		RX	$268.00	LX	$268.00	DPS	$268.00	N/A	-
L9040	LV9040	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-
L9044	LV9044	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-
L9440	LV9440	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-
L9444	LV9444	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-
L9090EL/EU	LV9090EL/EU	RX	$268.00	LX[1]	$268.00	DPS[1]	$268.00	N/A	-
L9091EL/EU	LV9091EL/EU	RX	$268.00	LX[1]	$268.00	DPS[1]	$268.00	N/A	-
L9510		RX	$268.00	LX	$268.00	N/A	-	N/A	-
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS									
L9026		RX	$268.00	LX	$268.00	DPS	$268.00	N/A	-
L9050	LV9050	RX	$268.00	LX[1]	$268.00	N/A	-	N/A	-
L9056	LV9056	RX	$268.00	LX[1]	$268.00	N/A	-	N/A	-
L9056 with XL13-439	LV9056 with XL13-439	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-
L9070	LV9070	RX	$268.00	LX[1]	$268.00	N/A	-	N/A	-
L9076	LV9076	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-
L9080	LV9080	RX	$268.00	LX[1]	$268.00	DPS[1]	$268.00	N/A	-
L9092EL/EU	LV9092EL/EU	RX	$268.00	LX[1]	$268.00	DPS[1]	$268.00	N/A	-
L9093EL/EU	LV9093EL/EU	RX	$268.00	LX[1]	$268.00	DPS[1]	$268.00	N/A	-
L9580		RX	$268.00	LX	$268.00	N/A	-	N/A	-
L9692EL/EU		RX	$268.00	LX	$268.00	N/A	-	N/A	-
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS									
L9060	LV9060	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-
L9071	LV9071	RX	$268.00	LX[1]	$268.00	N/A	-	N/A	-
L9077	LV9077	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-
L9082		N/A	-	LX	$268.00	DPS	$268.00	N/A	-
L9095EL/EU	LV9095EL/EU	RX	$268.00	LX[1]	$268.00	DPS[1]	$268.00	N/A	-
L9582		N/A	-	LX	$268.00	N/A	-	N/A	-
L9695EL/EU		RX	$268.00	LX	$268.00	N/A	-	N/A	-
L9696EU/EU		N/A	-	LX	$268.00	N/A	-	N/A	-
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS									
L9453	LV9453	RX	$268.00	LX[1]	$268.00	N/A	-	DM[1]	$268.00
L9456	LV9456	RX	$268.00	LX[1]	$268.00	N/A	-	DM[1]	$268.00
L9456 with XL13-439	LV9456 with XL13-439	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-
L9465		RX	$268.00	LX	$268.00	N/A	-	N/A	-
L9473		N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-
L9480	LV9480	RX	$268.00	LX[1]	$268.00	N/A	-	DM[1]	$268.00
L9480 with XL13-439	LV9480 with XL13-439	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-
L9485	LV9485	RX	$268.00	LX[1]	$268.00	N/A	-	DM[1]	$268.00

1. Vandlgard function (LV) not available. Vandlgard only available with Request to Exit (RX).

COMPLETE LOCKS

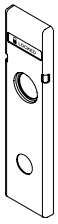
LOCK MONITORING

		OPTIONAL LOCK MONITORING							
		Request to Exit		Latch bolt Monitor		Door Position Sensor		Deadbolt Monitor	
		Specify	Price Adj.	Specify	Price Adj.	Specify	Price Adj.	Specify	Price Adj.
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS (CONTINUED)									
L9485 with XL13-439	LV9485 with XL13-439	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-
L9486	LV9486	RX	$268.00	LX[1]	$268.00	N/A	-	DM[1]	$268.00
L9486 with XL13-439	LV9486 with XL13-439	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-
L9496	LV9496	RX	$268.00	LX[1]	$268.00	N/A	-	DM[1]	$268.00
L9496 with XL13-439	LV9496 with XL13-439	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS									
L9492EL/EU	LV9492EL/EU	RX	$268.00	LX[1]	$268.00	N/A	-	Included[1]	$0.00
L9492EL/EU with XL13-439	LV9492EL/EU with XL13-439	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	Included[1]	$268.00
L9493EL/EU	LV9493EL/EU	RX	$268.00	LX[1]	$268.00	N/A	-	Included[1]	$0.00
L9493EL/EU with XL13-439	LV9493EL/EU with XL13-439	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	Included[1]	$268.00
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS									
L9457	LV9457	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-
L9458	LV9458	RX	$268.00	N/A	-	N/A	-	DM[1]	$268.00
L9466		RX	$268.00	LX	$268.00	N/A	-	N/A	-
L9494EL/EU	LV9494EL/EU	RX	$268.00	LX[1]	$268.00	N/A	-	Included[1]	$0.00
L9495EL/EU	LV9495EL/EU	RX	$268.00	LX[1]	$268.00	N/A	-	Included[1]	$0.00
KEYED DEADBOLTS									
L9460		N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-
L9462		N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-
L9463		N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-
L9464		N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-
3 POINT LATCHING									
LM9310		N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-
LM9325		N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-
LM9350	LMV9350	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-
LM9370	LMV9370	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-
LM9371	LMV9371	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-
LM9380	LMV9380	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-

1. Vandlgard function (LV) not available. Vandlgard only available with Request to Exit (RX).

COMPLETE LOCKS

INDICATORS

SECTIONAL INDICATOR FOR ROSE TRIM	N-ESCUTCHEON INDICATOR
	

NEW! GEN 2 L9000 INDICATORS

180° visibility, for rose or N-Escutcheon trim

- Indicator option available for outside, inside, or both (depending on function)
- To specify a lock with dual indication, list the outside designation first, then the inside designation
- All indicators require additional door preparation
- Indicator options not available with ligature resistant trim (SL1, SK1, HSLR)
- Indicators used on L/LV9040 and L/LV9440 include part number L583-689, emergency thumbturn tool

	OPTIONAL INDICATORS							
	LOCKED		OCCUPIED		DO NOT DISTURB			
	UNLOCKED		VACANT					
	Specify	Price adj.	Specify	Price adj.	Specify	Price adj.	Specify	Price adj.
INSIDE OF DOOR	IS-LOC	$173.00	IS-OCC	$173.00	IS-DND	$173.00	IS-SYM	$173.00
OUTSIDE OF DOOR	OS-LOC	$173.00	OS-OCC	$173.00	OS-DND	$173.00	OS-SYM	$173.00

		LOCKED/ UNLOCKED	OCCUPIED/ VACANT	DO NOT DISTURB	LOCKED/ UNLOCKED SYMBOLS	LOCKED/ UNLOCKED	OCCUPIED/ VACANT	DO NOT DISTURB	LOCKED/ UNLOCKED SYMBOLS
FUNCTION		INSIDE OF DOOR				OUTSIDE OF DOOR			
KEYLESS FUNCTIONS									
L9010		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
L9025		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
L9040[1]	LV9040[1]	IS-LOC	IS-OCC	IS-DND	IS-SYM	OS-LOC	OS-OCC	OS-DND	OS-SYM
L9044[1]	LV9044[1]	IS-LOC	IS-OCC	IS-DND	IS-SYM	OS-LOC	OS-OCC	OS-DND	OS-SYM
L9440[1]	LV9440[1]	IS-LOC	IS-OCC	IS-DND	IS-SYM	OS-LOC	OS-OCC	OS-DND	OS-SYM
L9444[1]	LV9444[1]	IS-LOC	IS-OCC	IS-DND	IS-SYM	OS-LOC	OS-OCC	OS-DND	OS-SYM
L9090 EL/EU	LV9090EL/EU	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
L9091EL/EU	LV9091EL/EU	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS									
L9026		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
L9050[1]	LV9050[1]	IS-LOC	IS-OCC	IS-DND	IS-SYM	OS-LOC	OS-OCC	OS-DND	OS-SYM
L9056[1]	LV9056[1]	IS-LOC	IS-OCC	IS-DND	IS-SYM	OS-LOC	OS-OCC	OS-DND	OS-SYM
L9056 x XL13-439[1]	LV9056 x XL13-439[1]	IS-LOC	IS-OCC	IS-DND	IS-SYM	OS-LOC	OS-OCC	OS-DND	OS-SYM
L9070	LV9070	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OS-LOC	OS-OCC	OS-DND	OS-SYM
L9076	LV9076	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
L9080	LV9080	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
L9092EL/EU	LV9092EL/EU	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
L9093EL/EU	LV9093EL/EU	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

1. Available with outside, inside, or dual indication.

COMPLETE LOCKS INDICATORS

	OPTIONAL INDICATORS							
	LOCKED		OCCUPIED		DO NOT DISTURB			
	UNLOCKED		VACANT					
	Specify	Price adj.	Specify	Price adj.	Specify	Price adj.	Specify	Price adj.
INSIDE OF DOOR	IS-LOC	$173.00	IS-OCC	$173.00	IS-DND	$173.00	IS-SYM	$173.00
OUTSIDE OF DOOR	OS-LOC	$173.00	OS-OCC	$173.00	OS-DND	$173.00	OS-SYM	$173.00

		LOCKED/ UNLOCKED	OCCUPIED/ VACANT	DO NOT DISTURB	LOCKED/ UNLOCKED SYMBOLS	LOCKED/ UNLOCKED	OCCUPIED/ VACANT	DO NOT DISTURB	LOCKED/ UNLOCKED SYMBOLS
FUNCTION		INSIDE OF DOOR				OUTSIDE OF DOOR			
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS									
L9060[1]	LV9060[1]	IS-LOC	IS-OCC	IS-DND	IS-SYM	OS-LOC	OS-OCC	OS-DND	OS-SYM
L9066		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
L9071[1]	LV9071[1]	IS-LOC	IS-OCC	IS-DND	IS-SYM	OS-LOC	OS-OCC	OS-DND	OS-SYM
L9077	LV9077	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
L9095EL/EU	LV9095EL/EU	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS									
L9453	LV9453	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
L9456[1]	LV9456[1]	IS-LOC	IS-OCC	IS-DND	IS-SYM	OS-LOC	OS-OCC	OS-DND	OS-SYM
L9456 x XL13-439[1]	LV9456 x XL13-439[1]	IS-LOC	IS-OCC	IS-DND	IS-SYM	OS-LOC	OS-OCC	OS-DND	OS-SYM
L9465		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OS-LOC	OS-OCC	OS-DND	OS-SYM
L9473[1]		IS-LOC	IS-OCC	IS-DND	IS-SYM	OS-LOC	OS-OCC	OS-DND	OS-SYM
L9480[1]	LV9480[1]	IS-LOC	IS-OCC	IS-DND	IS-SYM	OS-LOC	OS-OCC	OS-DND	OS-SYM
L9480 x XL13-439[1]	LV9480 x XL13-439[1]	IS-LOC	IS-OCC	IS-DND	IS-SYM	OS-LOC	OS-OCC	OS-DND	OS-SYM
L9485[1]	LV9485[1]	IS-LOC	IS-OCC	IS-DND	IS-SYM	OS-LOC	OS-OCC	OS-DND	OS-SYM
L9485 x XL13-439[1]	LV9485 x XL13-439[1]	IS-LOC	IS-OCC	IS-DND	IS-SYM	OS-LOC	OS-OCC	OS-DND	OS-SYM
L9486	LV9486	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
L9496	LV9496	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
L9492EL/EU	LV9492EL/EU	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
L9493EL/EU	LV9493EL/EU	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS									
L9457[1]	LV9457[1]	IS-LOC	IS-OCC	IS-DND	IS-SYM	OS-LOC	OS-OCC	OS-DND	OS-SYM
L9458[1]	LV9458[1]	IS-LOC	IS-OCC	IS-DND	IS-SYM	OS-LOC	OS-OCC	OS-DND	OS-SYM
L9466[1]		IS-LOC	IS-OCC	IS-DND	IS-SYM	OS-LOC	OS-OCC	OS-DND	OS-SYM
L9494EL/EU	LV9494EL/EU	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
L9495EL/EU	LV9495EL/EU	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

1. Available with outside, inside, or dual indication.

COMPLETE LOCKS

INDICATORS

	OPTIONAL INDICATORS							
	LOCKED		OCCUPIED		DO NOT DISTURB			
	UNLOCKED		VACANT					
	Specify	Price adj.	Specify	Price adj.	Specify	Price adj.	Specify	Price adj.
INSIDE OF DOOR	IS-LOC	$173.00	IS-OCC	$173.00	IS-DND	$173.00	IS-SYM	$173.00
OUTSIDE OF DOOR	OS-LOC	$173.00	OS-OCC	$173.00	OS-DND	$173.00	OS-SYM	$173.00

		LOCKED/ UNLOCKED	OCCUPIED/ VACANT	DO NOT DISTURB	LOCKED/ UNLOCKED SYMBOLS	LOCKED/ UNLOCKED	OCCUPIED/ VACANT	DO NOT DISTURB	LOCKED/ UNLOCKED SYMBOLS
FUNCTION		**INSIDE OF DOOR**				**OUTSIDE OF DOOR**			
KEYED DEADBOLTS									
L9460[1]		IS-LOC	IS-OCC	IS-DND	IS-SYM	OS-LOC	OS-OCC	OS-DND	OS-SYM
L9462[1]		IS-LOC	IS-OCC	IS-DND	IS-SYM	OS-LOC	OS-OCC	OS-DND	OS-SYM
L9463[1]		IS-LOC	IS-OCC	IS-DND	IS-SYM	OS-LOC	OS-OCC	OS-DND	OS-SYM
L9464		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OS-LOC	OS-OCC	OS-DND	OS-SYM
SMALL CASE DEADBOLTS									
L460[1]		IS-LOC	IS-OCC	IS-DND	IS-SYM	OS-LOC	OS-OCC	OS-DND	OS-SYM
L462[1]		IS-LOC	IS-OCC	IS-DND	IS-SYM	OS-LOC	OS-OCC	OS-DND	OS-SYM
L463[1]		IS-LOC	IS-OCC	IS-DND	IS-SYM	OS-LOC	OS-OCC	OS-DND	OS-SYM
L464		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OS-LOC	OS-OCC	OS-DND	OS-SYM
L480		IS-LOC	IS-OCC	IS-DND	IS-SYM	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
3 POINT LATCHING									
LM9310		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LM9325		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LM9350[1]	LMV9350[1]	IS-LOC	IS-OCC	IS-DND	IS-SYM	OS-LOC	OS-OCC	OS-DND	OS-SYM
LM9370	LMV9370	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OS-LOC	OS-OCC	OS-DND	OS-SYM
LM9371[1]	LMV9371[1]	IS-LOC	IS-OCC	IS-DND	IS-SYM	OS-LOC	OS-OCC	OS-DND	OS-SYM
LM9380	LMV9380	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

1. Available with outside, inside, or dual indication.

COMPLETE LOCKS

OPTIONS

THUMBTURN		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Large ADA thumbturn option, not available with L9463 or L463 functions or ligature resistant knob (SK1), lever (SL1) or HSLR trim	09-509 x L583-363	$0.00
Basic thumbturn option, not available on ligature resistant knob (SK1), lever (SL1) or HSLR trim	09-509	$0.00
SCREW OPTIONS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Tamper resistant Torx® screws (sectional trim all door thicknesses; L and N-Escutcheon 1-3/4" door thickness only)	TORX	$38.00
LEAD LINING Must be ordered as part of a complete lock or lock case sold separate. Parts are not sold separately. Lock handing must be specified.		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
1/8" thick lead lining installed on L9000 mortise lock case cover	XL11-515	$858.00
1/8" thick lead lining installed on L400 mortise deadbolt case	XL12-216	$858.00
SPECIAL OPTIONS (Specials previously listed in the section can now be found in the CONFIGURE A PRODUCT section)		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Nylon latch bolt insert, for use with electric strikes	XL11-422	$176.00
Armor front with cutout to receive deadbolt only, for use with dummy functions	XL11-743	$216.00
BUY AMERICA ACT		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Buy America Act Compliant	BAA	$25.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS

- If only a lock case is required, see L Series Parts > Lock Cases.
- Not available with ligature resistant knob (SK1, XL11-000 option), ligature resistant lever (SL1, XL12-482 option) or HSLR trim.
- Deductions are applied to complete lock prices.
- Vandlgard mortise functions are not available less outside knob/lever, less outside rose/escutcheon. or less complete trim.

LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Less each knob or lever (inside only)	LLL for knob/lever design	-$45.40
Less each inside rose or inside escutcheon only	LLL for rose/escutcheon design	-$45.40
Less complete trim outside[1] (Rose trim only. Less complete inside trim not allowed.)	LLL for complete trim outside	-$90.90
L283-150 furnished to mount inside trim when lock is ordered less outside trim for rose designs only (Add $65.80 per lock).		
Less inside and outside trim (includes lock case, armor, strike and screws)	LLL for both complete trim inside and complete trim outside	Sum of applicable deducts, use 06A design and specified finish for base price.
Less armor front	LLL for armor front	-$61.00
Less strike	LLL for strike	-$37.00

1. Less Complete Outside Trim available for any door Extended Outside (EO) door thickness and up to 2" for Extended Equally (EE). Not available for any Extended Inside (EI) door thickness.

LOCKS LESS LOCK CASE (TRIM KITS)		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
L9010	Function, lever style, finish, rose/escutcheon, LLL for armor, LLL for strike and LLC for less lock case Example: L9010.03.626. A. LLL.LLL.LLC	-$155.00
L9040, L9044, L9440, L9444	Function, lever style, finish, rose/escutcheon, LLL for armor, LLL for strike and LLC for less lock case Example: L9040.03.626.A.LLL.LLL.LLC	-$370.00
L9050, L9056, L9070, L9076, L9080	Function less cylinder (use L suffix), lever style, finish, rose/escutcheon LLL for armor, LLL for strike, and LLC for less lock case Example: L9050.L.06.613. L. LLL.LLL.LLC	-$466.00
L9453, L9456, L9465, L9473, L9480, L9485, L9486, L9486 “OCCUPIED”, L9496	Function less cylinder (use L suffix), lever style, finish, rose/escutcheon LLL for armor, LLL for strike, and LLC for less lock case Example: L9453.L.06.613. L. LLL.LLL.LLC	-$529.00
L9060, L9071, L9077, L9082, L9457, L9466	Function less cylinder (use L suffix), lever style, finish, rose/escutcheon LLL for armor, LLL for strike, and LLC for less lock case Example: L9060.L.06.613. L. LLL.LLL.LLC	-$610.00

Locks less lock case are furnished less cylinder(s), armor front, and strike. Included are complete sets of outside and inside trim with spring cages, spindles, mounting screws and thru-bolts as required for the function specified.
Deductions are applied to complete lock prices.

COMPLETE LOCKS

LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS

ELECTRIFIED LOCKS LESS LOCK CASE (TRIM KITS) Electrified locks less lock cases are furnished with all components except the lock case.		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
L9090, L9091	Function, lever style, finish, rose/escutcheon and LLC-ELI for less lock case Example: L9090EU.03.626. A.LLC-ELI	-$768.00
L9092, L9093, L9095	Function, cylinder , lever style, finish, rose/escutcheon and LLC-ELI for less lock case Example: L9092.P6.06.626.LLC-ELI	-$768.00
L9492, L9493, L9494, L9495	Function, cylinder , lever style, finish, rose/escutcheon and LLC-ELI for less lock case Example: L9492.P6.06.626.LLC-ELI	-$1,005.00

Deductions are applied to complete lock prices.

LOCKS WITH LIGATURE RESISTANT TRIM LESS LOCK CASE (TRIM KITS) Ligature resistant trim less lock cases are furnished with all components except the lock case. Cylinder type must be specified. Less complete cylinder is not allowed.		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
L9010	Function, lever style, finish and LLC for less lock case Example: L9010.HSLR.630.LLC	-$155.00
L9044	Function, lever style, finish and LLC for less lock case Example: L9040.HSLR.630.LLC (HSLR trim only)	-$370.00
L9050, L9056, L9070, L9076, L9080	Function, cylinder type, lever style, finish and LLC for less lock case Example: L9050.P6.HSLR.630.LLC	-$466.00
L9453, L9456, L9465, L9473, L9480, L9485	Function, cylinder type, lever style, finish and LLC for less lock case Example: L9076.P6.HSLR.630.LLC	-$529.00
L9060, L9071, L9077, L9082, L9457, L9466	Function, lever style, finish and LLC for less lock case Example: L9444.HSLR.630.LLC	-$610.00
L9090, L9091	Function, lever style, finish and LLC for less lock case Example: L9090EU.SL1.630.LLC-ELI (SLI and SKI trim only)	-$768.00
L9092, L9093, L9095	Function, cylinder type, lever style, finish and LLC for less lock case Example: L9092EU.P6.HSLR.630.LLC-ELI	-$768.00
L9492, L9493, L9494, L9495	Function, cylinder type, lever style, finish and LLC for less lock case Example: L9492EU.P6.HSLR.630.LLC-ELI	-$1,005.00

Deductions are applied to complete lock prices.

COMPLETE LOCKS KEYING

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default. Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be purchased separately. See Keys section at the back of this book.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

KEYING		Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional
Specify	**Description**	**P6**		**P**		**Z**		**C6**		**C**		**R**		**T**		**M**		**G**		**H**	
KD	Keyed different	▪		▪				▪		▪											
KA-0BIT	Keyed alike 0 bitted		▪		▪				▪		▪										
KA-1BIT	Keyed alike 1 bitted											▪									
KAGRP	Keyed alike by group		▪		▪				▪		▪		▪								
KAQTY	Keyed alike by qty		▪		▪				▪		▪										
KEYSPECIFIC	Keyed alike to specific combination (Keys must be ordered separately)		▪		▪				▪		▪		▪								
MK	Master keyed		▪		▪	▪			▪		▪		▪			▪		▪			
SPLIT	Split key construction keyed		▪						▪												
RCK	Lost ball construction keyed				▪						▪										
RMK	Residential master keyed				▪						▪										
RCK/RMK	Lost ball construction keyed and res. master keyed				▪						▪										
ICC	FSIC construction keyed, (default)													▪							
ICA	FSIC construction keyed, (if specified)														▪						
ICB	FSIC construction keyed, (if specified)														▪						
BRN	SFIC construction keyed, Brown (default)																			▪	
GRN	SFIC construction keyed, Green (if specified)																				▪

KEYWAY												
Specify keyway	**Keyway family**	**Default keyway**		**P6**	**P**	**Z**	**C6**	**C**	**R**	**T**	**M**	**G**	**H**
		Non-masterkeyed	Masterkeyed										
[ ]	**Everest 29 S (Open)** Default if not specified	S123	S145	▪			▪		▪				
[ ]	Obverse (Open)	C	E	▪	▪		▪	▪	▪	▪			
[ ]	Everest C (Open)	C123	C145	▪			▪		▪				
[ ]	Everest D (Restricted)	D123	D145	▪			▪		▪				
[ ]	Everest 29 T (Restricted)	T123	T145	▪			▪		▪				
[ ]	Quad (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪		▪				
[ ]	Numbered (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪		▪				
[ ]	Reverse (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪		▪				
[ ]	Everest B (Restricted)	N/A	B125			▪					▪	▪	
[ ]	Everest 29 R (Restricted)	N/A	R125			▪					▪	▪	
[ ]	Best	A	N/A										▪

For a complete list of keying related charges, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.
Keys must be ordered separately for all construction keyed options.

L Series Distributor Pack program

Features

The Schlage Distributor Pack stocking program provides "flexible inventory" for the L-Series mortise lock. The Distributor Pack combines the versatile Schlage mortise lock with a variety of knob or lever options and finishes all for the same list price as a complete lockset. This allows you to maximize your mortise lock inventory dollars and meet your changing customer requirements.

The Distributor Pack is also easy to use. By combining a few different component parts, you can build a complete Schlage mortise lock.

How to build a mortise lock with the Schlage Distributor Pack

STEP 1: Choose lock case required. Schlage mortise cases must be ordered in multiples of 10 units each (quantity of 1 = 1 lock case).

STEP 2: Choose the knob/lever and rose/escutcheon trim designs and finishes. Order one design and finish in multiples of 4 or 10 units each (quantity of 1 = 1 set of outside and inside trim).

STEP 3: Choose the armor front (quantity of 1 = 10 armor fronts, packed 10 to a box).

STEP 4: Choose the strike (quantity of 1 = 10 strikes, packed 10 to a box).

STEP 5: Choose the cylinder, if required (quantity of 1 = 10 cylinders, packed 10 to a box).

These are the only component parts required to build a Schlage mortise lock. With five easy steps you can build your mortise inventory to be flexible and to respond quickly to your customers.

Miscellaneous parts in bulk quantities are also available for Schlage mortise locks with the Distributor Pack Program.

Product identification

Functions available

Function	Description
L9010B	Passage
L9040B	Privacy
L9050LB	Entrance/office
L9056LB	Entrance/office with auto unlocking
L9070LB	Classroom
L9080LB	Storeroom
L9082LB	Institution
L9453LB	Entrance
L9456LB	Corridor
L9465LB	Closet/storeroom
L9473LB	Dormitory/bedroom
L9480LB	Storeroom with deadbolt
L9485LB	Faculty restroom

Suffix
B = Distributor pack lock case
L = Less full face cylinder

Available designs and finishes

Knob/lever designs		Rose/ escutcheon	Finishes
Standard	01, 02,03, 05, 06, 07, 12, 17, 18, ACC, AST, LAT, LON, MER, STA, OME	A, B, C, L, or N	605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e (not all lever designs available in each finish, see product tables for exact list)
M Collection	M51, M52, M53, M54, M55, M56, M57, M62, M62, M63, M81, M82, M83, M84, M85, ME1, ME2, ME3		

DISTRIBUTOR PACK

- Order part number in multiples of 10
- Lock cases are furnished with mounting screws and templates only
- Lock cases are furnished right hand only
- L909X functions include CON-6W

STEP 1: LOCK CASES - ORDER PART NUMBER IN MULTIPLES OF 10
Ordering instructions: Order part number in multiples of 10

STANDARD LOCK CASES

Part number	UPC number	Description	Price each
L9010B	194555316867	Passage	$220.00
L9040B	194555316874	Privacy	$391.00
L9050LB	194555316881	Entrance/office	$407.00
L9056LB	194555316898	Entrance/office with auto unlocking	$543.00
L9070LB	194555316904	Classroom	$407.00
L9080LB	194555316911	Storeroom	$407.00
L9082LB	194555316928	Institution	$422.00
L9090LB	194555317093 (EL)	Electrified chassis for L9090/L9092 functions. Specify EL or EU; if not specified will ship EU.	$936.00
	194555317109 (EU)		
L9090LB RX	194555317116 (EL)	Electrified chassis with RX for L9090/L9092 functions. Specify EL or EU; if not specified will ship EU.	$1,204.00
	194555317123 (EU)		
L9091LB	194555317130 (EL)	Electrified chassis for L9091/L9093/L9095 functions. Specify EL or EU; if not specified will ship EU.	$936.00
	194555317147 (EU)		
L9091LB RX	194555317154 (EL)	Electrified chassis with RX for L9091/L9093/L9095 functions. Specify EL or EU; if not specified will ship EU.	$1,204.00
	194555317161 (EU)		
L9453LB	194555316935	Entrance/office with deadbolt	$457.00
L9456LB	194555316942	Corridor	$457.00
L9465LB	194555316959	Closet/storeroom	$457.00
L9473LB	194555316966	Dormitory/bedroom	$457.00
L9480LB	194555316973	Storeroom with deadbolt	$599.00
L9485LB	194555316980	Faculty restroom	$599.00
L9510B	194555317215	Passage latch with motorized latch retraction	$935.00
L9510B RX	194555317222	Passage latch with motorized latch retraction with RX	$1,203.00
L9580LB	194555317253	Storeroom lock with motorized latch retraction	$935.00
L9580LB RX	194555317260	Storeroom lock with motorized latch retraction with RX	$1,203.00
L9692LB	194555317314 (EL)	Motorized latch retraction chassis for L9692EL/L9696EL	$1,396.00
	194555317321 (EU)	Motorized latch retraction chassis for L9692EU/L9696EU	$1,396.00
L9692LB RX	194555317338 (EL)	Motorized latch retraction chassis with RX for L9692EL	$1,664.00
	194555317345 (EU)	Motorized latch retraction chassis with RX for L9692EU	$1,664.00
L9695LB	194555317390 (EL)	Motorized latch retraction chassis for L9695EL	$1,396.00
	194555317406 (EU)	Motorized latch retraction chassis for L9695EU	$1,396.00
L9695LB RX	194555317413 (EL)	Motorized latch retraction chassis with RX for L9695EL	$1,664.00
	194555317420 (EU)	Motorized latch retraction chassis with RX for L9695EU	$1,664.00

DISTRIBUTOR PACK

STEP 1: LOCK CASES - ORDER PART NUMBER IN MULTIPLES OF 10
Ordering instructions: Order part number in multiples of 10

VANDLGARD LOCK CASES

Part number	UPC number	Description	Price each
LV9040B	194555316997	Privacy	$552.00
LV9050LB	194555317000	Entrance/office	$568.00
LV9056LB	194555317017	Entrance/office with auto unlocking	$704.00
LV9070LB	194555317024	Classroom	$568.00
LV9080LB	194555317031	Storeroom	$568.00
LV9090LB	194555317178 (EL)	Electrified chassis for L9090/L9092 functions. Specify EL or EU; if not specified will ship EU.	$1,097.00
	194555317185 (EU)		
LV9091LB	194555317192 (EL)	Electrified chassis for L9091/L9093/L9095 functions. Specify EL or EU; if not specified will ship EU.	$1,097.00
	194555317208 (EU)		
LV9082LB	194555317048	Institution	$583.00
LV9453LB	194555317055	Entrance/office with deadbolt	$618.00
LV9456LB	194555317062	Corridor	$618.00
LV9480LB	194555317079	Storeroom with deadbolt	$760.00
LV9485LB	194555317086	Faculty restroom	$760.00

STEP 2: TRIM PACKS
Ordering instructions: Order part number in multiples of 4 or 10. Specify part number, lever design, rose/escutcheon design, finish, handing if required.
Example: 09-446.M61.L.626.RH

- Split designs/finishes are not available
- Includes mounting screws, mounting plates, spring cages, L mounting posts, and strike boxes. For additional vandal resistance, order the Vandlgard chassis (see above) and the appropriate mounting posts on page 213.
- Components are for 1-3/4" thick doors only.
- Concealed cylinder escutcheons are not available in the distributor pack program.
- 41 and 42 knobs are not available on Vandlgard functions.

	STANDARD STYLES						M COLLECTION	
	01	02	01	02	01	02	M51	M52
	-	05	03	05	03	05	M53	M54
	06	07	06	07	06	07	M55	M56
	12	17	12	17	12	17	M61	M63
	18	ACC	18	OME	18	OME	M81	M82
	AST	LAT	41	42	41	42	M83	M84
	LON	MER	ACC	AST	LAT	LON	M85	ME1
	OME	41	LAT	LON			ME2	ME3
	42		MER				M57	M62
03			N/A in 612		N/A in 613		Available only in 629 and 630	
	FINISHES							
	626	626	605, 606, 609, 612, 619, 622, 625, 643e (612 N/A on C-Rose)		613, 629, 630 (613 N/A on C-Rose)		605, 606, 609, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e	

LEVERS/KNOBS WITH A OR B ROSES						
Part number						
09-454	L9010, L/LV9070, L/LV9080, L/LV9082, L/LV9090, L/LV 9092, L9465	$615.00	$725.00	$737.00	$755.00	$755.00
09-455	L/LV9040	$627.00	$737.00	$749.00	$767.00	$767.00
09-456	L/LV9050, L/LV9056, L/LV9453, L/LV9456, L9473, L/LV9480, L/LV9485, L/LV9492	$616.00	$726.00	$738.00	$756.00	$756.00

DISTRIBUTOR PACK

STEP 2: TRIM PACKS
Ordering instructions: Order part number in multiples of 4 or 10. Specify part number, lever design, rose/escutcheon design, finish, handing if required.
Example: 09-446.M61.L.626.RH

- Split designs/finishes are not available
- Includes mounting screws, mounting plates, spring cages, L mounting posts, and strike boxes. For additional vandal resistance, order the Vandlgard chassis (see above) and the appropriate mounting posts on page 213.
- Components are for 1-3/4" thick doors only.
- Concealed cylinder escutcheons are not available in the distributor pack program.
- 41 and 42 knobs are not available on Vandlgard functions.

	STANDARD STYLES						M COLLECTION	
	01	02	01	02	01	02	M51	M52
	-	05	03	05	03	05	M53	M54
	06	07	06	07	06	07	M55	M56
	12	17	12	17	12	17	M61	M63
	18	ACC	18	OME	18	OME	M81	M82
	AST	LAT	41	42	41	42	M83	M84
03	LON	MER	ACC	AST	LAT	LON	M85	ME1
	OME	41	LAT	LON			ME2	ME3
	42		MER				M57	M62
			N/A in 612		N/A in 613		Available only in 629 and 630	
	FINISHES							
	626	626	605, 606, 609, 612, 619, 622, 625, 643e (612 N/A on C-Rose)		613, 629, 630 (613 N/A on C-Rose)		605, 606, 609, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e	

LEVERS WITH L- OR N-ESCUTCHEONS

Part number	Knob/Lever design with rose for use with					
09-446	L9010, L/LV 9090	$762.00	$762.00	$776.00	$791.00	$791.00
09-447	L/LV9040	$776.00	$776.00	$788.00	$806.00	$806.00
09-449	L/LV9070, L/LV9080, L/LV 9092, L9465	$763.00	$763.00	$775.00	$793.00	$793.00
09-451	L/LV9050, L/LV9056, L/LV9453, L/LV9456, L9473, L/LV9480, L/LV9485, L/LV9492	$763.00	$763.00	$775.00	$793.00	$793.00

STEP 3: ARMOR FRONTS
Ordering instructions: Specify part number and finish. Example: 09-473.626

FINISHES
605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e

1-1/4" WIDE ARMOR FRONT - STANDARD FOR DOORS 1-3/4" & THICKER; INCLUDES MOUNTING SCREWS

Description	Box/ pack qty	Specify		Price per box/pack
		Part #	Finish	
09-662, Latch only armor for L9010, L/LV9040	10 each	09-473	.[Finish]	$610.00
09-663, Latch x Aux latch for L/LV9050, L/LV9056, L/LV9070, L/LV9080, L/LV9082, L9090[1], LV9090[1], L/LV9091[1], L/LV9092[1], L/LV9093[1], L/LV9095[1]	10 each	09-474	.[Finish]	$610.00
09-664, Latch x Deadbolt for L/LV9456, L/LV9465, L/LV9473	10 each	09-475	.[Finish]	$610.00
09-666, Latch x Aux latch x Deadbolt for L/LV9453, L/LV9480, L/LV9485, L/LV9492, L/LV9493, L/LV9494, L/LV9495	10 each	09-477	.[Finish]	$610.00

[1] For L/LV9090, L/LV9091, L/LV9092, L/LV9093, L/LV9095 with DPS, use distributor pack armor 09-477.

STEP 4: STRIKES
Ordering instructions: Specify part number and finish. Example: 09-494.626

FINISHES
605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e

Description	Box/ pack qty	Specify		Price per box/pack
		Part #	Finish	
10-072, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square corner strikes, no box strikes with 1" lip	10 each	09-494	.[Finish]	$372.00
10-072, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square corner strikes, no box strikes with 1-3/16" lip	10 each	09-494-1316	.[Finish]	$372.00
10-072, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square corner strikes, no box strikes with 1-1/2" lip	10 each	09-494-112	.[Finish]	$372.00

Note: Strike box included with distributor pack trim set.

DISTRIBUTOR PACK

STEP 5: CYLINDERS Ordering instructions: Specify part Example: 09-484 118				FINISHES 605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e	
FOR USE WITH L9060 KEYED FUNCTIONS ONLY					
Description	**Box/ pack qty**	**Specify**		**Price per box/pack**	
		Part # for box	**Finish**	**Open**	**Restricted**
20-001, Cylinders with 1-1/8" cylinder length (use with rose trim on 1-3/8" to 2" thick doors or escutcheon trim on 1-3/8" thick doors). Includes compression springs and blocking rings.	10 each	09-484-118	.[Finish]	$1,299.00	$1,639.00
20-001, Cylinders with 1-1/4" cylinder length (use with escutcheon trim on 1-3/4" thick doors). Includes compression springs and blocking rings.	10 each	09-484-114	.[Finish]	$1,299.00	$1,639.00
20-001, Cylinders with 1-3/8" cylinder length (use with escutcheon trim on 2" thick doors). Includes compression springs and blocking rings.	10 each	09-484-138	.[Finish]	$1,299.00	$1,639.00
FOR USE WITH ALL KEYED FUNCTIONS OTHER THAN L9060					
30-001, Cylinders with 1-1/8" cylinder length (use with rose trim on 1-3/8" to 2" thick doors or escutcheon trim on 1-3/8" thick doors). Includes compression springs and blocking rings.	10 each	09-485-118	.[Finish]	$1,299.00	$1,639.00
30-001, Cylinders with 1-1/4" cylinder length (use with escutcheon trim on 1-3/4" thick doors). Includes compression springs and blocking rings.	10 each	09-485-114	.[Finish]	$1,299.00	$1,639.00
30-001, Cylinders with 1-3/8" cylinder length (use with escutcheon trim on 2" thick doors). Includes compression springs and blocking rings.	10 each	09-485-138	.[Finish]	$1,299.00	$1,639.00

Note: Cylinders are C keyway, 6-pin cylinder keyed 5, 0-bitted, and furnished with two 5-pin 0-bitted keys.

MISCELLANEOUS DISTRIBUTOR PACK PARTS Specify part number and finish. Example: 09-483-138.626				FINISHES 605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e
L-ESCUTCHEON THRU-BOLTS				
Description	**Box/ pack qty**	**Specify**		**Price per box/pack**
		Part #	**Finish**	
L-Escutcheon thru-bolts for 1-3/8" thick doors	50	09-483-138	.[Finish]	$610.00
L-Escutcheon thru-bolts for 1-3/4" thick doors	50	09-483-134	.[Finish]	$610.00
L-Escutcheon thru-bolts for 2" thick doors	50	09-483-200	.[Finish]	$610.00
L-Escutcheon thru-bolts for 2-1/4" thick doors	50	09-483-214	.[Finish]	$610.00
L-Escutcheon thru-bolts for 2-1/2" thick doors	50	09-483-212	.[Finish]	$610.00
MOUNTINGS POSTS FOR STANDARD L FUNCTIONS (BOX OF 50) ▪ For Vandlgard function mountings posts (box of 50), contact Technical Support				
L-Escutcheon thru-bolts for 1-3/8" thick doors	50	09-488-138	.[Finish]	$959.00
L-Escutcheon thru-bolts for 1-3/4" thick doors	50	09-488-134	.[Finish]	$959.00
L-Escutcheon thru-bolts for 2" thick doors	50	09-488-200	.[Finish]	$959.00
L-Escutcheon thru-bolts for 2-1/4" thick doors	50	09-488-214	.[Finish]	$959.00
L-Escutcheon thru-bolts for 2-1/2" thick doors	50	09-488-212	.[Finish]	$959.00
MOUNTING SCREWS (Add example)				
Mounting screw p/n L583-066	100	09-493	.[Finish]	$68.30

ELECTRIFIED DISTRIBUTOR PACK PARTS Ordering instructions: Specify part number. Example: L283-412			
RX MODULES & SOLID SPINDLES			
Description	**Box/ pack qty**	**Specify part # for box**	**Price per box/pack**
RX Modules p/n L283-452	10 each	L283-412	$2,145.00
Solid spindle & spring p/n L283-064 (for use with L9066, L9091, L9093, L9095 only; supports 1-3/8" to 3" door thickness)	10 each	L283-450	$60.30

Note: L283-452 RX Modules cannot be field installed on mechanical locks.

PARTS

INSIDE LEVERS & KNOBS													
⧖ Extended factory lead time ☞ Specify handing		Available finishes											
Style	**Lever and knob style**	**605**	**606**	**609**	**612**	**613**	**619**	**622**	**625**	**626**	**629**	**630**	**643e**
Standard	01⧖, 02⧖, 03[1], 05⧖, 06, 07, 12☞, 17, 18, 41⧖, 42⧖, OME⧖	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
	LAT⧖, LON⧖	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
	ACC☞, AST☞, MER☞	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪
M Collection	M51, M52, M53⧖, M54⧖, M55⧖, M56⧖, M61⧖☞, M63⧖☞, M81, M82⧖, M83⧖, M84⧖, M85⧖☞, ME1⧖☞, ME2⧖☞, ME3⧖	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
	M57⧖☞, M62⧖☞	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	N/A

Description	Specify				Standard lever/ knob design	M Collection
	Part number	Lever/knob style	Finish	Door thickness		
Inside lever+bushing, mounting plate, screw pack, spanner wrench	09-402	.[Lever/knob]	.[Finish]	.[ ]	$212.00	$227.00

1. Available modified for Folger Adam Co.® Lever Track™. Specify 503 lever style and add $173.00. Not available in 629 or 630 finish.

Levers and knobs default for 1-3/4" doors. Knobs also available for 1-3/8" doors, levers for 1-3/8", 2", 2-1/4" and 2-1/2" doors. Specify door thickness if not 1-3/4". 09-402 also available in 626AM and 630AM finishes. Add $42.50 to part price.

INSIDE ROSES & OUTSIDE BLANK ROSE		Available finishes											
Style	**Rose style**	**605**	**606**	**609**	**612**	**613**	**619**	**622**	**625**	**626**	**629**	**630**	**643e**
Standard	A, B	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
Standard	C	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
Decorative	MER, AVA	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪

Description	Specify				Standard and M Collection
	Part number	Lever/knob style	Rose	Finish	
Inside rose (includes mounting plate and screws)	09-403	.[Lever/knob]	.[Rose]	.[Finish]	$120.00
Blank outside rose (not available MER or AVA)	09-508	.[Lever/knob]	.[Rose]	.[Finish]	$120.00

Also available in 626AM and 630AM finishes. Add $42.50 to part price.

INSIDE ESCUTCHEONS	Available finishes											
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪

Description	Specify					L-Escutcheon	N-Escutcheon
	Part number	Lever/knob style	Escutcheon style	Finish	Door thickness		
Blank x lever or knob for 1-3/8" to 4" thick doors	09-632	.[Lever/knob]	.[N or L]	.[Finish]	-	$212.00	$212.00
Thumbturn x lever or knob for 1-3/8" to 2-1/2" thick doors (uses ADA thumbturn 09-544). 612 and 613 finishes not available on ADA thumbturn 09-544. Large ADA thumbturn will be used (09-509 x L583-363) when 612 or 613 is specified.	09-633	.[Lever/knob]	.[N or L]	.[Finish]	.[Door thickness]	$212.00	$212.00
Thumbturn x blank for 1-3/8" to 2-1/2" thick doors (uses ADA thumbturn 09-544). 612 and 613 finishes not available on ADA thumbturn 09-544. Large ADA thumbturn will be used (09-509 x L583-363) when 612 or 613 is specified.	09-634	.[Lever/knob]	L	.[Finish]	.[Door thickness]	$212.00	N/A
Full face cylinder x lever or knob for 1-3/8" to 4" thick doors	09-635	.[Lever/knob]	.[N or L]	.[Finish]	-	$212.00	$212.00
Concealed cylinder x lever or knob	L583-187	.[Lever/knob]	L	.[Finish]	-	$212.00	N/A

PARTS

OUTSIDE LEVER/KNOB & ROSE/ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLIES													
⧗ Extended factory lead time ☝ Specify handing		Available finishes											
Style	**Lever and knob design**	**605**	**606**	**609**	**612**	**613**	**619**	**622**	**625**	**626**	**629**	**630**	**643e**
Standard	01⧗, 02⧗, 03, 05⧗, 06, 07, 12☝, 17, 18, 41⧗, 42⧗, OME⧗	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
	LAT⧗, LON⧗	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
	ACC☝, AST☝, MER☝	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪
M Collection	M51, M52, M53⧗, M54⧗, M55⧗, M56⧗, M61⧗☝, M63⧗☝, M81, M82⧗, M83⧗, M84⧗, M85⧗☝, ME1⧗☝, ME2⧗☝, ME3⧗	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
	M57⧗☝, M62⧗☝	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	N/A

WITH A, B OR C ROSE						
Description	**Specify**				**Standard lever/ knob design**	**M Collection**
	Part number	**Lever/knob style**	**Rose style**	**Finish**		
Outside Lever assembly	09-506	.[Lever/knob]	.[A, B or C]	.[ ]	$235.00	$250.00

WITH AVANTI OR MERANO ROSE						
Description	**Specify**				**Standard lever/ knob design**	**M Collection**
	Part number	**Lever/knob style**	**Rose style**	**Finish**		
Outside lever assembly for AST with Avanti rose or MER with Merano rose only	09-655	.[Lever/knob]	.[AST or MER]	.[ ]	$235.00	N/A

WITH L OR N-ESCUTCHEON						
Description	**Specify**				**Standard lever/ knob design**	**M Collection**
	Part number	**Lever/knob style**	**Rose style**	**Finish**		
Blank	09-550	.[Lever/knob]	.[N or L]	.[ ]	$314.00	$329.00
Emergency turn	09-551	.[Lever/knob]	.[N or L]	.[ ]	$314.00	$329.00
Concealed cylinder (L-Escutcheon only)	09-552	.[Lever/knob]	L	.[ ]	$314.00	$329.00
Full face cylinder	09-553	.[Lever/knob]	.[N or L]	.[ ]	$314.00	$329.00
Coin turn	09-556	.[Lever/knob]	.[N or L]	.[ ]	$314.00	$329.00

ARMOR FRONTS, L9000 & L400-SERIES	Available finishes											
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪

Description	**Specify**		**Price each**
	Part number	**Finish**	
1-1/4" WIDE (STANDARD ARMOR SIZE FOR 1-3/4" & LARGER DOOR THICKNESSES)			
Blank (L9175, L9176)	09-661	.[Finish]	$61.00
Latch only (L9010, L9040, L9044, L9510)	09-662	.[Finish]	$61.00
Latch x Aux latch (L9050, L9056, L9060, L9070, L9071, L9080, L9082, L/LV9090, L/LV9091, L/LV9092, L/LV9093, L/LV9095[1], L9580, L9582, L9692, L9695, L9696)	09-663	.[Finish]	$61.00
Latch x Aux latch (L9076, L9077)	09-713	.[Finish]	$61.00
Latch x Deadbolt (L9440, L9444, L9456, L9457, L9465, L9466, L9473, L9496)	09-664	.[Finish]	$61.00
Deadbolt (L9460, L9462, L9463, L9464)	09-665	.[Finish]	$61.00
Latch x Aux latch x Deadbolt (L9453, L9458, L9480, L9485, L9486, L9492, L9493, L9494, L9495)	09-666	.[Finish]	$61.00
Deadbolt armor (L460, L462, L463, L464, L480, L496)	09-717	.[Finish]	$61.00

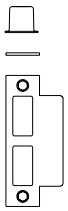
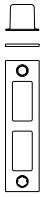
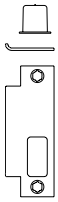
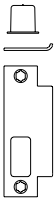
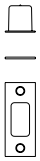
1. For L9090, L9091, L9092, L9093, L9095 models with DPS, use armor 09-666 (1-1/4" wide) or 09-670 (1-1/16" wide)

PARTS

ARMOR FRONTS, L9000 & L400-SERIES	Available finishes											
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
1-1/16" WIDE (ARMOR SIZE FOR DOORS THINNER THAN 1-3/4", INCLUDING 1-3/8" DOORS)			
Blank (L9175, L9176)	09-667	.[Finish]	$61.00
Latch only (L9010, L9040, L9044)	09-668	.[Finish]	$61.00
Latch x Aux latch (L9050, L9056, L9060, L9070, L9071, L9080, L9082, L9090, L9091, L9092, L9093, L9095[1])	09-669	.[Finish]	$61.00
Latch x Aux latch (L9076, L9077)	09-718	.[Finish]	$61.00
Latch x Deadbolt (L9440, L9444, L9456, L9457, L9465, L9466, L9473, L9496, L9492, L9493, L9495)	09-670	.[Finish]	$61.00
Deadbolt (L9460, L9462, L9463, L9464)	09-671	.[Finish]	$61.00
Latch x Aux latch x Deadbolt (L9453, L9458, L9480, L9485, L9486)	09-672	.[Finish]	$61.00

1. For L9090, L9091, L9092, L9093, L9095 models with DPS, use armor 09-666 (1-1/4" wide) or 09-670 (1-1/16" wide)

L9000				L400		L9000 & L400
10-072	**10-073**	**10-144**	**10-145**	**10-078**	**10-079**	**10-075**
						
Standard strike 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" square corner strike + box, with 1-3/16" lip	Deadbolt lock strike 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" square corner strike + box, no lip	Square corner, LH/RHR for SK1, SL1, HSLR, with 1-3/16" lip	Square corner, RH/LHR for SK1, SL1, HSLR, with 1-3/16" lip	1-1/4" x 4-7/8" square corner strike + box, no lip	1-1/8" x 3-1/2" square corner strike + box	1/2" rabbeted strike

STRIKES, L9000 & L400-SERIES	Available finishes											
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪

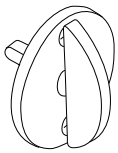
STRIKES, L9000 SERIES			
Description	**Specify**		**Price each**
	Part number	**Finish**	
1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square corner strike + box, 1-3/16" lip length , standard L9000 strike	10-072-1316	.[Finish]	$37.00
1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square corner strike + box, 7/8" lip length	10-072-078	.[Finish]	$37.00
1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square corner strike + box, 1" lip length	10-072-100	.[Finish]	$37.00
1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square corner strike + box, 1-1/2" lip length	10-072-112	.[Finish]	$37.00
1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square corner strike + box, 1-3/4" lip length	10-072-134	.[Finish]	$94.00
1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square corner strike + box, 2" lip length	10-072-200	.[Finish]	$94.00
Deadbolt lock strike, standard for L9460, L9462, L9463 and L9464	10-073	.[Finish]	$45.00
1/2" Rabbeted strike (for 1-3/4" doors, use with 1-1/16" armor front. Use 1-1/4" armor front for over 1-3/4" to 2-1/4" doors extended equally)	10-075	.[Finish]	$243.00
1-1/4" x 8" Square corner armor strike, no box. Specify handing to active leaf	10-091	.[Finish]	$166.00
One hole strike for latching functions LH/RHR for SK1, SL1 and HSLR trim (630 finish only)	10-144	.[Finish]	$70.00
One hole strike for latching functions RH/LHR for SK1, SL1 and HSLR trim (630 finish only)	10-145	.[Finish]	$70.00
Strike box (finish not applicable)	K510-066	-	$11.20
Door frame strike reinforcer (finish not applicable)	37-015	-	$41.30
STRIKES, L400 SERIES			

PARTS

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square corner strike + box,	10-078	.[Finish]	$37.00
1-1/8" x 3-1/2" Square corner strike + box, ANSI 115.5 prep , standard L400 strike	10-079	.[Finish]	$37.00
Strike box for 10-079 strike (finish not applicable)	K510-053	-	$11.20
Strike box for 10-078 strike (finish not applicable)	K510-066	-	$11.20



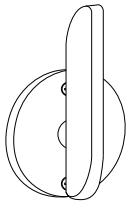
K510-330



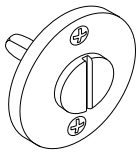
09-509
Basic thumbturn



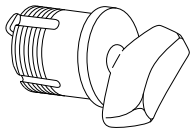
09-544
ADA thumbturn standard



09-509
w/ large ADA thumbturn (L583-363)



L283-124



09-900

EMERGENCY BUTTON, THUMBTURNS, COIN TURNS & CYLINDER TURNS

EMERGENCY BUTTON & EMERGENCY TURN TOOL

Available finishes												
605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e
▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Emergency button, L9040 and L9440	K510-330	.[Finish]	$25.10
Emergency tool for all L9040 and L9440 functions (with and without indicator). Specify finish as 458.	L583-689	.458	$31.60

BASIC THUMBTURNS (OPTIONAL)

Available finishes														
605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	629	630	630AM	643e
▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Basic thumbturn for sectional trim, 1-3/8" to 1-7/8" door range, extended equally	09-509-027	.[Finish]	$117.00
Basic thumbturn for sectional trim, >1-7/8" to 2-3/8" door range, extended equally	09-509-033	.[Finish]	$117.00
Basic thumbturn for sectional trim, >2-3/8" to 2-7/8" door range, extended equally	09-509-040	.[Finish]	$117.00
Basic thumbturn for sectional trim, >2-7/8" to 3-5/8" door range, extended equally	09-509-047	.[Finish]	$117.00

ADA THUMBTURNS FOR SECTIONAL TRIM
For 612 or 613 finishes, use Large ADA thumbturn 09-509 x L583-363.
Also specify 09-509 x L583-363 for thick door applications.

Available finishes														
605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	629	630	630AM	643e
▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
ADA thumbturn for sectional trim, 1-3/8" to 1-7/8" door range, extended equally	09-544-027	.[Finish]	$117.00
ADA thumbturn for sectional trim, >1-7/8" to 2-3/8" door range, extended equally	09-544-033	.[Finish]	$117.00
ADA thumbturn for sectional trim, >2-3/8" to 2-7/8" door range, extended equally	09-544-040	.[Finish]	$117.00
ADA thumbturn for sectional trim, >2-7/8" to 3-5/8" door range, extended equally	09-544-047	.[Finish]	$117.00

PARTS

LARGE ADA THUMBTURN	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	629	630	630AM	643e
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Large ADA thumbturn for sectional trim, 1-3/8" to 1-7/8" door range, extended equally (EE)	09-509-027xL583-363	.[Finish]	$117.00
Large ADA thumbturn for sectional trim, >1-7/8" to 2-3/8" door range, extended equally (EE)	09-509-033xL583-363	.[Finish]	$117.00
Large ADA thumbturn for sectional trim, >2-3/8" to 2-7/8" door range, extended equally (EE)	09-509-040xL583-363	.[Finish]	$117.00
Large ADA thumbturn for sectional trim, >2-7/8" to 3-5/8" door range, extended equally (EE)	09-509-047xL583-363	.[Finish]	$117.00

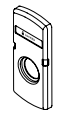
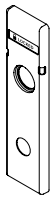
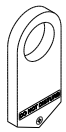
COIN TURNS	Available finishes											
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Coin turn, L9044 and L9444, 1-3/8" to 1-1/2" door range, extended equally (EE)	L283-124-19	.[Finish]	$205.00
Coin turn, L9044 and L9444, 1-5/8" to 1-7/8" door range, extended equally (EE)	L283-124-23	.[Finish]	$205.00
Coin turn, L9044 and L9444, >1-7/8" to 2-1/8" door range, extended equally (EE)	L283-124-25	.[Finish]	$205.00
Coin turn, L9044 and L9444, >2-1/8" to 2-5/8" door range, extended equally (EE)	L283-124-31	.[Finish]	$205.00
Coin turn, L9044 and L9444, >2-5/8" to 2-7/8" door range, extended equally (EE)	L283-124-37	.[Finish]	$205.00
Coin turn, L9044 and L9444, >2-7/8" to 3-3/8" door range, extended equally (EE)	L283-124-43	.[Finish]	$205.00
Coin turn, L9044 and L9444, >3-3/8" to 3-5/8" door range, extended equally (EE)	L283-124-48	.[Finish]	$205.00
Coin turn with Torx screws, L9044 and L9444, 1-3/8" to 1-1/2" door range, extended equally (EE)	L283-056-19	.[Finish]	$221.00
Coin turn with Torx screws, L9044 and L9444, 1-5/8" to 1-7/8" door range, extended equally (EE)	L283-056-23	.[Finish]	$221.00
Coin turn with Torx screws, L9044 and L9444, >1-7/8" to 2-1/8" door range, extended equally (EE)	L283-056-25	.[Finish]	$221.00
Coin turn with Torx screws, L9044 and L9444, >2-1/8" to 2-5/8" door range, extended equally (EE)	L283-056-31	.[Finish]	$221.00
Coin turn with Torx screws, L9044 and L9444, >2-5/8" to 2-7/8" door range, extended equally (EE)	L283-056-37	.[Finish]	$221.00
Coin turn with Torx screws, L9044 and L9444, >2-7/8" to 3-3/8" door range, extended equally (EE)	L283-056-43	.[Finish]	$221.00
Coin turn with Torx screws, L9044 and L9444, >3-3/8" to 3-5/8" door range, extended equally (EE)	L283-056-48	.[Finish]	$221.00

CYLINDER TURNS Cylinder turns not available in 629 or 630 finish Specify door hand for cylinder turns if used with L463 or L9463	Available finishes											
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Cylinder coin turn, 1-1/8" (replaces XL12-196)	09-487-1/8	.[Finish]	$206.00
Cylinder coin turn 1-1/4" (replaces XL12-196)	09-487-1-1/4	.[Finish]	$206.00
Cylinder coin turn, 1-3/8" (replaces XL12-196)	09-487-1-3/8	.[Finish]	$206.00
Cylinder turn, 1-1/8"	09-900-1-1/8	.[Finish]	$200.00
Cylinder turn, 1-1/4"	09-900-1-1/4	.[Finish]	$200.00
Cylinder turn, 1-3/8"	09-900-1-3/8	.[Finish]	$200.00
Cylinder turn, 1-1/2"	09-900-1-1/2	.[Finish]	$231.00
Cylinder turn, 1-5/8"	09-900-1-5/8	.[Finish]	$231.00
Cylinder turn, 1-3/4"	09-900-1-3/4	.[Finish]	$227.00
Cylinder turn with compression ring, 1-1/8"	09-904-1-1/8	.[Finish]	$204.00
Cylinder turn with compression ring, 1-1/4"	09-904-1-1/4	.[Finish]	$204.00
Cylinder turn with compression ring, 1-3/8"	09-904-1-3/8	.[Finish]	$204.00
Cylinder turn with compression ring, 1-1/2"	09-904-1-1/2	.[Finish]	$231.00
Cylinder turn with compression ring, 1-5/8"	09-904-1-5/8	.[Finish]	$231.00
Cylinder turn with compression ring, 1-3/4"	09-904-1-3/4	.[Finish]	$231.00
Cylinder turn with compression ring and 1/8" blocking ring for 1-3/4" doors	09-905	.[Finish]	$216.00

PARTS

NEW! GEN 2 OCCUPANCY INDICATORS - 180° VISIBILITY						09-611 "CHEVRON" INDICATOR
SECTIONAL INDICATOR FOR ROSE TRIM	N-ESCUTCHEON INDICATOR	AVAILABLE MESSAGES				FOR ROSE TRIM
		LOCKED	OCCUPIED	DO NOT DISTURB		
		UNLOCKED	VACANT			
		LOCKED/OCCUPIED/DO NOT DISTURB/ lock symbol is white text on red background UNLOCKED/VACANT/unlocked symbol is black text on white background				

OCCUPANCY INDICATORS
180° visibility for Sectional (rose) or N-Escutcheon trim. Addition of indicator may require additional door preparation. See installation instructions online for details.

SECTIONAL INDICATOR TRIM KITS	FINISHES 605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e					
Description	Indicator Message Sign				Specify	Price each
	LOCKED/ UNLOCKED	OCCUPIED/ VACANT	DO NOT DISTURB	Symbols Only		
FOR INSIDE OR OUTSIDE OF DOOR						
Indicator, cylinder	47804351	47804352	47804353	47804354	.[Finish]	$173.00
FOR INSIDE OF DOOR						
Indicator, ADA thumbturn	47804357	47804358	47804359	47804360	.[Finish]	$173.00
Indicator, Large ADA thumbturn (L583-363)	47804363	47804364	47804365	47804366	.[Finish]	$173.00
FOR OUTSIDE OF DOOR						
Indicator, coin turn	47804369	47804370	47804371	47804372	.[Finish]	$173.00
Indicator, privacy emergency turn[1]	47804375	47804376	47804377	47804378	.[Finish]	$173.00

1. Privacy emergency turn kits include emergency thumbturn tool (L583-689).

N-ESCUTCHEON INDICATOR TRIM KITS FOR INSIDE OF DOOR	FINISHES 605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e					
Description	Indicator Message Sign				Specify	Price each
	LOCKED/ UNLOCKED	OCCUPIED/ VACANT	DO NOT DISTURB	Symbols Only		
Indicator, cylinder	47860495	47860496	47860497	47860498	.[Finish]	$379.00
Indicator, ADA thumbturn	47860501	47860502	47860503	47860504	.[Finish]	$379.00
Indicator, Large ADA thumbturn (L583-363)	47860507	47860508	47860509	47860510	.[Finish]	$379.00

N-ESCUTCHEON INDICATOR TRIM KITS COINTURN, FOR OUTSIDE OF DOOR	FINISHES 605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e					
Lever style Extended lead required except for 03, 06, 17 levers	Indicator Message Sign				Specify	Price each
	LOCKED/ UNLOCKED	OCCUPIED/ VACANT	DO NOT DISTURB	Symbols Only		
01 ⌛	47860003	47860004	47860005	47860006	.[Finish]	$510.00
02 ⌛	47860009	47860010	47860011	47860012	.[Finish]	$510.00
03	47860015	47860016	47860017	47860018	.[Finish]	$510.00
05 ⌛	47860021	47860022	47860023	47860024	.[Finish]	$510.00
06	47860027	47860028	47860029	47860030	.[Finish]	$510.00
07 ⌛	47860033	47860034	47860035	47860036	.[Finish]	$510.00
12 LH ⌛	47860039	47860040	47860041	47860042	.[Finish]	$510.00
12 RH ⌛	47860045	47860046	47860047	47860048	.[Finish]	$510.00
17	47860051	47860052	47860053	47860054	.[Finish]	$510.00
18 ⌛	47860057	47860058	47860059	47860060	.[Finish]	$510.00
41 ⌛	47860063	47860064	47860065	47860066	.[Finish]	$510.00

⌛ Extended lead time

PARTS

N-ESCUTCHEON INDICATOR TRIM KITS COINTURN, FOR OUTSIDE OF DOOR			FINISHES 605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e			
Lever style Extended lead required except for 03, 06, 17 levers	**Indicator Message Sign**				**Specify**	**Price each**
	LOCKED/ UNLOCKED	**OCCUPIED/ VACANT**	**DO NOT DISTURB**	**Symbols Only**		
42 ⌛	47860069	47860070	47860071	47860072	.[Finish]	$510.00
ACC LH ⌛	47860093	47860094	47860095	47860096	.[Finish]	$510.00
ACC RH ⌛	47860099	47860100	47860101	47860102	.[Finish]	$510.00
AST LH ⌛	47860105	47860106	47860107	47860108	.[Finish]	$510.00
AST RH ⌛	47860111	47860112	47860113	47860114	.[Finish]	$510.00
LAT ⌛	47860117	47860118	47860119	47860120	.[Finish]	$510.00
MER LH ⌛	47860123	47860124	47860125	47860126	.[Finish]	$510.00
MER RH ⌛	47860129	47860130	47860131	47860132	.[Finish]	$510.00
OME ⌛	47860135	47860136	47860137	47860138	.[Finish]	$510.00
M51 ⌛	47860147	47860148	47860149	47860150	.[Finish]	$510.00
M52 ⌛	47860153	47860154	47860155	47860156	.[Finish]	$510.00
M53 ⌛	47860159	47860160	47860161	47860162	.[Finish]	$510.00
M54 ⌛	47860165	47860166	47860167	47860168	.[Finish]	$510.00
M55 ⌛	47860171	47860172	47860173	47860174	.[Finish]	$510.00
M56 ⌛	47860177	47860178	47860179	47860180	.[Finish]	$510.00
M61 ⌛	47860183	47860184	47860185	47860186	.[Finish]	$510.00
M62 ⌛	47860189	47860190	47860191	47860192	.[Finish]	$510.00
M63 ⌛	47860195	47860196	47860197	47860198	.[Finish]	$510.00
M81 ⌛	47860201	47860202	47860203	47860204	.[Finish]	$510.00
M82 ⌛	47860207	47860208	47860209	47860210	.[Finish]	$510.00
M83 ⌛	47860213	47860214	47860215	47860216	.[Finish]	$510.00
M84 ⌛	47860219	47860220	47860221	47860222	.[Finish]	$510.00
M85 ⌛	47860225	47860226	47860227	47860228	.[Finish]	$510.00
ME1 ⌛	47860231	47860232	47860233	47860234	.[Finish]	$510.00
ME2 ⌛	47860237	47860238	47860239	47860240	.[Finish]	$510.00
ME3 ⌛	47860243	47860244	47860245	47860246	.[Finish]	$510.00

⌛ Extended lead time

N-ESCUTCHEON INDICATOR TRIM KITS CYLINDER, FOR OUTSIDE OF DOOR			FINISHES 605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e			
Lever style Extended lead required except for 03, 06, 17 levers	**Indicator Message Sign**				**Specify**	**Price each**
	LOCKED/ UNLOCKED	**OCCUPIED/ VACANT**	**DO NOT DISTURB**	**Symbols Only**		
01 ⌛	47859757	47859758	47859759	47859760	.[Finish]	$510.00
02 ⌛	47859763	47859764	47859765	47859766	.[Finish]	$510.00
03	47859769	47859770	47859771	47859772	.[Finish]	$510.00
05 ⌛	47859775	47859776	47859777	47859778	.[Finish]	$510.00
06	47859781	47859782	47859783	47859784	.[Finish]	$510.00
07 ⌛	47859787	47859788	47859789	47859790	.[Finish]	$510.00
12 LH ⌛	47859793	47859794	47859795	47859796	.[Finish]	$510.00
12 RH ⌛	47859799	47859800	47859801	47859802	.[Finish]	$510.00
17	47859805	47859806	47859807	47859808	.[Finish]	$510.00
18 ⌛	47859811	47859812	47859813	47859814	.[Finish]	$510.00
41 ⌛	47859817	47859818	47859819	47859820	.[Finish]	$510.00
42 ⌛	47859823	47859824	47859825	47859826	.[Finish]	$510.00
ACC LH ⌛	47859847	47859848	47859849	47859850	.[Finish]	$510.00

⌛ Extended lead time

PARTS

N-ESCUTCHEON INDICATOR TRIM KITS CYLINDER, FOR OUTSIDE OF DOOR			FINISHES 605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e			
Lever style Extended lead required except for 03, 06, 17 levers	Indicator Message Sign				**Specify**	**Price each**
	LOCKED/ UNLOCKED	**OCCUPIED/ VACANT**	**DO NOT DISTURB**	**Symbols Only**		
ACC RH ⧖	47859853	47859854	47859855	47859856	.[Finish]	$510.00
AST LH ⧖	47859859	47859860	47859861	47859862	.[Finish]	$510.00
AST RH ⧖	47859865	47859866	47859867	47859868	.[Finish]	$510.00
LAT ⧖	47859871	47859872	47859873	47859874	.[Finish]	$510.00
MER LH ⧖	47859877	47859878	47859879	47859880	.[Finish]	$510.00
MER RH ⧖	47859883	47859884	47859885	47859886	.[Finish]	$510.00
OME ⧖	47859889	47859890	47859891	47859892	.[Finish]	$510.00
M51 ⧖	47859901	47859902	47859903	47859904	.[Finish]	$510.00
M52 ⧖	47859907	47859908	47859909	47859910	.[Finish]	$510.00
M53 ⧖	47859913	47859914	47859915	47859916	.[Finish]	$510.00
M54 ⧖	47859919	47859920	47859921	47859922	.[Finish]	$510.00
M55 ⧖	47859925	47859926	47859927	47859928	.[Finish]	$510.00
M56 ⧖	47859931	47859932	47859933	47859934	.[Finish]	$510.00
M61 ⧖	47859937	47859938	47859939	47859940	.[Finish]	$510.00
M62 ⧖	47859943	47859944	47859945	47859946	.[Finish]	$510.00
M63 ⧖	47859949	47859950	47859951	47859952	.[Finish]	$510.00
M81 ⧖	47859955	47859956	47859957	47859958	.[Finish]	$510.00
M82 ⧖	47859961	47859962	47859963	47859964	.[Finish]	$510.00
M83 ⧖	47859967	47859968	47859969	47859970	.[Finish]	$510.00
M84 ⧖	47859973	47859974	47859975	47859976	.[Finish]	$510.00
M85 ⧖	47859979	47859980	47859981	47859982	.[Finish]	$510.00
ME1 ⧖	47859985	47859986	47859987	47859988	.[Finish]	$510.00
ME2 ⧖	47859991	47859992	47859993	47859994	.[Finish]	$510.00
ME3 ⧖	47859997	47859998	47859999	47860000	.[Finish]	$510.00

⧖ Extended lead time

N-ESCUTCHEON INDICATOR TRIM KITS PRIVACY, FOR OUTSIDE OF DOOR			FINISHES 605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e			
Lever style Extended lead required except for 03, 06, 17 levers	Indicator Message Sign				**Specify**	**Price each**
	LOCKED/ UNLOCKED	**OCCUPIED/ VACANT**	**DO NOT DISTURB**	**Symbols Only**		
01 ⧖	47860249	47860250	47860251	47860252	.[Finish]	$510.00
02 ⧖	47860255	47860256	47860257	47860258	.[Finish]	$510.00
03	47860261	47860262	47860263	47860264	.[Finish]	$510.00
05 ⧖	47860267	47860268	47860269	47860270	.[Finish]	$510.00
06	47860273	47860274	47860275	47860276	.[Finish]	$510.00
07 ⧖	47860279	47860280	47860281	47860282	.[Finish]	$510.00
12 LH ⧖	47860285	47860286	47860287	47860288	.[Finish]	$510.00
12 RH ⧖	47860291	47860292	47860293	47860294	.[Finish]	$510.00
17	47860297	47860298	47860299	47860300	.[Finish]	$510.00
18 ⧖	47860303	47860304	47860305	47860306	.[Finish]	$510.00
41 ⧖	47860309	47860310	47860311	47860312	.[Finish]	$510.00
42 ⧖	47860315	47860316	47860317	47860318	.[Finish]	$510.00
ACC LH ⧖	47860339	47860340	47860341	47860342	.[Finish]	$510.00
ACC RH ⧖	47860345	47860346	47860347	47860348	.[Finish]	$510.00

⧖ Extended lead time

Note: Privacy emergency turn kits include emergency thumbturn tool (L583-689)

PARTS

N-ESCUTCHEON INDICATOR TRIM KITS PRIVACY, FOR OUTSIDE OF DOOR			FINISHES 605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e			
Lever style Extended lead required except for 03, 06, 17 levers	Indicator Message Sign				**Specify**	**Price each**
	LOCKED/ UNLOCKED	**OCCUPIED/ VACANT**	**DO NOT DISTURB**	**Symbols Only**		
AST LH ⧖	47860351	47860352	47860353	47860354	.[Finish]	$510.00
AST RH ⧖	47860357	47860358	47860359	47860360	.[Finish]	$510.00
LAT ⧖	47860363	47860364	47860365	47860366	.[Finish]	$510.00
MER LH ⧖	47860369	47860370	47860371	47860372	.[Finish]	$510.00
MER RH ⧖	47860375	47860376	47860377	47860378	.[Finish]	$510.00
OME ⧖	47860381	47860382	47860383	47860384	.[Finish]	$510.00
M51 ⧖	47860393	47860394	47860395	47860396	.[Finish]	$510.00
M52 ⧖	47860399	47860400	47860401	47860402	.[Finish]	$510.00
M53 ⧖	47860405	47860406	47860407	47860408	.[Finish]	$510.00
M54 ⧖	47860411	47860412	47860413	47860414	.[Finish]	$510.00
M55 ⧖	47860417	47860418	47860419	47860420	.[Finish]	$510.00
M56 ⧖	47860423	47860424	47860425	47860426	.[Finish]	$510.00
M61 ⧖	47860429	47860430	47860431	47860432	.[Finish]	$510.00
M62 ⧖	47860435	47860436	47860437	47860438	.[Finish]	$510.00
M63 ⧖	47860441	47860442	47860443	47860444	.[Finish]	$510.00
M81 ⧖	47860447	47860448	47860449	47860450	.[Finish]	$510.00
M82 ⧖	47860453	47860454	47860455	47860456	.[Finish]	$510.00
M83 ⧖	47860459	47860460	47860461	47860462	.[Finish]	$510.00
M84 ⧖	47860465	47860466	47860467	47860468	.[Finish]	$510.00
M85 ⧖	47860471	47860472	47860473	47860474	.[Finish]	$510.00
ME1 ⧖	47860477	47860478	47860479	47860480	.[Finish]	$510.00
ME2 ⧖	47860483	47860484	47860485	47860486	.[Finish]	$510.00
ME3 ⧖	47860489	47860490	47860491	47860492	.[Finish]	$510.00

⧖ Extended lead time

Note: Privacy emergency turn kits include emergency thumbturn tool (L583-689)

OCCUPANCY INDICATOR - "CHEVRON" FOR SECTIONAL (ROSE) TRIM	Available finishes											
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e
	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪

Description	**Specify**		**Price each**
	Part number	**Finish**	
"Do Not Disturb" occupancy indicator for rose trim. Includes driver bar L583-245	09-611	.[Finish]	$220.00
"Occupied" occupancy indicator for rose trim. Includes driver bar L583-245	09-611 L583-375	.[Finish]	$258.00
"Locked" occupancy indicator for rose trim. Includes driver bar L583-245	09-611 XL11-986	.[Finish]	$258.00
Occupancy indicator driver bar	L583-245	-	$11.00

ESCUTCHEON THRU-BOLTS	Available finishes											
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪

L-ESCUTCHEON THRU-BOLTS: TWO REQUIRED PER LOCK			
Description	**Specify**		**Price each**
	Part number	**Finish**	
L-Escutcheon thru bolts for 1-3/8" door thickness	L583-119	.[Finish]	$10.20
L-Escutcheon thru bolts for 1-3/4" door thickness	L583-120	.[Finish]	$10.20
L-Escutcheon thru bolts for 2" door thickness	L583-121	.[Finish]	$10.20
L-Escutcheon thru bolts for 2-1/4" door thickness	L583-122	.[Finish]	$10.20
L-Escutcheon thru bolts for 2-1/2" door thickness	L583-123	.[Finish]	$11.90
L-Escutcheon mounting screws for L9175 half-dummy function	L583-287	.[Finish]	$9.10

PARTS

ESCUTCHEON THRU-BOLTS	Available finishes											
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪

N-ESCUTCHEON THRU-BOLTS: TWO REQUIRED PER LOCK			
Description	**Specify**		**Price each**
	Part number	**Finish**	
N-Escutcheon thru bolts for 1-3/4" door thickness	K510-389	.[Finish]	$11.90
N-Escutcheon thru bolts for 2" to 2-1/4" door thickness	K510-390	.[Finish]	$11.90
N-Escutcheon mounting screws for L0170 single dummy function	L583-133	.[Finish]	$1.40

MOUNTING POSTS (FERRULES)		
L MOUNTING POSTS (FERRULES): TWO REQUIRED PER LOCK	**Specify**	**Price each**
Mounting post for 1-3/8" door thickness	L583-211	$19.30
Mounting post for 1-3/4" door thickness	L583-212	$19.30
Mounting post for 2" door thickness	L583-213	$19.30
Mounting post for 2-1/4" door thickness	L583-214	$19.30
Mounting post for 2-1/2" door thickness	L583-215	$19.30
Mounting post for 2-3/4" door thickness	L583-216	$19.30
Mounting post for 3" door thickness	L583-217	$19.30
Mounting post for 3-1/4" door thickness	L583-218	$49.50
Mounting post for 3-1/2" door thickness	L583-219	$49.50
LV MOUNTING POSTS (FERRULES): TWO REQUIRED PER LOCK	**Specify**	**Price each**
LV mounting post for 1-3/4" door thickness	L583-497	$40.60
LV mounting post for 2" door thickness	L583-498	$40.60
LV mounting post for 2-1/4" door thickness	L583-499	$40.60
LV mounting post for 2-1/2" door thickness	L583-500	$40.60
LV mounting post for 2-3/4" door thickness	L583-501	$40.60
LV mounting post for 3" door thickness	L583-502	$40.60
LV mounting post for 3-1/4" door thickness	L583-503	$53.40
LV mounting post for 3-1/2" door thickness	L583-504	$53.40

SPINDLE & SPRINGS		
SPINDLE & SPRING KITS (QTY TWO EACH)	**Specify**	**Price each**
Spindles and springs for 1-3/8" to 1-7/8" doors	L283-198	$26.30
Spindles and springs for 2" to 3-1/2" doors	L283-199	$31.10
SPINDLES & SPRINGS (QTY ONE EACH)	**Specify**	**Price each**
Spindle and spring for 1-3/8" to 1-7/8" doors (two required per lock)	L283-060	$13.10
Spindle and spring for 2" to 3-1/2" doors (two required per lock)	L283-061	$16.20
Spindle and spring, L0172, L9091/93/95, L9493/95 (one required per lock)	L283-064	$23.20
Spindle and spring, L0170 half dummy (one required per lock)	L283-065	$12.30
Spindle and spring, LV9091/93/95, LV9493/95 (two required per lock)	L283-198	$26.30

PARTS

LOCK CASES

- Includes lock case only. Armors, strikes, mounting screws, and cylinders must be ordered separately.
- All lock cases are shipped right hand.
- For proper lock operation, correct spindle must be used. Please see part numbers on page 213.
- Electrified lock cases sold separate do not include CON-6W. Must be ordered separately.

NON-KEYED		Specify	Price each
L9010	Passage latch	L283-131	$275.00
L9025	Exit or communicating lock	L283-750	$520.00
L9026	Exit lock with cylinder	L283-134	$509.00
L9040	Bath/bedroom privacy lock	L283-132	$488.00
L9040 x XL11-446	Privacy with thumbturn both sides	L283-132	$488.00
L9044	Privacy with coin turn outside	L283-132	$488.00
L9412	Exit lock with deadbolt	L283-141	$750.00
L9440	Privacy with deadbolt	L283-062	$558.00
L9444	Privacy with deadbolt and coin turn outside	L283-062	$558.00
NON-KEYED DUMMY		**Specify**	**Price each**
L9175	Half dummy	L283-144	$128.00
L9176	Full dummy	L283-145	$110.00
KEYED		**Specify**	**Price each**
L9050	Entrance/office lock	L283-133	$509.00
L9056	Entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking	L283-126	$646.00
L9056 x XL13-439	Entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking with key override feature	47552959	$908.00
L9060	Apartment entrance lock	L283-133	$509.00
L9070	Classroom lock, exterior lockdown only	L283-133	$509.00
L9071	Classroom security lock, interior/exterior lockdown	L283-133	$509.00
L9076	Classroom holdback lock, exterior lockdown only	L283-039	$527.00
L9077	Classroom security holdback lock, interior/exterior lockdown	L283-039	$527.00
L9080	Storeroom lock	L283-134	$509.00
L9081	Accessible storeroom lock	47333536	$509.00
L9082	Institution lock	L283-146	$527.00
KEYED WITH DEADBOLT		**Specify**	**Price each**
L9453	Entrance/office lock with deadbolt	L283-137	$570.00
L9456	Corridor lock with deadbolt	L283-138	$570.00
L9456 x XL13-439	Corridor lock with deadbolt and key override feature	47542412	$800.00
L9457	Classroom security lock with deadbolt	L283-138	$570.00
L9458	Classroom security lock with deadbolt and auxiliary latch	L283-310	$583.00
KEYED WITH DEADBOLT		**Specify**	**Price each**
L9460	Cylinder x thumbturn mortise deadbolt	L283-139	$460.00
L9462	Double cylinder mortise deadbolt	L283-139	$460.00
L9463	Cylinder x cylinder thumbturn mortise deadbolt	L283-139	$460.00
L9464	Cylinder only mortise deadbolt	L283-139	$460.00
L9465	Closet/storeroom lock	L283-140	$570.00
L9466	Utility room/storeroom lock	L283-140	$570.00
L9473	Dormitory/bedroom lock	L283-140	$570.00
L9480	Storeroom lock with deadbolt	L283-141	$750.00
L9480 x XL13-439	Storeroom lock with deadbolt and key override feature	47631304	$980.00
L9485	Faculty restroom/hotel lock with deadbolt	L283-141	$750.00
L9485 x XL13-439	Faculty restroom/hotel lock with deadbolt and key override feature	47631304	$980.00

PARTS

LOCK CASES ▪ Includes lock case only. Armors, strikes, mounting screws, and cylinders must be ordered separately. ▪ All lock cases are shipped right hand. ▪ For proper lock operation, correct spindle must be used. Please see part numbers on page 213. ▪ Electrified lock cases sold separate do not include CON-6W. Must be ordered separately.			
L9486	Faculty restroom/hotel lock with deadbolt	L283-141	$750.00
L9486 x XL13-439	Faculty restroom/hotel lock with deadbolt and key override feature	47631304	$980.00
L9496	Corridor lock with deadbolt	L283-138	$570.00
SMALL CASE DEADBOLTS		**Specify**	**Price each**
L460	Cylinder x thumbturn small case mortise deadbolt	L283-099	$194.00
L462	Double cylinder small case mortise deadbolt	L283-099	$194.00
L463	Cylinder x cylinder thumbturn small case mortise deadbolt	L283-099	$194.00
L464	Cylinder only small case mortise deadbolt	L283-099	$194.00
L480	Thumbturn only small case mortise deadbolt	L283-099	$194.00
L496	Cylinder x thumbturn small case mortise deadbolt with chevron indicator	L283-099	$194.00
VANDLGARD® LOCK CASES			
NON-KEYED		**Specify**	**Price each**
LV9040	Vandlgard bath/bedroom privacy lock	L283-602	$649.00
LV9040 x XL11-446	Vandlgard privacy with thumbturn both sides	L283-602	$649.00
LV9044	Vandlgard privacy with coin turn outside	L283-602	$649.00
LV9440	Vandlgard privacy with deadbolt	L283-609	$719.00
LV9444	Vandlgard privacy lock with deadbolt and coin turn outside	L283-609	$719.00
KEYED		**Specify**	**Price each**
LV9050	Vandlgard entrance/office lock	L283-601	$670.00
LV9056	Vandlgard entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking	L283-608	$799.00
LV9056 x XL13-439	Vandlgard entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking with key override feature	47631308	$1,070.00
LV9060	Vandlgard apartment entrance lock	L283-601	$670.00
LV9070	Vandlgard classroom lock, exterior lockdown only	L283-601	$670.00
LV9071	Vandlgard classroom security lock, interior/exterior lockdown	L283-601	$670.00
LV9076	Vandlgard classroom holdback lock, exterior lockdown only	L283-603	$656.00
LV9077	Vandlgard classroom security holdback lock, interior/exterior lockdown	L283-603	$656.00
LV9080	Vandlgard storeroom lock	L283-604	$670.00
LV9081	Vandlgard accessible storeroom lock	47333538	$670.00
LV9082	Vandlgard institution lock	L283-610	$688.00
KEYED WITH DEADBOLT		**Specify**	**Price each**
LV9453	Vandlgard entrance/office lock with deadbolt	L283-605	$731.00
LV9456	Vandlgard corridor lock with deadbolt	L283-606	$731.00
LV9456 x XL13-439	Vandlgard corridor lock with deadbolt and key override feature	47631306	$961.00
LV9457	Vandlgard classroom security lock with deadbolt	L283-606	$731.00
LV9458	Vandlgard classroom security lock with deadbolt and auxiliary latch	L283-612	$744.00
LV9480	Vandlgard storeroom lock with deadbolt	L283-607	$911.00
LV9480 x XL13-439	Vandlgard storeroom lock with deadbolt and key override feature	47631309	$1,141.00
LV9482	Vandlgard institution lock with deadbolt	L283-611	$796.00
LV9485	Vandlgard faculty restroom/hotel lock with deadbolt	L283-607	$911.00
LV9485 x XL13-439	Vandlgard faculty restroom/hotel lock with deadbolt and key override feature	47631309	$1,141.00
LV9486	Vandlgard faculty restroom/hotel lock with deadbolt	L283-607	$911.00
LV9486 x XL13-439	Vandlgard faculty restroom/hotel lock with deadbolt and key override feature	47631309	$1,141.00
LV9496	Vandlgard corridor lock with deadbolt	L283-606	$731.00

PARTS

ELECTRIFIED LOCK CASES (Electrified lock cases sold separate do not include CON-6W. Must be ordered separately)		
Lock function and Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
L9090/L9092 electrified chassis. Specify EL (electrically locking) or EU (electrically unlocking)	L283-347	$1,169.00
L9090/L9092 electrified chassis w/ RX. Specify EL or EU operation	L283-392	$1,437.00
L9090/L9092 electrified chassis w/ LX. Specify EL or EU operation	L283-393	$1,437.00
L9090/L9092 electrified chassis w/ DPS. Specify EL or EU operation.	L283-479	$1,437.00
L9090/L9092 electrified chassis w/ RX and LX. Specify EL or EU operation	L283-394	$1,705.00
L9090/L9092 electrified chassis w/ RX and DPS. Specify EL or EU operation	L283-481	$1,705.00
L9090/L9092 electrified chassis w/ RX, LX and DPS. Specify El or EU operation	L283-483	$1,973.00
L9091/L9093/L9095 electrified chassis. Specify EL (electrically locking) or EU (electrically unlocking)	L283-395	$1,169.00
L9091/L9093/L9095 electrified chassis w/ RX. Specify EL or EU operation	L283-396	$1,437.00
L9091/L9093/L9095 electrified chassis w/ LX. Specify EL or EU operation	L283-397	$1,437.00
L9091/L9093/L9095 electrified chassis w/ DPS. Specify EL or EU operation	L283-480	$1,437.00
L9091/L9093/L9095 electrified chassis w/ RX and LX. Specify EL or EU operation	L283-398	$1,705.00
L9091/L9093/L9095 electrified chassis w/ RX and DPS. Specify EL or EU operation	L283-482	$1,705.00
L9091/L9093/L9095 electrified chassis w/ RX, LX and DPS. Specify EL or EU operation	L283-484	$1,973.00
L9492/L9494 electrified chassis w/ DM. Specify EL or EU operation	L283-471	$1,463.00
L9492/L9494 electrified chassis w/ RX and DM. Specify EL or EU operation	L283-473	$1,731.00
L9492/L9494 electrified chassis w/ LX and DM. Specify EL or EU operation	L283-477	$1,731.00
L9492/L9494 electrified chassis w/ RX, LX and DM. Specify EL or EU operation	L283-475	$1,999.00
L9493/L9495 electrified chassis w/ DM. Specify EL or EU operation	L283-472	$1,463.00
L9493/L9495 electrified chassis w/ RX and DM. Specify EL or EU operation	L283-474	$1,731.00
L9493/L9495 electrified chassis w/ LX and DM. Specify EL or EU operation	L283-478	$1,731.00
L9493/L9495 electrified chassis w/ RX, LX and DM. Specify EL or EU operation	L283-476	$1,999.00
VANDLGARD® (LV) ELECTRIFIED LOCK CASES		
Lock function and Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
LV9090/LV9092 electrified chassis. Specify EL (electrically locking) or EU (electrically unlocking)	L283-597	$1,330.00
LV9091/LV9093/LV9095 electrified chassis. Specify EL (electrically locking) or EU (electrically unlocking)	L283-598	$1,330.00
LV9492 electrified chassis. Specify EL (electrically locking) or EU (electrically unlocking)	L283-599	$1,624.00
LV9493/LV9495 electrified chassis. Specify EL (electrically locking) or EU (electrically unlocking)	L283-600	$1,624.00

MOTORIZED LATCH RETRACTION LOCK CASES (Do not include CON-6W. Must be ordered separately)		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
L9510 motorized latch retraction chassis	194555261846	$1,168.00
L9510 motorized latch retraction chassis w/RX	194555261853	$1,436.00
L9510 motorized latch retraction chassis w/LX	194555261860	$1,436.00
L9510 motorized latch retraction chassis w/RX and LX	194555261877	$1,704.00
L9580 motorized latch retraction chassis	194555261884	$1,168.00
L9580 motorized latch retraction chassis w/RX	194555261891	$1,436.00
L9580 motorized latch retraction chassis w/LX	194555261907	$1,436.00
L9580 motorized latch retraction chassis w/RX and LX	194555261914	$1,704.00
L9582 motorized latch retraction chassis	194555261921	$1,168.00
L9582 motorized latch retraction chassis w/LX	194555261938	$1,436.00
L9692EU/L9696EU motorized latch retraction chassis with lever control	194555261945	$1,552.00
L9692EU motorized latch retraction chassis with lever control and RX	194555261952	$1,820.00

PARTS

MOTORIZED LATCH RETRACTION LOCK CASES (Do not include CON-6W. Must be ordered separately)		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
L9692EU/L9696EU motorized latch retraction chassis with lever control and LX	194555261969	$1,820.00
L9692EU motorized latch retraction chassis with lever control and RX, LX	194555261976	$2,088.00
L9692EL/L9696EL motorized latch retraction chassis with lever control	194555262027	$1,552.00
L9692EL motorized latch retraction chassis with lever control and RX	194555262034	$1,820.00
L9692EL/L9696EL motorized latch retraction chassis with lever control and LX	194555262041	$1,820.00
L9692EL motorized latch retraction chassis with lever control and RX, LX	194555262058	$2,088.00
L9695EU motorized latch retraction chassis with lever control	194555261983	$1,552.00
L9695EU motorized latch retraction chassis with lever control and RX	194555261990	$1,820.00
L9695 EU motorized latch retraction chassis with lever control and LX	194555262003	$1,820.00
L9695 EU motorized latch retraction chassis with lever control and RX, LX	194555262010	$2,088.00
L9695ELmotorized latch retraction chassis with lever control	194555262065	$1,552.00
L9695EL motorized latch retraction chassis with lever control and RX	194555262072	$1,820.00
L9695 EL motorized latch retraction chassis with lever control and LX	194555262089	$1,820.00
L9695 EL motorized latch retraction chassis with lever control and RX, LX	194555262096	$2,088.00

LM9300 LOCK CASES			
Lock function and Description		**Specify**	**Price each**
LM9310	Passage latch	L283-314	$2,527.00
LM9325	Exit or communicating lock	L283-314	$2,527.00
LM9350	Entrance/office lock	L283-316	$2,534.00
LMV9350	Vandlgard entrance/office lock	L283-614	$2,695.00
LM9370	Classroom lock	L283-316	$2,534.00
LMV9370	Vandlgard classroom lock	L283-614	$2,695.00
LM9371	Classroom security lock	L283-316	$2,534.00
LMV9371	Vandlgard classroom security lock	L283-614	$2,695.00
LM9380	Storeroom lock	L283-316	$2,534.00
LMV9380	Vandlgard storeroom lock	L283-614	$2,695.00

MISCELLANEOUS PARTS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
Plastic lock case cover for display - for locks manufactured after January 1998	39-042	$157.00
Pack of truarc retaining ring (1), spacer (2), knobs	K110-550	$14.50
Wood plug, dummy, L0170, L0172	K510-320	$14.70
Deadbolt (except L9453, L9465, L9466, L9473)	L283-003	$95.60
Entrance deadbolt, L9453	L283-004	$95.60
Auxiliary latch bolt assembly	L283-006	$30.30
Latch bolt assembly (except L9076)	L283-008	$95.60
Locking link, L9076	L283-010	$30.80
Pack of (2) L583-467 Spacers for ANSI A115.1 metal door preparations	L283-029	$61.00
Pack of 20 truarc retaining rings, levers	L283-030	$36.10
Mounting plate, inside lever	L283-031	$32.90
Spring cage (1 required per lever)	L283-040	$16.20
Solid spring cage	XL12-207	$142.00
Latch bolt assembly, L9076	L283-049	$95.20

PARTS

MISCELLANEOUS PARTS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
Cylinder retainer plate and screw - for locks manufactured after April 1994	L283-055	$30.30
Deadbolt, L9492, L9493, L9494, L9495	L283-676	$95.70
Deadbolt, L9465, L9466, L9473	L283-075	$95.70
Lock case, L9000-Series - for locks manufactured after January 1998	L283-112	$95.20
Lock case and cover, L400-Series	L283-127	$137.00
Mounting plate for inside rose trim on one side of door only	L283-150	$66.50
RX Module for L909x series electrified mortise (L283-452 R/X modules cannot be field installed on mechanical locks)	L283-452	$311.00
Standoff post	L583-004	$4.20
Latch bolt guide	L583-015	$6.40
Retractor hub (2 required per lock) - replaces L583-019	L583-748	$6.90
Retractor hub spacer	L583-020	$7.10
Retractor lever	L583-021	$6.50
Retractor rocker	L583-022	$5.00
Blocking plates	L583-023	$6.40
Retractor link	L583-024	$13.10
Retractor crank	L583-025	$13.10
Hub spring	L583-026	$2.30
Fire door fuse	L583-027	$4.30
Fire door catch	L583-028	$5.00
Turn hub	L583-029	$32.40
Entrance hub	L583-030	$26.20
Cam follower	L583-031	$17.40
Turn hub spring	L583-035	$6.40
Auxiliary bar guide	L583-038	$4.90
Stop spring	L583-044	$3.30
Locking catch (except L9080 EL/EU)	L583-045	$32.90
Catch spring	L583-047	$7.10
Locking link (except L9076)	L583-048	$7.10
Entrance link	L583-049	$12.30
Link pin	L583-050	$3.30
Transfer lever	L583-051	$3.30
Simultaneous retractor (except L9040 and L9056)	L583-053	$13.10
Catch pin	L583-056	$6.50
Spindle anchor	L583-057	$51.80
Simultaneous retractor, L9040, L9056	L583-058	$14.00
Mounting plate screw (2 required per lock)	L583-066	$2.20
Transfer lifter	L583-156	$12.20
Holdback dog, L9076	L583-174	$10.20
Dog spring, L9076	L583-192	$1.00
Auxiliary stop	L583-196	$10.10
Mounting bar, L0170, L0172	L583-286	$40.50
Mounting plate screw, knob dummy trim, L0170, L9175	L583-290	$2.30
Mounting plate screw, lever dummy trim, L0170, L9175	L583-291	$2.30
Mounting plate, inside knob	L583-321	$12.20
Spacer for fixed levers	L583-322	$6.50

PARTS

MISCELLANEOUS PARTS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
Faceplate tab 1-1/4" - for locks manufactured after July 1994	L583-426	$8.80
Faceplate tab 1-1/16" - for locks manufactured after July 1994	L583-427	$10.10
Case cover screw (4 required per L9000-Series lock case; 3 required per L400-Series lock case)	L583-454	$2.30
Dummy spindle anchor	L583-468	$221.00
Cylinder retainer screw - for locks manufactured after April 1994	L583-481	$4.80
Lock handing screw - for locks manufactured after April 1994	L583-485	$3.10
Cylinder retainer - for locks manufactured after January 1998	L583-490	$11.80
Cylinder retainer screw plate - for locks manufactured after April 1994	L583-492	$5.80
Lock case cover, L400-Series. See L283-127 for sellable part.	L583-494	$42.40
Lock case cover, L9000-Series - for locks manufactured after January 1998	L583-496	$66.10
DPS magnet	L583-760	$25.80
DPS magnet tray	L583-761	$25.80
Nylon latch bolt insert, for use with electric strikes	XL11-422	$176.00
Strike package multipoint lock	24353625	$174.00

LIGATURE RESISTANT CONVERSION KITS

- For 1 3/4" doors with sectional trim only
- Available in 630 (Satin Stainless Steel) or 630AM (Satin Stainless Steel Antimicrobial) finish only

CONVERT TO SK1 LIGATURE RESISTANT KNOB

If applicable please specify "P" for (P) cylinder types, "R" for (R, J, F, or T) cylinder types, and "BD" for (BD, BDC, GD, or HD) cylinder types following the part number. Not available with the "L" cylinder option (lock less cylinder).

Converts	Contents	Conversion instructions	Specify		Price each
			Part number	Cyl type	
L9010, L9060, L9070, L9071, L9076, L9077, L9080, L9092EL/EU, L9082, L9095EL/EU, L9176, L9457, L9458, L9465, L9466, L9482, to ligature resistant	(2) ligature resistant knob assemblies (2) ligature resistant blocking rings	See instruction sheet	09-155	.[Cylinder]	$2,053.00
L9050, L9056, L9412, L9453, L9456, L9460 w/ pull, L9473, L9480, L9485, to ligature resistant	(2) ligature resistant knob assemblies (1) ligature resistant blocking ring (1) ligature resistant thumbturn assembly	See instruction sheet	09-156	.[Cylinder]	$2,575.00

CONVERT TO SL1 LIGATURE RESISTANT LEVER

If applicable please specify "P" for (P) cylinder types, "R" for (R, J, F, or T) cylinder types, and "BD" for (BD, BDC, GD, or HD) cylinder types following the part number. Not available with the "L" cylinder option (lock less cylinder).

Converts	Contents	Conversion instructions	Specify		Price each
			Part number	Cyl type	
L9010, L9060, L9070, L9071, L9076, L9077, L9080, L9092EL/EU, L9082, L9093EL/EU, L9095EL/EU, L9176, L9457, L9458, L9465, L9466, L9482, to ligature resistant	(2) ligature resistant lever assemblies (2) ligature resistant blocking rings (2) trim ferrules	See instruction sheet	09-138	.[Cylinder]	$2,681.00
L9050, L9056, L9412, L9453, L9456, L9460 w/ pull, L9473, L9480, L9485, to ligature resistant	(2) ligature resistant lever assemblies (1) ligature resistant blocking ring (1) ligature resistant thumbturn assembly (2) trim ferrules	See instruction sheet	09-139	.[Cylinder]	$3,197.00

PARTS

LIGATURE RESISTANT CONVERSION KITS
- For 1 3/4" doors with sectional trim only
- Available in 630 (Satin Stainless Steel) or 630AM (Satin Stainless Steel Antimicrobial) finish only

DEADBOLT CONVERSION TO LIGATURE RESISTANT
If applicable please specify "P" for (P) cylinder types, "R" for (R, J, F, or T) cylinder types, and "BD" for (BD, BDC, GD, or HD) cylinder types following the part number. Not available with the "L" cylinder option (lock less cylinder).

Converts	Contents	Specify		Price each
		Part number	Cylinder type	
L462, L464, L9462, L9464 to ligature resistant	(2) ligature resistant blocking rings	09-157	.[Cylinder]	$243.00
L460, L480, L9460 to ligature resistant	(1) ligature resistant blocking ring (1) ligature resistant thumbturn assembly	09-158	.[Cylinder]	$814.00

CLASSROOM SECURITY FUNCTION CONVERSION KITS
Subject to same discount as L Series Locks.
Use of these kits requires drilling hole in door for inside cylinder.

Available finishes												
605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e
▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪

ROSE TRIM

Converts	Contents	Conversion instructions	Specify			Price each
			Part number	Finish	Keyway	
L9070P to L9071P L9076P to L9077P	(1) 30-001-118 cylinder (2) 36-082-018 blocking ring	Add cylinder and 1 blocking ring to inside. Add 1 blocking ring to outside.	38-090	.[Finish]	.[Keyway]	$206.00
L9070R to L9071R L9076R to L9077R	(1) 30-008 cylinder (2) 36-082-050 blocking ring	Add cylinder and 1 blocking ring to inside. Use 1 blocking ring to replace existing outside blocking ring.	38-091	.[Finish]	.[Keyway]	$327.00
L9070BD to L9071BD L9076BD to L9077BD	(1) 80-108 cylinder (2) 36-082-050 blocking ring	Add cylinder and 1 blocking ring to inside. Use 1 blocking ring to replace existing outside blocking ring.	38-092	.[Finish]	.[Keyway]	$198.00

L-ESCUTCHEON TRIM

Converts	Contents	Conversion instructions	Specify			Price each
			Part number	Finish	Keyway	
L9070P to L9071P L9076P to L9077P	(1) 30-001-118 cylinder (includes compression spring and ring) (1) 36-082-012 blocking ring (1) 09-635 Escutcheon	Replace existing inside escutcheon. Add cylinder and compression spring only to inside. Add compression ring only to outside. Also add blocking ring to outside of 1 5/8" doors. Use compression spring only on outside of 1-7/8" doors	38-093	.[Finish]	.[Keyway]	$457.00
L9070R to L9071R L9076R to L9077R	(1) 30-008 Cylinder (1) 36-082-012 blocking ring (1) 09-635 Escutcheon	Replace existing inside escutcheon. Add cylinder and blocking ring to inside.	38-094	.[Finish]	.[Keyway]	$457.00
L9070BD to L9071BD L9076BD to L9077BD	(1) 80-108 Cylinder (1) 09-635 Escutcheon	Replace existing inside escutcheon. Add cylinder to inside.	38-095	.[Finish]	.[Keyway]	$326.00

PARTS

SCREW PACKS	FINISHES 605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e		
Standard Screw Packs MS = Metal screw WMS = Wood/metal screw PFH = Phillips flat head POH = Phillips oval head			
Description	**Specify**		**Price each**
	Part number	**Finish**	
Lock case screws. Contains: (2) C603-256, #12-24 WMS PFH. Specify 455 finish.	C203-736	.455	$11.00
Strike screws. Contains: (2) C603-256, #12-24 WMS PFH.	C203-736	-	$11.00
Armor front screws. Contains: (2) K510-210, #8-32 x 1/4" MS PFH	K110-020	-	$5.50
Rose trim thumbturn screws. Contains: (2) K510-445, #4 x 1/2" POH AB	K110-947	-	$13.40
Trim mount screws and posts, 1 3/4" door. Contains: (2) L583-066, #8-32 x 1/2" PFH; (2) L583-212, 1-3/4" posts.	L283-100	-	$47.40
L-Escutcheon thru-bolts, 1 3/4" doors. Contains: (2) L583-120	L283-101	-	$18.90
Part pack for L mortise. Contains: (2) spindles, (2) spindle spring, (2) ferrules, (2) ferrule screws, (2) mounting screws, (2) armor screws, (2) strike screws	L283-154	.[Finish]	$74.20
Set screw, SK1 knob / SL1 lever .	L583-585	-	$7.60
Contains (3) L583-902 set screws and allen key	L283-615	-	$13.40
L9000 HSLR Screw Pack. Contains: (5) Ferrules, (2) Spindles, (10) #8-32 security Torx screws	47279023	-	$67.00
TORX® SCREW PACKS	Torx screw packs furnished with appropriate T-xx installation tool; ⧖ Extended lead time		
Description	**Specify**		**Price each**
	Part number	**Finish**	
Rose trim without thumbturn Contains: (2) Armor screws, #8-32 x 1/4" (T-15) (2) Strike screws, #12-24 x 1/2" (T-20)	L283-121	.[Finish]	$36.90
Rose trim with thumbturn Contains: (2) Armor screws, #8-32 x 1/4" (T-15) (2) Strike screws, #12-24 x 1/2" (T-20) (2) Thumbturn screws, #4 x 1/2" (T-8)	L283-122	.[Finish]	$36.90
L-Escutcheon for 1-3/4" doors Contains: (2) Armor screws, #8-32 x 1/4" (T-15) (2) Escutcheon screws, 1/4-28 x 2-1/8" (T-30) (2) Strike screws, #12-24 x 1/2" (T-20)	L283-123	.[Finish]	$36.90
N-Escutcheon for 1-3/4" doors Contains: (2) Armor screws, #8-32 x 1/4" (T-15) (2) Escutcheon screws, #8-32 x 1-1/2" (T-20) (2) Strike screws, #12-24 x 1/2" (T-20)	XL11-848	.[Finish]	$36.90

SPECIAL PARTS				
Description	**Specify**			**Price each**
	Part number	**Finish**	**Lip length**	
Solid latch bolt (nylon insert) for use with electric strikes. Price listed is adder to lock.	XL11-422	-	-	$176.00
Mortise cylinder turn unit with ADA compliant style thumbturn. Price listed is adder to 09-900, 09-904, or 09-905	XB11-720	.[Finish]	-	$337.00
10-072 strike with >2" thru 6" lip. Specify lip length on order (Not available in 630, 612, or 613 finish. Only available with strike lip lengths in 1/4" increments)	XK10-992	.[Finish]	.[Lip]	$344.00
Blank inside L-Escutcheon	XL11-634	.[Finish]	-	$519.00
Blank outside L- or N-Escutcheon. Specify L or N on order.	XL11-636	.[Finish]	-	$715.00
Armor front with cutout to receive deadbolt only, for use with L9110, L9175 and L9176 dummy functions	XL11-743	.[Finish]	-	$216.00
One hole strike for latching functions LH/RHR for SK1, SL1 and HSLR trim (available in 630 finish only)	10-144	.[Finish]	-	$70.00
One hole strike for latching functions RH/LHR for SK1, SL1 and HSLR trim (available in 630 finish only)	10-145	-	-	$70.00

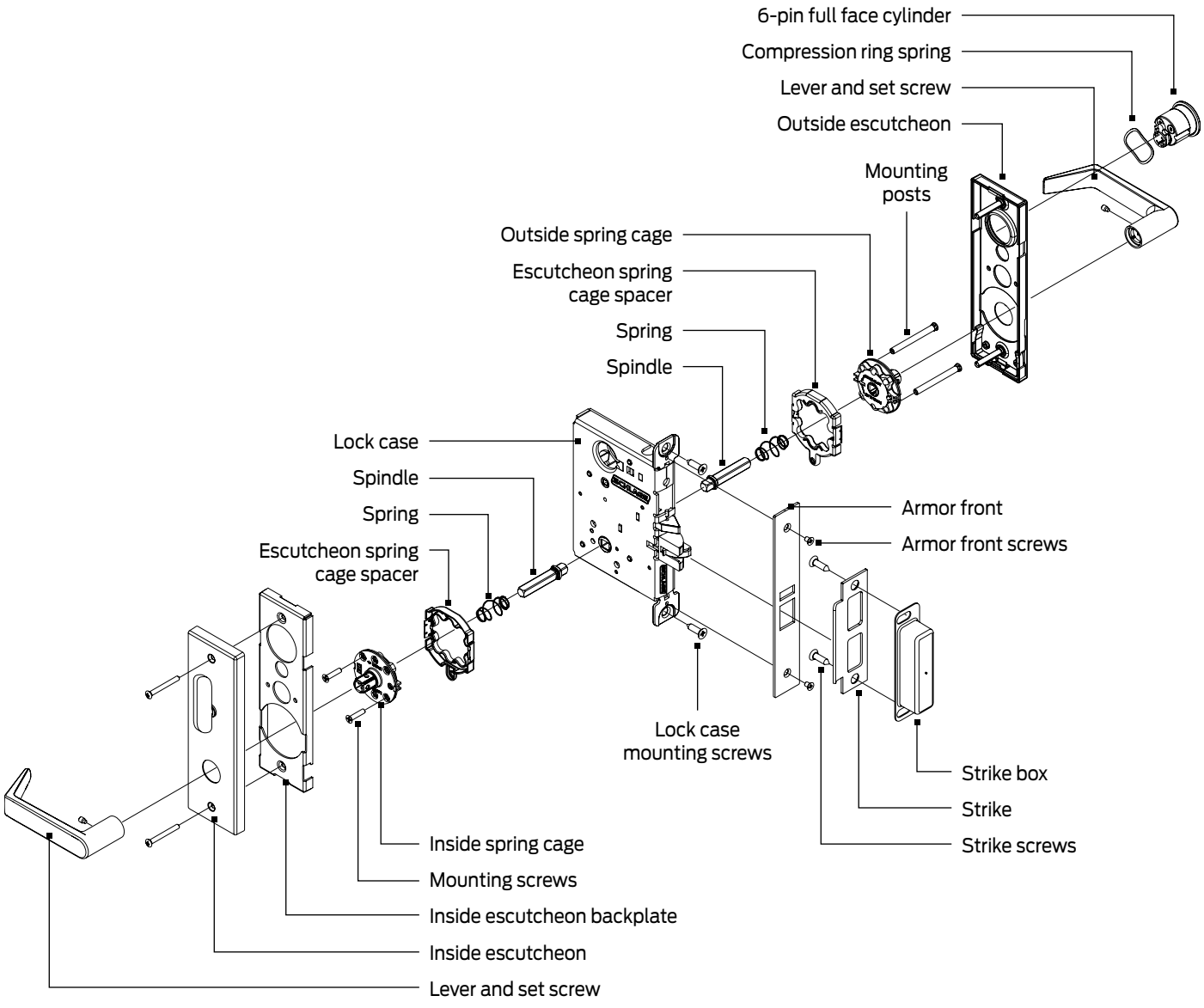
CYLINDERS AND KEYS

Cylinders and keys sold separate can be found in the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

PARTS

ALLEGION CONNECT HARNESSES Prices listed are net, discounting does not apply		
HARNESSES WITH MOLEX CONNECTORS ON BOTH ENDS (For use with Hollow Metal Doors)		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
6" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106190-00)	CON-6	$21.00
12" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106191-00)	CON-12	$26.00
26" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106192-00)	CON-26	$29.00
32" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106193-00)	CON-32	$30.00
38" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106194-00)	CON-38	$36.00
44" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106195-00)	CON-44	$31.00
50" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106196-00)	CON-50	$36.00
192" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106197-00)	CON-192	$74.00
HARNESSES WITH MOLEX CONNECTOR ON ONE END, CRIMPED PINS ON OTHER W/ ATTACHABLE MOLEX CONNECTOR (For use with Wood Doors)		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
6" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106201-00)	CON-6P	$24.00
12" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106202-00)	CON-12P	$30.00
26" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106203-00)	CON-26P	$36.00
32" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106204-00)	CON-32P	$37.00
38" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106205-00)	CON-38P	$37.00
44" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106206-00)	CON-44P	$38.00
50" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106207-00)	CON-50P	$39.00
192" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106208-00)	CON-192P	$80.00
HARNESS WITH MOLEX CONNECTOR ON ONE END, STRIPPED LEADS ON OTHER (For connection to power supply)		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
6" extension to power supply (internal p/n 106210-00)	CON-6W	$24.00
SERVICE KIT		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
Connector Service Kit (internal p/n 050823-00-00) contains: ▪ 100 each male and female terminals ▪ 10 each 4-pin and 8-pin male connectors ▪ 10 each 4-pin and 8-pin female connectors ▪ 1 extraction tool	CON-KIT	$193.00

PM SERIES™
Grade 1 mortise lock



How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.

		Required for all lock orders																				
					Outside/ inside style						Door dimensions			Lock monitoring		Options			Keying		
Line item	Quantity	Brand	Series + Function	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Lever design	Trim design	Finish	Handing	Armor front	Strike	Door thickness	Extended	Strike lip length	Request to Exit (RX)	Latch bolt monitor (LX)	Outside and/or Inside Indicator	Screw option	Buy American Act compliant	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10A	10B	10C	11A	11B	12A	12B	12C	13A	13B	13C

Example: SCH.PM050.P6.RHO.A.626.RH.09-663.10-072.1-3/4

Specifying dimensions:
Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

Line item number

Quantity

1 **Brand:** SCH

2 **Series+Function:** Series combined with function.

3 **Cylinder type:** Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.

4 **Lever design:** Required for all orders.

5 **Trim design (rose/escutcheon):** Required for all orders.

6 **Finish:** Required for all orders.

7 **Handing:** Required for certain functions. If not specified, the order will be shipped right handed (RH).

8 **Armor front:** Leave blank to received default armor front. Specify part number if non-default armor front is required.

9 **Strike:** Leave blank to received default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required.

10A **Door thickness:** Leave blank for default 1-3/4" thick doors. Specify if other than 1-3/4". Specify with a DT prefix followed by the door thickness dimension. Example: DT1-3/8, DT2-1/4.

10B **Extended:** Specify for doors greater than 1-3/4". Only EE = Extended Equally allowed.

10C **Strike lip length:** Leave blank for default strike lip length. Specify for non-default strike lip length. Specify with a LIP prefix followed by the lip length dimension. Example: LIP1-3/8.

11A–11B **Lock monitoring:** Specify any desired electronic lock options (RX and/or LX on applicable functions).

12A–12C **Options:** Specify any desired options.

13A **Keying code:** Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keying code or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

13B **Keyway:** Default way is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keyway or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

13C **Pack keys independently:** Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.

Contents

PM Series™ | Overview **223**
PM Series™ | Functions **226**
PM Series™ | Styles **231**
PM Series™ | Configure a product **233**
Rose trim 234
Escutcheon trim 235
Deadbolts 236
Cylinder adjustments 237
Armor front 238
Strike 239
Door dimensions 240
Lock monitoring 242
Indicators 243
Options 244
Keying 245
PM Series™ | Distributor Pack program **246**
PM Series™ | Parts **250**
Levers sold separate 250
Trim sold separate 250
Armor fronts 250
Strikes 251
Emergency button, thumbturns, coin turns, cylinder turns 252
Occupancy indicators 253
Escutcheon thru-bolts 253
Spindles & springs 253
Spring cages & accessories 253
Lock cases 254
Electrified lock cases 254
Screw packs & miscellaneous parts 254
Allegion Connect harnesses 255

BAA/ARRA
Contact your local RSO or Sales Rep. for ordering details

Product identification

PM 453 . P6 . RHO . 626

- 626 — Finish
- RHO — Lever style
- P6 — Cylinder
  - P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
  - P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5
  - Z Everest SL Conventional cylinder, 7-pin
  - L Less conventional 6-pin cylinder
  - R FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)
  - T FSIC - Construction core
  - M Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin
  - J Less FSIC
  - G SFIC (Small format interchangeable core) 7-pin
  - H Refundable Construction SFIC
  - BDC Disposable Construction SFIC
  - B Less SFIC

  SFIC = BEST® Style
- 453 — Function
- PM — Lock series prefix

Finish codes and descriptions

BHMA code		Description
613	(US 10B)	Oil Rubbed Bronze
619	(US 15)	Satin Nickel
622	(US 19)	Matte Black
625	(US 26)	Bright Chrome
626	(US 26D)	Satin Chrome
643e	(US 11)	Aged Bronze

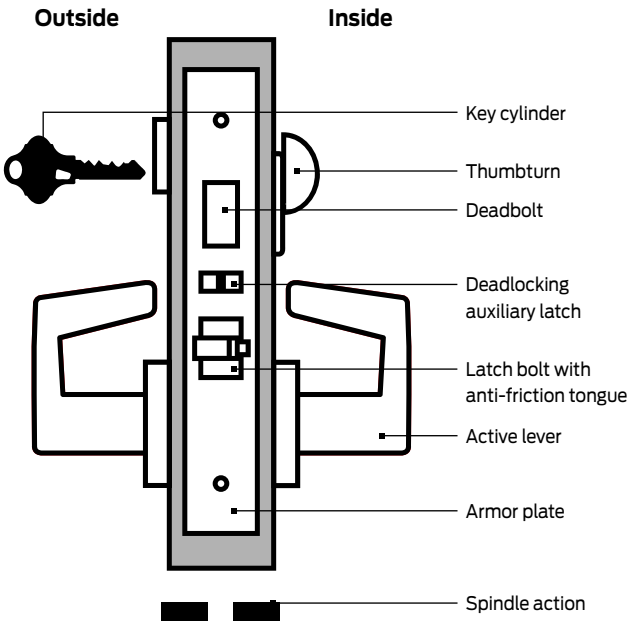
Standard features

BHMA CERTIFIED

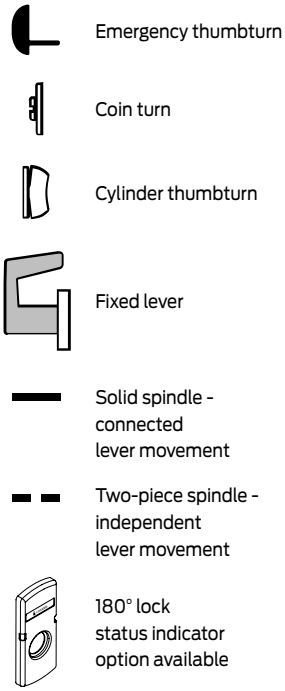
Certification	ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.13-2017, Series 1000, Grade 1 Operational, Grade 1 Security, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door. With FSIC Interchangeable Core Cylinders: Grade 1 Operational, Grade 2 Security. With SFIC Interchangeable Core Cylinders: Grade 1 Operational, Grade 3 Security. PM09X: UL 294 Access Control Performance Levels: Destructive Attack, Level 1; Line Security, Level 1; Standby Power, Level 1; Endurance, Level IV (with DM, or LX, Endurance, Level 1).
Case size	4-7/16" x 6-1/16" x 1"
Armor front	1-1/4" x 8"
Deadbolt	1" Throw stainless steel
Latch bolt	3/4" Throw stainless steel with anti-friction tongue
Strike	1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square corner, 1-3/16" lip, box
Backset	2-3/4"
Cylinder	6-pin solid brass, keyed 6-pin, S123 keyway, keyed different (KD)
Door range	1-3/4"
Keys	Two nickel silver cut keys per lock, 6-pin, S123 section

Mechanical lock functions

Legend

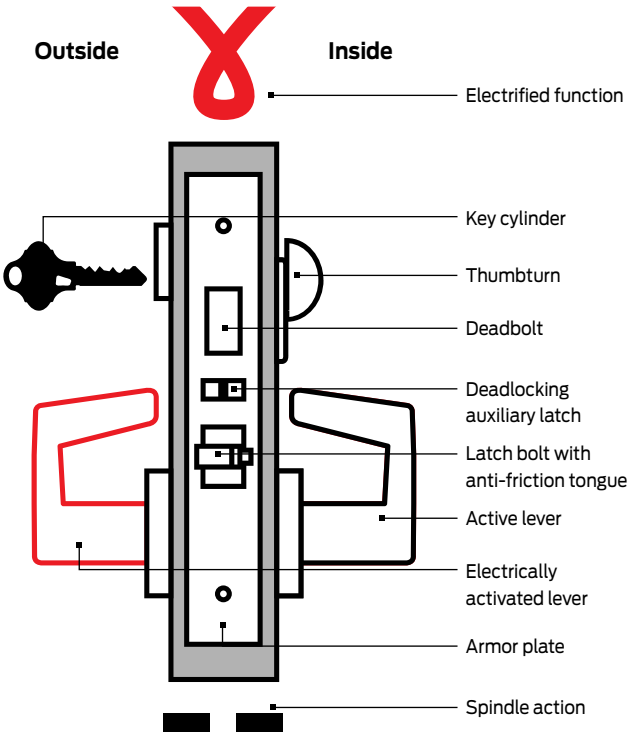


Key

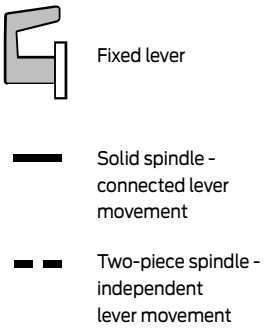


Wired electrified lock functions

Legend



Key

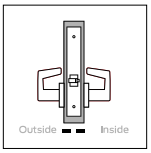


ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.13-2017, Series 1000, Grade 1 Operational, Grade 1 Security, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door.

NON-KEYED

SCHLAGE — ANSI

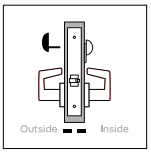
PM010 — F01



Passage latch

- Levers only-both sides; latch bolt only
- Latch bolt retracted by lever from either side at all times
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

PM040 — F22

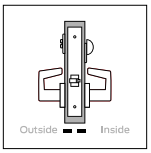


Bath/bedroom privacy lock



- Emergency thumbturn access outside; thumbturn inside; latch bolt only
- Latch bolt retracted by lever from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by rotating inside thumbturn.
- To unlock from outside, remove access hole cover, insert emergency thumbturn (furnished) and rotate
- Rotating inside thumbturn unlocks outside lever; turning inside lever retracts latch bolt and unlocks outside lever; closing door also unlocks preventing lock-out
- Inside lever is always free for immediate egress

PM044 — -



Privacy with coin turn outside



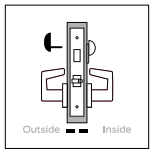
- Coin turn outside; thumbturn inside; latch bolt only
- Latch bolt retracted by lever from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by rotating outside coin turn or inside thumbturn
- Rotating outside coin turn unlocks outside lever
- Rotating inside thumbturn unlocks outside lever; turning inside lever retracts latch bolt and unlocks outside lever; closing door also unlocks preventing lock-out
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

See page 226 for more information on trim options.

NON-KEYED

SCHLAGE — ANSI

PM440 — F19

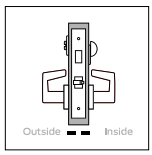


Privacy with deadbolt



- Emergency thumbturn access outside; thumbturn inside; deadbolt and latch bolt
- Latch bolt retracted by lever from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative when deadbolt is thrown by rotating inside thumbturn
- To unlock from outside, remove access hole cover, insert emergency thumbturn (furnished) and rotate
- Rotating inside thumbturn unlocks outside lever; turning inside lever retracts both deadbolt and latch bolt and unlocks outside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

PM444 — -



Privacy with deadbolt and coin turn outside

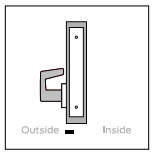


- Coin turn outside; thumbturn inside; deadbolt and latch bolt
- Latch bolt retracted by lever from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative when deadbolt is thrown by rotating inside thumbturn or outside coin turn
- Rotating outside coin turn retracts deadbolt and unlocks outside lever
- Rotating inside thumbturn unlocks outside lever; turning inside lever retracts both deadbolt and latch bolt and unlocks outside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

NON-KEYED DUMMY

SCHLAGE — ANSI

PM175 — -



Half dummy trim with lock case

- Lever only-one side; blank armor front without latch bolt
- Lever always fixed

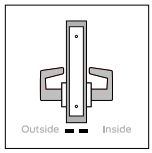
Note: Includes blank armor front and lock case.

Door handing must be specified. May be ordered with optional XL11-743 armor front with cutout to receive deadbolt.

NON-KEYED DUMMY

SCHLAGE — ANSI

PM176 — -



Full dummy trim with lock case

- Levers only-both sides; blank armor front without latch bolt
- Both levers always fixed

Note: Includes blank armor front and lock case.

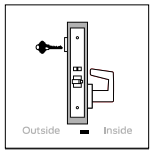
May be ordered with optional XL11-743 armor front with cutout to receive deadbolt.

Ordering: In a double-door application where dummy is used as the strike, order 10-091 armored front strike separately.

SINGLE CYLINDER NON-DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE — ANSI

PM026 — -

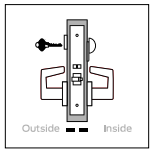


Exit lock with cylinder

- Key cylinder only, no lever outside; lever only-inside; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latch bolt retracted by lever from inside at all times
- Key outside retracts latch bolt
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

When ordering, specify door handing.

PM050 — F04



Entrance/office lock



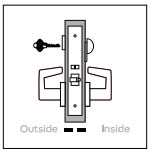
- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latch bolt retracted by lever from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key outside or by turning inside thumbturn
- Key outside unlocks outside lever and retracts latch bolt
- Rotating inside thumbturn unlocks outside lever; turning inside lever retracts latch bolt but does not unlock
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Caution: Egress without fully rotating the thumbturn to vertical position can result in lock-out situations.

SINGLE CYLINDER NON-DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI

PM056 -

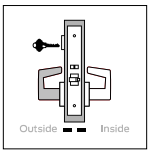


Entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking



- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latch bolt retracted by lever from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key outside or by turning inside thumbturn
- Key outside unlocks outside lever and retracts latch bolt
- Rotating inside thumbturn unlocks outside lever; turning inside lever retracts latch bolt and unlocks outside lever; closing door also unlocks preventing lock-out
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

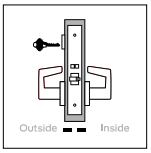
PM080 F07



Storeroom lock

- Key cylinder outside with lever; lever only-inside; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Outside lever always fixed; latch bolt retracted by inside lever
- Key outside retracts latch bolt. Inside lever always free for immediate egress

PM081 -



Accessible storeroom lock

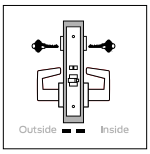
- Key cylinder outside with lever; lever only-inside; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latch bolt retracted by lever from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key outside
- Key outside inserted and turned 280° unlocks allowing outside lever to retract latch bolt
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

When ordering, specify door handing.

DOUBLE CYLINDER NON-DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI

PM060 F09



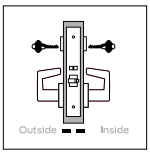
Apartment entrance lock



- Key cylinder both sides; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latch bolt retracted by lever from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key inside
- Key outside retracts latch bolt but cannot lock or unlock outside lever
- Rotating inside lever retracts latch bolt; key inside retracts latch bolt and unlocks outside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Outside lever remains inoperative until unlocked by key inside.

PM071 F32



Classroom security lock, interior/exterior lockdown



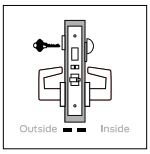
- Key cylinder both sides; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latch bolt retracted by lever from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key from either side
- Rotating inside lever retracts latch bolt; key on either side unlocks outside lever and retracts latch bolt
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Outside lever remains inoperative until unlocked by key.

SINGLE CYLINDER DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI

PM453 F20

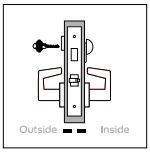


Entrance/office lock with deadbolt

- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; deadbolt, latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latch bolt retracted by lever from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative when deadbolt is thrown by key outside; rotating thumbturn 20° locks outside lever only; rotating thumbturn 90° also throws deadbolt
- Key outside retracts deadbolt and latch bolt, however, outside lever remains locked
- Rotating inside lever retracts deadbolt and latch bolt; outside lever unlocked when thumbturn is returned to vertical position
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Caution: Egress without fully rotating the thumbturn to vertical position can result in lock-out situations.

PM456 F13



Corridor lock with deadbolt



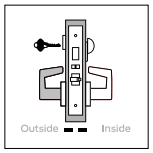
- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; deadbolt and latch bolt
- Latch bolt retracted by lever from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative when deadbolt is thrown by key outside or by inside thumbturn
- Key outside retracts deadbolt and unlocks outside lever
- Rotating inside lever retracts both deadbolt and latch bolt and unlocks outside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

See page 226 for more information on trim options.

SINGLE CYLINDER DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI

PM480 -

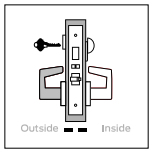


Storeroom lock with deadbolt



- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; deadbolt, latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Outside lever always fixed; latch bolt retracted by inside lever
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside or by inside thumbturn
- Key outside retracts deadbolt and latch bolt, however, outside lever remains locked
- Rotating inside lever retracts both deadbolt and latch bolt
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

PM485 -



Faculty/hotel restroom lock with deadbolt



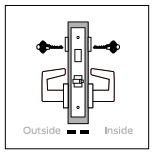
- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; deadbolt, latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Outside lever always fixed; latch bolt retracted by inside lever
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by rotating inside thumbturn
- Key outside retracts latch bolt but does not retract deadbolt unless using an emergency key (sold separately)
- Rotating inside lever retracts both deadbolt and latch bolt
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Not available in SFIC or Everest SL formats.

DOUBLE CYLINDER DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI

PM457 F33



Classroom security lock with deadbolt

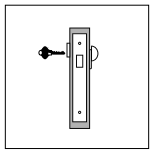


- Key cylinder both sides; deadbolt and latch bolt
- Latch bolt retracted by lever from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative when deadbolt is thrown by key from either side
- Key either side retracts both latch bolt and deadbolt and unlocks outside lever
- Rotating inside lever retracts both deadbolt and latch bolt and unlocks outside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

MORTISE DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI

PM460 F17

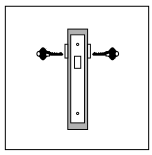


Cylinder x thumbturn mortise deadbolt



- Key cylinder only, no lever outside; thumbturn only, no lever inside; deadbolt only
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside or by inside thumbturn

PM462 F16



Double cylinder mortise deadbolt



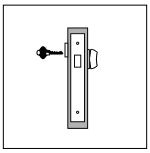
- Key cylinder both sides, no levers; deadbolt only
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from either side

Caution: Double cylinder locks on any door, in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

MORTISE DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI

PM463 F29



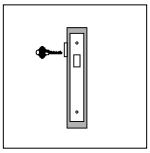
Cylinder x cylinder thumbturn mortise deadbolt



- Key cylinder only, no lever outside; cylinder thumbturn only, no lever inside; deadbolt only
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside
- Rotating inside thumbturn retracts deadbolt but cannot project it

Note: Door handing must be specified to provide correct cylinder turn.

PM464 F18



Cylinder only mortise deadbolt



- Key cylinder only, no lever outside; no interior trim; deadbolt only
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key

See page 226 for more information on trim options.

ELECTROMECHANICAL FUNCTIONS

All locks feature automatic detection and operation with 12 or 24V DC, and a case-mounted switch that allows customer selection of EL (fail safe - power failure allows either knob/lever to retract latch bolt and/or deadbolt) or EU (fail secure - power failure locks outside knob/lever or both knobs/levers). Please specify lock function as EL or EU for default switch position.

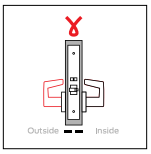
Locks also come standard with Allegion Connect Molex connector with 3" lead and CON-6W. Allegion Connect is a Molex connector system that allows rapid installation of locks when used with Allegion Connect Harnesses (see page 255) and Allegion Connect Hinges (see Ives price book). Indicators are not allowed on electrified locks. For more information speak with your sales representative. The Molex connector can also be cut off so that the lock can be installed with traditional splicing. UL 294 Access Control Performance Levels: Destructive Attack, Level 1; Line Security, Level 1; Standby Power, Level 1; Endurance, Level IV (with LX Endurance, Level I).

Available options for electrified functions:
- Request-to-Exit (RX)
- Latch bolt monitor (LX)

NON-KEYED

SCHLAGE ANSI

PM090EL/EU -



Electrically locking/ unlocking outside lever, no cylinder

- Levers only both sides; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Powered state: outside lever continuously locked (EL mode) or unlocked (EU mode)
- When power is removed (or power fails): in EL mode either lever will retract latch bolt; in EU mode outside lever is locked
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

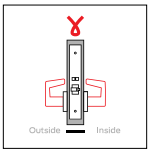
Note: Auto detects 12 or 24V DC.

Ordering: Case-mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting however, when ordering, please specify EL or EU.

NON-KEYED

SCHLAGE ANSI

PM091EL/EU -



Electrically locking/ unlocking both levers, no cylinder

- Levers only both sides; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Powered state: both levers continuously locked (EL mode) or unlocked (EU mode); Vandlgard® option allows both levers to rotate freely down while locked
- When power is removed (or power fails): in EL mode either lever will retract latch bolt; in EU mode both levers are locked

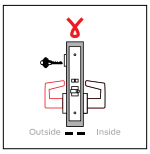
Note: Auto detects 12 or 24V DC.

Ordering: Case-mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting however, when ordering, please specify EL or EU.

KEYED NON-DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI

PM092EL/EU -



Electrically locking/ unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder

- Key cylinder outside with lever; lever only-inside; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Powered state: outside lever continuously locked (EL mode) or unlocked (EU mode)
- Key outside retracts latch bolt but cannot change the normal locked or unlocked state of outside lever
- When power is removed (or power fails): in EL mode either lever will retract latch bolt; in EU mode outside lever is locked
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

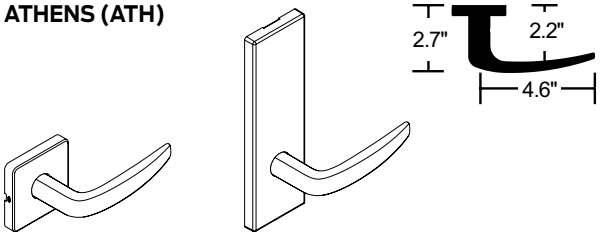
Note: Auto detects 12 or 24V DC.

Ordering: Case-mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting however, when ordering, please specify EL or EU.

See page 226 for more information on trim options.

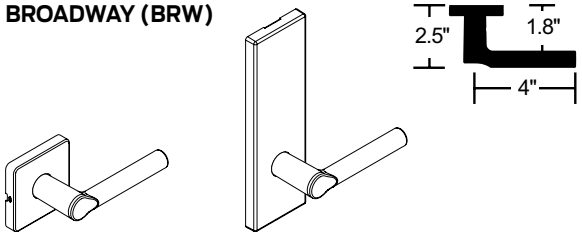
LEVER DESIGNS

ATHENS (ATH)



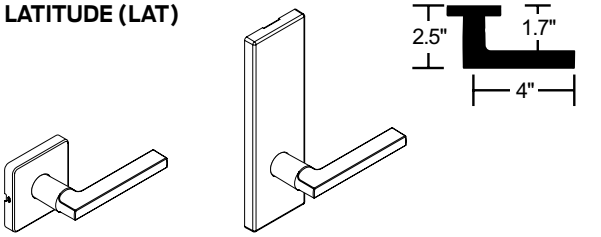
Available roses: D (shown), A, C	Available escutcheons: N

BROADWAY (BRW)



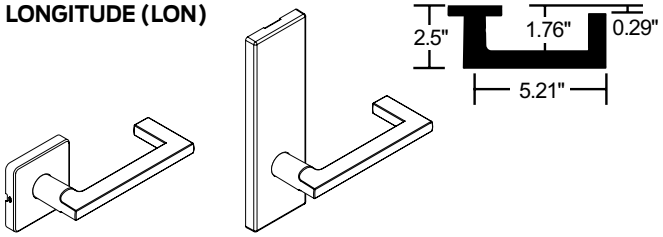
Available roses: D (shown), A, C	Available escutcheons: N

LATITUDE (LAT)



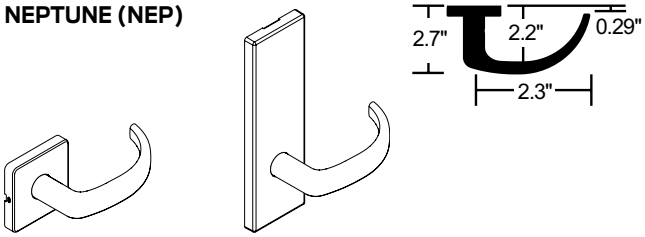
Available roses: D (shown), A, C	Available escutcheons: N

LONGITUDE (LON)



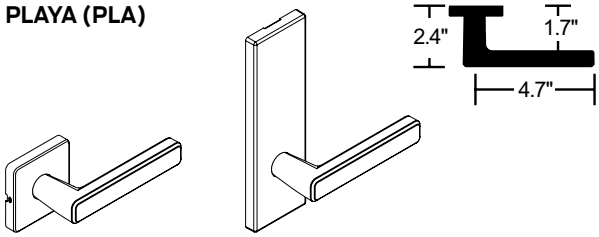
Available roses: D (shown), A, C	Available escutcheons: N

NEPTUNE (NEP)



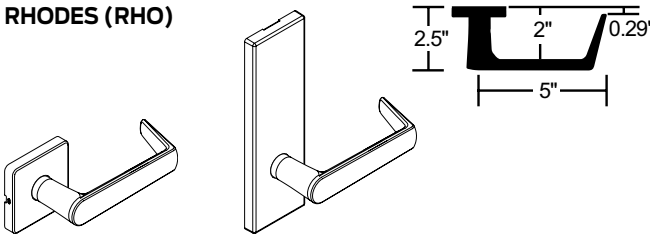
Available roses: D (shown), A, C	Available escutcheons: N

PLAYA (PLA)



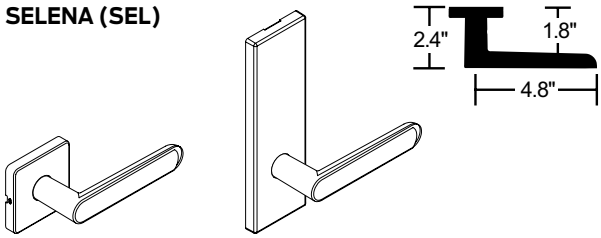
Available roses: D (shown), A, C	Available escutcheons: N

RHODES (RHO)



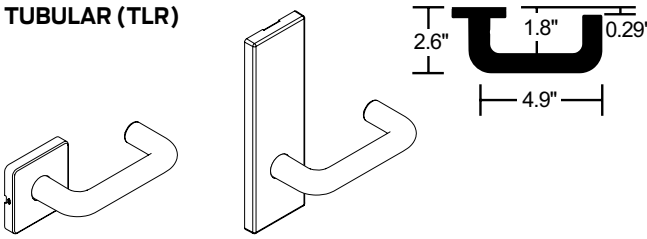
Available roses: D (shown), A, C	Available escutcheons: N

SELENA (SEL)



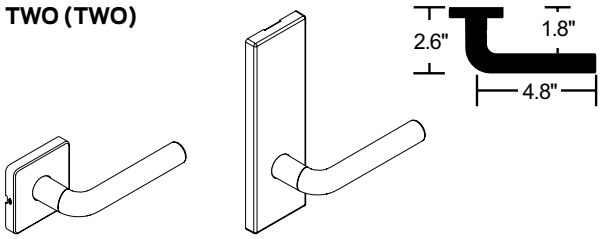
Available roses: D (shown), A, C	Available escutcheons: N

TUBULAR (TLR)



Available roses: D (shown), A, C	Available escutcheons: N

TWO (TWO)



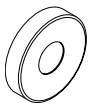
Available roses: D (shown), A, C	Available escutcheons: N

WROUGHT ROSE DESIGNS

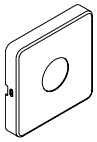
A
2-1/8" (54 mm) diameter



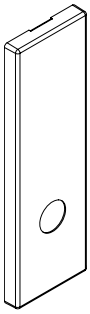
C
2-9/16" (65mm) diameter



D
2-5/8" (66mm) diameter



N (WROUGHT) ESCUTCHEON TRIM DESIGN



N
7-7/8" x 2-1/2" x 7/16"
(200mm x 64mm x 11mm)

Available on 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" doors

FINISH AVAILABILITY

					Oil Rubbed Bronze (613)	Satin Nickel (619)	Matte Black (622)	Bright Chrome (625)	Satin Chrome (626)	Aged Bronze (643e)
STANDARD LEVERS										
LEVER	**TRIM**									
Athens (ATH)	A	C⌛	D	N	613	619	622	625	626	643e
Broadway (BRW)	A	C⌛	D	N	613	619	622	625	626	643e
Latitude (LAT)	A	C⌛	D	N	613	619	622	625	626	643e
Longitude (LON)	A	C⌛	D	N	613	619	622	625	626	643e
Neptune (NEP)	A	C⌛	D	N	613	619	622	625	626	643e
Playa (PLA)	A	C⌛	D	N	613	619	622	625	626	643e
Rhodes (RHO)	A	C⌛	D	N	613	619	622	625	626	643e
Selena (SEL)	A	C⌛	D	N	613	619	622	625	626	643e
Tubular (TLR)	A	C⌛	D	N	613	619	622	625	626	643e
Two (TWO)	A	C⌛	D	N	613	619	622	625	626	643e
INDICATORS										
Sectional indicator					613	619	622	625	626	643e
CYLINDER FINISHES										
Complete lock finish					**613**	**619**	**622**	**625**	**626**	**643e**
Coordinating conventional cylinder										
Plug component					522[1]	626	622	626	626	522[1]
Housing faceplate component					613	619	622	625	626	316[1]
Rings					613	619	622	625	626	316[1]
Coordinating FSIC/SFIC cylinder										
Plug (lower) component					522[1]	626	622	626	626	522[1]
Core face (upper) component					522[1]	626	622	626	626	522[1]
Housing faceplate component					613	619	622	625	626	316[1]
Rings					613	619	622	625	626	316[1]

⌛ Longer lead time for C rose in 619, 622 and 643e finish. Please consult the Allegion Lead Time Report.

1. 522 is a simulated 613 finish; 316 is a simulated 643e finish.

You can **configure and price a full range of products** using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P6 cylinder in open keyway (where applicable), default strike and armor front and a 1-3/4" thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

How to order:

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must separated by a period
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example 1/2)
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an "x" with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book

		Required for all lock orders																			
					Outside/ inside style						Door dimensions			Lock monitoring		Options			Keying		
Line item	Quantity	Brand	Series + Function	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Lever design	Trim design	Finish	Handing	Armor front	Strike	Door thickness	Extended	Strike lip length	Request to Exit (RX)	Latch bolt monitor (LX)	Outside and/or Inside Indicator	Screw option	Buy American Act compliant	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10A	10B	10C	11A	11B	12A	12B	12C	13A	13B	13C

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

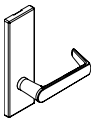
Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

EXAMPLE:

Deviating from the KD default requires keying to be specified

PM056	.	P6	.	RHO	.	A	.	626	.	RH	.	KA1BIT	.	S123
		2		3		4		5		6		7		
												12A		12B

COMPLETE LOCKS			LEVER STYLES	
 ROSE TRIM Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 237 for additional cylinder and keyway options.			ATH BRW LAT LON NEP PLA RHO SEL TLR TWO	ATH BRW LAT LON NEP PLA RHO SEL TLR TWO
			FINISHES	
SERIES + FUNCTION	CYL	DESCRIPTION	622, 626	613, 619, 625, 643e
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS			ROSE TRIM	
PM010		Passage latch	$616.00	$628.00
PM040		Bath/bedroom privacy lock	$788.00	$800.00
PM044		Privacy with coin turn outside	$929.00	$941.00
PM440		Privacy with deadbolt	$983.00	$995.00
PM444		Privacy with deadbolt and coin turn outside	$1,120.00	$1,132.00
PM090EL		Electrically locking outside lever, no cylinder	$1,471.00	$1,483.00
PM090EU		Electrically unlocking outside lever, no cylinder	$1,471.00	$1,483.00
PM091EL		Electrically locking both levers, no cylinder	$1,471.00	$1,483.00
PM091EU		Electrically unlocking both levers, no cylinder	$1,471.00	$1,483.00
NON-KEYED DUMMY FUNCTIONS			ROSE TRIM	
PM175		Half dummy trim with lock case	$297.00	$303.00
PM176		Full dummy trim with lock case	$691.00	$703.00
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS			ROSE TRIM	
PM026	P6	Exit lock with cylinder	$934.00	$940.00
PM050	P6	Entrance/office lock	$935.00	$947.00
PM056	P6	Entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking	$1,070.00	$1,082.00
PM080	P6	Storeroom lock	$935.00	$947.00
PM081	P6	Accessible storeroom lock	$935.00	$947.00
PM092EL	P6	Electrically locking outside lever, outside cylinder	$1,507.00	$1,519.00
PM092EU	P6	Electrically unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder	$1,507.00	$1,519.00
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS			ROSE TRIM	
PM060	P6	Apartment entrance lock	$1,286.00	$1,298.00
PM071	P6	Classroom security lock, interior/exterior lockdown	$1,080.00	$1,092.00
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS			ROSE TRIM	
PM453	P6	Entrance/office lock with deadbolt	$983.00	$995.00
PM456	P6	Corridor lock with deadbolt	$983.00	$995.00
PM480	P6	Storeroom lock with deadbolt	$1,442.00	$1,454.00
PM485	P6	Faculty restroom/hotel lock with deadbolt	$1,240.00	$1,252.00
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS			ROSE TRIM	
PM457	P6	Classroom security lock with deadbolt	$1,440.00	$1,452.00

COMPLETE LOCKS			LEVER STYLES	
 ESCUTCHEON TRIM Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 237 for additional cylinder and keyway options.			ATH BRW LAT LON NEP PLA RHO SEL TLR TWO	ATH BRW LAT LON NEP PLA RHO SEL TLR TWO
			FINISHES	
SERIES + FUNCTION	CYL	DESCRIPTION	622, 626	613, 619, 625, 643e
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS			**ESCUTCHEON TRIM**	
PM010		Passage latch	$645.00	$657.00
PM040		Bath/bedroom privacy lock	$817.00	$829.00
PM044		Privacy with coin turn outside	$958.00	$970.00
PM440		Privacy with deadbolt	$1,012.00	$1,024.00
PM444		Privacy with deadbolt and coin turn outside	$1,149.00	$1,161.00
PM090EL		Electrically locking outside lever, no cylinder	$1,500.00	$1,512.00
PM090EU		Electrically unlocking outside lever, no cylinder	$1,500.00	$1,512.00
PM091EL		Electrically locking both levers, no cylinder	$1,500.00	$1,512.00
PM091EU		Electrically unlocking both levers, no cylinder	$1,500.00	$1,512.00
NON-KEYED DUMMY FUNCTIONS			**ESCUTCHEON TRIM**	
PM175		Half dummy trim with lock case	$312.00	$318.00
PM176		Full dummy trim with lock case	$720.00	$732.00
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS			**ESCUTCHEON TRIM**	
PM026	P6	Exit lock with cylinder	$949.00	$955.00
PM050	P6	Entrance/office lock	$964.00	$976.00
PM056	P6	Entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking	$1,099.00	$1,111.00
PM080	P6	Storeroom lock	$964.00	$976.00
PM081	P6	Accessible storeroom lock	$964.00	$976.00
PM092EL	P6	Electrically locking outside lever, outside cylinder	$1,536.00	$1,548.00
PM092EU	P6	Electrically unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder	$1,536.00	$1,548.00
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS			**ESCUTCHEON TRIM**	
PM060	P6	Apartment entrance lock	$1,315.00	$1,327.00
PM071	P6	Classroom security lock, interior/exterior lockdown	$1,109.00	$1,121.00
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS			**ESCUTCHEON TRIM**	
PM453	P6	Entrance/office lock with deadbolt	$1,012.00	$1,024.00
PM456	P6	Corridor lock with deadbolt	$1,012.00	$1,024.00
PM480	P6	Storeroom lock with deadbolt	$1,471.00	$1,483.00
PM485	P6	Faculty restroom/hotel lock with deadbolt	$1,269.00	$1,281.00
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS			**ESCUTCHEON TRIM**	
PM457	P6	Classroom security lock with deadbolt	$1,469.00	$1,481.00

COMPLETE LOCKS			LEVER STYLES	
DEADBOLTS Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 237 for additional cylinder and keyway options.			ATH PLA BRW RHO LAT SEL LON TLR NEP TWO	ATH PLA BRW RHO LAT SEL LON TLR NEP TWO
			FINISHES	
SERIES + FUNCTION	CYL	DESCRIPTION	622, 626	613, 619, 625, 643e
MORTISE DEADBOLT				
PM460	P6	Cylinder x thumbturn mortise deadbolt	$388.00	$400.00
PM462	P6	Double cylinder mortise deadbolt	$563.00	$575.00
PM463	P6	Cylinder x cylinder thumbturn mortise deadbolt	$563.00	$575.00
PM464	P6	Cylinder only mortise deadbolt	$287.00	$299.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

Keyed locks on the previous pages are priced including the P6 cylinder with open keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types. For Primus and Primus XP cylinders, order lock less cylinder and order the Primus or Primus XP cylinder separately.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS
Restricted keyways include: Everest 29 R and T keyways, Everest B and D keyways and Classic (Reverse/Quad/Numbered) keyways

Description	Specify	Single cylinder function Price adjustment		Double cylinder function Price adjustment	
		Open	Restricted	Open	Restricted
Conventional 6-pin cylinder	P6	$0.00	$34.00	$0.00	$68.00
Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5	P	$0.00	$34.00	$0.00	$68.00
Everest SL Conventional Cylinder, 7-pin	Z	N/A	$34.00	N/A	$68.00
Less conventional cylinder	L	-$130.00		-$260.00	
Conventional Primus/Primus XP cylinder	Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section)				
FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)	R	$116.00	$150.00	$232.00	$300.00
FSIC - Construction Core (requires 50-231 handling charge of $16.60 per cylinder)	T	$116.00	N/A	$232.00	N/A
Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin	M	N/A	$150.00	N/A	$300.00
Less FSIC	J	$0.00		$0.00	
Full size interchangeable Primus/Primus XP core	Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section)				
SFIC (Small format interchangeable core) 7-pin	G	N/A	$151.00	N/A	$302.00
Refundable Construction SFIC (requires 50-231 handling charge of $16.60 per cylinder)	H	$70.00	N/A	$140.00	N/A
Disposable Construction SFIC	BDC	-$18.00	N/A	-$36.00	N/A
Less SFIC	B	-$23.00		-$46.00	

Construction cores (T and H) have an additional handling charge 50-231.

COMPLETE LOCKS

ARMOR FRONT

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

- Default 1-1/4" wide armor front - standard for doors 1-3/4" and thicker
- Optional 1-1/16" wide armor front - recommended for doors thinner than 1-3/4", including 1-3/8" doors
- Armor front finish will match the lever finish

	DEFAULT	OPTIONAL
	≥ 1-3/4" doors	Thin doors < 1-3/4"
		Specify
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS		
PM010	09-662	09-668
PM040	09-662	09-668
PM044	09-662	09-668
PM440	09-664	09-670
PM444	09-664	09-670
PM090EL/EU	09-663	09-669
PM091EL/EU	09-663	09-669
NON-KEYED DUMMY FUNCTIONS		
PM175	09-661	09-667
PM176	09-661	09-667
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS		
PM026	09-663	09-669
PM050	09-663	09-669
PM056	09-663	09-669
PM080	09-663	09-669
PM081	09-663	09-669
PM092EL/EU	09-663	09-669
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS		
PM060	09-663	09-669
PM071	09-663	09-669

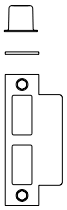
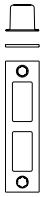
	DEFAULT	OPTIONAL
	≥ 1-3/4" doors	Thin doors < 1-3/4"
		Specify
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS		
PM453	09-666	09-672
PM456	09-664	09-670
PM480	09-666	09-672
PM485	09-666	09-672
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS		
PM457	09-664	09-670
KEYED DEADBOLTS		
PM460	09-665	09-671
PM462	09-665	09-671
PM463	09-665	09-671
PM464	09-665	09-671

Don't see the product you need? Additional configurations are available on page 234.

COMPLETE LOCKS STRIKE

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

- By default the strike finish will match the lever finish

10-072	10-073
	
Standard strike 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" square corner strike + box, with 1-3/16" lip	Deadbolt lock strike 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" square corner strike + box, no lip

KEYLESS FUNCTIONS	
PM010	10-072
PM040	10-072
PM044	10-072
PM440	10-072
PM444	10-072
PM090EL/EU	10-072
PM091EL/EU	10-072
NON-KEYED DUMMY FUNCTIONS	
PM175	N/A
PM176	N/A[1]
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS	
PM026	10-072
PM050	10-072
PM056	10-072
PM080	10-072
PM081	10-072
PM092EL/EU	10-072
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS	
PM060	10-072
PM071	10-072

1. In a double-door application where dummy is used as the strike, order 10-091 armored front strike separately.

KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS	
PM453	10-072
PM456	10-072
PM480	10-072
PM485	10-072
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS	
PM457	10-072
KEYED DEADBOLTS	
PM460	10-073
PM462	10-073
PM463	10-073
PM464	10-073

1. In a double-door application where dummy is used as the strike, order 10-091 armored front strike separately.

COMPLETE LOCKS

DOOR DIMENSIONS

DOOR THICKNESS, EXTENDED AND STRIKE LIP LENGTH

- Door thickness restrictions can vary by trim, cylinder type and/or lock function type.
- Specify door thickness on order only if different than 1-3/4" thick door
- Specify door thickness in 1/4" increments except for 1-3/8" thick doors
- Extended options include: Extended Equal (EE)
- Strike lip length is defaulted based on door thickness. Specify on order only if different than the default.

NON-STANDARD DOOR THICKNESS		
TRIM RESTRICTIONS	**Minimum door thickness**	**Maximum door thickness**
A, C, D rose trim	1-3/8"	2-1/2"
N-Escutcheon trim	1-3/4"	2-1/4"
FUNCTION RESTRICTIONS	**Minimum door thickness**	**Maximum door thickness**
PM026	1-3/4"	2-1/2"
PM081 sectional rose	1-3/4"	2-1/2"
PM480	1-3/4"	2-1/4"
PM485	1-3/4"	2-1/4"
PM090/091/092 with RX	1-3/8"	2-1/2"
PM090/091/092 with LX (or combination with RX)	1-3/4"	2-1/2"

CYLINDER RESTRICTIONS		Minimum door thickness	Extended Equally (EE) Maximum door thickness.	
			Single cylinder function	Double cylinder function
Small format interchangeable cores (B, BDC, G, H suffix)	Sectional	1-3/8"	2-1/2"	2-1/2"
	N-Escutcheon	1-3/4"	2-1/4"	2-1/4"
Full size interchangeable cores (R, T, J, M)	Sectional	1-3/8"	2-1/2"	2-1/2"
	N-Escutcheon	1-3/4"	2-1/4"	2-1/4"
Conventional (P, P6, L)	Sectional	1-3/8"	2-1/2"	2-1/2"
	N-Escutcheon	1-3/4"	2-1/4"	2-1/4"
Everest SL (Z)	Sectional	1-3/8"	1-3/4"	1-3/4"
	N-Escutcheon	1-3/4"	1-3/4"	1-3/4"

				EXTENDED EQUALLY (EE)					
				Non-keyed functions		Single cylinder functions		Double cylinder functions	
Door handing	**Door thickness**	**Default strike lip length**	**Strike part number**	**Door thickness adder**	**Strike lip length adder**	**Door thickness adder**	**Strike lip length adder**	**Door thickness adder**	**Strike lip length adder**
RH, LH, LHR, RHR	2"	1-1/2"	10-072-1-1/2	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	2-1/4"	1-3/4"	10-072-1-3/4	$0	$53.00	$0	$53.00	$0	$53.00
	2-1/2"	1-3/4"	10-072-1-3/4	$0	$53.00	$0	$53.00	$0	$53.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

DOOR DIMENSIONS

- EE = Extended Equally

INDICATOR DOOR DIMENSIONS - COMPLETE LOCKS					
SECTIONAL	**Door Range**	**1-1/4" to 1-9/16"**	**>1-9/16" to 1-7/8"**	**>1-7/8" to 2-1/8"**	**>2-1/8" to 2-3/8"**
	Order	**1-3/8"**	**1-3/4"**	**2"**	**2-1/4"**
Indicator Location		**EE**	**EE**	**EE**	**EE**
Outside Only		Available	Available	Available	Available
Inside Only		Available	Available	Available	Available

INDICATOR DOOR DIMENSIONS - KITS					
SECTIONAL	**Door Range**	**1-1/4" to 1-9/16"**	**>1-9/16" to 1-7/8"**	**>1-7/8" to 2-1/8"**	**>2-1/8" to 2-3/8"**
	Order	**1-3/8"**	**1-3/4"**	**2"**	**2-1/4"**
Indicator Location		**EE**	**EE**	**EE**	**EE**
Outside Only		Available	Available	Available	Available
Inside Only		Available	Available	Available	Available

COMPLETE LOCKS

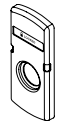
LOCK MONITORING

	OPTIONAL LOCK MONITORING			
	Request to Exit		Latch bolt Monitor	
FUNCTION	**Specify**	**Price Adj.**	**Specify**	**Price Adj.**
KEYLESS FUNCTIONS				
PM010	RX	$268.00	LX	$268.00
PM040	N/A	-	N/A	-
PM044	N/A	-	N/A	-
PM440	N/A	-	N/A	-
PM444	N/A	-	N/A	-
PM090EL/EU	RX	$268.00	LX	$268.00
PM091EL/EU	RX	$268.00	LX	$268.00
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS				
PM026	RX	$268.00	LX	$268.00
PM050	RX	$268.00	LX	$268.00
PM056	RX	$268.00	LX	$268.00
PM080	RX	$268.00	LX	$268.00
PM081	RX	$268.00	LX	$268.00
PM092EL/EU	RX	$268.00	LX	$268.00
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS				
PM060	N/A	-	N/A	-
PM071	RX	$268.00	LX	$268.00
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS				
PM453	RX	$268.00	LX	$268.00
PM456	RX	$268.00	LX	$268.00
PM480	RX	$268.00	LX	$268.00
PM485	RX	$268.00	LX	$268.00
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS				
PM457	N/A	-	N/A	-
KEYED DEADBOLTS				
PM460	N/A	-	N/A	-
PM462	N/A	-	N/A	-
PM463	N/A	-	N/A	-
PM464	N/A	-	N/A	-

COMPLETE LOCKS

INDICATORS

SECTIONAL INDICATOR FOR ROSE TRIM



NEW! GEN 2 INDICATORS

180° visibility, for rose/sectional trim

- Indicator option available for outside or inside (depending on function)
- All indicators require additional door preparation
- Indicators used on PM040 and PM440 include part number L583-689, emergency thumbturn tool

	OPTIONAL INDICATORS			
	LOCKED		OCCUPIED	
	UNLOCKED		VACANT	
	Specify	Price adj.	Specify	Price adj.
INSIDE OF DOOR	IS-LOC	$173.00	IS-OCC	$173.00
OUTSIDE OF DOOR	OS-LOC	$173.00	OS-OCC	$173.00

	LOCKED/ UNLOCKED	OCCUPIED/ VACANT	LOCKED/ UNLOCKED	OCCUPIED/ VACANT
FUNCTION	**INSIDE OF DOOR**		**OUTSIDE OF DOOR**	
KEYLESS FUNCTIONS				
PM010	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
PM040	IS-LOC	IS-OCC	OS-LOC	OS-OCC
PM044	IS-LOC	IS-OCC	OS-LOC	OS-OCC
PM440	IS-LOC	IS-OCC	OS-LOC	OS-OCC
PM444	IS-LOC	IS-OCC	OS-LOC	OS-OCC
PM090 EL/EU	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
PM091EL/EU	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS				
PM026	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
PM050	IS-LOC	IS-OCC	OS-LOC	OS-OCC
PM056	IS-LOC	IS-OCC	OS-LOC	OS-OCC
PM080	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
PM081	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
PM092EL/EU	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS				
PM060	IS-LOC	IS-OCC	OS-LOC	OS-OCC
PM071	IS-LOC	IS-OCC	OS-LOC	OS-OCC
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS				
PM453	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
PM456	IS-LOC	IS-OCC	OS-LOC	OS-OCC
PM480	IS-LOC	IS-OCC	OS-LOC	OS-OCC
PM485	IS-LOC	IS-OCC	OS-LOC	OS-OCC

COMPLETE LOCKS INDICATORS

	OPTIONAL INDICATORS			
	LOCKED		OCCUPIED	
	UNLOCKED		VACANT	
	Specify	Price adj.	Specify	Price adj.
INSIDE OF DOOR	IS-LOC	$173.00	IS-OCC	$173.00
OUTSIDE OF DOOR	OS-LOC	$173.00	OS-OCC	$173.00

	LOCKED/ UNLOCKED	OCCUPIED/ VACANT	LOCKED/ UNLOCKED	OCCUPIED/ VACANT
FUNCTION	INSIDE OF DOOR		OUTSIDE OF DOOR	
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS				
PM457	IS-LOC	IS-OCC	OS-LOC	OS-OCC
KEYED DEADBOLTS				
PM460	IS-LOC	IS-OCC	OS-LOC	OS-OCC
PM462	IS-LOC	IS-OCC	OS-LOC	OS-OCC
PM463	IS-LOC	IS-OCC	OS-LOC	OS-OCC
PM464	N/A	N/A	OS-LOC	OS-OCC

COMPLETE LOCKS OPTIONS

SCREW OPTIONS		
Description	Specify	Price adjustment
Tamper resistant Torx® screws (sectional trim all door thicknesses; N-Escutcheon 1-3/4" door thickness only)	TORX	$38.00
OPTIONS		
Description	Specify	Price adjustment
Armor front with cutout to receive deadbolt only, for use with dummy functions	XL11-743	$216.00
BUY AMERICA ACT		
Description	Specify	Price adjustment
Buy America Act Compliant	BAA	$25.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

KEYING

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default. Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be purchased separately. See Keys section at the back of this book.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

KEYING		P6		P		Z		R		T		M		G		H	
		Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional
Specify	**Description**																
KD	Keyed different	▪		▪													
KA-0BIT	Keyed alike 0 bitted		▪		▪												
KA-1BIT	Keyed alike 1 bitted							▪									
KAGRP	Keyed alike by group		▪		▪				▪								
KAQTY	Keyed alike by qty		▪		▪												
KEYSPECIFIC	Keyed alike to specific combination (Keys must be ordered separately)		▪		▪				▪								
MK	Master keyed		▪		▪	▪			▪			▪		▪			
SPLIT	Split key construction keyed		▪														
RCK	Lost ball construction keyed				▪												
RMK	Residential master keyed				▪												
RCK/RMK	Lost ball construction keyed and res. master keyed				▪												
ICC	FSIC construction keyed, (default)									▪							
ICA	FSIC construction keyed, (if specified)										▪						
ICB	FSIC construction keyed, (if specified)										▪						
BRN	SFIC construction keyed, Brown (default)															▪	
GRN	SFIC construction keyed, Green (if specified)																▪

KEYWAY											
Specify keyway	**Keyway family**	**Default keyway**		P6	P	Z	R	T	M	G	H
		Non-masterkeyed	**Masterkeyed**								
[ ]	**Everest 29 S (Open)** Default if not specified	S123	S145	▪			▪				
[ ]	Obverse (Open)	C	E	▪	▪		▪	▪			
[ ]	Everest C (Open)	C123	C145	▪			▪				
[ ]	Everest D (Restricted)	D123	D145	▪			▪				
[ ]	Everest 29 T (Restricted)	T123	T145	▪			▪				
[ ]	Quad (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪				
[ ]	Numbered (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪				
[ ]	Reverse (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪				
[ ]	Everest B (Restricted)	N/A	B125			▪			▪	▪	
[ ]	Everest 29 R (Restricted)	N/A	R125			▪			▪	▪	
[ ]	Best	A	N/A								▪

CYLINDERS AND KEYS
Cylinders and keys sold separate can be found in the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

PM Series™ Distributor Pack program

Available to order May 2026

Features

The Schlage Distributor Pack stocking program provides "flexible inventory" for the PM-Series mortise lock. The Distributor Pack combines the versatile Schlage mortise lock with a variety of lever options and finishes. This allows you to maximize your mortise lock inventory dollars and meet your changing customer requirements.

The Distributor Pack is also easy to use. By combining a few different component parts, you can build a complete Schlage PM mortise lock.

How to build a mortise lock with the Schlage Distributor Pack

STEP 1: Choose lock case required. Schlage mortise cases must be ordered in multiples of 10 units each (quantity of 1 = 1 lock case).

STEPS 2–3: Choose the lever and rose/escutcheon trim designs and finishes. Order one design and finish in multiples of 10 units each (quantity of 1 = 1 set of outside and inside trim).

STEP 4: Choose screw parts and other required parts in multiplies of 10 units each (quantity of 1 = 1).

STEP 5: Choose the armor front (quantity of 1 = 10 armor fronts, packed 10 to a box).

STEP 6: Choose the strike (quantity of 1 = 10 strikes, packed 10 to a box).

STEP 6: Choose the cylinder, if required (quantity of 1 = 10 cylinders, packed 10 to a box).

Product identification

Functions available

Function	Description
PM010B	Passage latch
PM040B	Bath/bedroom privacy lock
PM050LB	Entrance/office lock
PM056LB	Entrance/office lock with auto unlocking
PM080LB	Storeroom lock
PM453LB	Entrance/office lock with deadbolt
PM456LB	Corridor lock with deadbolt
PM090LBEU	Electrified chassis for PM090/PM092
PM090LBEU RX	Electrified chassis with RX for PM090/PM092

Suffix
B = Distributor pack lock case
L = Less full face cylinder

Available designs and finishes

Lever designs	Rose/escutcheon	Finishes
ATH, BRW, LAT, LON, NEP, PLA, RHO, SEL, TLR, TWO	A, C, D, N	613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e

DISTRIBUTOR PACK

Available to order May 2026

- Order part number in multiples of 10
- Lock cases furnished with mounting screws and templates only
- Lock cases furnished right hand only
- PM09X functions include CON-6W

STEP 1: LOCK CASES - ORDER PART NUMBER IN MULTIPLES OF 10
Ordering instructions: Order part number in multiples of 10

STANDARD LOCK CASES

Description		Specify	Price each
PM010B	Passage latch	194555324862	$138.00
PM040B	Bath/bedroom privacy lock	194555325081	$351.00
PM050LB	Entrance/office lock	194555325098	$372.00
PM056LB	Entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking	194555325104	$541.00
PM080LB	Storeroom lock	194555325111	$372.00
PM453LB	Entrance/office lock with deadbolt	194555325128	$434.00
PM456LB	Corridor lock with deadbolt	194555325135	$434.00
PM090LBEU	Electrified chassis for PM090/PM092 functions	194555325142	$1,033.00
PM090LBEU RX	Electrified chassis with RX for PM090/PM092 functions	194555325159	$1,326.00

STEP 2: LEVERS - ORDER PART NUMBER IN MULTIPLES OF 10 PACKS
Ordering instructions: Order part number in multiples of 10 packs. Levers can be used on either outside/inside of door.

FINISHES
613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e

PM SERIES LEVERS

Lever description ▪ Order in multiples of 10 packs. Each pack contains 2 levers and 1 screw pack (p/n 48134771). ▪ Each screw pack contains lever set screws (4), chassis screws (4) and armor front screws (2).	Specify		Price per pack
	Pack part #	Finish	
Athens (ATH) - Each pack contains 2 Athens levers and 1 screw pack (p/n 48134771)	48551983	.[Finish]	$150.00
Broadway (BRW) - Each pack contains 2 Broadway levers and 1 screw pack (p/n 48134771)	48551985	.[Finish]	$150.00
Latitiude (LAT) - Each pack contains 2 Latitude levers and 1 screw pack (p/n 48134771)	48551986	.[Finish]	$150.00
Longitude (LON) - Each pack contains 2 Longitude levers and 1 screw pack (p/n 48134771)	48551987	.[Finish]	$150.00
Neptune (NEP) - Each pack contains 2 Neptune levers and 1 screw pack (p/n 48134771)	48551984	.[Finish]	$150.00
Playa (PLA) - Each pack contains 2 Playa levers and 1 screw pack (p/n 48134771)	48551989	.[Finish]	$150.00
Rhodes (RHO) - Each pack contains 2 Rhodes levers and 1 screw pack (p/n 48134771)	48551982	.[Finish]	$150.00
Selena (SEL) - Each pack contains 2 Selena levers and 1 screw pack (p/n 48134771)	48551988	.[Finish]	$150.00
Tubular (TLR) - Each pack contains 2 Tubular levers and 1 screw pack (p/n 48134771)	48551981	.[Finish]	$150.00
Two (TWO) - Each pack contains 2 Two levers and 1 screw pack (p/n 48134771)	48551980	.[Finish]	$150.00

STEP 3A: ROSE & SPRING CAGE - ORDER PART NUMBER IN MULTIPLES OF 10
Ordering instructions: Order part number in multiples of 10. Roses can be used on either outside or inside of door.

FINISHES
613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e

PM SERIES ROSES

Sectional rose description	Specify		Price each
	Part #	Finish	
Outside A-Rose with spring cage (All functions)	48228148	.[Finish]	$70.70
Outside C-Rose with spring cage (All functions)	48228149	.[Finish]	$70.70
Outside D-Rose with spring cage (All functions)	48228150	.[Finish]	$121.90
Inside A-Rose with spring cage (All functions)	48228142	.[Finish]	$70.70
Inside C-Rose with spring cage (All functions)	48228143	.[Finish]	$70.70
Inside D-Rose with spring cage (All functions)	48228144	.[Finish]	$121.90

DISTRIBUTOR PACK

Available to order May 2026

STEP 3B: ESCUTCHEONS & SPRING CAGE - ORDER PART NUMBER IN MULTIPLES OF 10 Ordering instructions: Order part number in multiples of 10.	FINISHES 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e		
PM SERIES ESCUTCHEONS			
Description	**Specify**		**Price each**
	Part #	**Finish**	
Outside N-Escutcheon and spring cage, spacer, blank (PM010, PM090)	48143992	.[Finish]	$107.00
Outside N-Escutcheon and spring cage, spacer, emergency turn (PM040)	48143996	.[Finish]	$107.00
Outside N-Escutcheon and spring cage, spacer, cylinder (PM080, PM050, PM056, PM453, PM456)	48143997	.[Finish]	$107.00
Inside N-Escutcheon and spring cage, spacer, blank (PM010, PM080, PM090)	48143987	.[Finish]	$107.00
Inside N-Escutcheon and spring cage, spacer, large ADA thumbturn (PM040, PM050, PM056, PM453, PM456)	48143989	.[Finish]	$107.00

STEP 4: OTHER PARTS - ORDER PART NUMBER IN MULTIPLES OF 10 Ordering instructions: Order part number in multiples of 10.	FINISHES 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e		
PM SERIES DISTRIBUTOR PACK PARTS			
Description	**Specify**		**Price each**
	Part #	**Finish**	
N-Escutcheon thru bolts for 1-3/4" door thickness	K510-389	.[Finish]	$11.90
Spindles (2), springs (2), ferrules (2), spring cage screws (2) and allen key kit (1)	48134762	-	$54.80
Sectional Trim Use: Large ADA thumbturn assembly with screws, emergency tool and emergency turn cover (PM040 function)	48509990	.[Finish]	$148.00
Sectional Trim Use: Large ADA thumbturn assembly with screws (PM050, PM056, PM453, PM456 functions)	48147412	.[Finish]	$100.00
Escutcheon Trim Use: Emergency tool and emergency turn cover (PM040 function)	48509991	.[Finish]	$48.00

STEP 5: ARMOR FRONTS - ORDER PART NUMBER IN MULTIPLES OF 10 Ordering instructions: Order part number in multiples of 10. Specify part number and finish. Example: 09-473.626		FINISHES 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e		
1-1/4" WIDE ARMOR FRONT - STANDARD FOR DOORS 1-3/4" & THICKER; INCLUDES MOUNTING SCREWS				
Description	**Box/ pack qty**	**Specify**		**Price per box/pack**
		Part #	**Finish**	
09-662 Latch-only armor for PM010, PM040	10 each	09-473	.[Finish]	$610.00
09-663 Latch x Aux latch for PM050, PM056, PM080, PM091, PM092	10 each	09-474	.[Finish]	$610.00
09-664 Latch x Deadbolt for PM456	10 each	09-475	.[Finish]	$610.00
09-666 Latch x Aux latch x Deadbolt for PM453	10 each	09-477	.[Finish]	$610.00

STEP 6: STRIKES - ORDER PART NUMBER IN MULTIPLES OF 10 Ordering instructions: Order part number in multiples of 10. Specify part number and finish. Example: 09-494.626		FINISHES 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e		
Description	**Box/ pack qty**	**Specify**		**Price per box/pack**
		Part #	**Finish**	
10-072 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square corner strikes, no box strikes with 1" lip	10 each	09-494	.[Finish]	$372.00
10-072 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square corner strikes, no box strikes with 1-3/16" lip	10 each	09-494-1316	.[Finish]	$372.00
10-072 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square corner strikes, no box strikes with 1-1/2" lip	10 each	09-494-112	.[Finish]	$372.00

Note: Strike box included with distributor pack trim set.

DISTRIBUTOR PACK

Available to order May 2026

STEP 7: CYLINDERS - ORDER PART NUMBER IN MULTIPLES OF 10 Ordering instructions: Order part number in multiples of 10. Specify part number and finish. Example: 09-484 118				**FINISHES** 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e	
FOR USE WITH PM060 KEYED FUNCTIONS ONLY					
Description	**Box/ pack qty**	**Specify**		**Price per box/pack**	
		Part #	**Finish**	**Open**	**Restricted**
20-001 Cylinders with 1-1/8" cylinder length (use with rose trim on 1-3/8" to 2" thick doors or escutcheon trim on 1-3/8" thick doors). Includes compression springs and blocking rings.	10 each	09-484-118	.[Finish]	$1,299.00	$1,639.00
20-001 Cylinders with 1-1/4" cylinder length (use with escutcheon trim on 1-3/4" thick doors). Includes compression springs and blocking rings.	10 each	09-484-114	.[Finish]	$1,299.00	$1,639.00
20-001 Cylinders with 1-3/8" cylinder length (use with escutcheon trim on 2" thick doors). Includes compression springs and blocking rings.	10 each	09-484-138	.[Finish]	$1,299.00	$1,639.00
FOR USE WITH ALL KEYED FUNCTIONS OTHER THAN PM060					
30-001 Cylinders with 1-1/8" cylinder length (use with rose trim on 1-3/8" to 2" thick doors or escutcheon trim on 1-3/8" thick doors). Includes compression springs and blocking rings.	10 each	09-485-118	.[Finish]	$1,299.00	$1,639.00
30-001 Cylinders with 1-1/4" cylinder length (use with escutcheon trim on 1-3/4" thick doors). Includes compression springs and blocking rings.	10 each	09-485-114	.[Finish]	$1,299.00	$1,639.00
30-001 Cylinders with 1-3/8" cylinder length (use with escutcheon trim on 2" thick doors). Includes compression springs and blocking rings.	10 each	09-485-138	.[Finish]	$1,299.00	$1,639.00

Note: Cylinders are C keyway, 6-pin cylinder keyed 5, 0 bitted, and furnished with two 5-pin 0-bitted keys.

ELECTRIFIED DISTRIBUTOR PACK PARTS Ordering instructions: Order part number in multiples of 10. Specify part number. Example: L283-412			
RX MODULES & SOLID SPINDLES			
Description	**Box/ pack qty**	**Specify part # for box**	**Price per box/pack**
RX Modules p/n L283-452	10 each	L283-412	$2,145.00
Solid spindle and spring p/n L283-064 (for use with PM091 only; supports 1-3/8" to 2" door thickness)	10 each	L283-450	$60.30

Note: L283-452 RX Modules cannot be field installed on mechanical locks.

PARTS

LEVERS SOLD SEPARATE (Levers only, no set screw. Order screw pack part number 48134771-Finish for set screw.)	FINISHES 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e		
Lever style	Specify		Price
	Part number	Finish	
Athens (ATH)	48055701	.[Finish]	$66.80
Broadway (BRW)	47477043	.[Finish]	$66.80
Latitude (LAT)	47475474	.[Finish]	$66.80
Longitude (LON)	48057148	.[Finish]	$66.80
Neptune (NEP)	48055703	.[Finish]	$66.80
Playa (PLA)	48179055	.[Finish]	$66.80
Rhodes (RHO)	48266682	.[Finish]	$66.80
Selena (SEL)	48178729	.[Finish]	$66.80
Tubular (TLR)	48055595	.[Finish]	$66.80
Two (TWO)	48057544	.[Finish]	$66.80

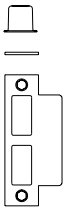
TRIM SOLD SEPARATE (Trim only. Additional assembly parts must be purchased separately.)	FINISHES 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e		
Trim style	Specify		Price
	Part number	Finish	
A-Rose	48052537	.[Finish]	$55.80
C-Rose	48054767	.[Finish]	$55.80
D-Rose	48054765	.[Finish]	$55.80
N-Escutcheon, outside blank	48144022	.[Finish]	$94.20
N-Escutcheon, outside emergency turn	48144025	.[Finish]	$94.20
N-Escutcheon, outside privacy coin turn	48144023	.[Finish]	$94.20
N-Escutcheon, outside cylinder	48144026	.[Finish]	$94.20
N-Escutcheon, inside blank	48144018	.[Finish]	$94.20
N-Escutcheon, inside thumbturn	48144019	.[Finish]	$94.20
N-Escutcheon, inside cylinder	48144021	.[Finish]	$94.20

ARMOR FRONTS	FINISHES 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e		
1-1/4" Wide (Standard armor size for 1-3/4" and larger door thicknesses)			
Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Blank (PM175, PM176)	09-661	.[Finish]	$61.00
Latch only (PM010, PM040, PM044)	09-662	.[Finish]	$61.00
Latch x Aux latch (PM050, PM056, PM060, PM071, PM080, PM082, PM090, PM091, PM092)	09-663	.[Finish]	$61.00
Latch x Deadbolt (PM440, PM444, PM456, PM457)	09-664	.[Finish]	$61.00
Deadbolt (PM460, PM462, PM463, PM464)	09-665	.[Finish]	$61.00
Latch x Aux latch x Deadbolt (PM453, PM480, PM485)	09-666	.[Finish]	$61.00

Don't see the product you need? Additional configurations are available on page 234.

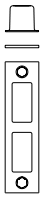
PARTS

ARMOR FRONTS	FINISHES 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e		
1-1/16" Wide (Armor size for doors thinner than 1-3/4", including 1-3/8" doors)			
Description	**Specify**		**Price each**
	Part number	**Finish**	
Blank (PM175, PM176)	09-667	.[Finish]	$61.00
Latch only (PM010, PM040, PM044)	09-668	.[Finish]	$61.00
Latch x Aux latch (PM050, PM056, PM060, PM071, PM080, PM082, PM090, PM091, PM092)	09-669	.[Finish]	$61.00
Latch x Deadbolt (PM440, PM444, PM456, PM457)	09-670	.[Finish]	$61.00
Deadbolt (PM460, PM462, PM463, PM464)	09-671	.[Finish]	$61.00
Latch x Aux latch x Deadbolt (PM453, PM480, PM485)	09-672	.[Finish]	$61.00



10-072

Standard strike 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" square corner strike + box, with 1-3/16" lip



10-073

Deadbolt lock strike 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" square corner strike + box, no lip



10-075

1/2" rabbeted strike

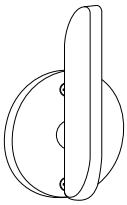
STRIKES	FINISHES 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e		
Description	**Specify**		**Price each**
	Part number	**Finish**	
10-072 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" square corner strikes, no box strikes with 1-3/16" lip, standard PM strike	10-072-1316	.[Finish]	$37.00
10-072 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" square corner strike + box, 7/8" lip length	10-072-078	.[Finish]	$37.00
10-072 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" square corner strikes, no box strikes with 1" lip	10-072-100	.[Finish]	$37.00
10-072 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" square corner strikes, no box strikes with 1-1/2" lip	10-072-112	.[Finish]	$37.00
10-072 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" square corner strike + box, 1-3/4" lip length	10-072-134	.[Finish]	$94.00
10-072 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" square corner strike + box, 2" lip length	10-072-200	.[Finish]	$94.00
Deadbolt lock strike, standard for PM460, PM462, PM463 and PM464	10-073	.[Finish]	$45.00
1-1/4" x 8" Square corner armor strike, no box. Specify handing to active leaf	10-091	.[Finish]	$166.00
1/2" Rabbeted strike (for 1-3/4" doors, use with 1-1/16" armor front. Use 1-1/4" armor front for over 1-3/4" to 2-1/4" doors extended equally)	10-075	.[Finish]	$243.00

Don't see the product you need? Additional configurations are available on page 234.

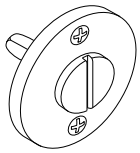
PARTS



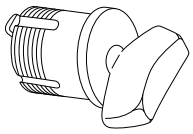
K510-330



09-509
w/ large ADA
thumbturn (L583-363)



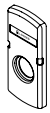
L283-124



09-900

EMERGENCY BUTTON, THUMBTURNS, COIN TURNS, CYLINDER TURNS	FINISHES 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e		
Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Emergency button, PM040 and PM440	K510-330	.[Finish]	$25.10
Emergency tool for all PM040 and PM440 functions (with and without indicator). Specify finish as 458.	L583-689	.458	$31.60
Large ADA thumbturn for sectional trim, 1-3/8" to 1-7/8" door range, extended equally (EE)	09-509-027xL583-363	.[Finish]	$117.00
Large ADA thumbturn for sectional trim, >1-7/8" to 2-3/8" door range, extended equally (EE)	09-509-033xL583-363	.[Finish]	$117.00
Large ADA thumbturn for sectional trim, >2-3/8" to 2-7/8" door range, extended equally (EE)	09-509-040xL583-363	.[Finish]	$117.00
Coin turn, PM044 and PM444, 1-3/8" to 1-1/2" door range, extended equally (EE)	L283-124-19	.[Finish]	$205.00
Coin turn, PM044 and PM444, 1-5/8" to 1-7/8" door range, extended equally (EE)	L283-124-23	.[Finish]	$205.00
Coin turn, PM044 and PM444, >1-7/8" to 2-1/8" door range, extended equally (EE)	L283-124-25	.[Finish]	$205.00
Coin turn, PM044 and PM444, >2-1/8" to 2-5/8" door range, extended equally (EE)	L283-124-31	.[Finish]	$205.00
Coin turn with Torx screws, PM044 and PM444, 1-3/8" to 1-1/2" door range, extended equally (EE)	L283-056-19	.[Finish]	$221.00
Coin turn with Torx screws, PM044 and PM444, 1-5/8" to 1-7/8" door range, extended equally (EE)	L283-056-23	.[Finish]	$221.00
Coin turn with Torx screws, PM044 and PM444, >1-7/8" to 2-1/8" door range, extended equally (EE)	L283-056-25	.[Finish]	$221.00
Coin turn with Torx screws, PM044 and PM444, >2-1/8" to 2-5/8" door range, extended equally (EE)	L283-056-31	.[Finish]	$221.00
Cylinder turn, 1-1/8"	09-900-1-1/8	.[Finish]	$200.00
Cylinder turn, 1-1/4"	09-900-1-1/4	.[Finish]	$200.00
Cylinder turn, 1-3/8"	09-900-1-3/8	.[Finish]	$200.00
Cylinder turn, 1-1/2"	09-900-1-1/2	.[Finish]	$231.00
Cylinder turn, 1-5/8"	09-900-1-5/8	.[Finish]	$231.00
Cylinder turn, 1-3/4"	09-900-1-3/4	.[Finish]	$227.00
Cylinder turn with compression ring, 1-1/8"	09-904-1-1/8	.[Finish]	$204.00
Cylinder turn with compression ring, 1-1/4"	09-904-1-1/4	.[Finish]	$204.00
Cylinder turn with compression ring, 1-3/8"	09-904-1-3/8	.[Finish]	$204.00
Cylinder turn with compression ring, 1-1/2"	09-904-1-1/2	.[Finish]	$231.00
Cylinder turn with compression ring, 1-5/8"	09-904-1-5/8	.[Finish]	$231.00
Cylinder turn with compression ring, 1-3/4"	09-904-1-3/4	.[Finish]	$231.00
Cylinder turn with compression ring and 1/8" blocking ring for 1-3/4" doors	09-905	.[Finish]	$216.00

PARTS

NEW! GEN 2 OCCUPANCY INDICATORS - 180° VISIBILITY		
SECTIONAL INDICATOR FOR ROSE TRIM	AVAILABLE MESSAGES	
	LOCKED	OCCUPIED
	UNLOCKED	VACANT
	LOCKED/OCCUPIED/ lock symbol is white text on red background UNLOCKED/VACANT/unlocked symbol is black text on white background	

OCCUPANCY INDICATORS
180° visibility for Sectional (Rose)
Addition of indicator may require additional door preparation. See installation instructions online for details.

SECTIONAL INDICATOR TRIM KITS			FINISHES 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e	
Description	Indicator Message Sign		Specify	Price each
	LOCKED/ UNLOCKED	OCCUPIED/ VACANT		
FOR INSIDE OR OUTSIDE OF DOOR				
Indicator, cylinder	47804351	47804352	.[Finish]	$173.00
FOR INSIDE OF DOOR				
Indicator, Large ADA thumbturn (L583-363)	47804363	47804364	.[Finish]	$173.00
FOR OUTSIDE OF DOOR				
Indicator, coin turn	47804369	47804370	.[Finish]	$173.00
Indicator, privacy emergency turn[1]	47804375	47804376	.[Finish]	$173.00

1. Privacy emergency turn kits include emergency thumbturn tool (L583-689).

ESCUTCHEON THRU-BOLTS Two required per lock	FINISHES 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e		
Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
N-Escutcheon thru-bolts for 1-3/4" door thickness	K510-389	.[Finish]	$11.90
N-Escutcheon thru-bolts for 2" to 2-1/4" door thickness	K510-390	.[Finish]	$11.90

SPINDLES & SPRINGS	Specify	Price each
Spindles (2), springs (2), ferrules (2), spring cage screws (2) and allen key kit (1) 1-3/8" door thickness (split)	48134761	$65.70
Spindles (2), springs (2), ferrules (2), spring cage screws (2) and allen key kit (1) 1-3/4" door thickness (split)	48134762	$54.80
Spindles (2), springs (2), ferrules (2), spring cage screws (2) and allen key kit (1) 2" door thickness (split)	48134763	$65.70
Spindles (2), springs (2), ferrules (2), spring cage screws (2) and allen key kit (1) 2-1/4" door thickness (split)	48134764	$65.70
Spindles (2), springs (2), ferrules (2), spring cage screws (2) and allen key kit (1) 2-1/2" door thickness (split)	48134765	$65.70
Spindles (2), springs (2), ferrules (2), spring cage screws (2) and allen key kit (1) 1-3/4" door thickness (solid)	48134766	$110.00

SPRING CAGES & ACCESSORIES	Specify	Price each
Outside spring cage for A-Rose and N-Escutcheon	48081604	$27.40
Outside spring cage for C and D-Rose	48144286	$27.40
Inside spring cage for A-Rose and N-Escutcheon	48000590	$27.40
Inside spring cage for C and D-Rose	47986189	$27.40
Spring cage spacer for D-Rose	48244980	$60.20
Spring cage spacer for N-Escutcheon	48275034	$4.40

PARTS

LOCK CASES
- Includes lock case only. Armors, strikes, mounting screws, and cylinders must be ordered separately.
- All lock cases are shipped right hand.
- For proper lock operation, correct spindle must be used. Please see part numbers on previous page.

NON-KEYED		Specify	Price each
PM010	Passage latch	48141939	$220.00
PM026	Exit lock with cylinder	48141951	$454.00
PM040	Bath/bedroom privacy lock	48141944	$434.00
PM044	Privacy with coin turn outside	48141944	$434.00
PM440	Privacy with deadbolt	48141946	$504.00
PM444	Privacy with deadbolt and coin turn outside	48141946	$504.00
NON-KEYED DUMMY		**Specify**	**Price each**
PM175	Half dummy trim with lock case	48142006	$110.00
PM176	Full dummy trim with lock case	48142008	$128.00
KEYED		**Specify**	**Price each**
PM050	Entrance/office lock	48141959	$454.00
PM056	Entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking	48141967	$623.00
PM060	Apartment entrance lock	48141959	$454.00
PM071	Classroom security lock, interior/exterior lockdown	48141959	$454.00
PM080	Storeroom lock	48141951	$454.00
PM081	Accessible storeroom lock	48141972	$454.00
KEYED WITH DEADBOLT		**Specify**	**Price each**
PM453	Entrance/office lock with deadbolt	48141978	$516.00
PM456	Corridor lock with deadbolt	48141988	$516.00
PM457	Classroom security lock with deadbolt	48141988	$516.00
PM460	Cylinder x thumbturn mortise deadbolt	48141994	$405.00
PM462	Double cylinder mortise deadbolt	48141994	$405.00
PM463	Cylinder x cylinder thumbturn mortise deadbolt	48141994	$405.00
PM464	Cylinder only mortise deadbolt	48141994	$405.00
PM480	Storeroom lock with deadbolt	48142000	$695.00
PM485	Faculty restroom/hotel lock with deadbolt	48142000	$695.00

ELECTRIFIED LOCK CASES (Electrified lock cases sold separate do not include CON-6W. Must be ordered separately)		**Specify**	**Price each**
PM090EU	Electrically unlocking outside lever, no cylinder	48142017	$1,115.00
PM090EL	Electrically locking outside lever, no cylinder	48142018	$1,115.00
PM091EU	Electrically unlocking both levers, no cylinder	48142025	$1,115.00
PM091EL	Electrically locking both levers, no cylinder	48142026	$1,115.00
PM092EU	Electrically unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder	48142017	$1,115.00
PM092EL	Electrically locking outside lever, outside cylinder	48142018	$1,115.00

SCREW PACKS & MISCELLANEOUS PARTS	**FINISHES** 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e		
Description	**Specify**		**Price each**
	Part number	**Finish**	
Inside mounting plate for PM026 function	48265943	-	$43.80
Lever set screw (4), chassis (4) and armor (2) screws pack	48134771	.[Finish]	$16.40

PARTS

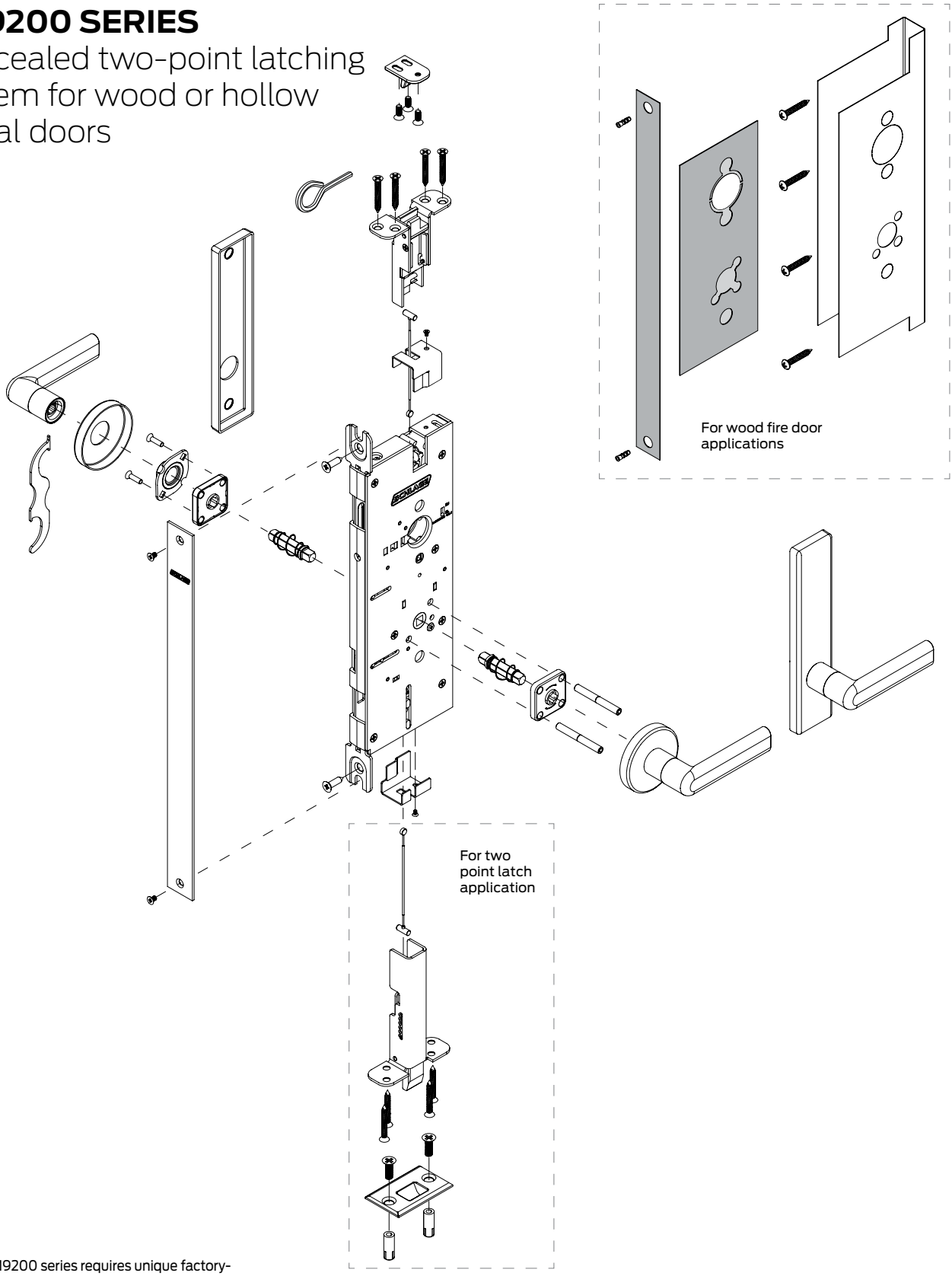
CYLINDERS AND KEYS
Cylinders and keys sold separate can be found in the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

ALLEGION CONNECT HARNESSES Prices listed are net, discounting does not apply		
HARNESSES WITH MOLEX CONNECTORS ON BOTH ENDS (For use with Hollow Metal Doors)		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
6" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106190-00)	CON-6	$21.00
12" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106191-00)	CON-12	$26.00
26" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106192-00)	CON-26	$29.00
32" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106193-00)	CON-32	$30.00
38" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106194-00)	CON-38	$36.00
44" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106195-00)	CON-44	$31.00
50" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106196-00)	CON-50	$36.00
192" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106197-00)	CON-192	$74.00
HARNESSES WITH MOLEX CONNECTOR ON ONE END, CRIMPED PINS ON OTHER W/ ATTACHABLE MOLEX CONNECTOR (For use with Wood Doors)		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
6" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106201-00)	CON-6P	$24.00
12" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106202-00)	CON-12P	$30.00
26" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106203-00)	CON-26P	$36.00
32" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106204-00)	CON-32P	$37.00
38" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106205-00)	CON-38P	$37.00
44" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106206-00)	CON-44P	$38.00
50" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106207-00)	CON-50P	$39.00
192" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106208-00)	CON-192P	$80.00
HARNESS WITH MOLEX CONNECTOR ON ONE END, STRIPPED LEADS ON OTHER (For connection to power supply)		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
6" extension to power supply (internal p/n 106210-00)	CON-6W	$24.00
SERVICE KIT		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
Connector Service Kit (internal p/n 050823-00-00) contains: ▪ 100 each male and female terminals ▪ 10 each 4-pin and 8-pin male connectors ▪ 10 each 4-pin and 8-pin female connectors ▪ 1 extraction tool	CON-KIT	$193.00

this page intentionally blank

LM9200 SERIES

Concealed two-point latching system for wood or hollow metal doors



NOTE: LM9200 series requires unique factory-prepped doors; please contact sales representative for list of compatible door manufacturers.

How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.

	Required for all lock orders								Required									
			Outside style			Inside style					Door dimensions		Options			Keying		
Brand	Series + Function + Fire rating	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside lever design	Outside rose/escutcheon	Outside finish	Inside lever design	Inside rose/escutcheon	Inside finish	Handing	Door height	Door thickness	Extended	ADA thumbturn	Connector	Buy American Act compliant	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
1	2	3	4A	4B	4C	5A	5B	5C	6	7	8A	8B	9A	9B	9C	10A	10B	10C

Specifying dimensions:
Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

Line item number

Quantity

1 **Brand:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

2 **Series+Function:**+Fire rating Series combined with function and fire rating.

3 **Cylinder type:** Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.

4A **Outside lever design:** Required for all orders.

4B **Outside rose/escutcheon:** Required for all orders.

4C **Outside finish:** Required for all orders.

5A **Inside lever design:** Required only if different from the outside lever design or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

5B **Inside rose/escutcheon:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

5C **Inside finish:** Specify only if different from the outside finish or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

6 **Handing:** Required for all orders.

7 **Door height:** Required for all orders (6'8"-10'0" for non-fire rated openings, 6'8"-8'0" for fire rated openings).

8A **Door thickness:** Leave blank for default 1-3/4" thick doors. Specify if other than 1-3/4" or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a DT prefix followed by the door thickness dimension. Example: DT1-3/8, DT2-1/4.

8B **Extended:** Specify for doors greater than 1-3/4". EE = Extended equally, EI = Extended inside, EO = Extended outside, ED = Extended differently.

9A–9C **Options:** Specify any desired options.

10A **Keying code:** Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keying code or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

10B **Keyway:** Default way is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keyway or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

10C **Pack keys independently:** Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.

Contents

LM9200 Series | Overview 257
LM9200 Series | Functions 260
LM9200 Series | Styles 262
LM9200 Series | Configure a product 269
Cylinder adjustments 275
Style options 276
Door dimensions 277
Options 278
Locks less components 278
Keying 279
LM9200 Series | Parts 280
Inside levers 280
Inside roses & outside blank rose 280
Inside escutcheon 280
Outside lever & rose/escutcheon assemblies 281
Armor fronts 281
Thumbturns 282
Escutcheon thru-bolts 282
L Mounting posts (Ferrules) 283
Spindle & springs 283
Lock cases 283
Latch kits 284
Cables & strikes 284
Miscellaneous parts 284
Allegion Connect harnesses 285

BAA/ARRA

Contact your local RSO or Sales Rep. for ordering details

Product identification

LM 9250 F.P6.06.626

- Outside finish
- Outside lever style
- Cylinder
  - P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
  - P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5
  - Z Everest SL Conventional cylinder, 7-pin
  - L Less conventional 6-pin cylinder
  - R FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)
  - T FSIC - Construction core
  - M Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin
  - J Less FSIC
  - G SFIC (Small format interchangeable core) 7-pin
  - H Refundable Construction SFIC
  - BDC Disposable Construction SFIC
  - B Less SFIC

  SFIC = BEST® Style
- UL Listing suffix
  - F UL Listed for wood doors
  - M UL Listed for hollow metal door
- Function
- Lock series prefix

Finish codes and descriptions

BHMA code		Description
605	(US 3)	Bright Brass
606	(US 4)	Satin Brass
609	(US 5)	Antique Brass
612	(US 10)	Satin Bronze
613	(US 10B)	Oil Rubbed Bronze
619	(US 15)	Satin Nickel
622	(US 19)	Matte Black
625	(US 26)	Bright Chrome
626	(US 26D)	Satin Chrome
626AM		Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial
629	(US32)	Bright Stainless Steel
630	(US32D)	Satin Stainless Steel
630AM		Satin Stainless Steel, Antimicrobial
643e	(US 11)	Aged Bronze

Standard features

BHMA CERTIFIED

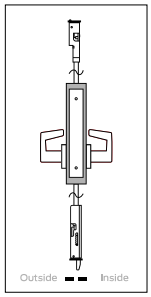
Certification	Wood door applications: available UL listed for 60 minute fire door with two point latch or 20 minute fire door with top latch only. (Does not meet Canada UL 20-minute wood door requirement) Hollow metal door applications: available UL listed for 90 minute fire door with two point latch, one point latch, or double egress with astragal.
Case Size	4-7/16" x 12-3/8" x 1"
Armor Front	1-1/4" x 15-7/8"
Backset	2-3/4"
Cylinder	6-pin solid brass, keyed 6-pin, S123 keyway, keyed different (KD)
Door range	1-3/4"
Keys	Two nickel silver cut keys per lock, 6-pin, S123 section

Note: LM9200 only available in USA and Canada

MECHANICAL FUNCTIONS

SCHLAGE ANSI

LM9210 -

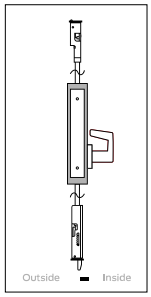


2-point passage latch

- Levers only-both sides; 2-point latch
- Latch bolts retracted by lever from either side at all times
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

When ordering, specify door handing.

LM9225 -



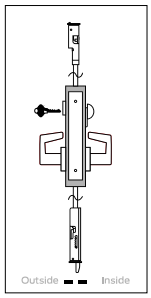
2-point exit or communicating lock

- No outside trim; lever only-inside; 2-point latch
- Latch bolts retracted by lever from inside only
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Available in rose trim only.

When ordering, specify door handing.

LM9250 -



2-point entrance/office lock

- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; 2-point latch
- Latch bolts retracted by lever from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key outside or by turning inside thumbturn
- Key outside unlocks and enables outside lever to retract both latches
- Rotating inside lever retracts latch bolts; outside lever unlocked when thumbturn is returned to vertical position
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

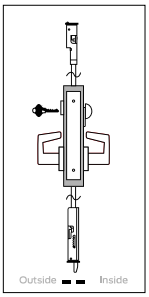
Caution: Outside lever remains inoperative until thumbturn is returned to vertical or unlocked by key.

When ordering, specify door handing.

MECHANICAL FUNCTIONS

SCHLAGE ANSI

LM9256 -

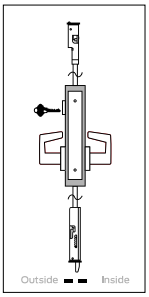


2-point entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking

- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; 2-point latch
- Latch bolts retracted by lever from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key outside or by turning inside thumbturn
- Key outside unlocks and enables outside lever to retract both latches
- Rotating inside thumbturn unlocks outside lever; turning inside lever retracts latch bolts and unlocks outside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

When ordering, specify door handing.

LM9270 -



2-point classroom lock, exterior lockdown only

- Key cylinder outside with lever; lever only-inside; 2-point latch
- Latch bolts retracted by lever from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key outside
- Key outside unlocks and enables outside lever to retract both latches
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

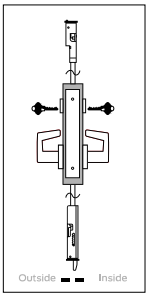
Note: Outside lever remains inoperative until unlocked by key.

When ordering, specify door handing.

MECHANICAL FUNCTIONS

SCHLAGE ANSI

LM9271 -



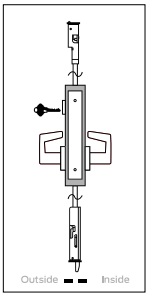
2-point entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking

- Key cylinder both sides; 2-point latch
- Latch bolts retracted by lever from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key from either side
- Key on either side unlocks; unlocking enables outside lever to retract both latches
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Outside lever remains inoperative until unlocked by key.

When ordering, specify door handing.

LM9280 -



2-point storeroom lock

- Key cylinder outside with lever; lever only-inside; 2-point latch
- Outside lever normally locked; latch bolts retracted by inside lever
- Key outside inserted and turned 280° unlocks, allowing outside lever to retract latches; removal of key returns door to locked state
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Cannot be used with competitor cylinders. Must use a Schlage cylinder listed in the Cylinders Section for 9280 function.

When ordering, specify door handing.

See page 140 for more information on trim and Vandlgard® options.

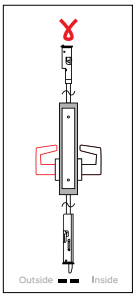
LM929x EL/EU electrified locks

All locks feature automatic detection and operation with 12 or 24V DC, and a case-mounted switch that allows customer selection of EL (fail safe - power failure allows either knob/lever to retract latch bolt and/or deadbolt) or EU (fail secure - power failure locks outside knob/lever or both knobs/levers). Please specify lock function as EL or EU for default switch position. Locks also come standard with Allegion Connect Molex connector with 3" lead and CON-6W. Allegion Connect is a Molex connector system that allows rapid installation of lock when used with Allegion Connect Harnesses (see page 285) and Allegion Connect Hinges (see Ives price book). For more information speak to your sales representative. The Molex connector can also be cut off so that the lock can be installed with traditional splicing. Request-to-Exit (RX) is not an available option for the LM9200 Series.

ELECTRIFIED LOCKS

SCHLAGE

LM9290EL/EU



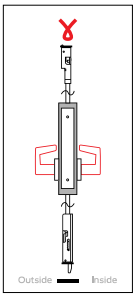
Electrically locking/unlocking outside lever, no cylinder, 2-point lock

- Levers only-both sides; 2-point latch
- Normal state: outside lever continuously locked (EL mode) or unlocked (EU mode)
- When power is removed (or power fails): in EL mode either lever will retract latch bolts; in EU mode outside lever is locked
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Auto detects 12 or 24V DC.

Ordering: Specify door handing. Additionally, case-mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting however, when ordering, please specify EL or EU.

LM9291EL/EU



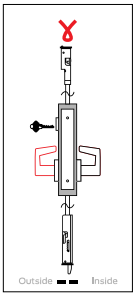
Electrically locking/unlocking both levers, no cylinder, 2-point lock

- Levers only-both sides; 2-point latch
- Normal state: both levers continuously locked (EL mode) or unlocked (EU mode)
- When power is removed (or power fails): in EL mode either lever will retract latch bolts; in EU mode both levers are locked

Note: Auto detects 12 or 24V DC.

Ordering: Specify door handing. Additionally, case-mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting however, when ordering, please specify EL or EU.

LM9292EL/EU



Electrically locking/unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder, 2-point lock

- Key cylinder outside with lever; lever only-inside; 2-point latch
- Normal state: outside lever continuously locked (EL mode) or unlocked (EU mode)
- When locked, key outside enables outside lever to retract both latches but cannot change the normal locked or unlocked state of outside lever
- When power is removed (or power fails): in EL mode either lever will retract latch bolts; in EU mode outside lever is locked
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

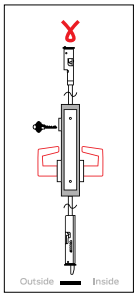
Note: Auto detects 12 or 24V DC.

Ordering: Specify door handing. Additionally, case-mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting however, when ordering, please specify EL or EU.

ELECTRIFIED LOCKS

SCHLAGE

LM9293EL/EU



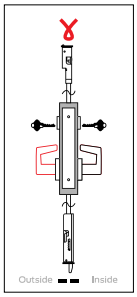
Electrically locking/unlocking both levers, outside cylinder, 2-point lock

- Key cylinder outside with lever; lever only-inside; 2-point latch
- Normal state: both levers continuously locked (EL mode) or unlocked (EU mode)
- When locked, key outside enables outside lever to retract both latches but cannot change the normal locked or unlocked state of outside lever
- When power is removed (or power fails): in EL mode either lever will retract latch bolts; in EU mode both levers are locked

Note: Auto detects 12 or 24V DC.

Ordering: Specify door handing. Additionally, case-mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting however, when ordering, please specify EL or EU.

LM9294EL/EU



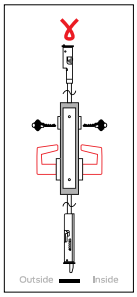
Electrified outside levers lock two-point latch (inside and outside cylinder), 2-point lock

- Key cylinder both sides; 2-point latch
- Normal state: outside lever continuously locked (EL mode) or unlocked (EU mode)
- When locked, key on either side enables either lever to retract both latches but cannot change the normal locked or unlocked state of outside lever
- When power is removed (or power fails): in EL mode either lever will retract latch bolts; in EU mode outside lever is locked
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Note: Auto detects 12 or 24V DC.

Ordering: Specify door handing. Additionally, case-mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting however, when ordering, please specify EL or EU.

LM9295EL/EU



Electrically locking/unlocking both levers, Inside and outside cylinder, 2-point lock

- Key cylinder both sides; 2-point latch
- Normal state: both levers continuously locked (EL mode) or unlocked (EU mode)
- When locked, key on either side enables either lever to retract both latches but cannot change the normal locked or unlocked state of either lever
- When power is removed (or power fails): in EL mode either lever will retract latch bolts; in EU mode both levers are locked

Note: Auto detects 12 or 24V DC.

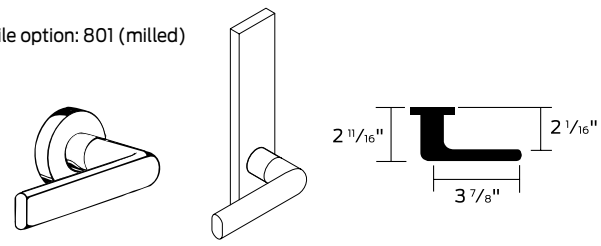
Ordering: Specify door handing. Additionally, case-mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting however, when ordering, please specify EL or EU.

See page 140 for more information on trim and Vandlgard® options.

STANDARD LEVER DESIGNS (CAST OR FORGED)

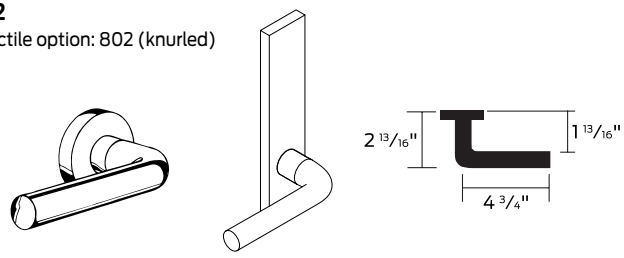
Jump to available finishes

01
Tactile option: 801 (milled)



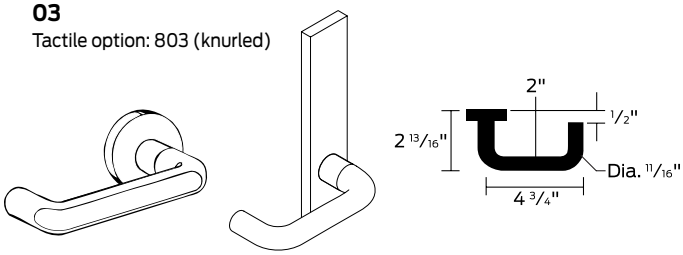
Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

02
Tactile option: 802 (knurled)



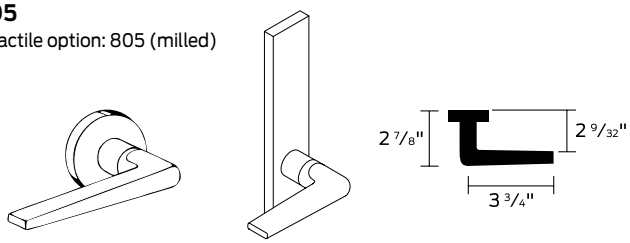
Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

03
Tactile option: 803 (knurled)



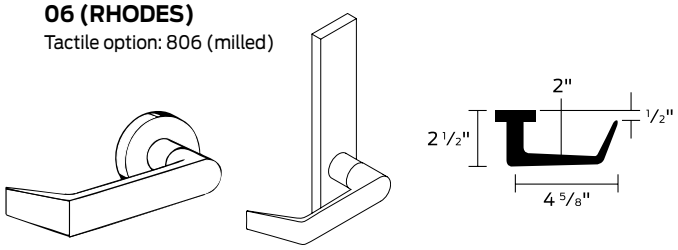
Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

05
Tactile option: 805 (milled)



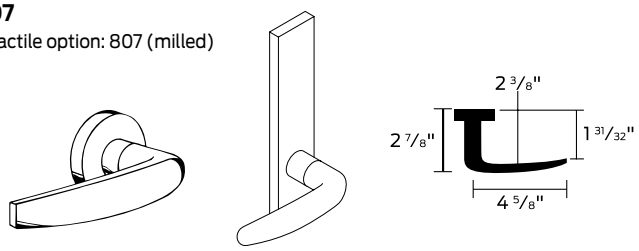
Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

06 (RHODES)
Tactile option: 806 (milled)



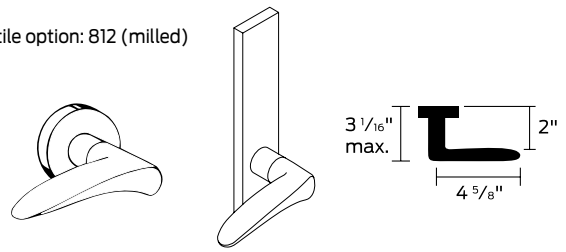
Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

07
Tactile option: 807 (milled)



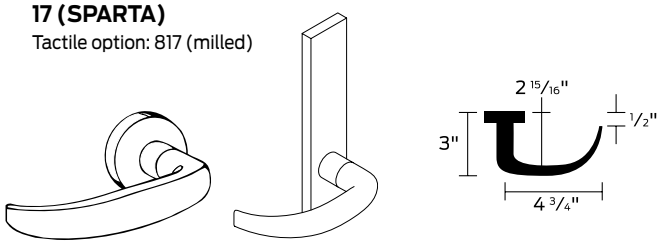
Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

12
Tactile option: 812 (milled)



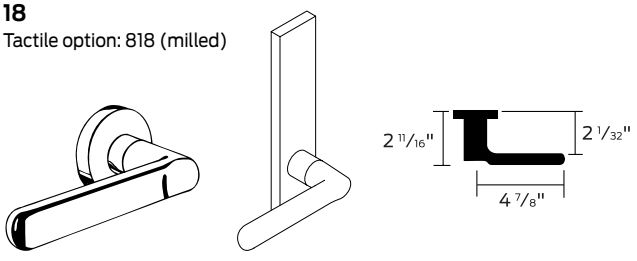
Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

17 (SPARTA)
Tactile option: 817 (milled)



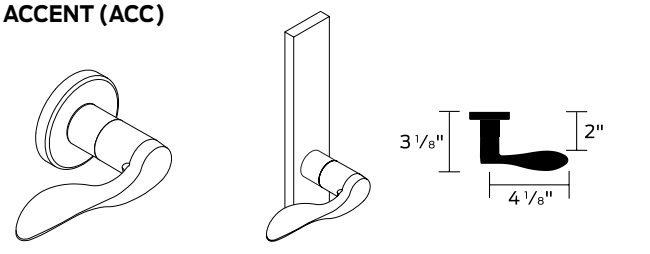
Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

18
Tactile option: 818 (milled)



Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

ACCENT (ACC)

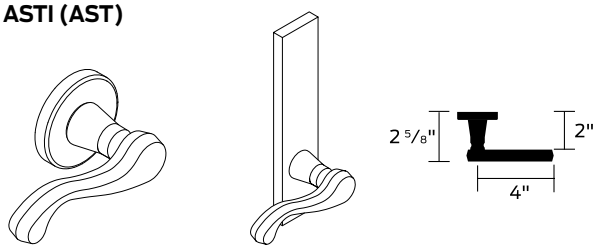


Available roses: A, B (shown), C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

STANDARD LEVER DESIGNS (CAST OR FORGED)

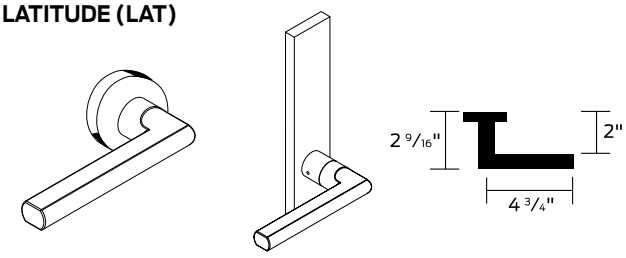
Jump to available finishes

ASTI (AST)



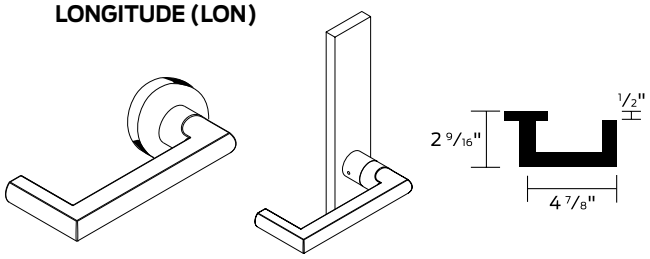
Available roses: A, AVA, B (shown), C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

LATITUDE (LAT)



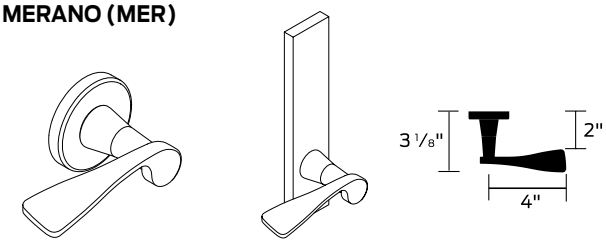
Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

LONGITUDE (LON)



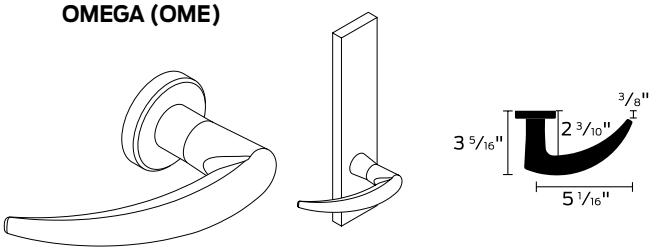
Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

MERANO (MER)



Available roses: A, B (shown), C, MER	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

OMEGA (OME)



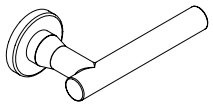
Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

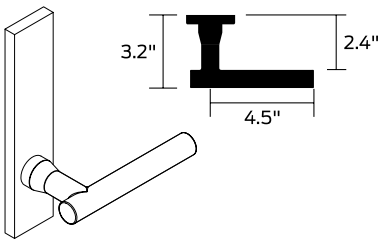
M COLLECTION LEVER DESIGNS (CAST OR FORGED)

Jump to available finishes

M51

Tactile option: 851 (knurled)

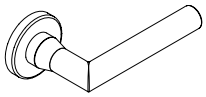


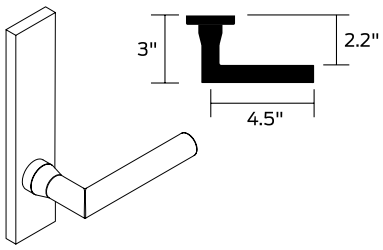


Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

M52

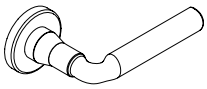
Tactile option: 852 (knurled)

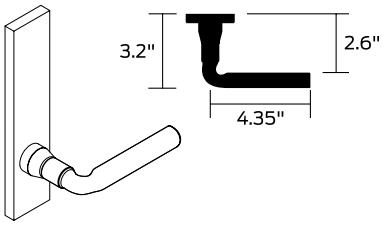




Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

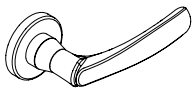
M53

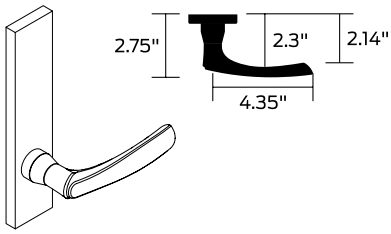




Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

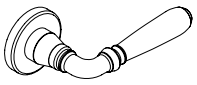
M54

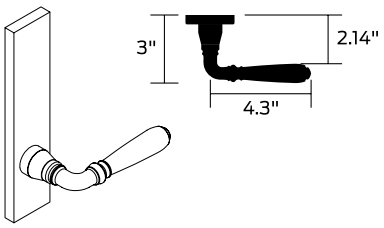




Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

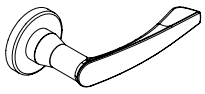
M55

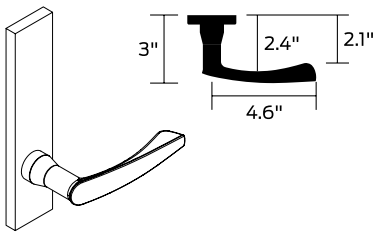




Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

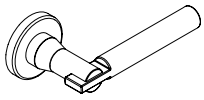
M56

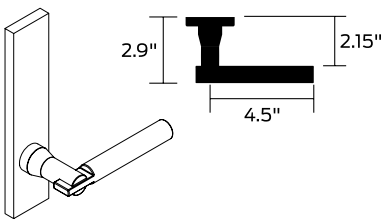




Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

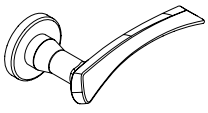
M57

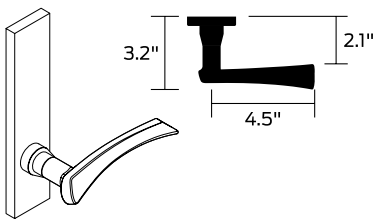




Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

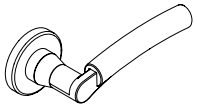
M61

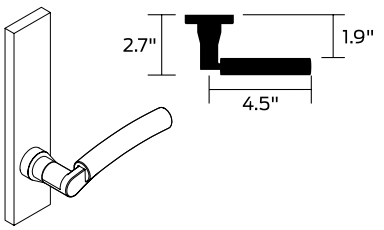




Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

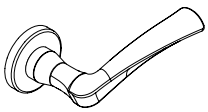
M62

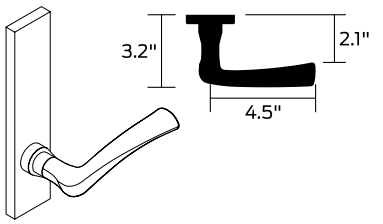




Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

M63





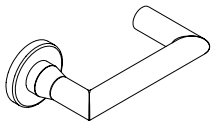
Available roses: A, B (shown), C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

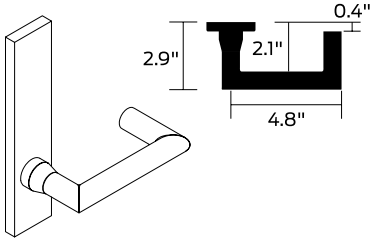
M COLLECTION LEVER DESIGNS (CAST OR FORGED)

Jump to available finishes

M81

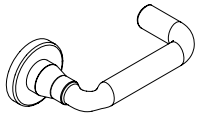
Tactile option: 881 (knurled)

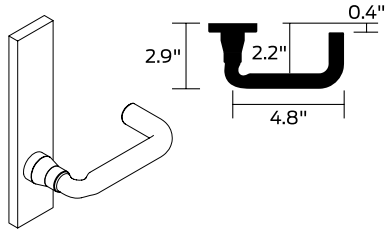




Available roses: A, AVA, B (shown), C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

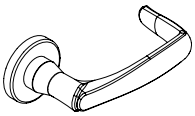
M82

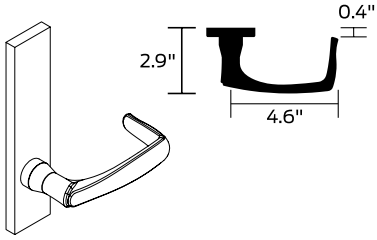




Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

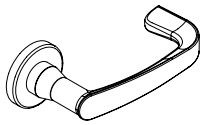
M83

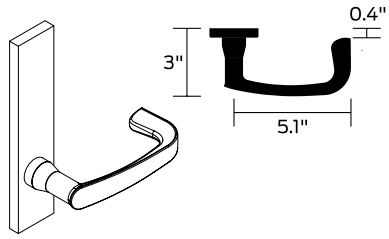




Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

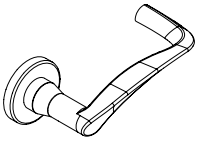
M84

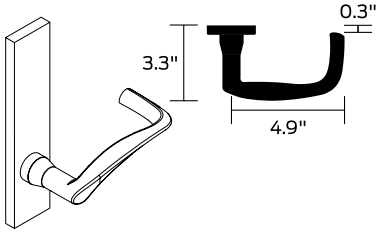




Available roses: A, B (shown), C, MER	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

M85

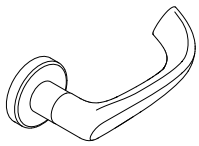


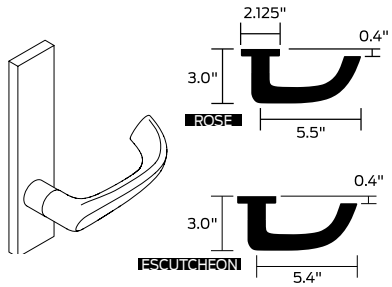


Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

ME1

Tactile option: 8E1 (milled)

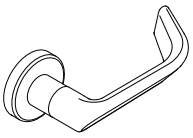


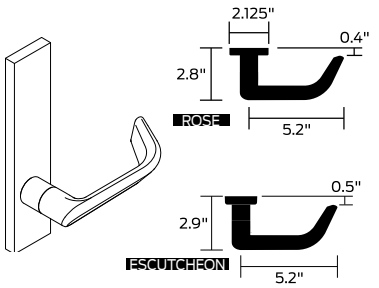


Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

ME2

Tactile option: 8E2 (milled)

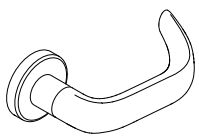


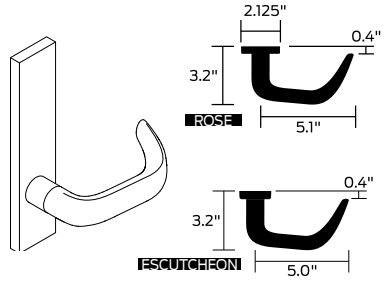


Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

ME3

Tactile option: 8E3 (milled)



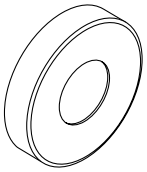


Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

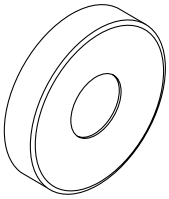
ROSE (WROUGHT) DESIGNS

Jump to available finishes

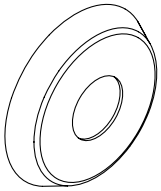
A
2-1/8" (54 mm) diameter



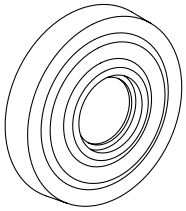
B
2-9/16" (65mm) diameter



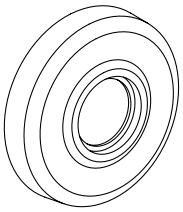
C
2-5/8" (66mm) diameter
Not available 612 or 613 finish



AVA (AST LEVER ONLY)
2-5/8" (66mm) diameter



MER (MER LEVER ONLY)
2-5/8" (66mm) diameter



L (CAST/FORGED) AND N (WROUGHT) ESCUTCHEON TRIM DESIGNS

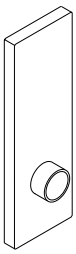
L



7 15/16" x 1 3/4" x 7/16"
(202mm x 44mm x 11mm)

Available on 1 3/4"- 2 1/2" doors

N



7 7/8" x 2 1/2" x 7/16"
(200mm x 64mm x 11mm)

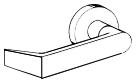
Available on 1 3/4" - 2 1/4" doors

FINISH AVAILABILITY							Bright Brass (605)	Satin Brass (606)	Antique Brass (609)	Satin Bronze (612)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (613)	Satin Nickel (619)	Matte Black (622)	Bright Chrome (625)	Satin Chrome (626)	Bright Stainless Steel (629)	Satin Stainless Steel (630)	Aged Bronze (643e)	Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial (626AM)	Satin Stainless Steel, Antimicrobial (630AM)
STANDARD LEVERS																				
LEVER	**TRIM**																			
01	A	B	N	L			605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	C						605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
02	A	B	N	L			605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	C						605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
03	A	B	N	L			605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	C						605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
05	A	B	N	L			605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	C						605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
06	A	B	N	L			605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
(Rhodes)	C						605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
07	A	B	N	L			605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	C						605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
12	A	B	N	L			605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	C						605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
17	A	B	N	L			605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
(Sparta)	C						605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
18	A	B	N	L			605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	C						605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
ACC	A	B	C	N	L		605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e	626AM	-
AST	A	B	C	AVA	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e	626AM	-
LAT	A	B	C	N	L		605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
LON	A	B	C	N	L		605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
MER	A	B	C	MER	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e	626AM	-
OME	A	B	N	L			605	606	609	612	612	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	C						605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
M COLLECTION LEVERS																				
LEVER	**TRIM**																			
M51	A	B	C	N	L		605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
M52	A	B	C	N	L		605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
M53	A	B	C	N	L		605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
M54	A	B	C	N	L		605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
M55	A	B	C	N	L		605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
M56	A	B	C	N	L		605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
M57	A	B	C	N	L		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	629	630	-	-	630AM
M61	A	B	C	N	L		605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
M62	A	B	C	N	L		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	629	630	-	-	630AM
M63	A	B	C	N	L		605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
M81	A	B	C	N	L		605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
M82	A	B	C	N	L		605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
M83	A	B	C	N	L		605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM

522 is a simulated 613 finish; 316 is a simulated 643e finish.

FINISH AVAILABILITY						Bright Brass (605)	Satin Brass (606)	Antique Brass (609)	Satin Bronze (612)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (613)	Satin Nickel (619)	Matte Black (622)	Bright Chrome (625)	Satin Chrome (626)	Bright Stainless Steel (629)	Satin Stainless Steel (630)	Aged Bronze (643e)	Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial (626AM)	Satin Stainless Steel, Antimicrobial (630AM)
M84	A	B	C	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
M85	A	B	C	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
ME1	A	B	C	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
ME2	A	B	C	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
ME3	A	B	C	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
INDICATORS																			
N-Escutcheon indicator						605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
CYLINDER FINISHES																			
Complete lock finish						**605**	**606**	**609**	**612**	**613**	**619**	**622**	**625**	**626**	**629**	**630**	**643E**	**626AM**	**630AM**
Coordinating conventional cylinder																			
Plug component						606	606	606	606	522	626	622	626	626	626	626	522	626	626
Housing faceplate component						605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	316	626	630
Rings						605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	625	626	316	626	626
Coordinating FSIC/SFIC cylinder																			
Plug (lower) component						606	606	606	606	522	626	622	626	626	626	626	522	626	626
Core face (upper) component						606	606	606	606	522	626	622	626	626	626	626	522	626	630
Housing faceplate component						605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	626	626	316	626	626
Rings						605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	626	626	316	626	626

522 is a simulated 613 finish; 316 is a simulated 643e finish.



ROSE TRIM

All LM9200 functions require handing to be specified.

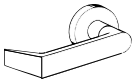
Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.

Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway.
See page 275 for additional cylinder and keyway options.

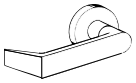
View cylinder options

COMPLETE LOCKS			STANDARD STYLES					M COLLECTION	
			03	01⧗ 02⧗ - 05 06 07 12 17 18⧗ ACC AST LAT⧗ LON⧗ MER OME	01⧗ 02⧗ 03 05 06 07 12 17 18⧗ OME ACC AST LAT⧗ LON⧗ MER N/A in 612	01⧗ 02⧗ 03 05 06 07 12 17 18⧗ OME LAT⧗ LON⧗ N/A in 613	M51 M52 M53⧗ M54⧗ M55⧗ M56⧗ M61⧗ M63 M81 M82⧗ M83⧗ M84⧗ M85⧗ ME1⧗ ME2⧗ ME3⧗ M57⧗ M62⧗ Available only in 629 and 630	
			FINISHES						
SERIES + FUNCTION	CYL	DESCRIPTION	626	626	605, 606, 609, 612, 619, 622, 625, 643e (612 N/A on C rose)	613, 629, 630 (613 N/A on C rose)	605, 606, 609, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e		
NON-FIRE RATED WOOD & HOLLOW METAL DOORS (6'8"–10'0 DOOR RANGE, SPECIFY HEIGHT ON ORDER)									
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS			ROSE TRIM						
LM9210		Passage latch	$4,963	$5,073	$5,085	$5,103	$5,103		
LM9225		Exit or communicating lock	$4,751	$4,861	$4,873	$4,891	$4,891		
LM9290EL		Electrically locking, no cylinders, outside lever locks	$5,814	$5,924	$5,936	$5,954	$5,954		
LM9290EU		Electrically unlocking, no cylinders, outside lever locks	$5,814	$5,924	$5,936	$5,954	$5,954		
LM9291EL		Electrically locking, no cylinders, both levers locks	$5,814	$5,924	$5,936	$5,954	$5,954		
LM9291EU		Electrically unlocking, no cylinders, both levers locks	$5,814	$5,924	$5,936	$5,954	$5,954		
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS			ROSE TRIM						
LM9250	P6	Entrance/office lock	$5,280	$5,390	$5,402	$5,420	$5,420		
LM9256	P6	Entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking	$5,415	$5,525	$5,537	$5,555	$5,555		
LM9270	P6	Classroom lock	$5,280	$5,390	$5,402	$5,420	$5,420		
LM9280	P6	Storeroom lock	$5,280	$5,390	$5,402	$5,420	$5,420		
LM9292EL	P6	Electrically locking, outside cylinder, outside lever locks	$5,964	$6,074	$6,086	$6,104	$6,104		
LM9292EU	P6	Electrically unlocking, outside cylinder, outside lever locks	$5,964	$6,074	$6,086	$6,104	$6,104		
LM9293EL	P6	Electrically locking, outside cylinder, both levers lock	$5,964	$6,074	$6,086	$6,104	$6,104		
LM9293EU	P6	Electrically unlocking, outside cylinder, both levers lock	$5,964	$6,074	$6,086	$6,104	$6,104		
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS			ROSE TRIM						
LM9271	P6	Classroom security lock	$5,426	$5,536	$5,548	$5,566	$5,566		
LM9294EL	P6	Electrically locking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders	$6,113	$6,223	$6,235	$6,253	$6,253		
LM9294EU	P6	Electrically unlocking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders	$6,113	$6,223	$6,235	$6,253	$6,253		
LM9295EL	P6	Electrically locking both levers, Inside and outside cylinder	$6,113	$6,223	$6,235	$6,253	$6,253		
LM9295EU	P6	Electrically unlocking both levers, Inside and outside cylinder	$6,113	$6,223	$6,235	$6,253	$6,253		

⧗ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS			STANDARD STYLES						M COLLECTION	
 ROSE TRIM All LM9200 functions require handing to be specified. Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 275 for additional cylinder and keyway options.			03	01⧗ 02⧗ - 05 06 07 12 17 18⧗ ACC AST LAT⧗ LON⧗ MER OME		01⧗ 02⧗ 03 05 06 07 12 17 18⧗ OME ACC AST LAT⧗ LON⧗ MER N/A in 612		01⧗ 02⧗ 03 05 06 07 12 17 18⧗ OME LAT⧗ LON⧗ N/A in 613	M51 M52 M53⧗ M54⧗ M55⧗ M56⧗ M61⧗ M63 M81 M82⧗ M83⧗ M84⧗ M85⧗ ME1⧗ ME2⧗ ME3⧗ M57⧗ M62⧗ Available only in 629 and 630	
			FINISHES							
SERIES + FUNCTION	CYL	DESCRIPTION	626	626		605, 606, 609, 612, 619, 622, 625, 643e (612 N/A on C rose)		613, 629, 630 (613 N/A on C rose)	605, 606, 609, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e	
UL FIRE RATED WOOD DOORS (6'8"–8'0" DOOR RANGE, SPECIFY HEIGHT ON ORDER)										
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS			ROSE TRIM							
LM9210F		Passage latch	$5,196	$5,306		$5,318		$5,336	$5,336	
LM9225F		Exit or communicating lock	$4,984	$5,094		$5,106		$5,124	$5,124	
LM9290ELF		Electrically locking, no cylinders, outside lever locks	$6,047	$6,157		$6,169		$6,187	$6,187	
LM9290EUF		Electrically unlocking, no cylinders, outside lever locks	$6,047	$6,157		$6,169		$6,187	$6,187	
LM9291ELF		Electrically locking, no cylinders, both levers locks	$6,047	$6,157		$6,169		$6,187	$6,187	
LM9291EUF		Electrically unlocking, no cylinders, both levers locks	$6,047	$6,157		$6,169		$6,187	$6,187	
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS			ROSE TRIM							
LM9250F	P6	Entrance/office lock	$5,513	$5,623		$5,635		$5,653	$5,653	
LM9256F	P6	Entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking	$5,648	$5,758		$5,770		$5,788	$5,788	
LM9270F	P6	Classroom lock	$5,513	$5,623		$5,635		$5,653	$5,653	
LM9280F	P6	Storeroom lock	$5,513	$5,623		$5,635		$5,653	$5,653	
LM9292ELF	P6	Electrically locking, outside cylinder, outside lever locks	$6,197	$6,307		$6,319		$6,337	$6,337	
LM9292EUF	P6	Electrically unlocking, outside cylinder, outside lever locks	$6,197	$6,307		$6,319		$6,337	$6,337	
LM9293ELF	P6	Electrically locking, outside cylinder, both levers lock	$6,197	$6,307		$6,319		$6,337	$6,337	
LM9293EUF	P6	Electrically unlocking, outside cylinder, both levers lock	$6,197	$6,307		$6,319		$6,337	$6,337	
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS			ROSE TRIM							
LM9271F	P6	Classroom security lock	$5,659	$5,769		$5,781		$5,799	$5,799	
LM9294ELF	P6	Electrically locking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders	$6,346	$6,456		$6,468		$6,486	$6,486	
LM9294EUF	P6	Electrically unlocking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders	$6,346	$6,456		$6,468		$6,486	$6,486	
LM9295ELF	P6	Electrically locking both levers, Inside and outside cylinder	$6,346	$6,456		$6,468		$6,486	$6,486	
LM9295EUF	P6	Electrically unlocking both levers, Inside and outside cylinder	$6,346	$6,456		$6,468		$6,486	$6,486	

⧗ Extended lead time



ROSE TRIM

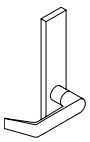
All LM9200 functions require handing to be specified.

Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.

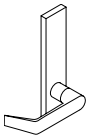
Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway.
See page 275 for additional cylinder and keyway options.

COMPLETE LOCKS			STANDARD STYLES						M COLLECTION	
			03	01⧗ 02⧗ - 05 06 07 12 17 18⧗ ACC AST LAT⧗ LON⧗ MER OME		01⧗ 02⧗ 03 05 06 07 12 17 18⧗ OME ACC AST LAT⧗ LON⧗ MER N/A in 612		01⧗ 02⧗ 03 05 06 07 12 17 18⧗ OME LAT⧗ LON⧗ N/A in 613	M51 M52 M53⧗ M54⧗ M55⧗ M56⧗ M61⧗ M63 M81 M82⧗ M83⧗ M84⧗ M85⧗ ME1⧗ ME2⧗ ME3⧗ M57⧗ M62⧗ Available only in 629 and 630	
			FINISHES							
SERIES + FUNCTION	CYL	DESCRIPTION	626	626		605, 606, 609, 612, 619, 622, 625, 643e (612 N/A on C rose)		613, 629, 630 (613 N/A on C rose)	605, 606, 609, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e	
UL FIRE RATED HOLLOW METAL DOORS (6'8"–8'0" DOOR RANGE, SPECIFY HEIGHT ON ORDER)										
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS			ROSE TRIM							
LM9210M		Passage latch	$5,196	$5,306		$5,318		$5,336	$5,336	
LM9225M		Exit or communicating lock	$4,984	$5,094		$5,106		$5,124	$5,124	
LM9290ELM		Electrically locking, no cylinders, outside lever locks	$6,047	$6,157		$6,169		$6,187	$6,187	
LM9290EUM		Electrically unlocking, no cylinders, outside lever locks	$6,047	$6,157		$6,169		$6,187	$6,187	
LM9291ELM		Electrically locking, no cylinders, both levers locks	$6,047	$6,157		$6,169		$6,187	$6,187	
LM9291EUM		Electrified unlock, no cylinders, both levers locks	$6,047	$6,157		$6,169		$6,187	$6,187	
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS			ROSE TRIM							
LM9250M	P6	Entrance/office lock	$5,513	$5,623		$5,635		$5,653	$5,653	
LM9256M	P6	Entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking	$5,648	$5,758		$5,770		$5,788	$5,788	
LM9270M	P6	Classroom lock	$5,513	$5,623		$5,635		$5,653	$5,653	
LM9280M	P6	Storeroom lock	$5,513	$5,623		$5,635		$5,653	$5,653	
LM9292ELM	P6	Electrically locking, outside cylinder, outside lever locks	$6,197	$6,307		$6,319		$6,337	$6,337	
LM9292EUM	P6	Electrically unlocking, outside cylinder, outside lever locks	$6,197	$6,307		$6,319		$6,337	$6,337	
LM9293ELM	P6	Electrically locking, outside cylinder, both levers lock	$6,197	$6,307		$6,319		$6,337	$6,337	
LM9293EUM	P6	Electrically unlocking, outside cylinder, both levers lock	$6,197	$6,307		$6,319		$6,337	$6,337	
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS			ROSE TRIM							
LM9271M	P6	Classroom security lock	$5,659	$5,769		$5,781		$5,799	$5,799	
LM9294ELM	P6	Electrically locking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders	$6,346	$6,456		$6,468		$6,486	$6,486	
LM9294EUM	P6	Electrically unlocking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders	$6,346	$6,456		$6,468		$6,486	$6,486	
LM9295ELM	P6	Electrically locking both levers, Inside and outside cylinder	$6,346	$6,456		$6,468		$6,486	$6,486	
LM9295EUM	P6	Electrically unlocking both levers, Inside and outside cylinder	$6,346	$6,456		$6,468		$6,486	$6,486	

⧗ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS			STANDARD STYLES						M COLLECTION	
 ESCUTCHEON TRIM All LM9200 functions require handing to be specified Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 275 for additional cylinder and keyway options. View cylinder options			01⌛ 03 06 12 18⌛ AST LON⌛ OME	02⌛ 05 07 17 ACC LAT⌛ MER	01⌛ 03 06 12 18⌛ ACC LAT⌛ MER N/A in 612	02⌛ 05 07 17 OME AST LON⌛	01⌛ 03 06 12 18⌛ LAT⌛ N/A in 613	02⌛ 05 07 17 OME LON⌛	M51 M53⌛ M55⌛ M61⌛ M81 M83⌛ M85⌛ M2⌛ M57⌛ Available only in 629 and 630	M52 M54⌛ M56⌛ M63 M82⌛ M84⌛ ME1⌛ ME3⌛ M62⌛
			FINISHES							
SERIES + FUNCTION	CYL	DESCRIPTION	626		605, 606, 609, 612, 619, 622, 625, 643e		613, 629, 630		605, 606, 609, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e	
NON-FIRE RATED WOOD & HOLLOW METAL DOORS (6'8"–10'0 DOOR RANGE, SPECIFY HEIGHT ON ORDER)										
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS			ESCUTCHEON TRIM							
LM9210		Passage latch	$5,102		$5,114		$5,132		$5,132	
LM9290EL		Electrically locking, no cylinders, outside lever locks	$5,953		$5,965		$5,983		$5,983	
LM9290EU		Electrically unlocking, no cylinders, outside lever locks	$5,953		$5,965		$5,983		$5,983	
LM9291EL		Electrically locking, no cylinders, both levers locks	$5,953		$5,965		$5,983		$5,983	
LM9291EU		Electrically unlocking, no cylinders, both levers locks	$5,953		$5,965		$5,983		$5,983	
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS			ESCUTCHEON TRIM							
LM9250	P6	Entrance/office lock	$5,419		$5,431		$5,449		$5,449	
LM9256	P6	Entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking	$5,554		$5,566		$5,584		$5,584	
LM9270	P6	Classroom lock	$5,419		$5,431		$5,449		$5,449	
LM9280	P6	Storeroom lock	$5,419		$5,431		$5,449		$5,449	
LM9292EL	P6	Electrically locking, outside cylinder, outside lever locks	$6,103		$6,115		$6,133		$6,133	
LM9292EU	P6	Electrically unlocking, outside cylinder, outside lever locks	$6,103		$6,115		$6,133		$6,133	
LM9293EL	P6	Electrically locking, outside cylinder, both levers lock	$6,103		$6,115		$6,133		$6,133	
LM9293EU	P6	Electrically unlocking, outside cylinder, both levers lock	$6,103		$6,115		$6,133		$6,133	
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS			ESCUTCHEON TRIM							
LM9271	P6	Classroom security lock	$5,565		$5,577		$5,595		$5,595	
LM9294EL	P6	Electrically locking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders	$6,252		$6,264		$6,282		$6,282	
LM9294EU	P6	Electrically unlocking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders	$6,252		$6,264		$6,282		$6,282	
LM9295EL	P6	Electrically locking both levers, Inside and outside cylinder	$6,252		$6,264		$6,282		$6,282	
LM9295EU	P6	Electrically unlocking both levers, Inside and outside cylinder	$6,252		$6,264		$6,282		$6,282	
UL FIRE RATED WOOD DOORS (6'8"–8'0" DOOR RANGE, SPECIFY HEIGHT ON ORDER)										
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS			ESCUTCHEON TRIM							
LM9210F		Passage latch	$5,335		$5,347		$5,365		$5,365	

⌛ Extended lead time



ESCUTCHEON TRIM

All LM9200 functions require handing to be specified

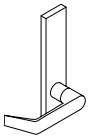
Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.

Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway.
See page 275 for additional cylinder and keyway options.

View cylinder options

COMPLETE LOCKS			STANDARD STYLES						M COLLECTION	
			01⌛	02⌛	01⌛	02⌛	01⌛	02⌛	M51	M52
			03	05	03	05	03	05	M53⌛	M54⌛
			06	07	06	07	06	07	M55⌛	M56⌛
			12	17	12	17	12	17	M61⌛	M63
			18⌛	ACC	18⌛	OME	18⌛	OME	M81	M82⌛
			AST	LAT⌛	ACC	AST	LAT⌛	LON⌛	M83⌛	M84⌛
			LON⌛	MER	LAT⌛	LON⌛			M85⌛	ME1⌛
			OME		MER				ME2⌛	ME3⌛
									M57⌛	M62⌛
					N/A in 612		N/A in 613		Available only in 629 and 630	
			FINISHES							
SERIES + FUNCTION	CYL	DESCRIPTION	626		605, 606, 609, 612, 619, 622, 625, 643e		613, 629, 630		605, 606, 609, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e	
LM9290ELF		Electrically locking, no cylinders, outside lever locks	$6,186		$6,198		$6,216		$6,216	
LM9290EUF		Electrically unlocking, no cylinders, outside lever locks	$6,186		$6,198		$6,216		$6,216	
LM9291ELF		Electrically locking, no cylinders, both levers locks	$6,186		$6,198		$6,216		$6,216	
LM9291EUF		Electrically unlocking, no cylinders, both levers locks	$6,186		$6,198		$6,216		$6,216	
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS			**ESCUTCHEON TRIM**							
LM9250F	P6	Entrance/office lock	$5,652		$5,664		$5,682		$5,682	
LM9256F	P6	Entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking	$5,787		$5,799		$5,817		$5,817	
LM9270F	P6	Classroom lock	$5,652		$5,664		$5,682		$5,682	
LM9280F	P6	Storeroom lock	$5,652		$5,664		$5,682		$5,682	
LM9292ELF	P6	Electrically locking, outside cylinder, outside lever locks	$6,336		$6,348		$6,366		$6,366	
LM9292EUF	P6	Electrically unlocking, outside cylinder, outside lever locks	$6,336		$6,348		$6,366		$6,366	
LM9293ELF	P6	Electrically locking, outside cylinder, both levers lock	$6,336		$6,348		$6,366		$6,366	
LM9293EUF	P6	Electrically unlocking, outside cylinder, both levers lock	$6,336		$6,348		$6,366		$6,366	
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS			**ESCUTCHEON TRIM**							
LM9271F	P6	Classroom security lock	$5,798		$5,810		$5,828		$5,828	
LM9294ELF	P6	Electrically locking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders	$6,485		$6,497		$6,515		$6,515	
LM9294EUF	P6	Electrically unlocking outside lever, inside and outside cylinder	$6,485		$6,497		$6,515		$6,515	
LM9295ELF	P6	Electrically locking both levers, Inside and outside cylinder	$6,485		$6,497		$6,515		$6,515	
LM9295EUF	P6	Electrically unlocking both levers, Inside and outside cylinder	$6,485		$6,497		$6,515		$6,515	
UL FIRE RATED HOLLOW METAL DOORS (6'8"–8'0" DOOR RANGE, SPECIFY HEIGHT ON ORDER)										
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS			**ESCUTCHEON TRIM**							
LM9210M		Passage latch	$5,335		$5,347		$5,365		$5,347	
LM9290ELM		Electrically locking, no cylinders, outside lever locks	$6,186		$6,198		$6,216		$6,216	
LM9290EUM		Electrically unlocking, no cylinders, outside lever locks	$6,186		$6,198		$6,216		$6,216	
LM9291ELM		Electrically locking, no cylinders, both levers locks	$6,186		$6,198		$6,216		$6,216	

⌛ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS			STANDARD STYLES						M COLLECTION	
 ESCUTCHEON TRIM			01⧗	02⧗	01⧗	02⧗	01⧗	02⧗	M51	M52
			03	05	03	05	03	05	M53⧗	M54⧗
			06	07	06	07	06	07	M55⧗	M56⧗
			12	17	12	17	12	17	M61⧗	M63
			18⧗	ACC	18⧗	OME	18⧗	OME	M81	M82⧗
			AST	LAT⧗	ACC	AST	LAT⧗	LON⧗	M83⧗	M84⧗
			LON⧗	MER	LAT⧗	LON⧗			M85⧗	ME1⧗
			OME		MER				ME2⧗	ME3⧗
									M57⧗	M62⧗
					N/A in 612		N/A in 613		Available only in 629 and 630	
			FINISHES							
SERIES + FUNCTION	**CYL**	**DESCRIPTION**	626		605, 606, 609, 612, 619, 622, 625, 643e		613, 629, 630		605, 606, 609, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e	
LM9291EUM		Electrified unlock, no cylinders, both levers locks	$6,186		$6,198		$6,216		$6,216	
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS			ESCUTCHEON TRIM							
LM9250M	P6	Entrance/office lock	$5,652		$5,664		$5,682		$5,682	
LM9256M	P6	Entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking	$5,787		$5,799		$5,817		$5,817	
LM9270M	P6	Classroom lock	$5,652		$5,664		$5,682		$5,682	
LM9280M	P6	Storeroom lock	$5,652		$5,664		$5,682		$5,682	
LM9292ELM	P6	Electrically locking, outside cylinder, outside lever locks	$6,336		$6,348		$6,366		$6,366	
LM9292EUM	P6	Electrically unlocking, outside cylinder, outside lever locks	$6,336		$6,348		$6,366		$6,366	
LM9293ELM	P6	Electrically locking, outside cylinder, both levers lock	$6,336		$6,348		$6,366		$6,366	
LM9293EUM	P6	Electrically unlocking, outside cylinder, both levers lock	$6,336		$6,348		$6,366		$6,366	
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS			ESCUTCHEON TRIM							
LM9271M	P6	Classroom security lock	$5,798		$5,810		$5,828		$5,828	
LM9294ELM	P6	Electrically locking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders	$6,485		$6,497		$6,515		$6,515	
LM9294EUM	P6	Electrically unlocking outside lever, inside and outside cylinder	$6,485		$6,497		$6,515		$6,515	
LM9295ELM	P6	Electrically locking both levers, Inside and outside cylinder	$6,485		$6,497		$6,515		$6,515	
LM9295EUM	P6	Electrically unlocking both levers, Inside and outside cylinder	$6,485		$6,497		$6,515		$6,515	

All LM9200 functions require handing to be specified

Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.

Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway.
See page 275 for additional cylinder and keyway options.

⧗ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

Keyed locks on the previous pages are priced including the P6 cylinder with open keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types. For Primus and Primus XP cylinders, order lock less cylinder and order the Primus or Primus XP cylinder separately.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS
Restricted keyways include: Everest 29 R and T keyways, Everest B and D keyways and Classic (Reverse/Quad/Numbered) keyways

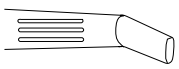
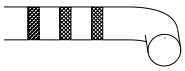
Description	Specify	Single cylinder function Price adjustment		Double cylinder function Price adjustment	
		Open	Restricted	Open	Restricted
Conventional 6-pin	P6	$0.00	$34.00	$0.00	$68.00
Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5	P	$0.00	$34.00	$0.00	$68.00
Conventional Everest SL 7-pin cylinder	Z	N/A		N/A	
Less conventional cylinder	L	-$130.00		-$260.00	
Conventional Primus/Primus XP cylinder	Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section)				
Full size interchangeable core (FSIC)	R	$116.00	$150.00	$232.00	$300.00
Full size construction core (requires 50-231 handling charge of $16.60 per cylinder)	T	$116.00	N/A	$232.00	N/A
Full size interchangeable core Everest SL 7-pin cylinder	M	N/A	$150.00	N/A	$300.00
Less full size interchangeable core (FSIC)	J	$0.00		$0.00	
Full size interchangeable Primus/Primus XP core	Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section)				
Small format 7-pin interchangeable core	G	N/A	$151.00	N/A	$302.00
Small format interchangeable disposable construction core (SFIC)	H	$70.00	N/A	$140.00	N/A
Small format interchangeable construction core (SFIC)	BDC	-$18.00	N/A	-$36.00	N/A
Less small format interchangeable core (SFIC)	B	-$23.00		-$46.00	

Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be purchased separately. See Keys and Keying.
Construction cores (T and H) have an additional handling charge 50-231

COMPLETE LOCKS

STYLE OPTIONS

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

	MILLED PATTERN	KNURLED PATTERN	OPTIONAL	
			Specify	Price adjustment per lever
TACTILE WARNING				
01	Milled		801	$81.00
02		Knurled	802	$81.00
03		Knurled	803	$81.00
05	Milled		805	$81.00
06	Milled		806	$81.00
07	Milled		807	$81.00
12	Milled		812	$81.00
17	Milled		817	$81.00
18	Milled		818	$81.00
M51		Knurled	851	$81.00
M52		Knurled	852	$81.00
M81		Knurled	881	$81.00
ME1	Milled		8E1	$81.00
ME2	Milled		8E2	$81.00
ME3	Milled		8E3	$81.00

FOLGER ADAM CO® LEVER TRAK™		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adj.**
Modified inside and outside 03 lever for Folger Adam Co. ® Lever Trak™ ▪ Specify lever design as 503. ▪ Available rose trim only; not available 629 or 630 finish.	503	$173.00

ANTIMICROBIAL COATING		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adj.**
Specify finish as either 626AM or 630AM. Rose trim ▪ Adds silver-ion based antimicrobial coating to inside lever, bushing, rose and thumbturn and outside lever, bushing, rose, cylinder ring, and cylinder faceplate Escutcheon trim ▪ Adds silver-ion based antimicrobial coating to inside lever, bushing, escutcheon and thumbturn and outside lever, bushing, escutcheon, and cylinder face plate	626AM or 630AM	$85.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

DOOR DIMENSIONS

DOOR THICKNESS

- Door thickness restrictions can vary by trim, cylinder type and/or lock function type
- Specify door thickness and extended on order only if different than 1-3/4" thick door
- Specify door thickness in 1/4" increments except for 1-7/8" thick doors
- Extended options include: Extended Outside (EO), Extended Inside (EI) and Extended Different (ED)

NON-STANDARD DOOR THICKNESS										
TRIM RESTRICTIONS		**Minimum door thickness**				**Maximum door thickness**				
A, B, C, AVA, MER rose trim		1-3/4"				4"				
L-Escutcheon trim		1-3/4"				4"				
N-Escutcheon trim		1-3/4"				2-3/8"				
FUNCTION RESTRICTIONS		**Minimum door thickness**				**Maximum door thickness**				
LM9280		1-3/4"				1-3/4"				
Lock functions ordered less trim		1-3/4"				1-3/4"				
CYLINDER RESTRICTIONS		Minimum door thickness	Single cylinder function				Double cylinder function			
			Extended equally	Extended outside	Extended inside	Extended different	Extended equally	Extended outside	Extended inside	Extended different
Small format interchangeable cores (B, BDC, G, H suffix)	Sectional	1-3/4"	2-1/2"	2"	2-1/2"	See Note[3]	2-1/2"	2"	2"	See Note[3]
	L-Escutcheon	1-3/4"	2-1/2"	2"	2-1/2"		2-1/2"	2"	2"	
	N-Escutcheon	1-3/4"	2-1/4"	2"	2-1/4"		2-1/4"	2"	2"	
Full size interchangeable cores (R, T, J, M)	Sectional	1-3/4"	4"	4"[1]	4"		4"	4"[1]	4"[1]	
	L-Escutcheon	1-3/4"	4"	4"[1]	4"		4"	4"[1]	4"[1]	
	N-Escutcheon	1-3/4"	2-1/4"	2-1/4"	2-1/4"		2-1/4"	2-1/4"	2-1/4"	
Conventional (P, P6, L)	Sectional	1-3/4"	4"	4"[2]	4"		4"	4"[2]	4"[2]	
	L-Escutcheon	1-3/4"	4"	4"[2]	4"		4"	4"[2]	4"[2]	
	N-Escutcheon	1-3/4"	2-1/4"	2-1/4"	2-1/4"		2-1/4"	2-1/4"	2-1/4"	
Everest SL (Z)	Sectional	1-3/4"	1-3/4"	N/A	4"		1-3/4"	N/A	N/A	
	L-Escutcheon	1-3/4"	1-3/4"	N/A	4"		1-3/4"	N/A	N/A	
	N-Escutcheon	1-3/4"	1-3/4"	N/A	2-1/4"		1-3/4"	N/A	N/A	

1. Requires use of XB11-475.
2. Requires use of XB03-418.
3. For extended different please contact Schlage Technical Support.

	EXTENDED EQUALLY (EE)			**EXTENDED INSIDE (EI)** Not available for LM9291, LM9293, LM9295			**EXTENDED OUTSIDE (EO)** Not available for LM9291, LM9293, LM9295		
	Non-keyed functions	Single cylinder functions	Double cylinder functions	Non-keyed functions	Single cylinder functions	Double cylinder functions	Non-keyed functions	Single cylinder functions	Double cylinder functions
Door thickness	Door thickness adder								
2"	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
2-1/4"	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
2-1/2"	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
2-3/4"	$173.00	$849.00	$1,517.00	$173.00	$173.00	$849.00	$173.00	$849.00	$849.00
3"	$173.00	$849.00	$1,517.00	$173.00	$173.00	$849.00	$173.00	$849.00	$849.00
3-1/4"	$173.00	$849.00	$1,517.00	$173.00	$173.00	$849.00	$173.00	$849.00	$849.00
3-1/2"	$173.00	$849.00	$1,517.00	$173.00	$173.00	$849.00	$173.00	$849.00	$849.00
3-3/4"	$173.00	$849.00	$1,517.00	$173.00	$173.00	$849.00	$173.00	$849.00	$849.00
4"	$173.00	$849.00	$1,517.00	$173.00	$173.00	$849.00	$173.00	$849.00	$849.00

COMPLETE LOCKS OPTIONS

THUMBTURN		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adj.**
Large ADA thumbturn option	09-509 x L583-363	$0.00
Basic thumbturn option	09-509	$0.00
BUY AMERICA ACT		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adj.**
Buy America Act Compliant	BAA	$25.00

⌛ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS

- LM9200 Series locks ordered less all components are furnished as lock cases. See LM9200 Parts > Lock Cases
- Locks less lock case are furnished less cylinder(s) and armor front. Included are complete sets of outside and inside trim with spring cages, spindles, mounting screws and thru-bolts as required for the function specified.
- Deductions are applied to complete lock prices.

LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adj.**
Less each knob or lever (inside only)	LLL for knob/lever design	-$45.40
Less each rose or inside escutcheon	LLL for rose/escutcheon design	-$45.40
Less bottom latch	LBL	-$198.00
Less complete trim outside (Rose trim only. Less complete inside trim not allowed.)	LLL for complete trim outside	-$90.90

L283-150 furnished to mount inside trim when lock is ordered less outside trim for rose designs only (add $65.80 per lock).

COMPLETE LOCKS

KEYING

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default. Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be purchased separately. See Keys section at the back of this book.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

KEYING		P6		P		Z		C		C6		R		T		M		G		H	
		Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional
Specify	**Description**																				
KD	Keyed different	▪		▪																	
KA-0BIT	Keyed alike 0 bitted		▪		▪																
KA-1BIT	Keyed alike 1 bitted											▪									
KAGRP	Keyed alike by group		▪		▪								▪								
KAQTY	Keyed alike by qty		▪		▪																
KEYSPECIFIC	Keyed alike to specific combination (Keys must be ordered separately)		▪		▪								▪								
MK	Master keyed		▪		▪	▪							▪			▪		▪			
SPLIT	Split key construction keyed		▪																		
RCK	Lost ball construction keyed				▪																
RMK	Residential master keyed				▪																
RCK/RMK	Lost ball construction keyed and res. master keyed				▪																
ICC	Construction keyed, (default)													▪							
ICA	Construction keyed, (if specified)														▪						
ICB	Construction keyed, (if specified)														▪						
BRN	Construction keyed, Brown (default)																			▪	
GRN	Construction keyed, Green (if specified)																				▪

KEYWAY												
Specify keyway	**Keyway family**	**Default keyway**		**P6**	**P**	**Z**	**C**		**C6**	**T**	**M**	**G**	**H**
		Non-masterkeyed	Masterkeyed										
[ ]	Everest 29 S (Open)	S123	S145	▪					▪				
[ ]	Obverse (Open)	C	E	▪	▪				▪	▪			
[ ]	Everest C (Open)	C123	C145	▪					▪				
[ ]	Everest D (Restricted)	D123	D145	▪					▪				
[ ]	Everest 29 T (Restricted)	T123	T145	▪					▪				
[ ]	Quad (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪					▪				
[ ]	Numbered (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪					▪				
[ ]	Reverse (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪					▪				
[ ]	Everest B (Restricted)	N/A	B125			▪					▪	▪	
[ ]	Everest 29 R (Restricted)	N/A	R125			▪					▪	▪	
[ ]	Best	A	N/A										▪

For a complete list of keying related charges, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.
Keys must be ordered separately for all construction keyed options.

PARTS

INSIDE LEVERS													
⧖ Extended factory lead time ☞ Specify handing		Available finishes											
Style	**Lever and knob style**	**605**	**606**	**609**	**612**	**613**	**619**	**622**	**625**	**626**	**629**	**630**	**643e**
Standard	01⧖, 02⧖, 03[1], 05⧖, 06, 07, 12☞, 17, 18, OME⧖	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
	LAT⧖, LON⧖	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
	ACC☞, AST☞, MER☞, STA☞	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪
M Collection	M51, M52, M53⧖, M54⧖, M55⧖, M56⧖, M61⧖☞, M63⧖☞, M81, M82⧖, M83⧖, M84⧖, M85⧖☞, ME1⧖☞, ME2⧖☞, ME3⧖	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
	M57⧖☞, M62⧖☞	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	N/A

Description	Specify				Standard lever/ knob design	M Collection
	Part number	Lever style	Finish	Door thickness		
Inside lever+bushing, mounting plate, screw pack, spanner wrench	09-402	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	.[ ]	$212.00	$227.00

1. Available modified for Folger Adam Co.® Lever Track™. Specify 503 lever style and add $173.00. Not available in 629 or 630 finish. 09-402 is also available in 626AM and 630AM finishes. Add $42.50 to part price.

INSIDE ROSES & OUTSIDE BLANK ROSE		Available finishes											
Style	**Rose style**	**605**	**606**	**609**	**612**	**613**	**619**	**622**	**625**	**626**	**629**	**630**	**643e**
Standard	A, B	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
Standard	C	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
Decorative	MER, AVA	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪

Description	Specify				Standard and M Collection
	Part number	Lever/knob style	Rose	Finish	
Inside rose (includes mounting plate and screws)	09-403	.[Lever]	.[Rose]	.[Finish]	$120.00
Blank outside rose (not available MER or AVA)	09-508	.[Lever]	.[Rose]	.[Finish]	$120.00

INSIDE ESCUTCHEON	Available finishes											
	605	**606**	**609**	**612**	**613**	**619**	**622**	**625**	**626**	**629**	**630**	**643e**
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪

Description	Specify					L-Escutcheon	N-Escutcheon
	Part number	Lever style	Escutcheon style	Finish	Door thickness		
Blank x lever or knob for 1-3/8" to 4" thick doors	09-632	.[Lever]	.[N or L]	.[Finish]	-	$212.00	$212.00
Thumbturn x lever for 1-3/8" to 2-1/2" thick doors (uses ADA thumbturn 09-544). 612 and 613 finishes not available on ADA thumbturn 09-544. Large ADA thumbturn will be used (09-509 x L583-363) when 612 or 613 is specified.	09-633	.[Lever]	.[N or L]	.[Finish]	.[Door thickness]	$212.00	$212.00
Thumbturn x blank for 1-3/8" to 2-1/2" thick doors (uses ADA thumbturn 09-544). 612 and 613 finishes not available on ADA thumbturn 09-544. Large ADA thumbturn will be used (09-509 x L583-363) when 612 or 613 is specified.	09-634	.[Lever]	L	.[Finish]	.[Door thickness]	$212.00	N/A
Full face cylinder x lever or 1-3/8" to 4" thick doors	09-635	.[Lever]	.[N or L]	.[Finish]	-	$212.00	$212.00
Concealed cylinder x lever	L583-187	.[Lever]	L	.[Finish]	-	$212.00	N/A

PARTS

OUTSIDE LEVER & ROSE/ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLIES													
⧗ Extended factory lead time ✋ Specify handing		Available finishes											
Style	**Lever and knob design**	**605**	**606**	**609**	**612**	**613**	**619**	**622**	**625**	**626**	**629**	**630**	**643e**
Standard	01⧗, 02⧗, 03, 05⧗, 06, 07, 12✋, 17, 18, OME⧗	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
	LAT⧗, LON⧗	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
	ACC✋, AST✋, MER✋, STA✋	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪
M Collection	M51, M52, M53⧗, M54⧗, M55⧗, M56⧗, M61⧗✋, M63⧗✋, M81, M82⧗, M83⧗, M84⧗, M85⧗✋, ME1⧗✋, ME2⧗✋, ME3⧗	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
	M57⧗✋, M62⧗✋	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	N/A

WITH A, B OR C ROSE						
Description	**Specify**				**Standard lever design**	**M Collection**
	Part number	**Lever style**	**Rose style**	**Finish**		
Outside lever assembly	09-506	.[Lever]	.[A, B or C]	.[ ]	$235.00	$250.00

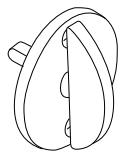
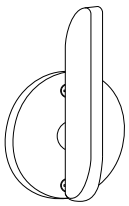
WITH AVANTI OR MERANO ROSE						
Description	**Specify**				**Standard lever design**	**M Collection**
	Part number	**Lever style**	**Rose style**	**Finish**		
Outside lever assembly for AST with Avanti rose or MER with Merano rose only	09-655	.[Lever]	.[AST or MER]	.[ ]	$235.00	N/A

WITH L OR N-ESCUTCHEON						
Description	**Specify**				**Standard lever design**	**M Collection**
	Part number	**Lever style**	**Escutcheon style**	**Finish**		
Blank	09-550	.[Lever]	.[N or L]	.[ ]	$314.00	$329.00
Emergency turn	09-551	.[Lever]	.[N or L]	.[ ]	$314.00	$329.00
Concealed cylinder (L-Escutcheon only)	09-552	.[Lever]	.[N or L]	.[ ]	$314.00	$329.00
Full face cylinder	09-553	.[Lever]	.[N or L]	.[ ]	$314.00	$329.00

ARMOR FRONTS	Available finishes											
	605	**606**	**609**	**612**	**613**	**619**	**622**	**625**	**626**	**629**	**630**	**643e**
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪

Description	**Specify**		**Price each**
	Part number	**Finish**	
LM9200 Armor Front	24594970	.[Finish]	$117.00
Armor front screws; contains (2) K510-210, #8-32 x 1/4" MS PFH; specify finish as xx	K110-020	.[Finish]	$5.50

PARTS

09-509 Basic thumbturn	09-544 ADA thumbturn standard	09-509 w/ large ADA thumbturn (L583-363)
		

THUMBTURNS

BASIC THUMBTURNS (OPTIONAL)

Available finishes											
605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e
▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Basic thumbturn for sectional trim, 1-3/8" to 1-7/8" door range, extended equally	09-509-027	.[Finish]	$117.00
Basic thumbturn for sectional trim, >1-7/8" to 2-3/8" door range, extended equally	09-509-033	.[Finish]	$117.00
Basic thumbturn for sectional trim, >2-3/8" to 2-7/8" door range, extended equally	09-509-040	.[Finish]	$117.00
Basic thumbturn for sectional trim, >2-7/8" to 3-5/8" door range, extended equally	09-509-047	.[Finish]	$117.00

ADA THUMBTURNS FOR SECTIONAL TRIM
For 612 or 613 finishes, use Large ADA thumbturn 09-509 x L583-363.
Also specify 09-509 x L583-363 for thick door applications.

Available finishes											
605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e
▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
ADA thumbturn for sectional trim, 1-3/8" to 1-7/8" door range, extended equally	09-544-027	.[Finish]	$117.00
ADA thumbturn for sectional trim, >1-7/8" to 2-3/8" door range, extended equally	09-544-033	.[Finish]	$117.00
ADA thumbturn for sectional trim, >2-3/8" to 2-7/8" door range, extended equally	09-544-040	.[Finish]	$117.00
ADA thumbturn for sectional trim, >2-7/8" to 3-5/8" door range, extended equally	09-544-047	.[Finish]	$117.00

LARGE ADA THUMBTURN

Available finishes											
605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e
▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Large ADA thumbturn for sectional trim, 1-3/8" to 1-7/8" door range, extended equally	09-509-027xL583-363	.[Finish]	$117.00
Basic thumbturn for sectional trim, >1-7/8" to 2-3/8" door range, extended equally	09-509-033xL583-363	.[Finish]	$117.00
Basic thumbturn for sectional trim, >2-3/8" to 2-7/8" door range, extended equally	09-509-040xL583-363	.[Finish]	$117.00
Basic thumbturn for sectional trim, >2-7/8" to 3-5/8" door range, extended equally	09-509-047xL583-363	.[Finish]	$117.00

ESCUTCHEON THRU-BOLTS

Available finishes											
605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e
▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪

L-ESCUTCHEON THRU-BOLTS: TWO REQUIRED PER LOCK

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
L-Escutcheon thru bolts for 1-3/4" door thickness	L583-120	.[Finish]	$10.20
L-Escutcheon thru bolts for 2" door thickness	L583-121	.[Finish]	$10.20
L-Escutcheon thru bolts for 2-1/4" door thickness	L583-122	.[Finish]	$10.20
L-Escutcheon thru bolts for 2-1/2" door thickness	L583-123	.[Finish]	$11.90

PARTS

ESCUTCHEON THRU-BOLTS	Available finishes											
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪

N-ESCUTCHEON THRU-BOLTS: TWO REQUIRED PER LOCK

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
N-Escutcheon thru bolts for 1-3/4" door thickness	K510-389	.[Finish]	$11.90
N-Escutcheon thru bolts for 2" to 2-1/4" door thickness	K510-390	.[Finish]	$11.90

L MOUNTING POSTS (FERRULES)
Two required per lock

Description	Specify	Price each
Mounting post for 1-3/4" door thickness	L583-212	$19.30
Mounting post for 2" door thickness	L583-213	$19.30
Mounting post for 2-1/4" door thickness	L583-214	$19.30
Mounting post for 2-1/2" door thickness	L583-215	$19.30
Mounting post for 2-3/4" door thickness	L583-216	$19.30
Mounting post for 3" door thickness	L583-217	$19.30
Mounting post for 3-1/4" door thickness	L583-218	$49.50
Mounting post for 3-1/2" door thickness	L583-219	$49.50
LV mounting post for 3-1/4" door thickness	L583-503	$53.40
LV mounting post for 3-1/2" door thickness	L583-504	$53.40

SPINDLE & SPRINGS

SPINDLE & SPRING KITS (QTY TWO EACH)

Description	Specify	Price each
Spindles and springs for 1-3/8" to 1-7/8" doors	L283-198	$26.30
Spindles and springs for 2" to 3-1/2" doors	L283-199	$31.10

SPINDLES & SPRINGS (QTY ONE EACH)

Description	Specify	Price each
Spindle and spring for 1-3/8" to 1-7/8" doors (two required per lock)	L283-060	$13.10
Spindle and spring for 2" to 3-1/2" doors (two required per lock)	L283-061	$16.20
Spindle and spring, L0172, L9091/93/95, L9493/95 (one required per lock)	L283-064	$23.20

LOCK CASES
(Electrified lock cases sold separate do not include CON-6W. Must be ordered separately.)

Lock function and Description		Specify	Price each
LM9210	Passage	24759599	$2,535.00
LM9225	Exit Lock	24759599	$2,535.00
LM9250	Office/Entry	24759623	$2,816.00
LM9270	Classroom	24759623	$2,816.00
LM9271	Classroom Security	24759623	$2,816.00
LM9280	Storeroom	24759623	$2,816.00
LM9256	Office/Entry with auto unlock	24616914	$2,931.00
LM9290/LM9292/LM9294 Electrified		24759656	$3,286.00
LM9291/LM9293/LM9295 Electrified		24759664	$3,286.00

PARTS

LATCH KITS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
Top latch kit	24721714	$279.00
Bottom latch kit	24721722	$227.00

CABLES & STRIKES		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
Top strike - includes strike, strike shims and screw pack (VD 23945223)	24665002	$69.50
Bottom strike - includes strike, anchors and screw pack (VD 24664997)	24664997	$39.30
LM9200 bottom cable	24647265	$84.30
LM9200 top cable, 6'8 to 7'0" door opening	24691750	$84.30
LM9200 top cable, 7'1" to 8'0" door opening	24691768	$84.30
LM9200 top cable, 8'1" to 9'0" door opening	24691776	$94.00
LM9200 top cable, 9'1" to 10'0" door opening	24691784	$94.00

MISCELLANEOUS PARTS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
Link, top, LM9200	24616922	$28.50
Electrified locking catch, LM9200	24302960	$25.30
Spool assembly, LM9200	24511081	$119.00
Hub spring, LM9200	24624892	$20.90
Retractor, LM9200	24625642	$24.20
Tilting link compression spring, LM9200	24683542	$2.20
Faceplate tab, LM9200 1-1/4"	24865057	$46.60
Latch cover	24871584	$98.60
Electrified link, LM9200	24869893	$155.00
Electrified hub, LM9200	24869901	$130.00
Capacitor holder, LM9200	49001704	$33.60
Link, bottom, LM9200	24616930	$25.80
Bell crank cover, LM9200	24625667	$119.00
Tilting link, LM9200	24625717	$33.50
Turn hub spring, LM9200	24641714	$25.60
Lock Case, Subassembly, LM9200	24653917	$506.00
Link subassembly, LM9200	24653925	$503.00
Cylinder retainer plate and screw	L283-055	$30.30
Latch bolt guide	L583-015	$6.40
Retractor hub (2 required per lock)	L583-748	$6.90
Retractor hub spacer	L583-020	$7.10
Retractor lever	L583-021	$6.50
Retractor rocker	L583-022	$5.00
Blocking plate	L583-023	$6.40
Retractor link	L583-024	$13.10
Retractor Crank	L583-025	$13.10
Turn Hub	L583-029	$32.40
Locking catch	L583-045	$32.90
Locking link	L583-048	$7.10
Link pin	L583-050	$3.30

PARTS

MISCELLANEOUS PARTS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
Case cover screw (7 required)	L583-454	$2.30
Lock handing screw	L583-485	$3.10
Cylinder retainer	L583-490	$11.80
Pack of 20 truarc retaining rings, levers	L283-030	$36.10
Mounting Plate, inside lever	L283-031	$32.90
Spring Cage (1 required per lever)	L283-040	$16.20
Mounting Plate for inside rose trim on one side of door only	L283-150	$65.80
Mounting plate screw (2 required per lock)	L583-066	$2.20

CYLINDERS AND KEYS

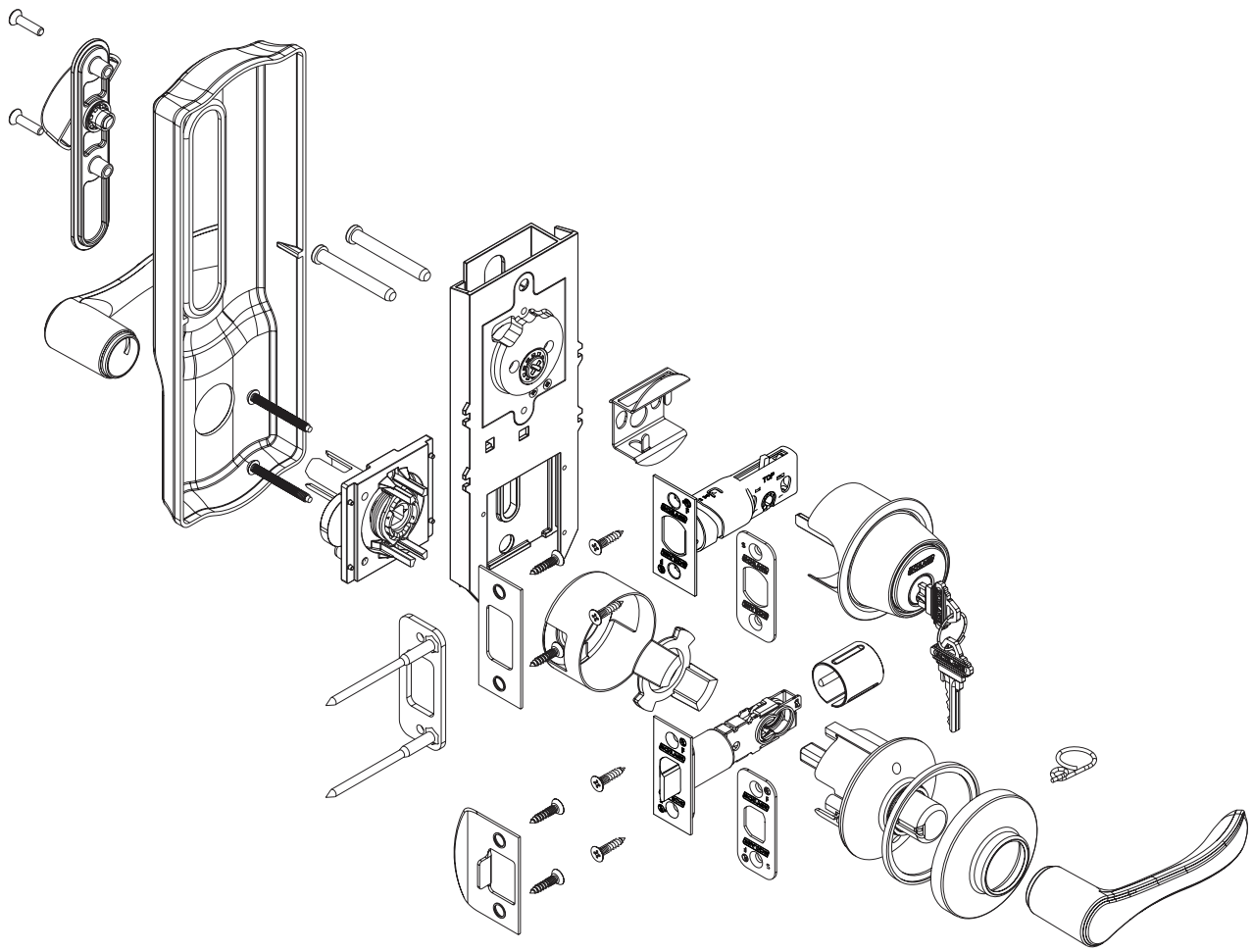
Cylinders and keys sold separate can be found in the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

ALLEGION CONNECT HARNESSES Prices listed are net, discounting does not apply		
HARNESSES WITH MOLEX CONNECTORS ON BOTH ENDS (For use with Hollow Metal Doors)		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
6" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106190-00)	CON-6	$21.00
12" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106191-00)	CON-12	$26.00
26" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106192-00)	CON-26	$29.00
32" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106193-00)	CON-32	$30.00
38" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106194-00)	CON-38	$36.00
44" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106195-00)	CON-44	$31.00
50" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106196-00)	CON-50	$36.00
192" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106197-00)	CON-192	$74.00
HARNESSES WITH MOLEX CONNECTOR ON ONE END, CRIMPED PINS ON OTHER W/ ATTACHABLE MOLEX CONNECTOR (For use with Wood Doors)		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
6" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106201-00)	CON-6P	$24.00
12" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106202-00)	CON-12P	$30.00
26" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106203-00)	CON-26P	$36.00
32" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106204-00)	CON-32P	$37.00
38" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106205-00)	CON-38P	$37.00
44" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106206-00)	CON-44P	$38.00
50" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106207-00)	CON-50P	$39.00
192" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106208-00)	CON-192P	$80.00
HARNESS WITH MOLEX CONNECTOR ON ONE END, STRIPPED LEADS ON OTHER (For connection to power supply)		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
6" extension to power supply (internal p/n 106210-00)	CON-6W	$24.00
SERVICE KIT		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
Connector Service Kit (internal p/n 050823-00-00) contains: ▪ 100 each male and female terminals ▪ 10 each 4-pin and 8-pin male connectors ▪ 10 each 4-pin and 8-pin female connectors ▪ 1 extraction tool	CON-KIT	$193.00

this page intentionally blank

CS210 SERIES

Grade 2 interconnect lock



How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.

			Required for all lock orders										Options			Keying		
Line item number	Quantity	Brand	Series + Function	Cylinder type	Outside lever	Outside finish	Inside lever	Inside escutcheon	Inside finish	Handing	Latch	Strike	Box for ANSI Strike	Pack cylinders loose	Buy America Act compliant	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12A	12B	12C	13A	13B	13C

Specifying dimensions:
Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

Line item number

Quantity

1 **Brand:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

2 **Series+Function:** Series combined with function.

3 **Cylinder type:** Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.

4 **Outside lever:** Required for all orders.

5 **Outside finish:** Required for all orders.

6 **Inside lever:** Specify only if different from the outside lever or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

7 **Inside escutcheon:** Required for all orders.

8 **Inside finish:** Specify only if different from the outside finish or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

9 **Handing:** Required for select lever designs.

10 **Latch:** Leave blank to received default latch. Specify part number if non-default latch is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

11 **Strike:** Leave blank to received default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

12A–12B **Options:** Specify any desired options.

13A **Keying code:** Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keying code or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

13B **Keyway:** Default way is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keyway or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

13C **Pack keys independently:** Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.

Contents

CS210 Series | Overview 287
CS210 Series | Functions 290
CS210 Series | Styles 291
CS210 Series | Configure a product 294
Cylinder adjustments 296
Latches 297
Strikes 298
Options 299
Less components 299
Keying 300
CS210 Series | Parts 301
Deadbolts 301
Deadlatches 301
Deadbolt/deadlatch combinations 301
Deadbolt strikes 301
Deadlatch strikes 301
Deadbolt/deadlatch strike combinations 302
Finished trim sub-assemblies/components 302
Miscellaneous subassemblies/components 302
Screw/screw packs 303

BAA/ARRA
Contact your local RSO or
Sales Rep. for ordering details

Product identification

CS 210-B500.P6.SAT.626

- Outside finish
- Outside lever style
- Cylinder
  - P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
  - P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5
  - Z Everest SL Conventional cylinder, 7-pin
  - L Less conventional 6-pin cylinder
  - R FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)
  - T FSIC - Construction core
  - J Less FSIC
  - G SFIC (Small format interchangeable core) 7-pin
  - H Refundable Construction FSIC
  - BDC Disposable Construction FSIC
  - B Less SFIC
- Function
  - B500 Commercial
  - B60 Residential
- Lock series

Finish codes and descriptions

BHMA code		Description
605	(US 3)	Bright Brass
609	(US 5)	Antique Brass
619	(US 15)	Satin Nickel
622	(US 19)	Matte Black
625	(US 26)	Bright Chrome
626	(US 26D)	Satin Chrome
643e	(US 11)	Aged Bronze

Standard features

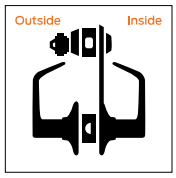
BHMA CERTIFIED

Certification	ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.12-2013, Grade 2, UL listed for 3-hour fire door With SFIC interchangeable core cylinders: Grade 3 Security
Deadbolt	1 x 2-1/4", dual option faceplate, (square corner standard, round corner included in package), 1" housing diameter, 1" throw
Latch	1" x 2-1/4" dual option faceplate (square corner standard, round corner included in package). 1" edge bore required
Strikes	1-1/8" x 2-3/4", Square corner (deadbolt) and 1-5/8" x 2-1/4", Square corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" (Deadlatch)
Backset	Adjustable backset, fits 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"
Cylinder(s)	6-pin, solid brass, keyed 6-pin, S123 keyway, keyed different (KD)
Door range	1-3/4" to 2" standard (1-3/8" available, must be specified)
Keys	Nickel silver cut keys, 6-pin, S123 section
Center to Center	Fits 4" or 5-1/2" (factory default) center to center door preps

ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.12-2013, Grade 2, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door.

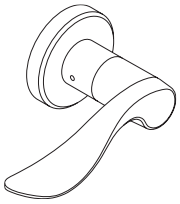
KEYED LOCKS

SCHLAGE	ANSI	
CS210	**F95**	**Entrance, single locking** Deadbolt operated by key from outside or by turn unit from inside. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown. Latch retracted by lever from either side. Turning inside lever retracts deadbolt and latch simultaneously for immediate exit.



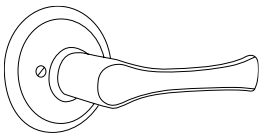
LEVER DESIGNS

ACCENT (ACC)
Handing required



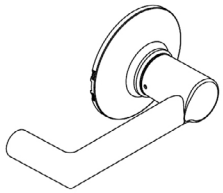
Available roses: Plymouth

AVILA (VLA)



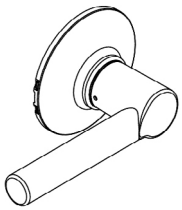
Available roses: Plymouth

BOARDWALK (BRK)



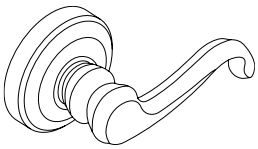
Available roses: Plymouth

BROADWAY (BRW)



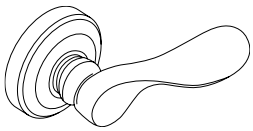
Available roses: Plymouth

CALLINGTON (CLT)
Handing required



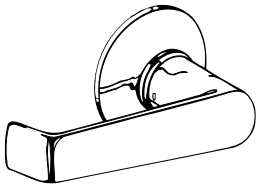
Available roses: Plymouth

CHAMPAGNE (CHP)
Handing required



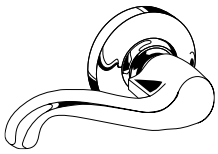
Available roses: Plymouth

ELAN (ELA)



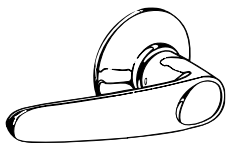
Available roses: Plymouth

FLAIR (FLA)
Handing required



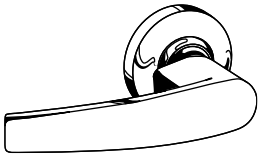
Available roses: Plymouth

JAZZ (JAZ)



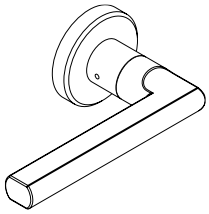
Available roses: Plymouth

JUPITER (JUP)



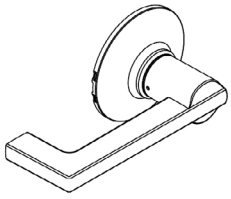
Available roses: Saturn

LATITUDE (LAT)



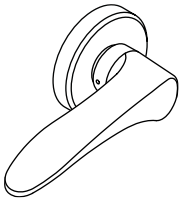
Available roses: Plymouth

LONGITUDE (LON)



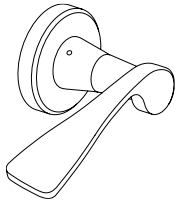
Available roses: Plymouth

MANHATTAN (MNH)
Handing required



Available roses: Plymouth

MERANO (MER)
Handing required



Available roses: Plymouth

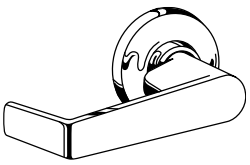
LEVER DESIGNS

NEPTUNE (NEP)



Available roses: Saturn

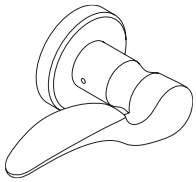
SATURN (SAT)



Available roses: Saturn

ST. ANNES (STA)

Handing required

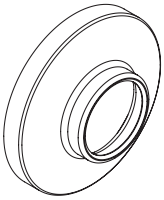


Available roses: Plymouth

ROSE AND ESCUTCHEON DESIGNS

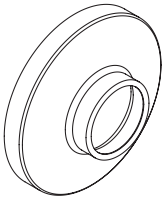
SATURN - INSIDE/OUTSIDE ROSE

2-1/2" (63.5 mm) diameter

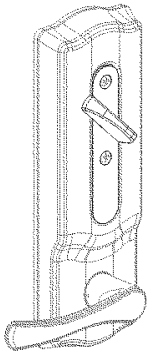


PLYMOUTH - OUTSIDE ROSE

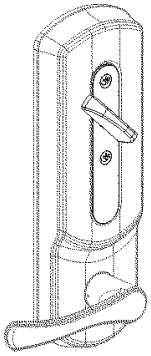
2-1/2" (63.5 mm) diameter



CAMELOT (CAM)



PLYMOUTH (PLY)



FINISH AVAILABILITY	Bright Brass (605)	Satin Brass (606)	Antique Brass (609)	Satin Bronze (612)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (613)	Satin Nickel (619)	Matte Black (622)	Bright Chrome (625)	Satin Chrome (626)	Bright Stainless Steel (629)	Satin Stainless Steel (630)	Aged Bronze (643e)	Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial (626AM)	Satin Stainless Steel, Antimicrobial (630AM)
INTERCONNECT LOCK														
CS210 Series	605	-	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e	-	-
CYLINDER FINISHES														
Complete lock finish	**605**	-	**609**	-	-	**619**	**622**	**625**	**626**	-	-	**643E**	**-**	-
Coordinating conventional cylinder														
Plug component	606	-	606	-	-	626	622	626	626	-	-	522	-	-
Housing faceplate component	605	-	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	-	-	316	-	-
Rings	605	-	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	-	-	316	-	-
Coordinating FSIC/SFIC cylinder														
Plug (lower) component	606	-	606	-	-	626	622	626	626	-	-	522	-	-
Core face (upper) component	606	-	606	-	-	626	622	626	626	-	-	522	-	-
Housing faceplate component	605	-	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	-	-	316	-	-
Rings	605	-	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	-	-	316	-	-

522 is a simulated 613 finish; 316 is a simulated 643e finish

You can **configure and price a full range of products** using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P6 cylinder (where applicable), default spring latch, default deadbolt, strike and a 1-3/4" thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

How to order:

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must separated by a period
- If requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example 1/2)
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an "x" with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book

			Required for all lock orders										Options			Keying		
Line item number	Quantity	Brand	Series + Function	Cylinder type	Outside lever	Outside finish	Inside lever	Inside escutcheon	Inside finish	Handing	Latch	Strike	Box for ANSI Strike	Pack cylinders loose	Buy America Act compliant	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12A	12B	12C	13A	13B	13C
							Specify only if different than outside style		Specify only if different than outside style		Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).					Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).		

If ordering a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, values for each attribute must be provided.

EXAMPLE:

CS210-B500	. P6	. LAT	. 622	. PLY	. 10-109
2	3	4	5	7	11

Selected strike is different than the default strike

COMPLETE LOCKS			LEVERS					
			ACC✋	AVA✋	BRK	ACC✋	AVA✋	BRK
			BRW	CHP✋	CLT✋	BRW	CHP✋	CLT✋
✋ Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified			ELA	FLA✋	JAZ	ELA	FLA✋	JAZ
			JUP	LAT	LON	JUP	LAT	LON
Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.			MER	MNH✋	NEP	MER	MNH✋	NEP
			SAT	STA✋	VLA	SAT	STA✋	VLA
			FINISHES					
SERIES + FUNCTION	CYL	DESCRIPTION	626			605, 609, 619, 622, 625, 643e		
CS210-B60	P6	Entrance, single locking, with residential spin ring	$672.00			$685.00		
CS210-B500	P6	Entrance, single locking, with commercial spin ring	$672.00			$685.00		

⧖ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

Keyed locks on previous page are priced including the P6 cylinder with open keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types. For Primus and Primus XP cylinders, order lock less cylinder and order the Primus or Primus XP cylinder separately.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

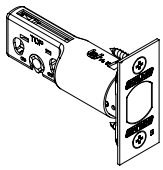
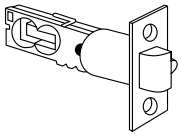
CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS Restricted keyways include: Everest 29 R and T keyways, Everest B and D keyways and Classic (Reverse/Quad/Numbered) keyways			
Description	Specify	**Single cylinder function Price adjustment**	
		Open	**Restricted**
Conventional 6-pin cylinder	P6	$0.00	$34.00
Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5	P	$0.00	$34.00
Everest SL Conventional Cylinder, 7-pin	Z	N/A	$34.00
Less conventional cylinder	L	-$103.00	
Conventional Primus/Primus XP cylinder	Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section)		
FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)	R	$50.00	$84.00
FSIC - Construction Core	T	$50.00	N/A
Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin	M	N/A	$84.00
Less FSIC	J	-$66.00	
Full size interchangeable Primus/Primus XP core	Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section)		
SFIC (Small format interchangeable core) 7-pin	G	N/A	$135.00
Refundable Construction SFIC	H	$70.00	N/A
Disposable Construction SFIC	BDC	$0.00	N/A
Less SFIC	B	$0.00	

Construction cores (T and H) have an additional handling charge 50-231

COMPLETE LOCKS

LATCHES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

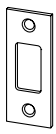
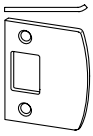
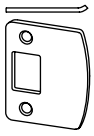
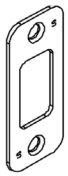
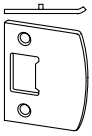
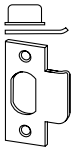
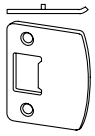
DEADBOLT	DEADLATCH
12-340 	16-260 

DEADBOLT/DEADLATCH						
Deadbolt	**Deadlatch**	**Faceplate description**	**Backset**	**Housing diameter**	**Specify combo part number**	**Price adjustment**
12-340	16-260	Dual option, 1" x 2-1/4", standard (square corner standard, round corner included in the package)	2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	1"	12-339	$0.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

STRIKES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

DEADBOLT STRIKES				DEADLATCH STRIKES		
10-094	10-095	10-092	10-116	10-026	10-001	10-027
						

DEADBOLT STRIKES

Default	Description	Default lip length for doors up to 1-3/4" thick	Specify	Price adjustment
▪	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	-	10-094	$0.00
	1/4" Square corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1-1/8"	10-095	$0.00
	1/4" Radius round corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1 -1/8"	10-092	$0.00
	Round corner strike, no lip, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	-	10-116	$0.00

DEADLATCH STRIKES

Default	Description	Default lip length for doors up to 1-3/4" thick	Specify	Price adjustment
▪	Square corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1-1/8"	10-026	$0.00
	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-1/8"	10-001	$0.00
	1/4" Radius round corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1-1/8"	10-027	$0.00

STRIKE COMBINATIONS

Default	Deadbolt strike	Deadlatch strike	Specify combo part number	Price adjustment
▪	10-094	10-026	10-121	$0.00
	10-094	10-001	10-109	$0.00
	10-116	10-027	10-122	$0.00
	10-092	10-027	10-123	$0.00
	10-095	10-026	10-124	$0.00

COMPLETE LOCKS OPTIONS

BOX FOR ANSI STRIKE		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Plastic dust box for ANSI strike, must be specified	K510-066	$0.00
PACK CYLINDERS LOOSE		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Pack cylinders loose in box	PCL	$0.00
BUY AMERICA ACT		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Buy America Act Compliant	BAA	$25.00

COMPLETE LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS

Deductions are applied to complete lock prices. When requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided.

LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Less deadbolt strike	LLL	$0.00
Less deadlatch strike	LLL	$0.00
Less both levers	LLL	-$9.90

COMPLETE LOCKS

KEYING

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default. Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be purchased separately. See Keys section at the back of this book.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

KEYING		P6		P		Z		R		T		M		G		H	
		Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional
Specify	**Description**																
KD	Keyed different	▪		▪													
KA-0BIT	Keyed alike 0 bitted		▪		▪												
KA-1BIT	Keyed alike 1 bitted							▪									
KAGRP	Keyed alike by group		▪		▪				▪								
KAQTY	Keyed alike by qty		▪		▪												
KEYSPECIFIC	Keyed alike to specific combination (Keys must be ordered separately)		▪		▪				▪								
MK	Master keyed		▪		▪	▪			▪			▪		▪			
SPLIT	Split key construction keyed		▪														
RCK	Lost ball construction keyed				▪												
RMK	Residential master keyed				▪												
RCK/RMK	Lost ball construction keyed and res. master keyed				▪												
ICC	FSIC construction keyed, (default)									▪							
ICA	FSIC construction keyed, (if specified)										▪						
ICB	FSIC construction keyed, (if specified)										▪						
BRN	SFIC construction keyed, Brown (default)															▪	
GRN	SFIC construction keyed, Green (if specified)																▪

KEYWAY											
Specify keyway	**Keyway family**	**Default keyway**		**P6**	**P**	**Z**	**R**	**T**	**M**	**G**	**H**
		Non-masterkeyed	Masterkeyed								
[ ]	**Everest 29 S (Open)** Default if not specified	**S123**	**S145**	▪			▪				
[ ]	Obverse (Open)	C	E	▪	▪		▪	▪			
[ ]	Everest C (Open)	C123	C145	▪			▪				
[ ]	Everest D (Restricted)	D123	D145	▪			▪				
[ ]	Everest 29 T (Restricted)	T123	T145	▪			▪				
[ ]	Quad (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪				
[ ]	Numbered (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪				
[ ]	Reverse (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪				
[ ]	Everest B (Restricted)	N/A	B125			▪			▪	▪	
[ ]	Everest 29 R (Restricted)	N/A	R125			▪			▪	▪	

For a complete list of keying related charges, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.
Keys must be ordered separately for all construction keyed options.

PARTS

DEADBOLTS	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

Description	Backset	Specify		Price each
		Part number	Finish	
1" x 2-1/4" square corner; 1" x 2-1/4" round corner, also included	2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	12-340	.[Finish]	$68.50
Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	12-291	.[Finish]	$69.20
Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	5"	12-633	.[Finish]	$149.00

DEADLATCHES	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

Description	Backset	Specify		Price each
		Part number	Finish	
1" x 2-1/4" square corner; 1" x 2-1/4" round corner, also included	2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	16-260	.[Finish]	$60.90
Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	16-228	.[Finish]	$59.30
Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	5"	16-132	.[Finish]	$76.80

DEADBOLT/DEADLATCH COMBINATIONS	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

Description	Backset	Deadbolt	Deadlatch	Specify		Price each
				Part number	Finish	
Dual Option, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	12-340	16-260	12-339	.[Finish]	$129.00
Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	12-291	16-228	16-483	.[Finish]	$129.00
Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	5"	12-633	16-132	16-484	.[Finish]	$228.00

DEADBOLT STRIKES	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

Description	Lip length	Specify		Price each
		Part number	Finish	
Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	-	10-094	.[Finish]	$19.50
1/4" Radius round corner, full lip, no box, 1 -5/8" x 2-1/4"	1-1/8"	10-092	.[Finish]	$12.50
Square corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1-1/8"	10-095	.[Finish]	$12.50
Round corner strike, no lip, 1-1/8" X 2-3/4"	-	10-116	-	$21.70
Strike reinforce, use with 10-094 and 10-116	-	37-016	-	$25.80

DEADLATCH STRIKES	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

Description	Lip length	Specify		Price each
		Part number	Finish	
Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	-	10-001	.[Finish]	$10.40
Square corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1-1/8"	10-026	.[Finish]	$12.30
1/4" Radius round corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1-1/8"	10-027	.[Finish]	$12.30

PARTS

DEADBOLT/DEADLATCH STRIKE COMBINATIONS	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

Deadbolt strike	Deadlatch strike	Specify		Price each
		Part number	Finish	
10-094	10-001, 1-1/8" lip	10-109	.[Finish]	$30.00
10-094	10-026	10-121	.[Finish]	$31.00
10-116	10-027	10-122	.[Finish]	$33.80
10-092	10-027	10-123	.[Finish]	$24.50
10-095	10-026	10-124	.[Finish]	$24.50

FINISHED TRIM SUB-ASSEMBLIES/COMPONENTS	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

Description	Specify			Price each
	Part number	Rose	Finish	
Assembly, cylinder, DB, outside, CS200, -B500	S206-501	-	.[Finish]	$96.40
Assembly, housing, cylinder, IC, thin door, CS200, -B500	S206-516	-	.[Finish]	$378.00
Assembly, housing, cylinder, IC, CS200, -B500	S206-515	-	.[Finish]	$348.00
Assembly, housing, cylinder, SFIC, thin door, CS200, -B500	S206-518	-	.[Finish]	$242.00
Assembly, housing, cylinder, SFIC, CS200, -B500	S206-517	-	.[Finish]	$208.00
Assembly, outside cylinder housing, SFIC, CS200, -B60	S206-523	-	-	$186.00
Saturn rose for Saturn, Neptune and Jupiter levers (snap-on only)	08-029[1]	.SAT	.[Finish]	$20.80
Plymouth rose for Accent, Avanti, Avila, Callington, Champagne, Elan, Flair, Jazz, Jupiter, Latitude, Manhattan, Merano and St. Annes levers	08-029[1]	.PLY	.[Finish]	$20.80
Assembly, outside cylinder housing, FSIC CS200, -B60	B300-057	-	-	$188.00
Assembly, outside cylinder housing, CS200, -B60	B300-058	-	-	$188.00
Escutcheon CAM PLY	F506-864	-	.[Finish]	$153.00
Plate, escutcheon assembly	F206-493	-	.[Finish]	$77.70
Kit, 2 pack of levers (for handed designs, one RH lever and one LH lever will be included)	06-242[1]	-	.[Finish]	$95.30

1. The CS200 product line transitioned from crimp-on roses (not removable to snap on roses (removable) in August 2015. The rose/lever combination needs to be considered for changing levers for locks with crimp-on roses. Snap-on roses can be identified by retention dimples at the base of the rose. If not compatible, an outside chassis with a crimp-on rose can be updated with the following items:
   - 06-242 Kit, levers
   - 08-029 Rose SAT PLY (snap on)
   - A501-945 Ring reinforcing rose
   - F206-496 Outside chassis assembly, interconnect

MISCELLANEOUS SUBASSEMBLIES/COMPONENTS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
Interconnect assembly, mechanical	S206-502	$159.00
Inside chassis assembly, interconnect	F206-494	$61.50
Outside chassis assy, interconnect	F206-496	$57.50
Ring reinf rose, LUN-ORB-TUL	A501-945	$0.90
Driver bar	F506-878	$5.10
FSIC Driver bar	S506-894	$16.80
Handing Plate	F506-867	$5.10

PARTS

SCREW/SCREW PACKS	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

Description	Contents	Specify		Price each
		Part number	Finish	
Latch and strike, wood screw	(4) C603-897	B202-578	.[Finish]	$13.60
Chassis and trim for 1-3/8" to <1-3/4" door thickness	(2) B600-500 (2) B520-621 (2) F506-278	S206-504	.[Finish]	$10.70
Chassis and trim for 1-3/4" - 2" door thickness	(2) B600-101 (2) B520-621 (2) F506-278	S206-505	.[Finish]	$10.70
Screw, reinf. strike - order in multiples of 100	-	B502-873		$0.90

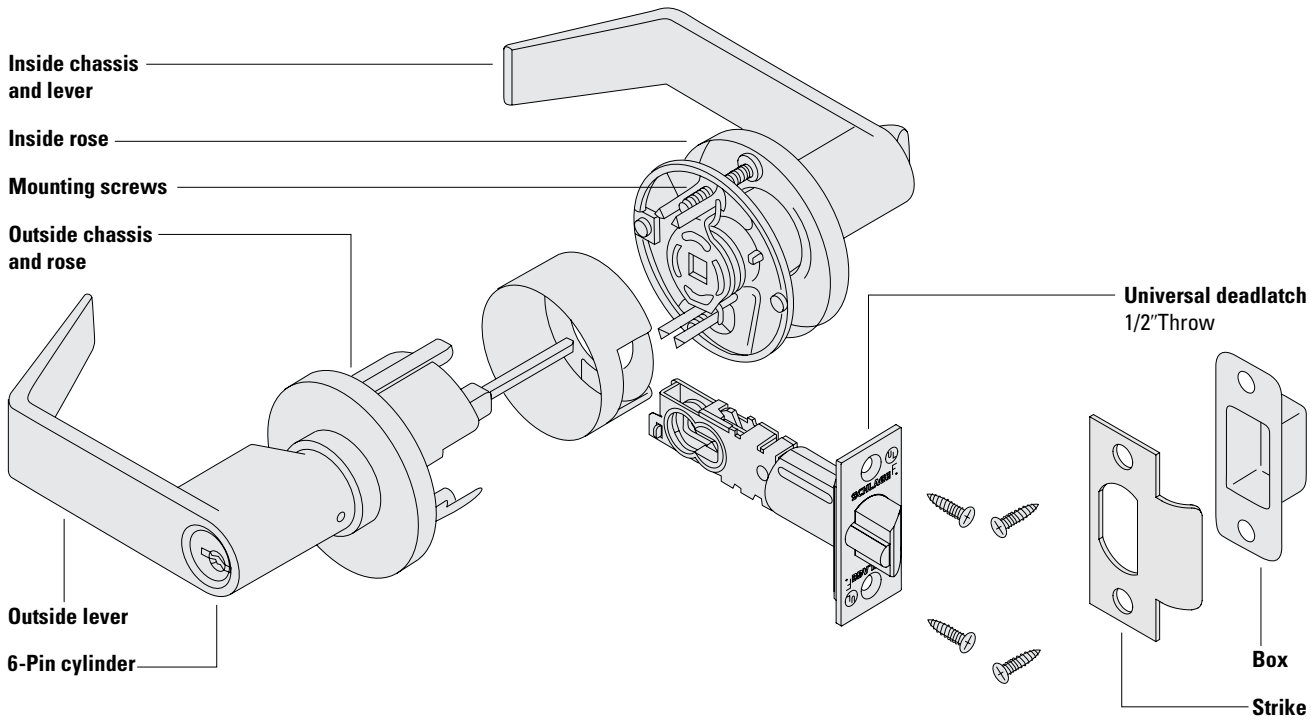
CYLINDERS AND KEYS

Cylinders and keys sold separate can be found in the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

this page intentionally blank

S SERIES

Grade 2 tubular levered lock



How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.

			Required for all lock orders																
					Outside style		Inside style					Options				Keying		
Line item	Quantity	Brand	Series + Function	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside lever design	Outside finish	Inside lever design	Inside finish	Latch	Strike	Strike lip length	Box for ANSI strike	Screw option	Pack cylinders loose (PCL)	Buy America Act compliant	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
		1	2	3	4A	4B	5A	5B	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	9D	10A	10B	10C

Specifying dimensions:
Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

Line item number

Quantity

1 **Brand:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

2 **Series+Function:** Series combined with function.

3 **Cylinder type:** Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.

4A **Outside lever design:** Required for all orders.

4B **Outside finish:** Required for all orders.

5A **Inside lever design:** Required only if different from the outside lever design or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

5B **Inside finish:** Specify only if different from the outside finish or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

6 **Latch:** Leave blank to receive the default latch. Specify part number if non-default latch is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

7 **Strike:** Leave blank to received default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

8 **Strike lip length:** Leave blank for default strike lip length. Specify for non-default strike lip length or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a LIP prefix followed by the lip length dimension. Example: LIP1-3/8.

9A–9D **Options:** Specify any desired options.

10A **Keying code:** Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keying code or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

10B **Keyway:** Default way is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keyway or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

10C **Pack keys independently:** Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.

Contents

S Series | Overview **305**
S Series | Functions **308**
S Series | Styles **309**
S Series | Configure a product **310**
Cylinder adjustments 312
Style options 313
Latches 313
Strikes 314
Strike lip length 314
Options 315
Less components 315
Keying 316
S Series | Parts **317**
Levers, roses, & chassis parts 317
Latches 317
Strikes 318
Adapters 318
Screws 319
Special parts 319

BAA/ARRA
Contact your local RSO or
Sales Rep. for ordering details

Product identification

S51 . P6 . SAT . 626

- 626 — Outside finish
- SAT — Outside lever style
- P6 — Cylinder
  - P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
  - P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5
  - Z Everest SL Conventional cylinder, 7-pin
  - L Less conventional 6-pin cylinder
  - R FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)
  - T FSIC - Construction core
  - M Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin
  - J Less FSIC
- 51 — Function
- S — Lock series

Finish codes and descriptions

BHMA code		Description
605	(US 3)	Bright Brass
606	(US 4)	Satin Brass
609	(US 5)	Antique Brass
613	(US 10B)	Oil Rubbed Bronze
619	(US15)	Satin Nickel
625	(US 26)	Bright Chrome
626	(US 26D)	Satin Chrome

Standard features

BHMA CERTIFIED

Certification	ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.2-2011, Series 4000, Grade 2, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door.
Latch	1" x 2-1/4", Square corner faceplate, 7/8" housing diameter, 1/2" throw
Strike	1-1/8" x 2-3/4", Square corner, T-strike, box
Backset	Dual backset latch, fits either 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backsets
Cylinder	6-pin solid brass, keyed 6-pin, S123 keyway, keyed different (KD)
Door range	1-3/8" to 2" (except S40D: 1-3/8" to 1-7/8")
Keys	Two nickel silver cut keys per lock, 6-pin, S123 section

ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.2-2011, Series 4000, Grade 2, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door.

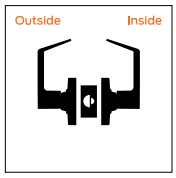
NON-KEYED LOCKS

SCHLAGE ANSI

S10 F75

Passage latch

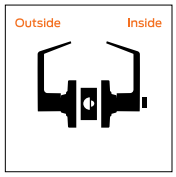
Both levers always unlocked.



S40 F76

Bath/bedroom privacy lock

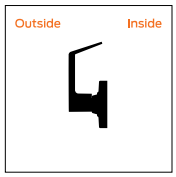
Push-button locking. Can be unlocked from outside with small circular tool. Turning inside lever releases button. Closing the door does not release button.



S170

Single dummy trim

Dummy trim for one side of door. Used for door pull or as matching inactive trim.



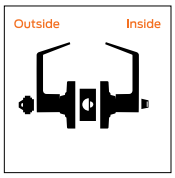
KEYED LOCKS

SCHLAGE ANSI

S51 F81

Entrance lock

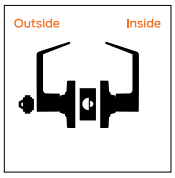
Turn locking; pushing and turning button locks outside knob, requiring use of key until button is manually unlocked. Turn button is not ADA compliant.



S70 F84

Classroom lock

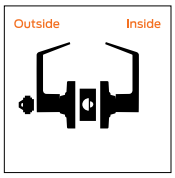
Outside lever locked and unlocked by key. Inside lever always unlocked for immediate egress.



S80 F86

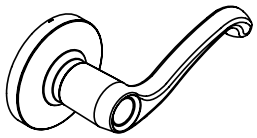
Storeroom lock

Outside lever fixed when locked. Latch retracted by outside lever after key is inserted and turned 90°. Inside lever always unlocked for immediate egress.

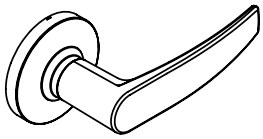


LEVER DESIGNS

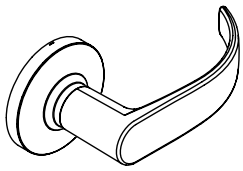
FLAIR (FLA)
Handing required



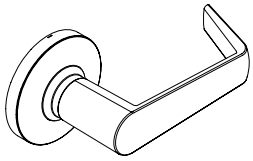
JUPITER (JUP)



NEPTUNE (NEP)



SATURN (SAT)
Tactile option: 8SA (knurled)



FINISH AVAILABILITY		Bright Brass (605)	Satin Brass (606)	Antique Brass (609)	Satin Bronze (612)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (613)	Satin Nickel (619)	Matte Black (622)	Bright Chrome (625)	Satin Chrome (626)	Bright Stainless Steel (629)	Satin Stainless Steel (630)	Aged Bronze (643e)	Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial (626AM)	Satin Stainless Steel, Antimicrobial (630AM)
KNOB/LEVER															
Flair	FLA	605	-	609	-	-	619	-	625	626	-	-	-	-	-
Jupiter	JUP	605	606	609	-	613	619	-	625	626	-	-	-	-	-
Neptune	NEP	605	606	609	-	613	619	-	625	626	-	-	-	-	-
Saturn	SAT	605	606	609	-	613	619	-	625	626	-	-	-	-	-
CYLINDER FINISHES															
Complete lock finish		**605**	**606**	**609**	**-**	**613**	**619**	**-**	**625**	**626**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Coordinating conventional cylinder															
Plug component		606	606	606	-	522	626	-	626	626	-	-	-	-	-
Coordinating FSIC/SFIC cylinder															
Plug (lower) component		606	606	606	-	522	626	-	626	626	-	-	-	-	-
Core face (upper) component		606	606	606	-	522	626	-	626	626	-	-	-	-	-

⧖ Extended lead time
522 is a simulated 613 finish

You can **configure and price a full range of products** using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P6 cylinder in an open keyway (where applicable), default latch, strike and a 1-3/4" thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

How to order:

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must separated by a period
- If requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example 1/2)
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an "x" with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book

Required for all lock orders

Brand	Series + Function	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside style: Outside lever design	Outside style: Outside finish	Inside style: Inside lever design	Inside style: Inside finish	Latch	Strike	Strike lip length	Options: Box for ANSI strike	Options: Screw option	Options: Pack cylinders loose (PCL)	Options: Buy America Act compliant	Keying: Keying code	Keying: Keyway	Keying: Pack keys independently
1	2	3	4A	4B	5A	5B	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	9D	10A	10B	10C

If ordering a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, values for each attribute must be provided.

Specify only if different than outside style

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

EXAMPLE:

Strike deviates from the product default

S80	P6	SAT	626	10-025
2	3	4A	4B	7

COMPLETE LOCKS			LEVER STYLES		
			FLA ✋	FLA ✋	FLA ✋
✋ Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified			JUP	JUP	JUP
Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.			NEP	NEP	NEP
Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See next page for additional cylinder and keyway options.			SAT	SAT	SAT
			FINISHES		
SERIES + FUNCTION	**CYL**	**DESCRIPTION**	626	605, 606 ⌛, 609 ⌛, 619, 625	613
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS					
S10		Passage latch	$356.00	$368.00	$386.00
S40		Bath/bedroom privacy lock	$439.00	$451.00	$469.00
S170		Single dummy trim	$166.00	$172.00	$181.00
KEYED FUNCTIONS					
S51	P6	Entrance lock	$557.00	$569.00	$587.00
S70	P6	Classroom lock	$557.00	$569.00	$587.00
S80	P6	Storeroom lock	$557.00	$569.00	$587.00

⌛ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

Keyed locks on the previous pages are priced including the P6 cylinder with open keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types. For Primus and Primus XP cylinders, order lock less cylinder and order the Primus or Primus XP cylinder separately.

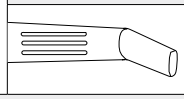
For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS Restricted keyways include: Everest 29 R and T keyways, Everest B and D keyways and Classic (Reverse/Quad/Numbered) keyways			
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**	
		Open	**Restricted**
Conventional 6-pin cylinder	P6	$0.00	$34.00
Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5	P	$0.00	$34.00
Everest SL Conventional Cylinder, 7-pin	Z	N/A	$34.00
Less conventional cylinder	L	-$103.00	
Conventional Primus/Primus XP cylinder	Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section)		
FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)[1]	R	$50.00	$84.00
FSIC - Construction Core[2]	T	$50.00	N/A
Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin	M	N/A	$84.00
Less FSIC	J	-$66.00	
Full size interchangeable Primus/Primus XP core	Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section)		

⌛ Extended lead time
FSIC is not available on Flair lever.
Construction cores (T) have an additional handling charge 50-231.

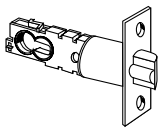
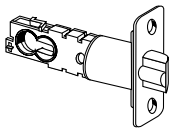
COMPLETE LOCKS STYLE OPTIONS

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

	MILLED PATTERN	OPTIONAL	
		Specify	Price adjustment per lever
TACTILE WARNING			
Saturn tactile lever	Milled	8SA	$82.10

COMPLETE LOCKS LATCHES

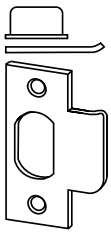
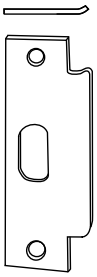
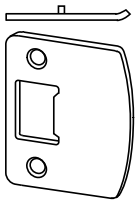
Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

LATCH	
16-203	**16-204**
	

LATCHES				
Default	**Faceplate description**	**Backset**	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
▪	1" x 2-1/4" square corner (includes A501-878 latch adapter for 1-1/8" prep and G506-815 sleeve for 1" housing)	Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	16-203	$0.00
	1" x 2-1/4" round corner (1/4" radius)	Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	16-204	$0.00
	1" x 2-1/4" square corner (includes A501-897 latch adapter for 1-1/8" prep and G506-815 sleeve for 1" housing)	5"	16-132	$17.10

COMPLETE LOCKS STRIKES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

10-001	10-025	10-027
		

STRIKES				
Default	**Description**	**Default lip length**	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
▪	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-1/8"	10-001	$0.00
	1/4" Radius round corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-1/8"	10-004	$0.00
	ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	1-3/16"	10-025	$0.00
	Square corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1-1/8"	10-026	$0.00
	1/4" Radius round corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1-1/8"	10-027	$0.00

COMPLETE LOCKS STRIKE LIP LENGTH

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

OPTIONAL STRIKE LIP LENGTH			
Selected strike	**Optional lip length**	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
10-001	**1"**	LIP1	$12.50
10-001	**1-1/4"**	LIP1-1/4	$12.50
10-001	**1-1/2"**	LIP1-1/2	$12.50
10-001	**1-3/4"**	LIP1-3/4	$12.50
10-001	**2"**	LIP2	$12.50
10-025	**1-3/8"**	LIP1-3/8	$48.20
10-025	**1-1/2"**	LIP1-1/2	$48.20

COMPLETE LOCKS OPTIONS

BOX FOR ANSI STRIKE		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Plastic dust box for ANSI strike	K510-066	$0.00
PACK CYLINDERS LOOSE		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Pack Cylinders loose in box	PCL	$0.00
SCREW OPTIONS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Standard screws	SCRSTD	$0.00
Tamper resistant Torx® screws for latch and strike	TORX	$36.00
BUY AMERICA ACT		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Buy America Act Compliant	BAA	$25.00

COMPLETE LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS

Deductions are applied to complete lock prices. When requesting a product “Less (LLL)” any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided.

LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Less deadlatch	LLL	-$36.40
Less strike	LLL	-$8.20

COMPLETE LOCKS

KEYING

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default. Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be purchased separately. See Keys section at the back of this book.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

KEYING		Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional
Specify	**Description**	**P6**		**P**		**Z**		**R**		**T**		**M**	
KD	Keyed different	▪		▪									
KA-0BIT	Keyed alike 0 bitted		▪		▪								
KA-1BIT	Keyed alike 1 bitted							▪					
KAGRP	Keyed alike by group		▪		▪				▪				
KAQTY	Keyed alike by qty		▪		▪								
KEYSPECIFIC	Keyed alike to specific combination (Keys must be ordered separately)		▪		▪				▪				
MK	Master keyed		▪		▪	▪			▪			▪	
SPLIT	Split key construction keyed		▪										
RCK	Lost ball construction keyed				▪								
RMK	Residential master keyed				▪								
RCK/RMK	Lost ball construction keyed and res. master keyed				▪								
ICC	FSIC construction keyed, (default)									▪			
ICA	FSIC construction keyed, (if specified)										▪		
ICB	FSIC construction keyed, (if specified)										▪		
BRN	SFIC construction keyed, Brown (default)												
GRN	SFIC construction keyed, Green (if specified)												

KEYWAY									
Specify keyway	**Keyway family**	**Default keyway**		**P6**	**P**	**Z**	**R**	**T**	**M**
		Non-masterkeyed	Masterkeyed						
[ ]	**Everest 29 S (Open)** Default if not specified	**S123**	**S145**	▪			▪		
[ ]	Obverse (Open)	C	E	▪	▪		▪	▪	
[ ]	Everest C (Open)	C123	C145	▪			▪		
[ ]	Everest D (Restricted)	D123	D145	▪			▪		
[ ]	Everest 29 T (Restricted)	T123	T145	▪			▪		
[ ]	Quad (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪		
[ ]	Numbered (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪		
[ ]	Reverse (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪		
[ ]	Everest B (Restricted)	N/A	B125			▪			▪
[ ]	Everest 29 R (Restricted)	N/A	R125			▪			▪

For a complete list of keying related charges, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.
Keys must be ordered separately for all construction keyed options.

PARTS

LEVERS, ROSES, & CHASSIS PARTS	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	⧖	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Inside chassis and lever assembly, inside rose

Description	Specify			Price each
	Part number	Lever style	Finish	
Inside chassis and lever assembly for S10, S70, S80 function.	68-011	. [Lever]	. [Finish]	$188.00
Inside chassis and lever assembly for the S40 function.	68-012	. [Lever]	. [Finish]	$206.00
Inside chassis and lever assembly for the S51 function.	68-013	. [Lever]	. [Finish]	$206.00
Rose for inside chassis and lever assembly	08-021	. [Lever]	. [Finish]	$46.00

Outside chassis, rose and lever (NON-KEYED)

Description	Specify			Price each
	Part number	Lever style	Finish	
Outside chassis, rose and lever assembly for the S10 function.	68-001	. [Lever]	. [Finish]	$184.00
Outside chassis, rose and lever assembly for the S40 function	68-002	. [Lever]	. [Finish]	$184.00

Outside chassis and rose (KEYED)

Description	Specify			Price each
	Part number	Lever style	Finish	
Outside chassis and rose assembly for S51 and S70 function. Lever not included.	68-003	. [Lever]	. [Finish]	$141.00
Outside chassis and rose assembly for S80 function. Lever not included.	68-004	. [Lever]	. [Finish]	$141.00

Outside keyed lever, standard cylinder

Description	Specify			Price each
	Part number	Lever style	Finish	
Outside lever for use with standard cylinder.	08-020	. [Lever]	. [Finish]	$131.00

Outside keyed lever, interchangeable core, and related parts

Description	Specify			Price each
	Part number	Lever style	Finish	
Full size core lever - SAT, NEP, JUP only	08-027	. [Lever]	. [Finish]	$131.00
Full size core lever, driver, retainer (converts PD to JD) - SAT, NEP, JUP only	08-030	. [Lever]	. [Finish]	$160.00
Full size core retainer	S605-241	-	-	$6.90
Full size core driver	S605-242	-	-	$15.70
Lever insert for FSIC	S605-194	-	-	$6.60

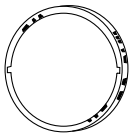
LATCHES	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	⧖	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backset, 1" x 2-1/4" square corner, standard latch (includes A501-878 latch adapter for 1-1/8" prep and G506-815 sleeve for 1" housing)	16-203	. [Finish]	$61.50
Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backset, 1" x 2-1/4" round corner (1/4" radius)	16-204	. [Finish]	$61.50
5" backset, 1" x 2-1/4" square corner (includes A501-897 latch adapter for 1-1/8" prep and G506-815 sleeve for 1" housing)	16-132	. [Finish]	$76.80
Rabbeted latch and strike kit, 605 and 626 finish only (adapts square corner and 2-3/4" high square corner strikes to 1/2" rabbeted door and frame preps)	39-030	. [Finish]	$94.70

PARTS

STRIKES	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	⧖	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1-1/8" lip length (standard strike)	10-001	. [Finish]	$10.40
Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", specify lip length	10-001.1	. [Finish]	$23.10
Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", specify lip length	10-001.1-1/4	. [Finish]	$23.10
Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", specify lip length	10-001.1-1/2	. [Finish]	$23.10
Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", specify lip length	10-001.1-3/4	. [Finish]	$23.10
Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", specify lip length	10-001.2	. [Finish]	$23.10
Round corner (1/4" radius), T-strike, box 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1-1/8" lip length	10-004	. [Finish]	$18.60
ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-3/16" lip length	10-025.1-3/16	. [Finish]	$25.30
ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-3/8" lip length	10-025.1-3/8	. [Finish]	$72.70
Box for ANSI strike	K510-066	-	$11.20
Square corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4", 1-1/8" lip length	10-026	. [Finish]	$12.30
Round corner (1/4" radius), full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4", 1-1/8" lip length	10-027	. [Finish]	$12.30

38-018	A501-878	G506-815
		

ADAPTERS	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	⧖	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Thin door extension ring (2 required per lock)	38-018	. [Finish]	$21.20
Latch front adapter (use with 1" faceplate in 1-1/8" door prep)	A501-878	-	$1.10
1" long latch housing sleeve to adapt 7/8" diameter housing to 1" bore	G506-815	-	$11.40

PARTS

SCREWS PFH = Phillips Flat Head RPH = Round Phillips Head	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	⌛	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Individual screws

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
ANSI Strike screws, PFH combo, 12-24 x 1" (order multiples of 100)	C603-256	. [Finish]	$1.60
Latch or standard strike screws, PFH combo, 8-32 x 3/4" (order multiples of 100)	C603-897	. [Finish]	$1.50
Mounting screws, RPH Machine, 8-32 x 1-1/2" (order multiples of 100)	F506-278	-	$1.90
Mounting screws, wood, #8 x 3/4" (order multiples of 100)	F506-237	-	$1.30

Screw packs

Description	Contents	Specify		Price each
		Part number	Finish	
Mounting screws, S170	(2) S506-960	S306-180	-	$8.30
Mounting screws, latch and strike	(2) F506-278 (4) C603-897 (1) M504-271	S306-182	. [Finish]	$19.10
Mounting screws, latch and ANSI strike	(2) F506-278 (4) C603-256 (2) C603-897 (1) M504-271	S306-183	. [Finish]	$19.10

Torx Screw Packs - Torx screw packs are furnished with the appropriate T-xx installation tool(s).

Description	Contents	Specify		Price each
		Part number	Finish	
Latch and standard strike	(4) C503-766 (T-15)	C203-311	. [Finish]	$35.00
Latch and ANSI strike	(2) C503-766 (T-15) (2) L583-371 (T-20)	C203-312	. [Finish]	$35.00

SPECIAL PARTS ⌛ Extended lead time	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	⌛	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

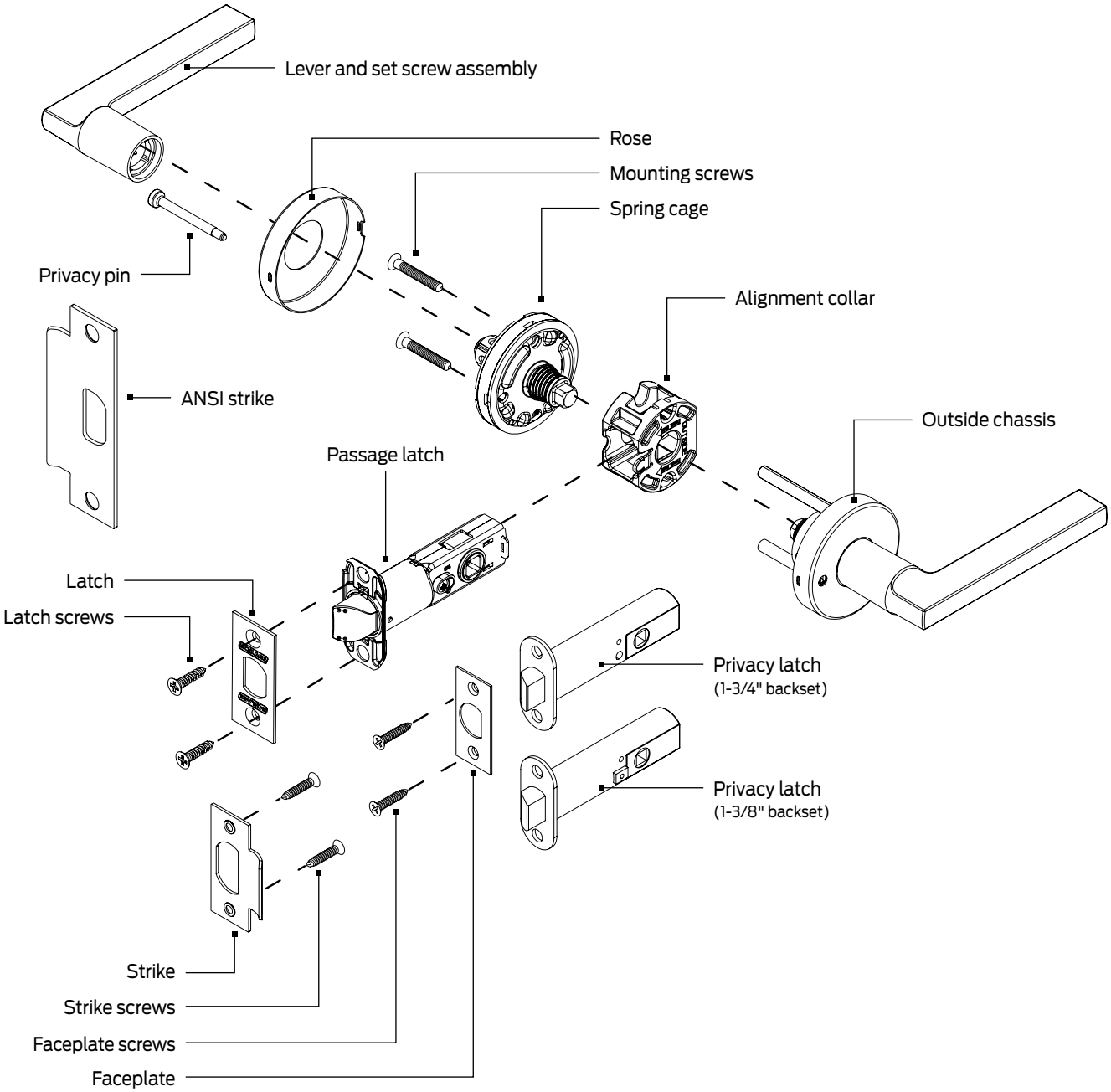
Description	Specify			Price each
	Part number	Lip length	Finish	
10-025 strike, 7/8" flat lip	XQ07-351	-	. [Finish]	$69.60
10-025 strike, lips through 6" (except 7/8", 1-3/16", 1-3/8" and 1-1/2")	XQ07-351	. [Lip length]	. [Finish]	$350.00

CYLINDERS AND KEYS

Cylinders and keys sold separate can be found in the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

this page intentionally blank

PT SERIES™
Grade 2 tubular lock



How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.

			Required for all lock orders									
				Outside/ inside style								
Line item	Quantity	Brand	Series + Function	Lever design	Rose design	Finish	Latch	Strike	Strike lip length	Box for ANSI strike	Door thickness
		1	2	3A	3B	3C	4	5	6	7	8

Example: SCH.PT10.RHO.A.626

Specifying dimensions:
Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

Line item number

Quantity

1 **Brand:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

2 **Series+Function:** Series combined with function.

3A **Lever design:** Required for all orders.

3B **Rose design:** Required for all orders.

3C **Finish:** Required for all orders.

4 **Latch:** Leave blank to receive the default latch. Specify part number if non-default latch is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

5 **Strike:** Leave blank for default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

6 **Strike lip length:** Leave blank for default strike lip length. Specify for non-default strike lip length or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a LIP prefix followed by the lip length dimension. Example: LIP1-3/8.

7 **Box:** ANSI Strike dust box

8 **Door thickness:** Standard 1-3/8" to 1-3/4"; Optional 1-3/4" to 2"

Contents

PT Series™ | Overview **321**
PT Series™ | Functions **324**
PT Series™ | Styles **326**
PT Series™ | Configure a product **328**
Latches 329
Strike 330
Door dimensions 330
PT Series™ | Parts **331**
Levers sold separate 331
Trim sold separate 331
Rose kits 331
Latches 331
Strikes 332
Spring cage kits 332
Screw packs & miscellaneous parts 333

BAA/ARRA
Contact your local RSO or Sales Rep. for ordering details

Product identification

PT 40 . RHO . 626

- 626 — Finish
- RHO — Lever style
- 40 — Function
- PT — Lock series prefix

Finish codes and descriptions

BHMA code		Description
613	(US 10B)	Oil Rubbed Bronze
619	(US 15)	Satin Nickel
622	(US 19)	Matte Black
625	(US 26)	Bright Chrome
626	(US 26D)	Satin Chrome
643e	(US 11)	Aged Bronze

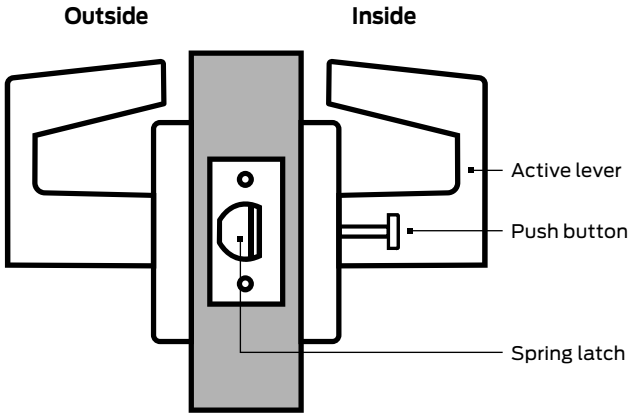
Standard features

BHMA CERTIFIED

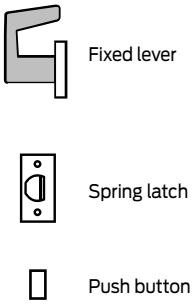
Certification	ANSI/BHMA A156.2, Series 4000, Grade 2 tubular lock, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door
Latch bolt	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" with 2-3/4" backset with square faceplate
Strike	1-1/8" x 2-3/4" with 1-1/8" lip length, square corner T-strike
Backset	Standard: 2-3/4" (70 mm)
Door range	Standard: 1-3/8" (35 mm) to 1-3/4" (44 mm); Optional: 1-3/4" (44mm) to 2" (50mm)

Mechanical non-keyed lock functions

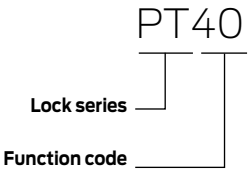
Legend



Key



Product Identification Guide

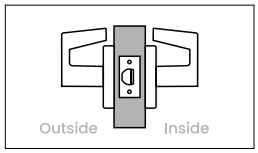


ANSI/BHMA A156.2, Series 4000, Grade 2 tubular lock, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door.

NON-KEYED

SCHLAGE ANSI

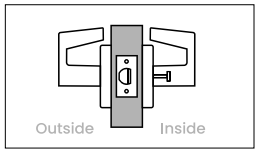
PT10 **F75**



Passage latch

- Levers only-both sides; spring latch
- Latch retracted by lever from either side at all times
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

PT40 **F76**



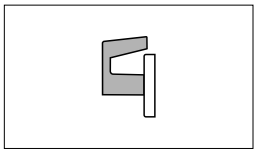
Bath/bedroom privacy lock

- Lever with emergency release privacy-pin access in rose outside; lever with push button in rose inside; spring latch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Outside lever is made inoperative by pushing button on inside rose
- Rotating inside lever retracts latch and releases button unlocking outside lever; closing door also unlocks preventing lock-out
- Emergency unlock: an allen key (provided) is inserted or pushed through outside rose access hole and releases button to unlock outside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

NON-KEYED DUMMY

SCHLAGE ANSI

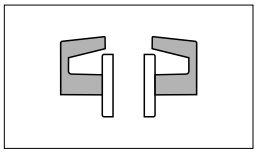
PT170 **-**



Single dummy trim

- Fixed lever one side only; no latch or chassis
- Used for door pull or matching inactive trim

PT172 **-**

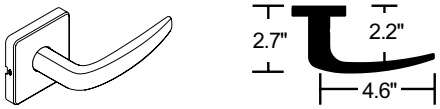


Double dummy trim

- Fixed levers-both sides; no latch or chassis
- Used for door pull or matching inactive trim

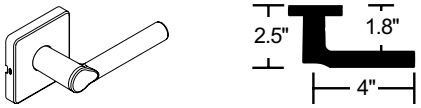
LEVER DESIGNS

ATHENS (ATH)



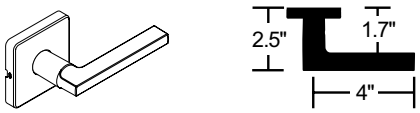
Available roses: D (shown), A, C

BROADWAY (BRW)



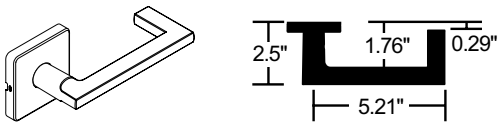
Available roses: D (shown), A, C

LATITUDE (LAT)



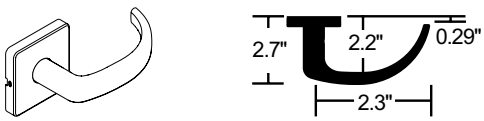
Available roses: D (shown), A, C

LONGITUDE (LON)



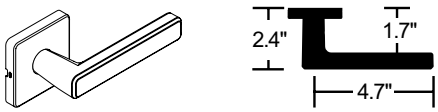
Available roses: D (shown), A, C

NEPTUNE (NEP)



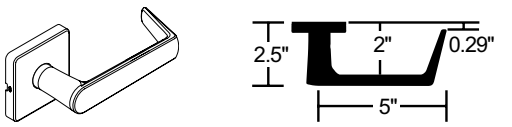
Available roses: D (shown), A, C

PLAYA (PLA)



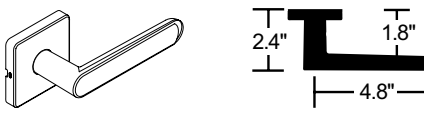
Available roses: D (shown), A, C

RHODES (RHO)



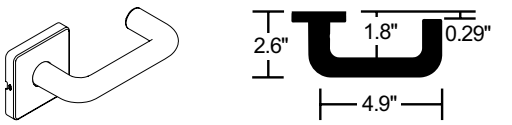
Available roses: D (shown), A, C

SELENA (SEL)



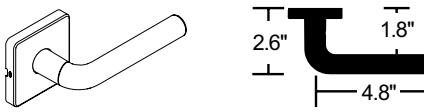
Available roses: D (shown), A, C

TUBULAR (TLR)



Available roses: D (shown), A, C

TWO (TWO)



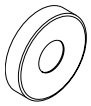
Available roses: D (shown), A, C

WROUGHT ROSE DESIGNS

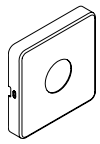
A
2-1/8" (54 mm) diameter



C
2-9/16" (65mm) diameter



D
2-5/8" (66mm) square



Note: For 1-7/8" Crossbore applications only.

FINISH AVAILABILITY

				Oil Rubbed Bronze (613)	Satin Nickel (619)	Matte Black (622)	Bright Chrome (625)	Satin Chrome (626)	Aged Bronze (643e)
STANDARD LEVERS									
LEVER	**TRIM**								
Athens (ATH)	A	C	D	613	619	622	625	626	643e
Broadway (BRW)	A	C	D	613	619	622	625	626	643e
Latitude (LAT)	A	C	D	613	619	622	625	626	643e
Longitude (LON)	A	C	D	613	619	622	625	626	643e
Neptune (NEP)	A	C	D	613	619	622	625	626	643e
Playa (PLA)	A	C	D	613	619	622	625	626	643e
Rhodes (RHO)	A	C	D	613	619	622	625	626	643e
Selena (SEL)	A	C	D	613	619	622	625	626	643e
Tubular (TLR)	A	C	D	613	619	622	625	626	643e
Two (TWO)	A	C	D	613	619	622	625	626	643e

You can **configure and price a full range of products** using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P6 cylinder in open keyway (where applicable), default strike and armor front and a 1-3/4" thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

How to order:

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must separated by a period
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example 1/2)
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an "x" with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book

			Required for all lock orders								
				Outside/inside style						Options	
Line item	Quantity	Brand	Series + Function	Lever design	Rose design	Finish	Latch	Strike	Strike lip length	Box for ANSI strike	Pack cylinders loose (PCL)
		1	2	3A	3B	3C	4	5	6	7A	7B

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

EXAMPLE:

Strike deviates from the product default

PT40	. RHO	. A	. 626	. 10-004
2	3A	3B	3C	5

COMPLETE LOCKS		LEVER STYLES	
		ATH BRW LAT LON NEP PLA RHO SEL TLR TWO	ATH BRW LAT LON NEP PLA RHO SEL TLR TWO
		FINISHES	
SERIES + FUNCTION	DESCRIPTION	622, 626	613, 619, 625, 643e
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS			
PT10	Passage latch	$208.00	$220.00
PT40	Bath/bedroom privacy lock	$230.00	$242.00
NON-KEYED DUMMY FUNCTIONS			
PT170	Single dummy trim	$93.00	$99.00
PT172	Double dummy trim	$186.00	$198.00

COMPLETE LOCKS LATCHES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

SPRING LATCHES				
Default	**Faceplate description**	**Backset**	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
▪	Passage latch, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" square faceplate. Typical for > 1-3/4" thick doors.	2-3/4" or 2-3/8"	48240563	$0.00
	Passage latch, 1" x 2-1/4" square faceplate. Typical for 1-3/8" thick doors.	2-3/4" or 2-3/8"	48240562	$0.00
▪	Privacy latch, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" square faceplate. Typical for > 1-3/4" thick doors.	2-3/4"	48240567	$0.00
	Privacy latch, 1" x 2-1/4" square faceplate. Typical for 1-3/8" thick doors.	2-3/8"	48240564	$0.00

COMPLETE LOCKS STRIKE

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

STRIKES				
Default	**Description**	**Default lip length**	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
▪	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-1/8"	10-001	$0.00
	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1"	10-001.LIP1	$14.20
	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-1/4"	10-001.LIP1-1/4	$14.20
	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-1/2"	10-001.LIP1-1/2	$14.20
	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-3/4"	10-001.LIP1-3/4	$14.20
	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	2"	10-001.LIP2	$14.20
	Round corner (1/4" radius), T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-1/8"	10-004	$0.00
	Square corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1-1/8"	10-026	$0.00
	Round corner (1/4" radius), full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1-1/8"	10-027	$0.00
	ANSI Strike, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	1-13/16"	10-025	$0.00
	Square corner, T-strike, no box	1-1/18"	10-029	$1.00

COMPLETE LOCKS DOOR DIMENSIONS

NON STANDARD DOOR THICKNESS OPTION Specify door thickness in to the nearest 1/8" increment.		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Extension kit for doors > 1 3/4" up to 2" thick, extended equally	DT[Door thickness]	$19.60

PARTS

LEVERS SOLD SEPARATE (Levers only, no set screw. Order screw pack part number 48134771-Finish for set screw.)	FINISHES 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e		
Lever style	Specify		Price
	Part number	Finish	
Athens (ATH)	48055701	.[Finish]	$66.80
Broadway (BRW)	47477043	.[Finish]	$66.80
Latitude (LAT)	47475474	.[Finish]	$66.80
Longitude (LON)	48057148	.[Finish]	$66.80
Neptune (NEP)	48055703	.[Finish]	$66.80
Playa (PLA)	48179055	.[Finish]	$66.80
Rhodes (RHO)	48266682	.[Finish]	$66.80
Selena (SEL)	48178729	.[Finish]	$66.80
Tubular (TLR)	48055595	.[Finish]	$66.80
Two (TWO)	48057544	.[Finish]	$66.80

TRIM SOLD SEPARATE (Trim only. Additional assembly parts must be purchased separately.)	FINISHES 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e		
Trim style	Specify		Price
	Part number	Finish	
A-Rose	48052537	.[Finish]	$55.80
C-Rose	48054767	.[Finish]	$55.80
D-Rose	48054765	.[Finish]	$55.80

ROSE KITS	FINISHES 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e		
Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Rose kit, Passage, round, small	48235344	. [Finish]	$55.80
Rose kit, Privacy, round, small	48235345	. [Finish]	$55.80
Rose kit, Passage, round, large	48235346	. [Finish]	$55.80
Rose kit, Privacy, round, large	48235347	. [Finish]	$55.80
Rose kit, Passage, square, large	48235348	. [Finish]	$55.80
Rose kit, Privacy, square, large	48235349	. [Finish]	$55.80

LATCHES	FINISHES 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e		
Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Passage latch assembly, 2-3/4" or 2-3/8" backset, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" square faceplate. Typical for > 1-3/4" doors. Includes screws.	48240563	. [Finish]	$109.00
Passage latch assembly, 2-3/4" backset, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" square faceplate. Typical for > 1-3/4" doors. Includes screws.	THP-8301-CH-F	. [Finish]	$114.00
Passage latch assembly, 2-3/4" or 2-3/8" backset, 1 " x 2-1/4" square faceplate. Typical for 1-3/8" doors. Includes screws.	48240562	. [Finish]	$109.00
Passage latch assembly, 2-3/8" backset, 1 " x 2-1/4" square faceplate. Typical for 1-3/8" doors. Includes screws.	THP-8201-CH-F	. [Finish]	$119.00

PARTS

LATCHES	FINISHES 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e		
Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Passage latch, adjustable backset, 1" faceplate	48371217	. [Finish]	$92.00
Passage latch, adjustable backset, 1-1/8" faceplate	48371218	. [Finish]	$92.00
Privacy latch assembly, 2-3/4" backset, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" square faceplate. Typical for > 1-3/4" doors. Includes screws.	48240567	. [Finish]	$109.00
Privacy latch assembly, 2-3/4" backset, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" square faceplate. Typical for > 1-3/4" doors. Includes screws.	THP-8319-CH-F	. [Finish]	$119.00
Privacy latch, 2-3/4" backset, 1" faceplate	48371222	. [Finish]	$103.00
Privacy latch, 2-3/4" backset, 1-1/8" faceplate	48371223	. [Finish]	$103.00
Privacy latch assembly, 2-3/8" backset, 1 " x 2-1/4" square faceplate. Typical for 1-3/8" doors. Includes screws.	48240564	. [Finish]	$109.00
Privacy latch assembly, 2-3/8" backset, 1 " x 2-1/4" square faceplate. Typical for 1-3/8" doors. Includes screws.	THP-8219-CH-F	. [Finish]	$119.00
Privacy latch, 2-3/8" backset, 1" faceplate	48371220	. [Finish]	$96.40
Privacy latch, 2-3/8" backset, 1-1/8" faceplate	48371221	. [Finish]	$96.40

STRIKES	FINISHES 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e		
Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1-1/8" lip length (standard strike)	10-001	. [Finish]	$10.40
Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1" lip length	10-001.1	. [Finish]	$23.10
Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1-1/4" lip length	10-001.1-1/4	. [Finish]	$23.10
Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1-1/2" lip length	10-001.1-1/2	. [Finish]	$23.10
Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1-3/4" lip length	10-001.1-3/4	. [Finish]	$23.10
Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 2" lip length	10-001.2	. [Finish]	$23.10
Square corner, T-strike, no box, 1-1/8" lip length	10-029.1-1/8	. [Finish]	$25.30
Round corner (1/4" radius), T-strike, box 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1-1/8" lip length	10-004	. [Finish]	$18.60
ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-3/16" lip length	10-025.1-3/16	. [Finish]	$25.30
ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-3/8" lip length	10-025.1-3/8	. [Finish]	$72.70
ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-1/2" lip length	10-025. 1-1/2	. [Finish]	$72.70
Square corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4", 1-1/8" lip length	10-026	. [Finish]	$12.30
Round corner (1/4" radius), full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4", 1-1/8" lip length	10-027	. [Finish]	$12.30
Box for ANSI strike (finish not applicable)	K510-066	-	$11.20
Box for 10-001 T-Strike (finish not applicable)	C603-623	-	$0.40

SPRING CAGE KITS		
Description	Specify	Price each
PT10 Spring cage kit	47276959	$130.00
PT40 Spring cage kit	47280592	$125.00
PT170 Spring cage kit	47280593	$79.30
1-7/8" Small rose spring cage kit, Privacy, 1-3/8" to 1-3/4"	48235261	$93.10

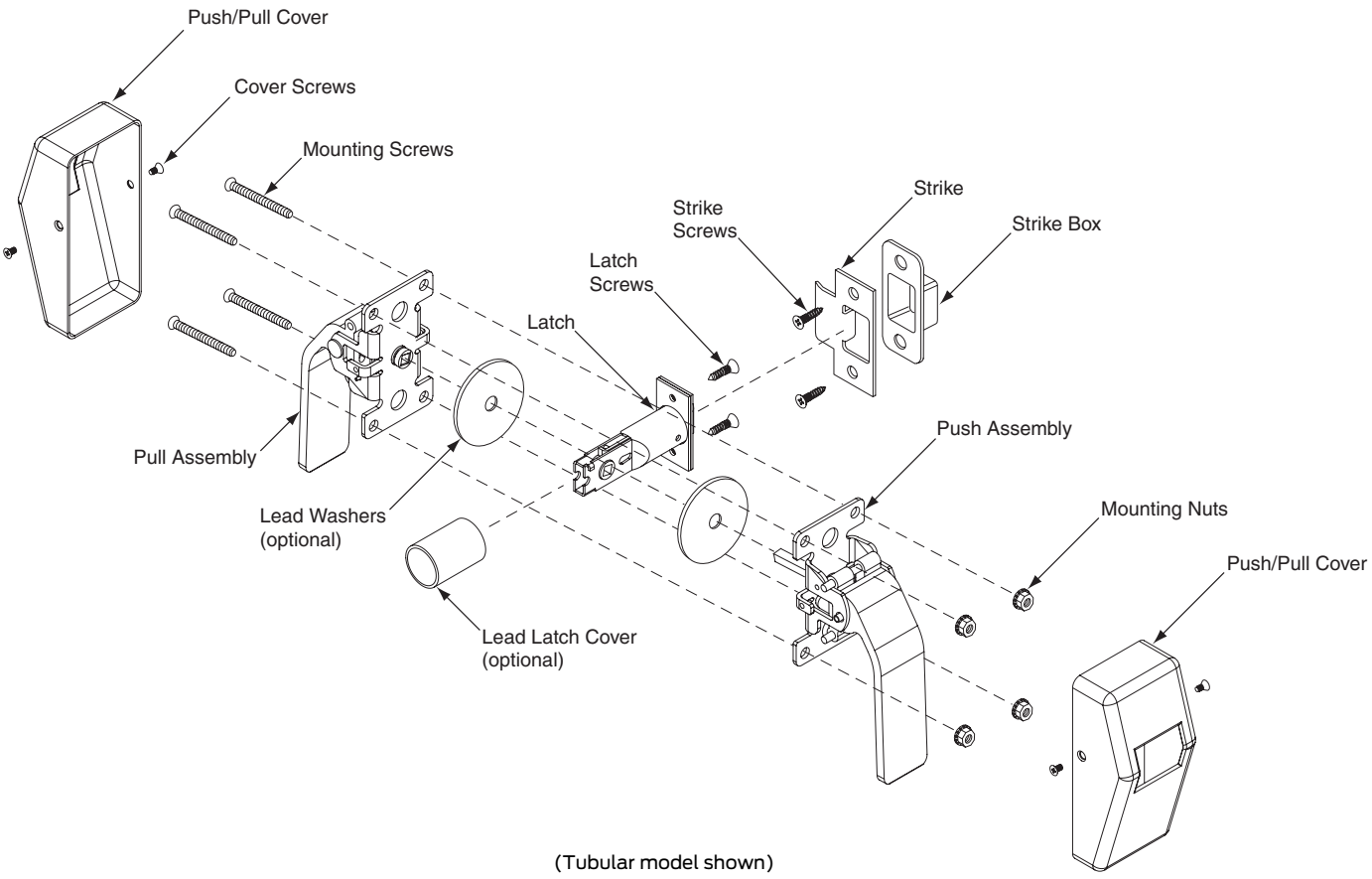
SPRING CAGE KITS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
1-7/8" Small rose spring cage kit, Passage, 1-3/8" to 1-3/4"	48235262	$93.10
1-7/8" Small rose spring cage kit, Privacy, 1-3/4" to 2"	48235263	$98.60
1-7/8" Small rose spring cage kit, Passage, 1-3/4" to 2"	48235264	$98.60
2-1/8" Spring cage kit, Privacy 1-3/8" to 1-3/4"	48235257	$93.10
2-1/8" Spring cage kit, Passage 1-3/8" to 1-3/4"	48235258	$104.00
2-1/8" Spring cage kit, Privacy, 1-3/4" to 2"	48235259	$104.00
2-1/8" Spring cage kit, Passage, 1-3/4" to 2"	48235260	$104.00
1-7/8" Small rose spring cage kit, Dummy	48274498	$49.30
2-1/8" Spring cage kit, Dummy	48274499	$54.80

SCREW PACKS & MISCELLANEOUS PARTS	FINISHES 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e		
Description	**Specify**		**Price each**
	Part number	**Finish**	
Tubular latch kit, Passage, 2-3/4" backset	47276021	-	$71.30
Tubular latch kit, Passage, 2-3/8" backset	47276022	-	$71.30
Tubular latch kit, Privacy, 2-3/4" backset	47276023	-	$79.40
Tubular latch kit, Privacy, 2-3/8" backset	47276024	-	$79.40
Alignment collar, Passage (PT10)	48147344	-	$42.70
Alignment collar, Privacy (PT40)	48147434	-	$53.70
Hex key	47578974	-	$13.10
Privacy pin (PT40)	48027908	-	$11.00
Tubular screw pack	47276957	-	$21.10
PT10, PT40 Screw kit	48235250	-	$2.20
PT170 Screw kit	48374523	-	$1.60
PT172 Screw kit	48374524	-	$2.20

PARTS

HL6/PL7/PL8 SERIES

Hospital latch, tubular and mortise



(Tubular model shown)

How to order

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must separated by a period
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example 1/2)
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an "x" with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book
- Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish

		Required for all lock orders										Options		
Line item	Quantity	Series + Function	Backset	Outside finish	Inside fiinish	Brass base material for 626 finish	Request to exit (RX)	Push only latch or Pull only latch	Engraving	Strike	Strike lip length	Lead lining	Screw	Indicator
		1	2	3A	3B	4	5	6	7	8A	8B	9A	9B	9C

Specifying dimensions:
Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

Line item number

Quantity

1 **Series+Function:** Series combined with function.

2 **Backset:** Specify for tubular lock orders.

3A **Outside finish:** Required for all orders.

3B **Inside finish:** Specify only if different from the outside finish or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

4 **Brass base material for 626 finish:** Optional.

5 **Request to exit (RX):** Optional on electrified HL6 mortise functions.

6 **Push only latch or Pull only latch:** Optional.

7 **Engraving:** Optional.

8A **Strike:** Leave blank to received default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required.

8B **Strike lip length (mortise only, standard strike only):** Leave blank to receive default strike lip length. Specify if other length is desired. Available strike lip lengths: 7/8", 1", 1-1/2", 1-3/4", 2".

9A–9C **Options:** Specify any desired options.

Contents

HL Series | Overview 335
HL Series | Functions 338
HL Series | Configure a lock..... 340
Tubular (bored) hospital latch 340
Push/pull mortise lock combination..... 341
Options and engraving..... 342
Engraving guide..... 343
HL Series | Parts..... 344
Tubular (bored) paddle assemblies - Non-engraved 344
Tubular (bored) paddle assemblies - Engraved 345
Mortise paddle assemblies - Non-engraved 346
Mortise paddle assemblies - Engraved 346
Cover assemblies 346
Strikes 347
Latch bolts 347
Screw packs..... 348
Mortise lock components..... 348

BAA/ARRA
Contact your local RSO or
Sales Rep. for ordering details

Finish codes and descriptions

BHMA code		Description
605	(US 3)	Bright Brass
606	(US 4)	Satin Brass
612	(US 10)	Satin Bronze
613	(US 10B)	Oil Rubbed Bronze
625	(US 26)	Bright Chrome
626	(US 26D)	Satin Chrome
626AM		Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial
629	(US 32)	Bright Stainless Steel
630	(US32D)	Satin Stainless Steel
630AM		Satin Stainless Steel, Antimicrobial

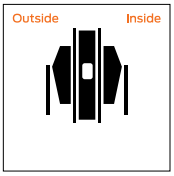
Standard features

Certification	Tubular (bored): UL Listed for 3-hour fire door, 4.0' x 8.0'
	Mortise: UL listed for 3-hour fire door, 4.0' x 10.0'
Latch bolt	Tubular (bored): 1/2" throw brass
	Mortise: 3/4" throw stainless steel
Backset	Tubular (bored): specify as 2-3/4", 3-3/4", 5", 7"
	Mortise: 2-3/4" only
Door range	1-3/4" only
Keys	Two nickel silver cut keys per lock, 6-pin, S123 section

TUBULAR (BORED)

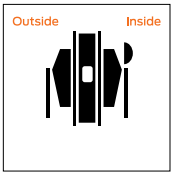
SCHLAGE

HL6



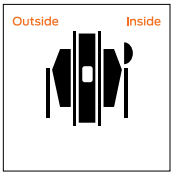
Passage
Latch bolt retracted by paddle from either side
Inside paddle always free for immediate egress

PL7



Privacy, push-side thumbturn
Latch bolt retracted by paddle from either side unless outside locked by inside thumbturn or outside cointurn. Actuating inside paddle, rotating inside thumbturn or outside cointurn unlocks door. Inside paddle always free for immediate egress.

PL8

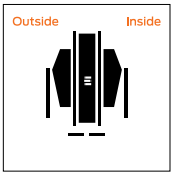


Privacy, pull-side thumbturn
Latch bolt retracted by paddle from either side unless outside locked by inside thumbturn or outside cointurn. Actuating inside paddle, rotating inside thumbturn or outside cointurn unlocks door. Inside paddle always free for immediate egress.

MORTISE

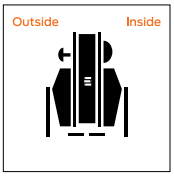
SCHLAGE ANSI

HL6-9010 F01



Passage latch
Latch bolt retracted by paddle from either side at all times. Inside paddle is always free for immediate egress.

HL6-9040 F22

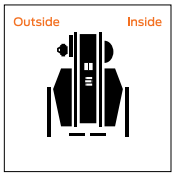


Bath/bedroom privacy lock
Latch bolt retracted by paddle from either side unless outside is locked by inside thumbturn. Actuating inside paddle or closing door unlocks outside paddle. To unlock from outside, remove emergency button, insert emergency thumbturn(furnished) in access hole and rotate. Inside paddle is always free for immediate egress.

MORTISE

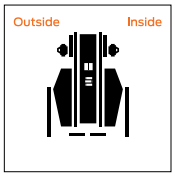
SCHLAGE ANSI

HL6-9050 F04



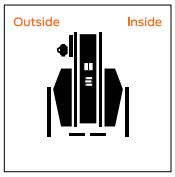
Entrance/office lock
Latch bolt retracted by paddle from either side unless outside is made inoperative by key outside or by turning inside thumbturn. When outside is locked, latch bolt is retracted by key outside or by paddle inside. Outside paddle remains locked until thumbturn is returned to vertical position or unlocked by key. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch bolt when door is closed. Inside paddle is always free for immediate egress.

HL6-9060 F09



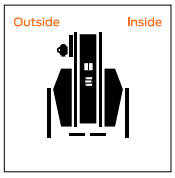
Apartment entrance lock
Latch bolt retracted by paddle from either side unless outside is locked by key from inside. When locked, latch bolt retracted by key outside or paddle inside. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch bolt when door is closed. Inside paddle is always free for immediate egress.

HL6-9070 F05



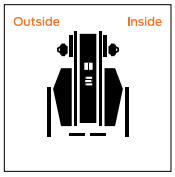
Classroom lock
Latch bolt retracted by paddle from either side unless outside is locked by key. Unlocked from outside by key. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch bolt when door is closed. Inside paddle is always free for immediate egress.

HL6-9080 F07



Storeroom lock
Latch bolt retracted by key outside or by paddle inside. Outside paddle always inoperative. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch bolt when door is closed. Inside paddle is always free for immediate egress.

HL6-9082 F30



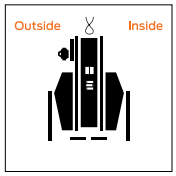
Institution lock
Latch bolt retracted by key from either side. Paddle on both sides always inoperative. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch bolt when door is closed.

Caution: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

MORTISE

SCHLAGE ANSI

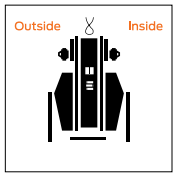
HL6-9092EL
HL6-9092EU



Electrically locking/unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder

Outside paddle continuously locked (EL) or unlocked (EU) by 12 or 24V DC. Latch bolt retracted by key outside or paddle inside. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch bolt when door is closed. Inside lever always free for immediate egress.

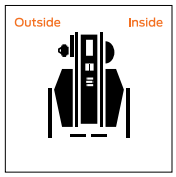
HL6-9095EL
HL6-9095EU



Electrically locking/unlocking both levers, inside and outside cylinder

Inside and outside paddle continuously locked (EL) or unlocked (EU) by 12 or 24V DC. Latch bolt retracted by key inside or outside. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch bolt when door is closed.

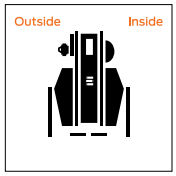
HL6-9453 F20



Entrance/office lock with deadbolt

Latch bolt retracted by paddle from either side unless outside is locked by 20° rotation of thumbturn. Deadbolt thrown or retracted by 90° rotation of thumbturn. When locked, key outside or paddle inside retracts deadbolt and latch bolt simultaneously. Outside paddle remains locked until thumbturn is restored to vertical position. Throwing deadbolt automatically locks outside paddle. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch bolt when door is closed. Inside paddle is always free for immediate egress.

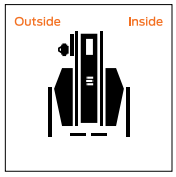
HL6-9456



Corridor lock

Latch bolt retracted by paddle from either side. Deadbolt actuation by key or thumbturn rotation. Throwing deadbolt locks outside paddle. Actuating inside paddle retracts both deadbolt and latch bolt and unlocks outside paddle. Inside paddle always free for immediate egress.

HL6-9465



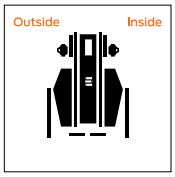
Closet/storeroom lock

Latch bolt retracted by paddle from either side. Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside.

MORTISE

SCHLAGE ANSI

HL6-9466 F14

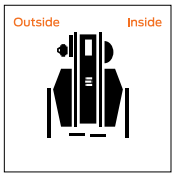


Store/utility room lock

Latch bolt retracted by paddle from either side. Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from either side.

Caution: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

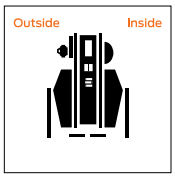
HL6-9473 F21



Dormitory/bedroom lock

Latch bolt retracted by paddle from either side. Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside or thumbturn inside.

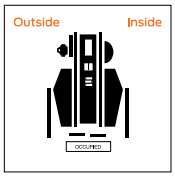
HL6-9485



Faculty restroom/hotel lock

Latch bolt retracted by outside key or inside paddle. Outside paddle always fixed. Deadbolt actuation by thumbturn. When deadbolt is thrown, all keys become inoperative except emergency key. Inside paddle retracts both deadbolt and latch bolt. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch bolt when door is closed. Inside lever always free for immediate egress.

HL6-9486



Faculty restroom/hotel lock with 09-611 indicator

Adds 09-611 “Do Not Disturb” indicator to HL6-9485. Specify L583-375 for “Occupied”. Note: This is the “old style” indicator, not the 180° indicator.

COMPLETE LOCKS

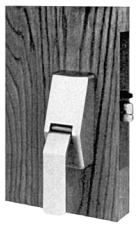
TUBULAR (BORED) HOSPITAL LATCH





- 626 finish defaults to zinc paddles unless specified with 'B' (Brass) option. All other finishes use brass or stainless steel paddles.
- Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.

COMPLETE LOCKS		FINISHES		
SERIES + FUNCTION	DESCRIPTION	626	605, 606, 612, 625	613, 629, 630
HL6 PUSH/PULL LATCH				
HL6-2	Push/pull latch - 2-3/4" backset	$573.00	$585.00	$603.00
HL6-3	Push/pull latch - 3-3/4" backset	$573.00	$585.00	$603.00
HL6-5	Push/pull latch - 5" backset	$573.00	$585.00	$603.00
HL6-7	Push/pull latch - 7" backset	$654.00	$666.00	$684.00
PL7 & PL8 PRIVACY FUNCTION PUSH/PULL LATCH				
PL7-2	Push side thumbturn - 2-3/4" backset	$747.00	$759.00	$777.00
PL7-3	Push side thumbturn - 3-3/4" backset	$747.00	$759.00	$777.00
PL7-5	Push side thumbturn - 5" backset	$747.00	$759.00	$777.00
PL7-7	Push side thumbturn - 7" backset	$832.00	$844.00	$862.00
PL8-2	Pull side thumbturn - 2-3/4" backset	$747.00	$759.00	$777.00
PL8-3	Pull side thumbturn - 3-3/4" backset	$747.00	$759.00	$777.00
PL8-5	Pull side thumbturn - 5" backset	$747.00	$759.00	$777.00
PL8-7	Pull side thumbturn - 7" backset	$832.00	$844.00	$862.00



COMPLETE LOCKS PUSH/PULL MORTISE LOCK COMBINATION

- Schlage L Series mortise lock Included.
- Cylinders must be ordered separate.
- 626 finish defaults to zinc paddles unless specified with 'B' (Brass) option. All other finishes use brass or stainless steel paddles.
- On functions with cylinders, handles must be mounted in down position on key side or horizontally on both sides.
- On functions with thumbturns, handles must be mounted in the horizontal or down position.
- 2-3/4" backset only.
- ASA strike furnished with all units. Bent-tab strike optional.
- Standard strike lip length on the default 10-072 strike is 1-3/16". Optional lip lengths available, specify on order (7/8", 1", 1-1/2", 1-3/4", 2").
- CON-6W comes standard with HL6-909x functions.
- Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.

COMPLETE LOCKS		FINISHES		
SERIES + FUNCTION	DESCRIPTION	626	605, 606, 612, 625	613, 630
HL6 · MORTISE HOSPITAL LATCH				
HL6-9010	Passage function	$1,564.00	$1,576.00	$1,594.00
HL6-9040[1]	Privacy function	$1,636.00	$1,648.00	$1,666.00
HL6-9050[1]	Office/inner entry function	$1,636.00	$1,648.00	$1,666.00
HL6-9060	Apartment entrance function	$1,564.00	$1,576.00	$1,594.00
HL6-9070	Classroom function	$1,564.00	$1,576.00	$1,594.00
HL6-9080	Storeroom function	$1,564.00	$1,576.00	$1,594.00
HL6-9082	Institution function	$1,564.00	$1,576.00	$1,594.00
HL6-9092EL/EU	Storeroom function with electric locking or unlocking	$2,723.00	$2,735.00	$2,753.00
HL6-9095EL/EU	Institution function with electric locking or unlocking	$2,723.00	$2,735.00	$2,753.00
HL6-9453[1]	Entrance function	$1,636.00	$1,648.00	$1,666.00
HL6-9456[1]	Dormitory exit function	$1,636.00	$1,648.00	$1,666.00
HL6-9465	Closet/storeroom function	$1,636.00	$1,648.00	$1,666.00
HL6-9466	Store/utility function	$1,636.00	$1,648.00	$1,666.00
HL6-9473[1]	Dorm bedroom function	$1,636.00	$1,648.00	$1,666.00
HL6-9485[1]	Faculty restroom/hotel lock	$1,636.00	$1,648.00	$1,666.00
HL6-9486[1]	Faculty restroom/hotel lock	$1,636.00	$1,648.00	$1,666.00
HL6 MORTISE PADDLES ONLY / LESS MORTISE LOCK				
HL6-9000RK	Mortise paddles only / less mortise lock (not compatible with L9095 electrified option)	$673.00	$685.00	$703.00
HL6-9000RK-95	Mortise paddles only / less mortise lock (specific to L9095 electrified option)	$673.00	$685.00	$703.00
HL6 PULL LATCH FOR VON DUPRIN				
HL6Q-7500	HL6Q-7500 pull latch for Von Duprin Exit Device. Includes 800123 screw pack. Please specify finish on the order.	$437.00	$449.00	$467.00

[1] Thumbturn functions

COMPLETE LOCKS

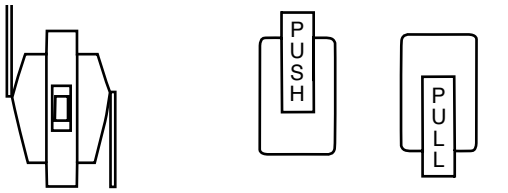
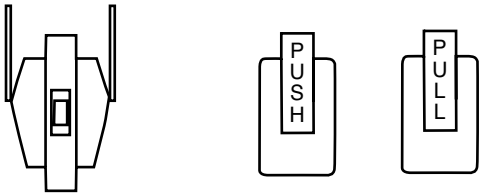
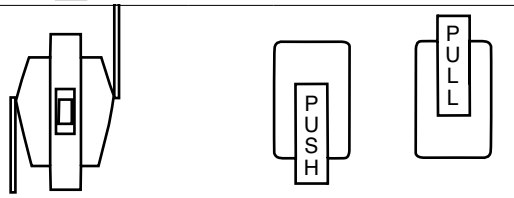
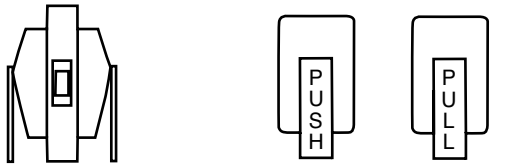
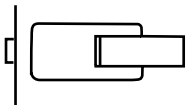
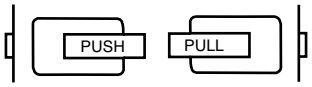
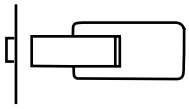
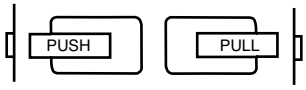
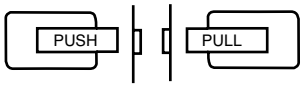
OPTIONS AND ENGRAVING

CYLINDERS
Cylinders are not included with mortise push-pull latches and must be ordered separate.
See pages 386 (standard cylinder), 382 (FSIC), and 386 (SFIC) for pricing and ordering information.

OPTIONS & ENGRAVING

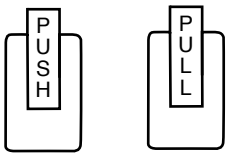
Specify	Description	Price adjustment	
		Tubular	Mortise
A	ASA strike, ANSI 115.1 (1-1/4" x 4-7/8"), when ordered with latch	$0.00	N/A
AS	Both standard and ASA strikes	$49.40	N/A
B	Brass base material on 626	$91.50	$91.50
BT	Bent Tab for Mortise Lock Strike	N/A	$106.40
E1-E6	Engraved push and pull	$91.50	$91.50
EN	Pull only latch	-$113.00	-$258.00
EO	Push only latch	-$113.00	-$258.00
LL	Lead lining (Must be specified as part of complete lock. Lead Lining not sold as stand alone part.)	$171.00	$834.00
RX	Request to Exit (RX) option for HL6-9092 or HL6-9095	N/A	$273.00
SOC	Pin-in-socket security screws	$49.90	$49.90
AM	Available on 626 (Satin Chrome), specify finish as 626AM and 630 (Satin Stainless Steel), specify finish as 630AM	$83.80	$83.80

COMPLETE LOCKS ENGRAVING GUIDE

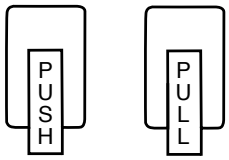
	MOUNTING POSITION	TO ORDER, SPECIFY
	**Push up, pull down** ▪ Any backset ▪ Non-handed PASSAGE HL6	**E1** MORTISE HL6
	**Push up, pull up** ▪ Any backset ▪ Non-handed PASSAGE HL6 PRIVACY PL7/PL8	**E2** MORTISE HL6
	**Push down, pull up** ▪ Any backset ▪ Non-handed PASSAGE HL6	**E5** MORTISE HL6
	**Push down, pull down** ▪ Any backset ▪ Non-handed PASSAGE HL6 PRIVACY PL7/PL8	**E6** MORTISE HL6
	**Horizontal engraving** ▪ Any backset ▪ RH & LHR PASSAGE HL6	**E3** MORTISE HL6
		
	**Horizontal engraving** ▪ Any backset ▪ LH & RHR PASSAGE HL6	**E4** MORTISE HL6
	**Horizontal engraving** ▪ 7" backset only ▪ RH or LHR PASSAGE HL6	**E4**
		
	**Horizontal engraving** ▪ 7" backset only ▪ LH or RHR PASSAGE HL6	**E3**

PARTS

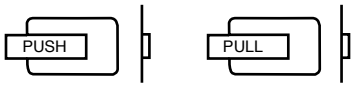
Reference diagram below when ordering engraved push/pull paddles listed below.



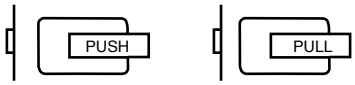
Engraved up



Engraved down



Engraved towards



Engraved away

TUBULAR (BORED) PADDLE ASSEMBLIES - NON-ENGRAVED Additional finishes available upon request. Lever material either brass or stainless steel unless otherwise noted.		
Description	**Specify**	**Price**
HL6 Push handle assembly, 605/US3/Bright Brass	HANDLE.10155	$255.00
HL6 Pull handle assembly, 605/US3/Bright Brass	HANDLE.10179	$255.00
HL6 Push handle assembly, 606/US4/Satin Brass	HANDLE.10156	$237.00
HL6 Pull handle assembly, 606/US4/Satin Brass	HANDLE.10180	$237.00
HL6 Push handle assembly, 612/US10/Satin Bronze	HANDLE.10157	$237.00
HL6 Pull handle assembly, 612/US10/Satin Bronze	HANDLE.10181	$237.00
HL6 Push handle assembly, 613/US10B/Oil Rubbed Bronze	HANDLE.10158	$255.00
HL6 Pull handle assembly, 613/US10B/Oil Rubbed Bronze	HANDLE.10182	$255.00
HL6 Push handle assembly, 625/US26/Bright Chrome	HANDLE.10159	$251.00
HL6 Pull handle assembly, 625/US26/Bright Chrome	HANDLE.10183	$251.00
HL6 Push handle assembly, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddle	HANDLE.10160	$207.00
HL6 Pull handle assembly, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddle	HANDLE.10184	$207.00
HL6 Push handle assembly, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome	HANDLE.10215	$228.00
HL6 Pull handle assembly, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome	HANDLE.10275	$228.00
HL6 Push handle assembly, 629/US32/Bright Stainless Steel	HANDLE.10161	$244.00
HL6 Pull handle assembly, 629/US32/Bright Stainless Steel	HANDLE.10185	$244.00
HL6 Push handle assembly, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel	HANDLE.10162	$237.00
HL6 Pull handle assembly, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel	HANDLE.10186	$237.00
HL6 Push handle assembly, 630AM/US32D/Satin Chrome, Stainless Steel	HANDLE.10577	$237.00
HL6 Pull handle assembly, 630AM/US32D/Satin Chrome, Stainless Steel	HANDLE.10578	$237.00
HL6 Push handle EO assembly, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddle	HANDLE.10225	$207.00
HL6 Pull handle EN assembly, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddle	HANDLE.10308	$207.00
HL6 Push handle EO assembly, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel	HANDLE.10248	$228.00
HL6 Pull handle EN assembly, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel	HANDLE.10306	$228.00

PARTS

TUBULAR (BORED) PADDLE ASSEMBLIES - NON-ENGRAVED Additional finishes available upon request. Lever material either brass or stainless steel unless otherwise noted.		
Description	**Specify**	**Price**
HL6 Push handle assembly, 630AM/US32D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddle	HANDLE.10593	$237.00
HL6 Pull handle assembly, 630AM/US32D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddle	HANDLE.10594	$237.00
PL7 Push handle assembly, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddle	HANDLE.10168	$268.00
PL8 Push handle assembly, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddle	HANDLE.10176	$268.00
PL7 Pull handle assembly, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddle	HANDLE.10192	$268.00
PL8 Pull handle assembly, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddle	HANDLE.10200	$268.00
PL7 Push handle assembly, 630/US32D/Stainless Steel	HANDLE.10170	$306.00
PL8 Push handle assembly, 630/US32D/Stainless Steel	HANDLE.10178	$306.00
PL7 Pull handle assembly, 630/US32D/Stainless Steel	HANDLE.10194	$306.00
PL8 Pull handle assembly, 630/US32D/Stainless Steel	HANDLE.10202	$306.00
HL6 Push handle assembly, 626AM/US26DAM/Satin Chrome Antimicrobial	HANDLE.10604	$228.00
HL6 Pull handle assembly, 626AM/US26DAM/Satin Chrome Antimicrobial	HANDLE.10606	$212.00

TUBULAR (BORED) PADDLE ASSEMBLIES - ENGRAVED Additional finishes and engravings available upon request. Lever material either brass or stainless steel unless otherwise noted.		
Description	**Specify**	**Price**
HL6 Push handle assembly, Engraved Down, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddle	HANDLE.10211	$232.00
HL6 Push handle assembly, Engraved Up, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddle	HANDLE.10212	$232.00
HL6 Push handle assembly, Engraved Away, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddle	HANDLE.10213	$232.00
HL6 Push handle assembly, Engraved Towards, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddle	HANDLE.10214	$232.00
HL6 Pull handle assembly, Engraved Down, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddle	HANDLE.10271	$232.00
HL6 Pull handle assembly, Engraved Up, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddle	HANDLE.10272	$232.00
HL6 Pull handle assembly, Engraved Towards, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddle	HANDLE.10273	$232.00
HL6 Pull handle assembly, Engraved Away, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddle	HANDLE.10274	$232.00
HL6 Push handle assembly, Engraved Down, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Brass Paddle	HANDLE.10217	$255.00
HL6 Push handle assembly, Engraved Up, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Brass Paddle	HANDLE.10254	$255.00
HL6 Pull handle assembly, Engraved Down, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Brass Paddle	HANDLE.10297	$255.00
HL6 Pull handle assembly, Engraved Up, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Brass Paddle	HANDLE.10277	$255.00
HL6 Push handle assembly, Engraved Down, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel	HANDLE.10218	$261.00
HL6 Push handle assembly, Engraved Up, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel	HANDLE.10238	$261.00
HL6 Push handle assembly, Engraved Away, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel	HANDLE.10219	$261.00
HL6 Push handle assembly, Engraved Toward, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel	HANDLE.10220	$261.00
HL6 Pull handle assembly, Engraved Down, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel	HANDLE.10278	$261.00
HL6 Pull handle assembly, Engraved Up, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel	HANDLE.10296	$261.00
HL6 Pull handle assembly, Engraved Away, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel	HANDLE.10280	$261.00
HL6 Pull handle assembly, Engraved Towards, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel	HANDLE.10279	$261.00
PL7 Push handle assembly, Engraved Down, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel	HANDLE.10262	$329.00
PL7 Pull handle assembly, Engraved Down, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel	HANDLE.10318	$329.00
PL8 Push handle assembly, Engraved Down, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel	HANDLE.10261	$329.00
PL8 Pull handle assembly, Engraved Down, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel	HANDLE.10317	$329.00

PARTS

MORTISE PADDLE ASSEMBLIES - NON-ENGRAVED Additional finishes available upon request. Lever material either brass or stainless steel unless otherwise noted.		
Description	**Specify**	**Price**
HL6 Push handle, Mortise assembly, 605/US3/Bright Brass	HANDLE.10203	$255.00
HL6 Pull handle, Mortise assembly, 605/US3/Bright Brass	HANDLE.10264	$255.00
HL6 Push handle, Mortise assembly, 612/US10/Satin Bronze	HANDLE.10205	$237.00
HL6 Pull handle, Mortise assembly, 612/US10/Satin Bronze	HANDLE.10266	$237.00
HL6 Push handle, Mortise assembly, 613/US10B/Oil Rubbed Bronze	HANDLE.10206	$255.00
HL6 Pull handle, Mortise assembly, 613/US10B/Oil Rubbed Bronze	HANDLE.10267	$255.00
HL6 Push handle, Mortise assembly, 625/US26/Bright Chrome	HANDLE.10207	$251.00
HL6 Pull handle, Mortise assembly, 625/US26/Bright Chrome	HANDLE.10268	$251.00
HL6 Push handle, Mortise assembly, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddles	HANDLE.10208	$207.00
HL6 Pull handle, Mortise assembly, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddles	HANDLE.10269	$207.00
HL6 Push handle, Mortise assembly, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome	HANDLE.10229	$228.00
HL6 Pull handle, Mortise assembly, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome	HANDLE.10289	$228.00
HL6 Push handle, Mortise assembly, 630/US32D/Stainless Steel	HANDLE.10209	$237.00
HL6 Pull handle, Mortise assembly, 630/US32D/Stainless Steel	HANDLE.10270	$237.00

MORTISE PADDLE ASSEMBLIES - ENGRAVED Additional finishes and engravings available upon request. Lever material either brass or stainless steel unless otherwise noted.		
Description	**Specify**	**Price**
HL6 Push handle, Mortise assembly, Engraved Down, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddles	HANDLE.10236	$232.00
HL6 Push handle, Mortise assembly, Engraved Up, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddles	HANDLE.10230	$232.00
HL6 Push handle, Mortise assembly, Engraved Away, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddles	HANDLE.10226	$232.00
HL6 Push handle, Mortise assembly, Engraved Towards, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddle	HANDLE.10216	$232.00
HL6 Pull handle, Mortise assembly, Engraved Down, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddles	HANDLE.10290	$232.00
HL6 Pull handle, Mortise assembly, Engraved Up, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddles	HANDLE.10298	$232.00
HL6 Pull handle, Mortise assembly, Engraved Towards, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddles	HANDLE.10286	$232.00
HL6 Pullhandle, Mortise assembly, Engraved Away, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddle	HANDLE.10276	$232.00
HL6 Push handle, Mortise assembly, Engraved Up, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome	HANDLE.10325	$255.00
HL6 Pull handle, Mortise assembly, Engraved Down, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome	HANDLE.10326	$255.00
HL6 Push handle, Mortise assembly, Engraved Down, 630/US32D/Stainless Steel	HANDLE.10221	$261.00
HL6 Push handle, Mortise assembly, Engraved Up, 630/US32D/Stainless Steel	HANDLE.10243	$261.00
HL6 Push handle, Mortise assembly, Engraved Towards, 630/US32D/Stainless Steel	HANDLE.10222	$261.00
HL6 Push handle, Mortise assembly, Engraved Away, 630/US32D/Stainless Steel	HANDLE.10231	$261.00
HL6 Pull handle, Mortise assembly, Engraved Down, 630/US32D/Stainless Steel	HANDLE.10285	$261.00
HL6 Pull handle, Mortise assembly, Engraved Up, 630/US32D/Stainless Steel	HANDLE.10281	$261.00
HL6 Pull handle, Mortise assembly, Engraved Towards, 630/US32D/Stainless Steel	HANDLE.10291	$261.00
HL6 Pull handle, Mortise assembly, Engraved Away, 630/US32D/Stainless Steel	HANDLE.10282	$261.00

COVER ASSEMBLIES Additional finishes available upon request.		
Description	**Specify**	**Price**
HL6 Cover assembly, 605/US3/Bright Brass	840964-03	$146.00
HL6 Cover assembly, 606/US4/Satin Brass	840964-04	$131.00
HL6 Cover assembly, 612/US10/Satin Bronze	8409647-25	$131.00
HL6 Cover assembly, 613/US10B/Oil Rubbed Bronze	840964-13	$146.00
HL6 Cover assembly, 625/US26/Bright Chrome	840964-25	$131.00

PARTS

COVER ASSEMBLIES Additional finishes available upon request.		
Description	**Specify**	**Price**
HL6 Cover assembly, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc	840967-64	$116.00
HL6 Cover assembly, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome	840964-26	$131.00
HL6 Cover assembly, 629/US32/Bright Stainless Steel	840965-31	$140.00
HL6 Cover assembly, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel	840965-32	$131.00
PL7/PL8 Coin turn cover assembly, 605/US4/Bright Brass	840956-04	$187.00
PL7/PL8 Coin turn cover assembly, 625/US26/Bright Chrome	840956-25	$205.00
PL7/PL8 Coin turn cover assembly, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome	840956-26	$188.00
PL7/PL8 Coin turn cover assembly, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel	840956-32	$196.00
PL7/PL8 Thumbturn cover assembly, 605/US4/Bright Brass	840957-04	$318.00
PL7/PL8 Thumbturn cover assembly, 625/US26/Bright Chrome	840957-25	$330.00
PL7/PL8 Thumbturn cover assembly, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome	840957-26	$303.00
PL7/PL8 Thumbturn cover assembly, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel	840957-32	$318.00

STRIKES Additional finishes available upon request.		
Description	**Specify**	**Price**
Standard strike, HL6/PL7/PL8 tubular (bored) lock, 605/US3/Bright Brass	HLPART.10040	$49.90
Standard strike, HL6/PL7/PL8 tubular (bored) lock, 606/US4/Satin Brass	HLPART.10041	$49.90
Standard strike, HL6/PL7/PL8 tubular (bored) lock, 612/US10/Satin Bronze	HLPART.10042	$49.90
Standard strike, HL6/PL7/PL8 tubular (bored) lock, 613/US10B/Oil Rubbed Bronze	HLPART.10043	$49.90
Standard strike, HL6/PL7/PL8 tubular (bored) lock, 625/626/629/630/US26/US26D/US32/US32D	HLPART.10044	$49.90
ASA Strike, HL6/PL7/PL8 tubular (bored) lock, 605/US3/Bright Brass	HLPART.10045	$49.90
ASA Strike, HL6/PL7/PL8 tubular (bored) lock, 606/US4/Satin Brass	HLPART.10051	$49.90
ASA Strike, HL6/PL7/PL8 tubular (bored) lock, 612/US10/Satin Bronze	HLPART.10047	$49.90
ASA Strike, HL6/PL7/PL8 tubular (bored) lock, 613/US10B/Oil Rubbed Bronze	HLPART.10048	$49.90
ASA Strike, HL6/PL7/PL8 tubular (bored) lock, 625/626/629/630/US26/US26D/US32/US32D	HLPART.10049	$49.90
Bent tab mortise strike kit, 605/US3/Bright Brass	840040-03	$211.00
Bent tab mortise strike kit, 625/US26/Bright Chrome	840040-25	$211.00
Bent tab mortise strike kit, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome	840040-26	$211.00
Bent tab mortise strike kit, 613/US10B/Oil Rubbed Bronze	840040695	$211.00
Bent tab mortise strike kit, 612/US10/Satin Bronze	840040725	$211.00

LATCH BOLTS Additional finishes available upon request.		
Description	**Specify**	**Price**
HL6/PL7/PL8 2.75" Latch bolt package, 605/US3/Bright Brass	HLPART.10060	$89.00
HL6/PL7/PL8 2.75" Latch bolt package, 606/US4/Satin Brass	HLPART.10061	$89.00
HL6/PL7/PL8 2.75" Latch bolt package, 612/US10/Satin Bronze	HLPART.10062	$89.00
HL6/PL7/PL8 2.75" Latch bolt package, 613/US10B/Oil Rubbed Bronze	HLPART.10063	$89.00
HL6/PL7/PL8 2.75" Latch bolt package, 625/629/US26/US32	HLPART.10064	$89.00
HL6/PL7/PL8 2.75" Latch bolt package, 626/630/US26D/US32D	HLPART.10065	$89.00
HL6/PL7/PL8 3.75" Latch bolt package, 605/US3/Bright Brass	HLPART.10066	$92.40
HL6/PL7/PL8 3.75" Latch bolt package, 606/US4/Satin Brass	HLPART.10067	$92.40
HL6/PL7/PL8 3.75" Latch bolt package, 612/US10/Satin Bronze	HLPART.10068	$92.40
HL6/PL7/PL8 3.75" Latch bolt package, 613/US10B/Oil Rubbed Bronze	HLPART.10069	$92.40

PARTS

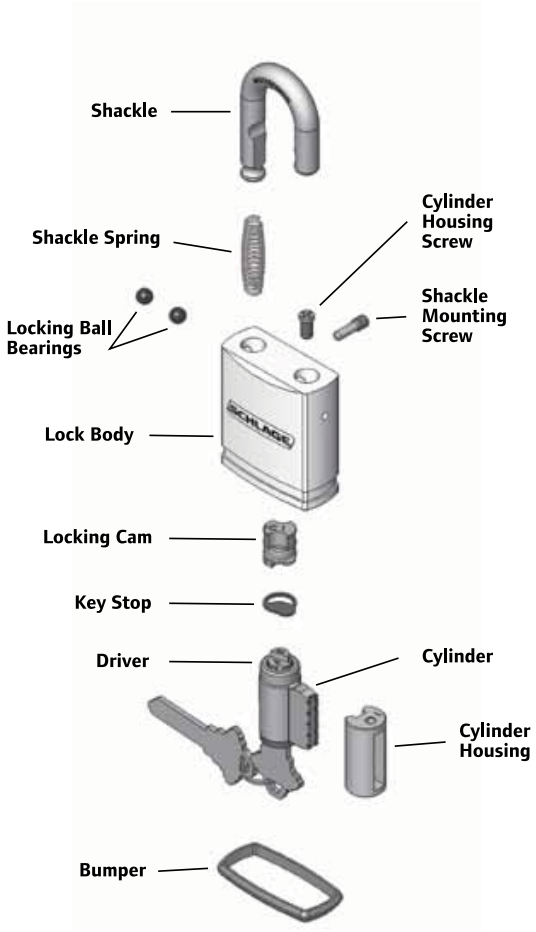
LATCH BOLTS Additional finishes available upon request.		
Description	**Specify**	**Price**
HL6/PL7/PL8 3.75" Latch bolt package, 625/629/US26/US32	HLPART.10070	$92.40
HL6/PL7/PL8 3.75" Latch bolt package, 626/630/US26D/US32D	HLPART.10071	$94.30
HL6/PL7/PL8 5.0" Latch bolt package, 605/US3/Bright Brass	HLPART.10072	$92.40
HL6/PL7/PL8 5.0" Latch bolt package, 606/US4/Satin Brass	HLPART.10073	$94.30
HL6/PL7/PL8 5.0" Latch bolt package, 612/US10/Satin Bronze	HLPART.10074	$94.30
HL6/PL7/PL8 5.0" Latch bolt package, 613/US10B/Oil Rubbed Bronze	HLPART.10075	$94.30
HL6/PL7/PL8 5.0" Latch bolt package, 625/629/US26/US32	HLPART.10076	$94.30
HL6/PL7/PL8 5.0" Latch bolt package, 626/630/US26D/US32D	HLPART.10077	$94.30
HL6/PL7/PL8 7.0" Latch bolt package, 605/US3/Bright Brass	HLPART.10078	$187.00
HL6/PL7/PL8 7.0" Latch bolt package, 604/US4/Satin Brass	HLPART.10079	$187.00
HL6/PL7/PL8 7.0" Latch bolt package, 612/US10/Satin Bronze	HLPART.10080	$187.00
HL6/PL7/PL8 7.0" Latch bolt package, 613/US10B/Oil Rubbed Bronze	HLPART.10081	$187.00
HL6/PL7/PL8 7.0" Latch bolt package, 625/629/US26/US32	HLPART.10082	$187.00
HL6/PL7/PL8 7.0" Latch bolt package, 626/630/US26D/US32D	HLPART.10083	$187.00

SCREW PACKS				
Description	**Contents**		**Specify**	**Price**
HL6/PL7/PL8 Screw pack	(1) HL6 Tubular bolt pack (1) B202-516 Screw pack	(2) K110-020 Screw packs	800117	$17.60
Mortise bolt pack (Does not include mortise brackets)	(1) HL6 L9000 bolt pack (4) #10-32 x 3/8" MS PPH	(2) K110-020 Screw packs	800119	$17.60
EO Screw pack for back plate 828602	(4) #10-32 x 2-1/8" MS PPH (1) B202-516 Screw pack	(2) K110-020 Screw packs	800120	$17.60
EO Screw pack for back plate 842960	(4) #10-32 x 1-3/4" MS PPH (4) #10-32 KEPS NUT	(2) K110-020 Screw packs (1) B202-516 Screw pack	800121	$17.60
Von Duprin Mortise screw pack	(2) #10-32 x 2-3/4" MS FPH (4) #10-32 x 2-3/4" MS FPH (4) #10-32 KEPS NUT	(1) K110-020 Screw pack (4) #10-32 x 3/8" MS PPH	800123	$17.60
HL6RL Security screw pack			800128	$17.60
HL6/PL7/PL8 Security screw package, 630/US32D			840613-00	$17.60
HL6 EO Screw package, 625/626/US26/US26D			829632-26	$17.60
HL6/HL6M/PL7/PL8 Spring and rivet package			HLPART.10158	$17.60
“Old Style” Spring and rivet package			HLPART.10159	$23.10
Cover screws (Specify finish when ordering)	(2) #8-32 x 1/4" MS PFH	(2) K510-210	K110-020	$5.50

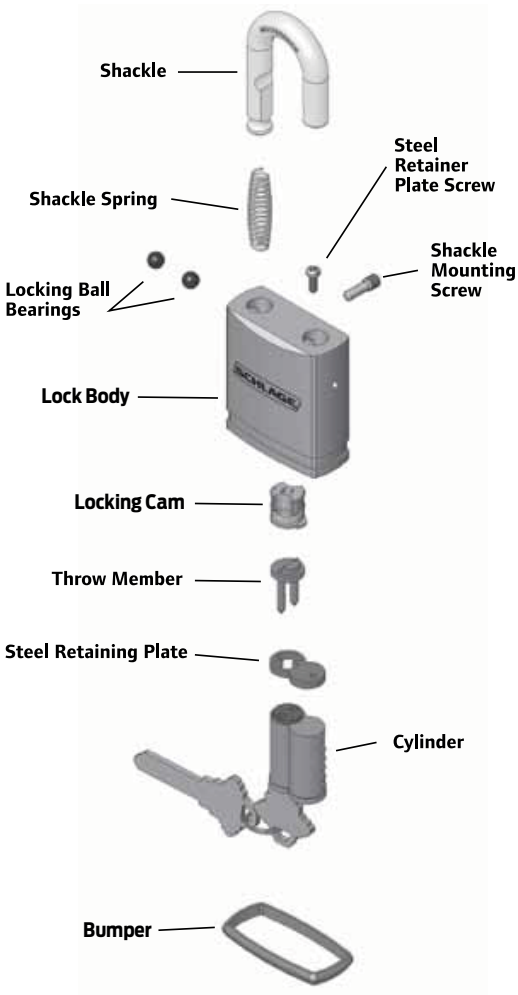
MORTISE LOCK COMPONENTS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price**
HLM6 Mounting plate	840088-00	$1.40
EL/EU Spindle (Qty 1)	36-371-89	$1.60
Strikes	See page 206	
Armor fronts	See page 205	
Chassis	See page 216	

PORTABLE SECURITY

Conventional Key-in-Lever



Small Format Interchangeable Core



How to order

Important portable security ordering information

All products in this section are stocked and must be ordered in case quantities. Case quantity is listed with each product. All prices listed are unit prices.

Note: Keyed different products ship with key in knob cylinders.
All cylinders ordered for use with Less Cylinder products will ship separately.

Common pricing information	
1.	Locks are furnished with standard features unless otherwise specified.
2.	Keyed different products ship with Key in Knob keyed different cylinders only. For other Key in Knob cylinder options, order less cylinder padlocks from page 353 and cylinders separately.
3.	For Custom Engraving, see page 356.
4.	Key in Knob less cylinder padlocks ship with key stop, cylinder housing, and cylinder housing screw.
5.	For cylinder and keying options, refer to Cylinders and Keys and Keying sections.
6.	SFIC less cylinder product is shipped without cylinder.
7.	Padlocks with cylinders will be furnished with 2 keys each as standard. Additional keys will be charge at the additional cut keys charge appropriate for the cylinder/key type

Contents

Portable security | Overview.....349
Key-in-Lever with cylinder.....352
Key-in-Lever Less cylinder.....353
SFIC - Less cylinder.....354
Full Size IC Core.....355
Locking cables, security chains & padlocks.....356
Parts & accessories.....357
Special security.....358
Flex security.....359

Standard features for commercial series padlocks

Certification	Meets or exceeds ASTM standards for standard steel shackle, shackle cutting and corrosion resistance
Lock body	Solid steel, brass and chrome plated brass - Solid steel resists impact, solid brass and chrome plated brass resist corrosion
Shackle	Hardened alloy steel, double deadbolt locking mechanism
Cylinder*	Conventional Key-In-Lever, 6-pin solid brass, pinned 5, C keyway, keyed different (KD) unless otherwise specified
Cylinder finish	606 Satin Brass
Keys	Two nickel silver cut keys per lock, branded Schlage

* Cylinders must be ordered as a separate line item for all products except conventional key in lever KD stocked.

Standard features for commercial series cables

Lock head	Die-cast zinc, 407 satin finish
Cable	Braided steel vinyl coated for greater cut resistance than twisted cables
Cylinder*	Conventional Key-In-Lever , 6-pin solid brass, pinned 5, C keyway, keyed different (KD)
Cylinder finish	606 Satin Brass
Keys	Two nickel silver cut keys per lock, branded Schlage

* Cylinders must be ordered as a separate line item for all products except conventional key in lever KD stocked.

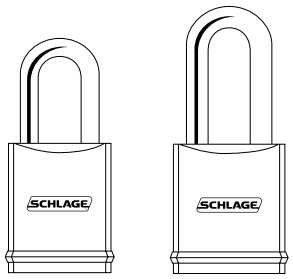
Standard features for commercial series chains

Certification	Padlock meets or exceeds ASTM standards for tensile force, shock, shackle cutting, cycle test and corrosion
Padlock*	Recommended for use with KS72F2300 - Round style padlock with 2" shackle
Lock body	2-5/8" Solid steel resists impact
Shackle	Molybdenum hardened steel, patented interchangeable design, double deadbolt locking mechanism
Cylinder	Conventional Key-In-Lever , 6-pin solid brass, pinned 5, C keyway, keyed different (KD)
Cylinder finish	606 Satin Brass
Keys	Two nickel silver cut keys per lock, branded Schlage
Chain	Triple heat treated Boron Manganese steel; unique six-sided chain links resist attack

* Padlocks and chains must be ordered separately.

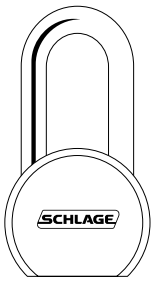
KEY-IN-LEVER WITH CYLINDER

Available in:
606 Brass



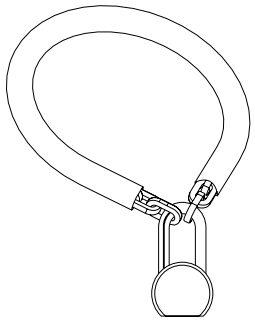
KS23D KS43F

Available in:
652 Steel



KS72F

Padlock is 652 Steel

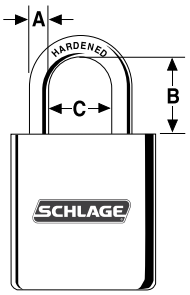


KK Series

		BODY SIZE			SHACKLE DIMENSION			SHACKLE DIMENSION (METRIC)						
UPC 720018-	Part #	Width	Height	Depth	A	B	C	A	B	C	Cylinder type	Case pack	Master pack	List price each
KEYED DIFFERENT - BRASS														
997412	KS23D2300	1-25/32"	2-3/16"	7/8"	5/16"	1-1/2"	3/4"	8mm	38mm	19mm	KNK	6	24	$92.20
997405	KS23F2300	1-25/32"	2-3/16"	7/8"	5/16"	2"	3/4"	8mm	51mm	19mm	KNK	6	24	$92.40
997290	KS43D2300	1-15/16"	2-3/16"	7/8"	3/8"	1-1/2"	3/4"	9.5mm	38mm	19mm	KNK	6	24	$98.20
997283	KS43F2300	1-15/16"	2-3/16"	7/8"	3/8"	2"	3/4"	9.5mm	51mm	19mm	KNK	6	24	$98.80
KEYED DIFFERENT - STEEL														
997764	KS72F2300	2-5/8"	2-3/8"	1-3/32"	7/16"	2"	7/8"	11mm	51mm	22mm	KNK	6	18	$106.00

		CHAIN SIZE	CHAIN SIZE (METRIC)	SHACKLE DIMENSION			SHACKLE DIMENSION (METRIC)						
UPC 720018-	Part #	Length	Length	A	B	C	A	B	C	Cylinder type	Case pack	Master pack	List price each
CHAIN ONLY													
999478	999478	5'	150 cm		N/A			N/A		N/A	1	1	$136.00
999461	999461	3' 3"	100 cm		N/A			N/A		N/A	1	1	$71.70

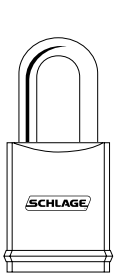
1. For master keyed or keyed alike products, order chain, padlocks and cylinders separately.
2. Order chains #999478 or #999461 with padlock KS72F2300.
3. Prices are for chains only.
4. Chains and padlocks must be ordered separately.
5. Must be ordered in case quantities. Case quantity is listed with each product.



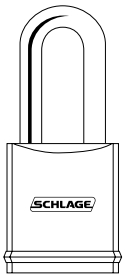
Shackle Dimensions

KEY-IN-LEVER LESS CYLINDER

Available in 606 Brass



KS23D

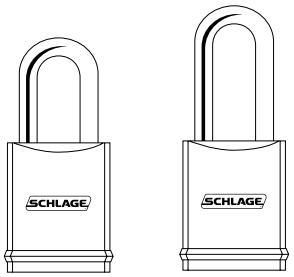


KS43F

		BODY SIZE			SHACKLE DIMENSION			SHACKLE DIMENSION (METRIC)						
UPC 720018-	Part #	Width	Height	Depth	A	B	C	A	B	C	Cylinder type	Case pack	Master pack	List price each
LESS CYLINDER - BRASS														
000259	KS23D2200	1-25/32"	2-3/16"	7/8"	5/16"	1-1/2"	3/4"	8mm	38mm	19mm	KNK	6	24	$79.90
000266	KS23F2200	1-25/32"	2-3/16"	7/8"	5/16"	2"	3/4"	8mm	51mm	19mm	KNK	6	24	$80.40
000297	KS43D2200	1-15/16"	2-3/16"	7/8"	3/8"	1-1/2"	3/4"	9.5mm	38mm	19mm	KNK	6	24	$86.10
000303	KS43F2200	1-15/16"	2-3/16"	7/8"	3/8"	2"	3/4"	9.5mm	51mm	19mm	KNK	6	24	$86.60

SFIC - LESS CYLINDER

Available in 625 Chrome Plated Brass

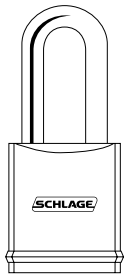


KS21D KS21F

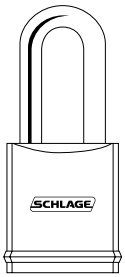
		BODY SIZE			SHACKLE DIMENSION			SHACKLE DIMENSION (METRIC)						
UPC 720018-	Part #	Width	Height	Depth	A	B	C	A	B	C	Cylinder type	Case pack	Master pack	List price each
LESS CYLINDER - CHROME PLATED BRASS														
997658	KS11D1200	1-25/32"	2-3/16"	7/8"	1/4"	1-1/2"	3/4"	6.4mm	38mm	19mm	SFIC	6	24	$48.20
997641	KS11F1200	1-25/32"	2-3/16"	7/8˝	1/4"	2"	3/4"	6.4mm	51mm	19mm	SFIC	6	24	$50.20
997498	KS21D1200	1-25/32"	2-3/16"	7/8"	5/16"	1-1/2"	3/4"	8mm	38mm	19mm	SFIC	6	24	$51.10
997481	KS21F1200	1-25/32"	2-3/16"	7/8"	5/16"	2"	3/4"	8mm	51mm	19mm	SFIC	6	24	$53.00
997375	KS41D1200	1-15/16"	2-3/16"	7/8"	3/8"	1-1/2"	3/4"	9.5mm	38mm	19mm	SFIC	6	24	$50.70
997368	KS41F1200	1-15/16"	2-3/16"	7/8"	3/8"	2"	3/4"	9.5mm	51mm	19mm	SFIC	6	24	$53.00

FULL SIZE IC CORE

Available in 606 Brass



KS43D



KS43F

		BODY SIZE			SHACKLE DIMENSION			SHACKLE DIMENSION (METRIC)						
UPC 720018-	Part #	Width	Height	Depth	A	B	C	A	B	C	Cylinder type	Case pack	Master pack	List price each
LESS CYLINDER - BRASS														
999140	KS43D3200	1-15/16"	2-3/16"	7/8"	3/8"	1-1/2"	3/4"	9.5mm	38mm	19mm	IC	6	24	$99.30
999157	KS43F3200	1-15/16"	2-3/16"	7/8"	3/8"	2"	3/4"	9.5mm	51mm	19mm	IC	6	24	$105.00

LOCKING CABLES, SECURITY CHAINS & PADLOCKS

Custom engraving (Optional)

KSxxxxx XKS-000-xxx

- XKS-000-xxx: CLR Assigned Number per Technical Services
- KSxxxxx: Brass Padlock/Chrome Plated Brass Padlock Stock

1. Custom padlock engraving requires submission of completed RFQ form, see page 6 for accessing the form.
2. A scaleable logo line art in DXF format must also be provided.
3. Minimum order quantity is 6.
4. XKS-000-XXX part number is assigned by Technical Services and is keyed in the accessory field as part of the product part number.

Custom engraving is available on the following parts.

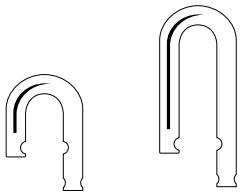
Brass padlocks - listed on page	
KS23D2300	Page 352
KS23F2300	
KS43D2300	
KS43F2300	
KS23D2200	Page 353
KS23F2200	
KS43D2200	
KS43F2200	
KS43D3200	Page 355
KS43F3200	

Chrome plated brass padlocks - listed on page	
KS11D1200	Page 354
KS11F1200	
KS21D1200	
KS21F1200	
KS41D1200	
KS41F1200	

PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Features and specifications

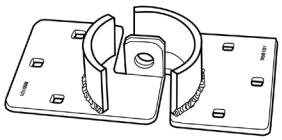
- Parts and accessories discounted at full lock discount.
- Must be ordered in box quantity.



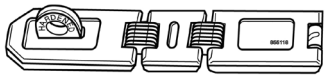
3/8" x 3/4" 5/16" x 2"

PARTS & ACCESSORIES										
UPC 720018-	Part #	Shackle dimension			Shackle dimension (metric)			Box quantity	Carton quantity	List price each
		A	B	C	A	B	C			
HARDENED STEEL SHACKLES - For use with 20 Series padlocks										
997115	KZ11G20	5/16"	4"	3/4"	8mm	102mm	19mm	6	36	$18.00
HARDENED STEEL SHACKLES - For use with 40 Series padlocks										
997139	KZ11F40	3/8"	2"	3/4"	9.5mm	51mm	19mm	6	36	$16.10
997108	KZ11G40	3/8"	4"	3/4"	9.5mm	102mm	19mm	6	36	$22.10
BRASS SHACKLES - For use with 20 Series padlocks										
996996	KZ12G20	5/16"	4"	3/4"	8mm	102mm	19mm	6	36	$17.90
BRASS SHACKLES - For use with 40 Series padlocks										
996989	KZ12G40	3/8"	4"	3/4"	9.5mm	102mm	19mm	6	18	$22.10
STAINLESS STEEL SHACKLES - For use with 20 Series padlocks										
001294	KZ13D20	5/16"	1-1/2"	3/4"	8mm	38mm	19mm	6	36	$12.30
001300	KZ13F20	5/16"	2"	3/4"	8mm	51mm	19mm	6	36	$12.90
STAINLESS STEEL SHACKLES - For use with 40 Series padlocks										
001317	KZ13D40	3/8"	1-1/2"	3/4"	9.5mm	38mm	19mm	6	36	$15.60
001324	KZ13F40	3/8"	2"	3/4"	9.5mm	51mm	19mm	6	36	$16.10

SPECIAL SECURITY



855101



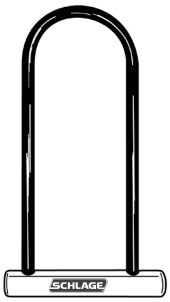
855118

SPECIALTY SECURITY PRODUCTS					
HASPS - HIGH-SECURITY					
UPC	**Part number**	**Description**	**Body dimension**	**Carton quantity**	**List price each**
720018855101	855101	Vehicle or gate security hasp	8-1/2" x 4-1/2"	3	$57.30
720018855118	855118	Flexible double-hinge steel security hasp	7-3/4" x 1-3/4"	6	$19.20

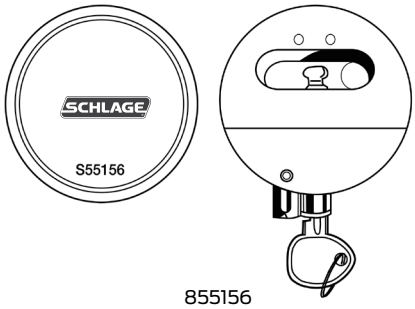
FLEX SECURITY

Flex security features and specifications

- Non rekeyable
- Retail vis-packed
- Must be ordered in case quantity multiples



999232



855156

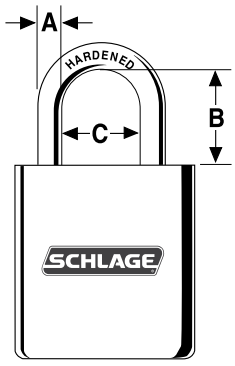


850410

SPECIAL USE PADLOCKS										
UPC	Part number	Shackle dimension			Shackle dimension (metric)			Padlock width	Case qty	Price
		A	B	C	A	B	C			
EXTRA LARGE PADLOCK										
720018999232	999232	1/2"	11"	4"	12mm	275mm	102mm	7-1/4"	5	$54.50
SHACKLE-LESS PADLOCK										
720018855156	855156	-	-	-	-	-	-	2-7/8"	6	$73.40

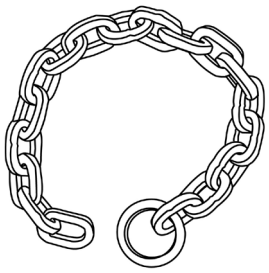
COVERED LAMINATED STEEL PADLOCKS							
UPC	Part number	Shackle dimension			Padlock width	Case qty	Price
		A	B	C			
720018850410[1]	850410[1]	1/4"	1-1/8"	3/4"	1-1/2"	3	$38.60

1. Two KA units per pack. Six Packs keyed different per case.

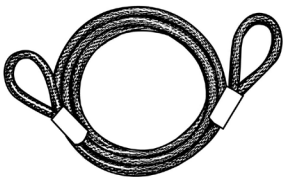


Shackle Dimensions

FLEX SECURITY

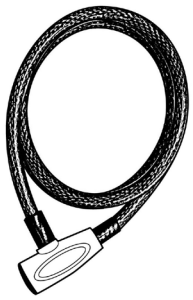


999461
999478



999270
999256

999263
999249



999218



999225



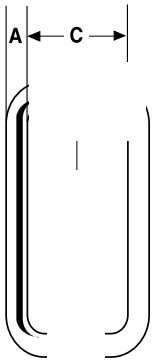
994800
994862

Flex security features and specifications

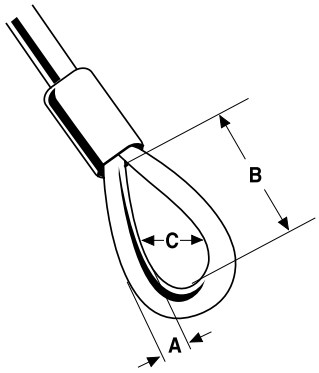
- Non rekeyable
- Retail vis-packed
- Must be ordered in case quantity multiples

SECURITY CHAINS					
UPC	Part #	Shackle dimension A	Chain length	Case qty	Price
CINCH RING SECURITY CHAINS					
720018999478	999478	1/2"	5'	1	$136.00
720018999461	999461	1/2"	3' 3"	1	$71.70

SECURITY CABLES & LOCKING CABLES							
UPC	Part #	Cable dia. A	Loop dimension B	Loop dimension C	Cable length	Case qty	Price
FLEXIBLE STEEL CABLES							
720018999270	999270	3/8"	2-1/4"	1-1/8"	30'	4	$79.60
720018999263	999263	3/8"	2-1/4"	1-1/8"	15'	4	$49.50
720018999256	999256	3/8"	2-1/4"	1-1/8"	7'	4	$29.10
720018999249	999249	3/8"	2-1/4"	1-1/8"	4'	4	$23.90
KEY CABLE							
720018999218	999218	1/2"	-	-	5'	4	$40.90
RESETTABLE COMBINATION CABLE							
720018999225	999225	3/8"	-	-	5'	4	$42.30
FLEXIBLE STEEL CABLE & COVERED LAMINATED STEEL PADLOCK							
720018994800	994800	3/8"	2-1/4"	1-1/8"	4'	4	$38.20
720018994862	994862	3/8"	2-1/4"	1-1/8"	15'	4	$60.20



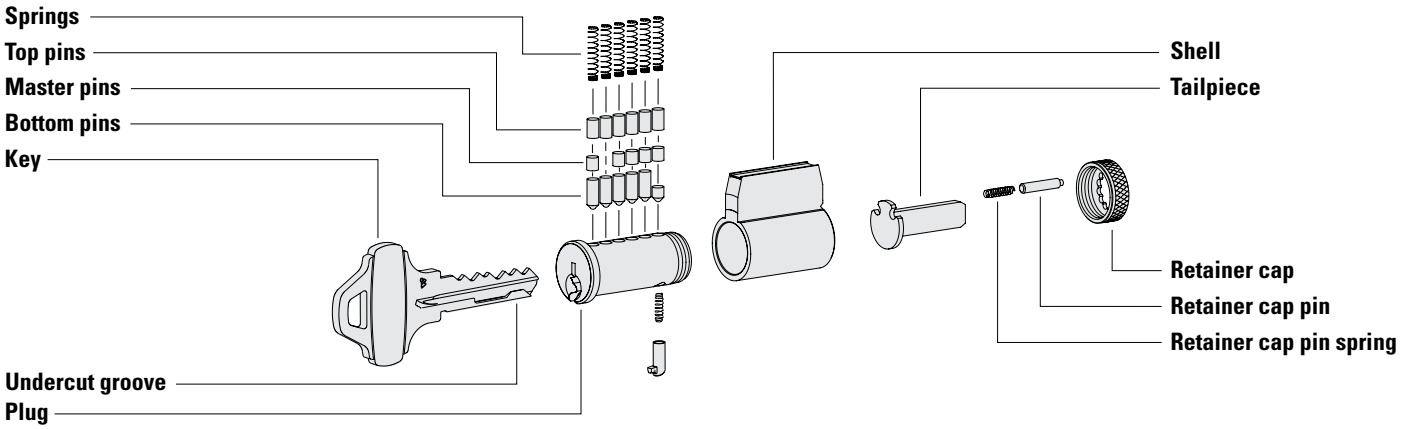
Link Dimensions



Loop Dimensions

CYLINDERS

Exploded View - Everest Key-in-Knob/Lever Cylinder



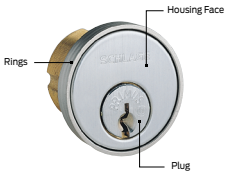
Contents

Cylinders **361**
Keys **398**
Keys and keying **405**
Cylinder parts **415**
CL Series **431**

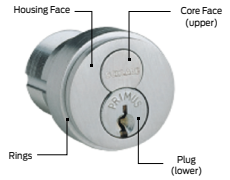
Note: All Schlage cylinders and cores have been certified in accordance with ANSI/BHMA A 156.5 Cylinders and Input Devices for Locks standard.

All Schlage cylinders listed as UL 437 have been certified in accordance with UL 437 - Standard for Safety Key Locks.

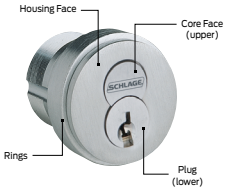
FORMAT	APPLICATION	COMPONENTS	LOCK FINISH ORDERED (or sold separate for Mortise and RIM cylinder)											
			605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643E
Conventional	Sold Separate	Plug	-	606	-	-	522	-	622	-	626	-	-	522
	Mortise	Plug	606	606	606	606	522	626	622	626	626	626	626	522
		Housing Face	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	316
		Rings	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	625	626	316
	RIM/DB	Plug	606	606	606	606	522	626	622	626	626	626	626	522
		Housing Face	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	316



FORMAT	APPLICATION	COMPONENTS	LOCK FINISH ORDERED (or sold separate for Mortise and RIM cylinder)											
			605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643E
FSIC	Sold Separate	Plug (lower)	-	606	-	-	522	-	622	-	626	-	-	522
		Core Face (upper)	-	606	-	-	522	-	622	-	626	-	-	522
	Mortise	Plug (lower)	606	606	606	606	522	626	622	626	626	626	-	522
		Core Face (upper)	606	606	606	606	522	626	622	626	626	626	-	522
		Housing Face	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	626	-	316
		Rings	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	626	-	316
	RIM/DB	Plug (lower)	606	606	606	606	522	626	622	626	626	626	-	522
		Core Face (upper)	606	606	606	606	522	626	622	626	626	626	-	522
		Housing Face	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	626	-	316



FORMAT	APPLICATION	COMPONENTS	LOCK FINISH ORDERED (or sold separate for Mortise and RIM cylinder)											
			605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643E
SFIC	Sold Separate	Plug (lower)	-	606	-	-	522	-	622	-	626	-	-	522
		Core Face (upper)	-	606	-	-	522	-	622	-	626	-	-	522
	Mortise	Plug (lower)	606	606	606	606	522	626	622	626	626	626	-	522
		Core Face (upper)	606	606	606	606	522	626	622	626	626	626	-	522
		Housing Face	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	626	-	316
		Rings	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	626	-	316
	RIM/DB	Plug (lower)	606	606	606	606	522	626	622	626	626	626	-	522
		Core Face (upper)	606	606	606	606	522	626	622	626	626	626	-	522
		Housing Face	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	626	-	316



522 is a simulated 613 finish; 316 is a simulated 643e finish.

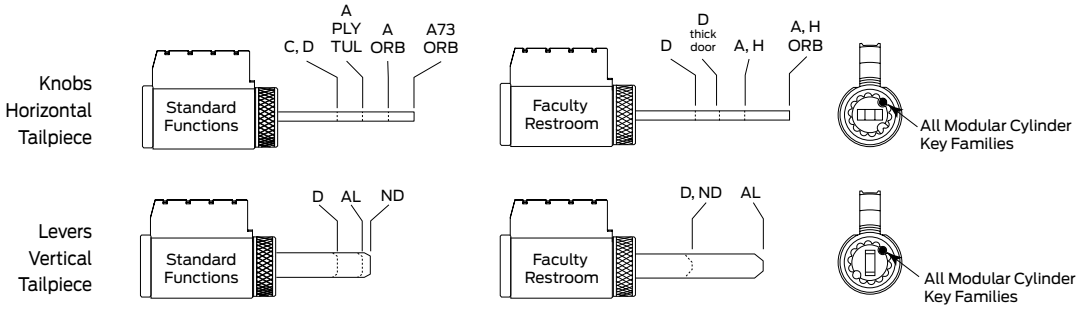
FINISHES											
605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e
Bright Brass	Satin Brass	Antique Brass	Satin Bronze	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Satin Nickel	Matte Black	Bright Chrome	Satin Chrome	Bright Stainless Steel	Satin Stainless Steel	Aged Bronze

SOLD SEPARATE

CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS

HOW TO ORDER: Conventional Cylinders (KIL)

	Catalog # - # of Pins	.	Finish	.	Keyway	.	Keying
Standard	23-065-6	.	626	.	S123	.	KD
Primus XP	20-765-XP	.	626	.	S123	.	MK
Primus	20-765	.	606	.	CP	.	KA-OBIT
SL	91-018	.	626	.	R125	.	MK
SL-Primus-XP	91-718-XP	.	606	.	R125	.	MK



SCHLAGE A SERIES	Standard			Primus		Primus UL437	
	Part #	Open	Restricted	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
All (except Orbit)	21-002	$103.00	$137.00	20-724	$225.00	20-524	$294.00
				20-724-XP	$225.00	20-524-XP	$294.00
				20-724-RP	$225.00	20-524-RP	$294.00
Orbit (except A73 function)	21-002-122	$103.00	$137.00	20-724-122	$225.00	20-524-122	$294.00
				20-724-122-XP	$225.00	20-524-122-XP	$294.00
				20-724-122-RP	$225.00	20-524-122-RP	$294.00
Faculty Restroom (except Orbit)	21-003	$152.00	$186.00	N/A		N/A	
Faculty Restroom (Orbit)	21-003-168	$152.00	$186.00				
	SL			SL Primus		SL Primus UL437	
	Part #		Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
All (except Orbit)	91-004		$137.00	91-704-XP	$225.00	91-504-XP	$294.00
Orbit (except A73 function)	91-005		$137.00	91-705-XP	$225.00	91-505-XP	$294.00

SCHLAGE AD & CO SERIES	Standard			Primus		Primus UL437	
	Part #	Open	Restricted	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
All cylindrical chassis Exits chassis with ATH or 8AT lever style	23-013	$103.00	$137.00	20-750	$225.00	20-550	$294.00
				20-750-XP	$225.00	20-550-XP	$294.00
				20-750-RP	$225.00	20-550-RP	$294.00
All mortise chassis Exits chassis with any lever style except ATH or 8AT	23-118	$103.00	$137.00	20-854	$225.00	20-554	$294.00
				20-854-XP	$225.00	20-554-XP	$294.00
				20-854-RP	$225.00	20-554-RP	$294.00
	SL			SL Primus		SL Primus UL437	
	Part #		Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
All cylindrical chassis Exits chassis with ATH or 8AT lever style	91-017		$137.00	91-715-XP	$225.00	91-515-XP	$294.00
All mortise chassis Exits chassis with any lever style except ATH or 8AT	91-019		$137.00	91-721-XP	$225.00	91-521-XP	$294.00

Individual cylinder components (plug, shell, tailpiece, etc.) are listed beginning on page 421 in the parts section. For pins, springs, etc., see pages 415–417.

SOLD SEPARATE CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS

SCHLAGE AL SERIES	Standard			Primus		Primus UL437	
	Part #	Open	Restricted	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
All functions	21-020	$103.00	$137.00	20-728	$225.00	20-528	$294.00
				20-728-XP	$225.00	20-528-XP	$294.00
				20-728-RP	$225.00	20-528-RP	$294.00
Faculty Restroom	21-021	$152.00	$186.00	N/A		N/A	
	SL			SL Primus		Primus UL437	
	Part #		Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
All functions	91-006		$137.00	91-706-XP	$225.00	91-506-XP	$294.00

SCHLAGE ALX SERIES	Standard			Primus		Primus UL437	
	Part #	Open	Restricted	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
All functions (except Classroom)	21-020	$103.00	$137.00	20-728	$225.00	20-528	$294.00
				20-728-XP	$225.00	20-528-XP	$294.00
				20-728-RP	$225.00	20-528-RP	$294.00
Classroom	23-195	$103.00	$137.00	20-685	$225.00	20-566	$294.00
				20-685-XP	$225.00	20-566-XP	$294.00
				20-685-RP	$225.00	20-566-RP	$294.00
	SL			SL Primus		SL Primus UL437	
	Part #		Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
All functions (except Classroom)	91-006		$137.00	91-706-XP	$225.00	91-506-XP	$294.00
Classroom	91-118		$137.00	91-747-XP	$225.00	91-618-XP	$294.00

SCHLAGE D SERIES	Standard			Primus		Primus UL437	
	Part #	Open	Restricted	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
D Series (Knob)	23-001	$103.00	$137.00	20-748	$225.00	20-548	$294.00
				20-748-XP	$225.00	20-548-XP	$294.00
				20-748-RP	$225.00	20-548-RP	$294.00
D Series (Knob), 2" to 2-1/4" thick door	21-002	$103.00	$137.00	20-724	$225.00	20-524	$294.00
				20-724-XP	$225.00	20-524-XP	$294.00
				20-724-RP	$225.00	20-524-RP	$294.00
Faculty Restroom (Knob)	23-003	$152.00	$186.00	N/A		N/A	
Faculty Restroom, 2" to 2-1/4" thick door	23-003-098	$152.00	$186.00				
D Series (Lever)	23-013	$103.00	$137.00	20-750	$225.00	20-550	$294.00
				20-750-XP	$225.00	20-550-XP	$294.00
				20-750-RP	$225.00	20-550-RP	$294.00
Faculty Restroom (Lever)	23-014	$152.00	$186.00	N/A		N/A	
	SL			SL Primus		SL Primus UL437	
	Part #		Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
D Series (Knob)	91-016		$137.00	91-714-XP	$225.00	91-514-XP	$294.00
D Series (Knob), 2" to 2-1/4" thick door	91-004		$137.00	91-704-XP	$225.00	91-504-XP	$294.00
D Series (Lever)	91-017		$137.00	91-715-XP	$225.00	91-515-XP	$294.00

SOLD SEPARATE

CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS

HOW TO ORDER: CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS (KIL)

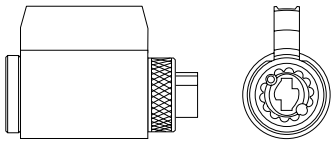
	Catalog # - # of Pins	.	Finish	.	Keyway	.	Keying
Standard	23-065-6	.	626	.	S123	.	KD
Primus XP	20-765-XP	.	626	.	S123	.	MK
Primus	20-765	.	606	.	CP	.	KA-OBIT
SL	91-018	.	626	.	R125	.	MK
SL-Primus-XP	91-718-XP	.	606	.	R125	.	MK

SCHLAGE H SERIES	Standard			Primus		Primus UL437	
	Part #	Open	Restricted	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
All (except Orbit)	21-002	$103.00	$137.00	20-724	$225.00	20-524	$294.00
				20-724-XP	$225.00	20-524-XP	$294.00
				20-724-RP	$225.00	20-524-RP	$294.00
Orbit (except A73 function)	21-002-122	$103.00	$137.00	20-724-122	$225.00	20-524-122	$294.00
				20-724-122-XP	$225.00	20-524-122-XP	$294.00
				20-724-122-RP	$225.00	20-524-122-RP	$294.00
Faculty Restroom (except Orbit)	21-003	$152.00	$186.00	N/A		N/A	
Faculty Restroom (Orbit)	21-003-168	$152.00	$186.00				
	SL			SL Primus		Primus UL437	
	Part #		Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
All (except Orbit)	91-004		$137.00	91-704-XP	$225.00	91-504-XP	$294.00
Orbit (except A73 function)	91-005		$137.00	91-705-XP	$225.00	91-505-XP	$294.00

SCHLAGE ND SERIES	Standard			Primus		Primus UL437	
	Part #	Open	Restricted	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
ND Series (Lever)	23-065	$103.00	$137.00	20-765	$225.00	20-565	$294.00
				20-765-XP	$225.00	20-565-XP	$294.00
				20-765-RP	$225.00	20-565-RP	$294.00
Faculty Restroom	23-000	$152.00	$186.00	N/A		N/A	
	SL			SL Primus		Primus UL437	
	Part #		Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
All functions (except Faculty Restroom)	91-018		$137.00	91-718-XP	$225.00	91-518-XP	$294.00

SOLD SEPARATE

CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS



S Series

SCHLAGE S SERIES	Standard			Primus		Primus UL437	
	Part #	Open	Restricted	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
Keyed Levers	21-059	$103.00	$137.00	20-752	$225.00	20-552	$294.00
				20-752-XP	$225.00	20-552-XP	$294.00
				20-752-RP	$225.00	20-552-RP	$294.00
	SL			SL Primus		Primus UL437	
	Part #		Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
Keyed Levers	91-007		$137.00	91-722-XP	$225.00	N/A	

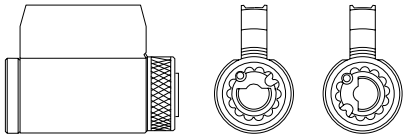
SCHLAGE S200 SERIES	Standard			Primus		Primus UL437	
	Part #	Open	Restricted	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
Keyed Levers	21-059	$103.00	$137.00	20-752	$225.00	20-552	$294.00
				20-752-XP	$225.00	20-552-XP	$294.00
				20-752-RP	$225.00	20-552-RP	$294.00
Deadbolts	22-081	$103.00	$137.00	24-769	$225.00	24-569	$294.00
				24-769-XP	$225.00	24-569-XP	$294.00
				24-769-RP	$225.00	24-569-RP	$294.00
	SL			SL Primus		SL Primus UL437	
	Part #		Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
Keyed Levers	91-007		$137.00	91-722-XP	$225.00	N/A	
Deadbolts	91-012		$137.00	91-729-XP	$225.00	91-529-XP	$294.00

SOLD SEPARATE

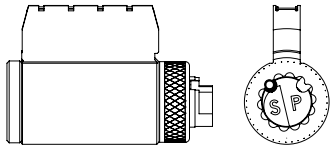
CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS

HOW TO ORDER: CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS (KIL)

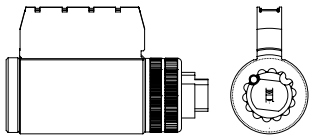
	Catalog # - # of Pins	.	Finish	.	Keyway	.	Keying
Standard	23-065-6	.	626	.	S123	.	KD
Primus XP	20-765-XP	.	626	.	S123	.	MK
Primus	20-765	.	606	.	CP	.	KA-OBIT
SL	91-018	.	626	.	R125	.	MK
SL-Primus-XP	91-718-XP	.	606	.	R125	.	MK



CL Series Cabinet Lock



KS-Series Padlocks



KC-Series Cables

SCHLAGE PORTABLE SECURITY	Standard			Primus		Primus UL437	
	Part #	Open	Restricted	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
CL Series (Door)	20-172	$103.00	$137.00	20-772	$225.00	20-572	$294.00
				20-772-XP	$225.00	20-572-XP	$294.00
				20-772-RP	$225.00	20-572-RP	$294.00
CL Series (Drawer)	20-174	$103.00	$137.00	20-774	$225.00	20-574	$294.00
				20-774-XP	$225.00	20-574-XP	$294.00
				20-774-RP	$225.00	20-574-RP	$294.00
KS Series Padlocks	47-413	$103.00	$137.00	47-743	$225.00	47-542	$294.00
				47-743-XP	$225.00	47-542-XP	$294.00
				47-743-RP	$225.00	47-542-RP	$294.00
KC Series Cables	47-414	$103.00	$137.00	47-744	$225.00	47-543	$294.00
				47-744-XP	$225.00	47-543-XP	$294.00
				47-744-RP	$225.00	47-543-RP	$294.00
	SL			SL Primus		SL Primus UL437	
	Part #		Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
CL Series (Door)	91-001		$137.00	91-719-XP	$225.00	91-519-XP	$294.00
CL Series (Drawer)	91-002		$137.00	91-720-XP	$225.00	91-520-XP	$294.00

SOLD SEPARATE DEADBOLTS

HOW TO ORDER: CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS (DEADBOLT-CYLINDER ONLY)

	Catalog # - # of Pins	.	Finish	.	Keyway	.	Keying
Standard	22-003-6	.	626	.	S123	.	KD
Primus XP	20-188-XP	.	626	.	T145	.	MK
Primus	20-188	.	606	.	CP	.	KA-OBIT
SL	91-010	.	626	.	R123	.	MK
SL-Primus-XP	91-703	.	606	.	R123	.	MK

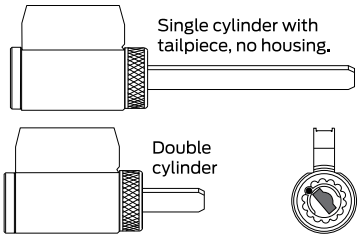
SCHLAGE B250 SERIES								
Cylinder only No housing or tailpiece		**Standard**			**Primus**		**Primus UL437**	
		Part #	**Open**	**Restricted**	**Part #**	**Price**	**Part #**	**Price**
5-pin (C/CE/E/F keyways only)		22-001	$103.00	N/A	N/A		N/A	
6-pin standard		22-002	$103.00	$137.00	20-729	$225.00	20-529	$294.00
					20-729-XP	$225.00	20-529-XP	$294.00
					20-729-RP	$225.00	20-529-RP	$294.00
		SL			**SL Primus**		**Primus UL437**	
		Part #		**Price**	**Part #**	**Price**	**Part #**	**Price**
6-pin standard		91-008		$137.00	91-707-XP	$225.00	91-507-XP	$294.00
Cylinder with housing Cylinder and housing, no tailpiece		**Standard**			**Primus**		**Primus UL437**	
		Part #	**Open**	**Restricted**	**Part #**	**Price**	**Part #**	**Price**
5-pin (C/CE/E/F keyways only)	Outside	22-017	$103.00	N/A	N/A		N/A	
	Inside	22-018	$103.00					
6-pin standard	Outside	22-019	$103.00	$137.00	20-730	$225.00	20-530	$294.00
					20-730-XP	$225.00	20-530-XP	$294.00
	Inside	22-020	$103.00	$137.00	20-731	$225.00	20-531	$294.00
					20-731-XP	$225.00	20-531-XP	$294.00
Housing only No cylinder/core or tailpiece		**Standard**			**Primus**		**Primus UL437**	
		Part #	**Open**	**Restricted**	**Part #**	**Price**	**Part #**	**Price**
Conventional cylinder	Outside	B202-824	$46.20		N/A		N/A	
	Inside	B202-825	$46.20					
Full Size Interchangeable Core	Outside	22-061	$112.00					
	Inside	22-062	$112.00					
Housing only, Full Size Interchangeable Core (tailpiece included)		S306-135	$117.00					
Cylinder only No housing or tailpiece		**Standard**			**Primus**		**Primus UL437**	
		Part #	**Open**	**Restricted**	**Part #**	**Price**	**Part #**	**Price**
Cylinder only (6-pin)		22-081	$103.00	$137.00	24-769	$225.00	24-569	$294.00
Cylinder with housing (6-pin)		22-082	$103.00	$137.00	24-770	$225.00	24-570	$294.00

SOLD SEPARATE

DEADBOLTS

HOW TO ORDER: CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS (DEADBOLT-CYLINDER ONLY)

	Catalog # - # of Pins	.	Finish	.	Keyway	.	Keying
Standard	22-003-6	.	626	.	S123	.	KD
Primus XP	20-188-XP	.	626	.	T145	.	MK
Primus	20-188	.	606	.	CP	.	KA-OBIT
SL	91-010	.	626	.	R123	.	MK
SL-Primus-XP	91-703	.	606	.	R123	.	MK



SCHLAGE B500 SERIES

Single cylinder functions		Standard			Primus		Primus UL437	
		Part #	Open	Restricted	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
B560 and B563	1-3/8" to 1-3/4"	22-003	$103.00	$137.00	20-188	$225.00	20-190	$294.00
					20-188-XP	$225.00	20-190-XP	$294.00
					20-188-RP	$225.00	20-190-RP	$294.00
	>1-3/4" to 2-1/4"	22-004	$103.00	$137.00	20-189	$225.00	20-191	$294.00
					20-189-XP	$225.00	20-191-XP	$294.00
					20-189-RP	$225.00	20-191-RP	$294.00
B561	1-3/8" to 2-1/4"	22-069	$103.00	$137.00	20-071	$225.00	20-072	$294.00
					20-071-XP	$225.00	20-072-XP	$294.00
					20-071-RP	$225.00	20-072-RP	$294.00

		SL		SL Primus		SL Primus UL437	
		Part #	Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
B560 and B563	1-3/8" to 1-3/4"	91-009	$137.00	91-702-XP	$225.00	91-502-XP	$294.00
	>1-3/4" to 2-1/4"	91-010	$137.00	91-703-XP	$225.00	N/A	
B561	1-3/8" to 2-1/4"	91-011	$137.00	91-701-XP	$225.00	91-501-XP	$294.00

Double cylinder functions		Standard			Primus		Primus UL437	
		Part #	Open	Restricted	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
B562	1-3/8" to 1-3/4"	22-645	$103.00	$137.00	20-745	$225.00	20-545	$294.00
					20-745-XP	$225.00	20-545-XP	$294.00
					20-745-RP	$225.00	20-545-RP	$294.00
	>1-3/4" to 2-1/4"	22-646	$103.00	$137.00	20-746	$225.00	20-546	$294.00
					20-746-XP	$225.00	20-546-XP	$294.00
					20-746-RP	$225.00	20-546-RP	$294.00

Double cylinder functions		SL		SL Primus		SL Primus UL437	
		Part #	Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
B562	1-3/8" to 1-3/4"	91-014	$137.00	91-712-XP	$225.00	91-512-XP	$294.00
	>1-3/4" to 2-1/4"	91-015	$137.00	91-713-XP	$225.00	N/A	

SOLD SEPARATE

DEADBOLTS

SCHLAGE B600 SERIES		B600 SERIES			B700 SERIES		B800 SERIES	
Single cylinder functions		**Standard**			**Primus**		**Primus UL437**	
		Part #	**Open**	**Restricted**	**Part #**	**Price**	**Part #**	**Price**
B660 and B663	1-3/8" to 2-1/2"	22-644	$103.00	$137.00	20-744	$225.00	20-544	$294.00
					20-744-XP	$225.00	20-544-XP	$294.00
					20-744-RP	$225.00	20-544-RP	$294.00
B661 and B664	1-3/8" to 2"	22-642	$103.00	$137.00	20-742	$225.00	20-542	$294.00
					20-742-XP	$225.00	20-542-XP	$294.00
					20-742-RP	$225.00	20-542-RP	$294.00
	>2" to 2-1/2"	22-643	$103.00	$137.00	20-743	$225.00	20-543	$294.00
					20-743-XP	$225.00	20-543-XP	$294.00
					20-743-RP	$225.00	20-543-RP	$294.00
		SL			**SL Primus**		**SL Primus UL437**	
		Part #		**Price**	**Part #**	**Price**	**Part #**	**Price**
B660 and B663	1-3/8" to 2-1/2"	91-032		$137.00	91-711-XP	$225.00	91-536-XP	$294.00
B661 and B664	1-3/8" to 2"	91-030		$137.00	91-709-XP	$225.00	91-534-XP	$294.00
	>2" to 2-1/2"	91-031		$137.00	91-710-XP	$225.00	91-535-XP	$294.00
Double cylinder functions		**Standard**			**Primus**		**Primus UL437**	
		Part #	**Open**	**Restricted**	**Part #**	**Price**	**Part #**	**Price**
B662	1-3/8" to 2"	22-085	$103.00	$137.00	20-745	$225.00	20-545	$294.00
					20-745-XP	$225.00	20-545-XP	$294.00
					20-745-RP	$225.00	20-545-RP	$294.00
	>2" to 2-1/2"	22-086	$103.00	$137.00	20-746	$225.00	20-546	$294.00
					20-746-XP	$225.00	20-546-XP	$294.00
					20-746-RP	$225.00	20-546-RP	$294.00
Double cylinder functions		**SL**			**SL Primus**		**SL Primus UL437**	
		Part #		**Price**	**Part #**	**Price**	**Part #**	**Price**
B662	1-3/8" to 2"	91-028		$137.00	91-712-XP	$225.00	91-532-XP	$294.00
	>2" to 2-1/2"	91-029		$137.00	91-713-XP	$225.00	91-533-XP	$294.00
Housing only No cylinder/core or tailpiece		**Standard**			**SL Primus**		**SL Primus UL437**	
		Part #		**Price**	**Part #**	**Price**	**Part #**	**Price**
Housing only, Full Size Interchangeable Core	Outside (B660, B661, B663)	B610-203		$101.00	B610-203	$101.00	N/A	
	Outside (B662)	B610-205		$101.00	B610-205	$101.00		
	Inside (B662)	B610-028		$103.00	B610-028	$103.00		
Housing only, Small Format Interchangeable Core	Outside (All functions)	B610-204		$93.50	N/A			
	Inside (B662)	B610-281		$93.50				

SOLD SEPARATE

DEADBOLT/INTERCONNECT

HOW TO ORDER: CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS (DEADBOLT-CYLINDER ONLY)

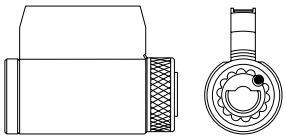
	Catalog # - # of Pins	.	Finish	.	Keyway	.	Keying
Standard	22-003-6	.	626	.	S123	.	KD
Primus XP	20-188-XP	.	626	.	T145	.	MK
Primus	20-188	.	606	.	CP	.	KA-OBIT
SL	91-010	.	626	.	R123	.	MK
SL-Primus-XP	91-703	.	606	.	R123	.	MK

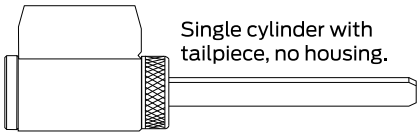
SCHLAGE CS200 SERIES	Standard			Primus		Primus UL437	
	Part #	Open	Restricted	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
Single cylinder (6-pin)	22-093	$103.00	$137.00	N/A		N/A	
	SL			SL Primus		SL Primus UL437	
	Part #		Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
Single cylinder (6-pin)	91-013		$137.00	N/A		N/A	

SCHLAGE H SERIES								
Cylinder only No housing or tailpiece		Standard			Primus		Primus UL437	
		Part #	Open	Restricted	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
Cylinder only (6-pin)		22-081	$103.00	$137.00	24-769	$225.00	24-569	$294.00
					24-769-XP	$225.00	24-569-XP	$294.00
					24-769-RP	$225.00	24-569-RP	$294.00
Cylinder with housing (6-pin)		22-082	$103.00	$137.00	24-770	$225.00	24-570	$294.00
					24-770-XP	$225.00	24-570-XP	$294.00
					24-770-RP	$225.00	24-570-RP	$294.00
Housing only, conventional cylinder		B202-824	$46.20		N/A		N/A	
Housing only, Full Size Interchangeable Core		S306-135	$117.00					
5-pin (C/CE/E/F keyways only)		22-001	$103.00	N/A				
6-pin standard		22-002	$103.00	$137.00	20-729	$225.00	20-529	$294.00
					20-729-XP	$225.00	20-529-XP	$294.00
					20-729-RP	$225.00	20-529-RP	$294.00
		SL			SL Primus		SL Primus UL437	
		Part #		Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
6-pin standard		91-008		$137.00	91-707-XP	$225.00	91-507-XP	$294.00
Cylinder with housing Cylinder and housing, no tailpiece		Standard			Primus		Primus UL437	
		Part #	Open	Restricted	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
5-pin (C/CE/E/F keyways only)	Outside	22-017	$103.00	N/A	N/A		N/A	
	Inside	22-018	$103.00					
6-pin standard	Outside	22-019	$103.00	$137.00	20-730	$225.00	20-530	$294.00
					20-730-XP	$225.00	20-530-XP	$294.00
	Inside	22-020	$103.00	$137.00	20-731	$225.00	20-531	$294.00
					20-731-XP	$225.00	20-531-XP	$294.00

SOLD SEPARATE DEADBOLT/INTERCONNECT

SCHLAGE H SERIES								
Housing only (not applicable H160) No cylinder/core or tailpiece		Standard			Primus		Primus UL437	
		Part #	Open	Restricted	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
Conventional cylinder	Outside	B202-824	$46.20		N/A		N/A	
	Inside	B202-825	$46.20					
Full Size Interchangeable Core	Outside	22-061	$112.00					
	Inside	22-062	$112.00					





Single cylinder with tailpiece, no housing.

S200 after 2008

S200 SERIES ORDERED AFTER FEB -2008							
	Standard			Primus		Primus UL437	
	Part #	Open	Restricted	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
Cylinder only (6-pin)	22-081	$103.00	$137.00	24-769	$225.00	24-569	$294.00
				24-769-XP	$225.00	24-569-XP	$294.00
				24-769-RP	$225.00	24-569-RP	$294.00
Cylinder with housing (6-pin)	22-082	$103.00	$137.00	24-770	$225.00	24-570	$294.00
				24-770-XP	$225.00	24-570-XP	$294.00
				24-770-RP	$225.00	24-570-RP	$294.00
Housing only - Conventional cylinder	B202-824	$46.20		N/A		N/A	
Housing only - Full Size Interchangeable Core	S306-135	$117.00					

SOLD SEPARATE

DEADBOLT/INTERCONNECT

HOW TO ORDER: CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS (DEADBOLT-CYLINDER ONLY)

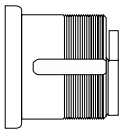
	Catalog # - # of Pins	.	Finish	.	Keyway	.	Keying
Standard	22-003-6	.	626	.	S123	.	KD
Primus XP	20-188-XP	.	626	.	T145	.	MK
Primus	20-188	.	606	.	CP	.	KA-OBIT
SL	91-010	.	626	.	R123	.	MK
SL-Primus-XP	91-703	.	606	.	R123	.	MK

S200 ORDERED BEFORE FEB -2008

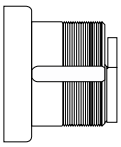
Cylinder only No housing or tailpiece		**Standard**			**Primus**		**Primus UL437**	
		Part #	**Open**	**Restricted**	**Part #**	**Price**	**Part #**	**Price**
5-pin (C/CE/E/F keyways only)		22-001	$103.00	N/A	N/A		N/A	
6-pin standard		22-002	$103.00	$137.00	20-729	$225.00	20-529	$294.00
					20-729-XP	$225.00	20-529-XP	$294.00
					20-729-RP	$225.00	20-529-RP	$294.00
		SL			**SL Primus**		**SL Primus UL437**	
		Part #		**Price**	**Part #**	**Price**	**Part #**	**Price**
6-pin standard		91-008		$137.00	91-707-XP	$225.00	91-507-XP	$294.00
Cylinder with housing Cylinder and housing, no tailpiece		**Standard**			**Primus**		**Primus UL437**	
		Part #	**Open**	**Restricted**	**Part #**	**Price**	**Part #**	**Price**
5-pin (C/CE/E/F keyways only)	Outside	22-017	$103.00	N/A	N/A		N/A	
	Inside	22-018	$103.00	N/A				
6-pin standard	Outside	22-019	$103.00	$137.00	20-730	$225.00	20-530	$294.00
					20-730-XP	$225.00	20-530-XP	$294.00
	Inside	22-020	$103.00	$137.00	20-731	$225.00	20-531	$294.00
					20-731-XP	$225.00	20-531-XP	$294.00
Housing only No cylinder/core or tailpiece		**Standard**			**Primus**		**Primus UL437**	
		Part #	**Open**	**Restricted**	**Part #**	**Price**	**Part #**	**Price**
Conventional cylinder	Outside	B202-824	$46.20		N/A		N/A	
	Inside	B202-825	$46.20					
Full Size Interchangeable Core	Outside	22-061	$112.00					
	Inside	22-062	$112.00					

SOLD SEPARATE MORTISE



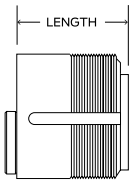


Cylinder Only



Cylinder with Compression Ring & Spring

Concealed



HOW TO ORDER: CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS (MORTISE)

	Catalog # - # of Pins	Finish	Cyl. Length	Keyway	Keying
Standard	20-001-6	626	118	S123	KD
Primus XP	20-700-XP	626	114	T145	MK
Primus	20-700	606	118	CP	KA-OBIT
SL	91-051	626	118	R145	MK
SL-Primus-XP	91-751-XP	625	118	R145	MK

Available cylinder lengths: 1-1/8", 1-1/4", 1-3/8", 1-1/2", 1-5/8", 1-3/4"
All SL cylinders are only available in 1-1/8" and 1-1/4" cylinder lengths

SCHLAGE L SERIES (EXCEPT L9060 OUTSIDE)

Cylinder only	Standard			Primus		Primus UL437	
	Part #	Open	Restricted	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
L and N-Escutcheons	30-021	$122.00	$156.00	20-793	$244.00	20-593	$313.00
				20-793-XP	$244.00	20-593-XP	$313.00
				20-793-RP	$244.00	20-593-RP	$313.00
L and N-Escutcheons - LM9280, LM9380, LMV9380	30-019	$122.00	$156.00	N/A		N/A	
L and N-Escutcheons - Faculty Restroom (Hotel) function	30-022	$200.00	$234.00				
Concealed cylinder (L-Escutcheon)	30-004	$157.00	$191.00	20-789	$279.00	20-589	$348.00
				20-789-XP	$279.00	20-589-XP	$348.00
Concealed cylinder (L-Escutcheon) - Faculty Restroom (Hotel) function	30-005	$235.00	$269.00	N/A		N/A	
	SL			SL Primus		SL Primus UL437	
	Part #		Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
L and N-Escutcheons	91-063		$156.00	91-760-XP	$244.00	N/A	N/A
L and N-Escutcheons - LM9280, LM9380, LMV9380	91-130 (1-1/4)		$156.00	N/A		N/A	
Cylinder with compression ring and spring	**Standard**			**Primus**		**Primus UL437**	
	Part #	**Open**	**Restricted**	**Part #**	**Price**	**Part #**	**Price**
Rose trim	30-001	$130.00	$164.00	20-787	$252.00	20-587	$321.00
				20-787-XP	$252.00	20-587-XP	$321.00
				20-787-RP	$252.00	20-587-RP	$321.00
Rose trim - LM9280, LM9380, LMV9380, L9081, LV9081	30-000	$130.00	$164.00	N/A		N/A	
Rose trim - Faculty Restroom (Hotel) function	30-002	$208.00	$242.00				
	SL			SL Primus		SL Primus UL437	
	Part #		Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
Rose trim	91-062		$164.00	91-757-XP	$252.00	91-557-XP	$321.00
Rose trim - LM9280, LM9380, LMV9380	91-129 (1-1/8)		$164.00	N/A		N/A	

Add $25.00 for cylinder lengths of 1-1/2" to 1-3/4"
Pricing for cylinder lengths greater than 1-3/4", see Special Cylinders (page 390)
Pricing shown above is for all available finishes.

SOLD SEPARATE

MORTISE

HOW TO ORDER: CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS (MORTISE)

	Catalog # - # of Pins	.	Finish	.	Cyl. Length	.	Keyway	.	Keying
Standard	20-001-6	.	626	.	118	.	S123	.	KD
Primus XP	20-700-XP	.	626	.	114	.	T145	.	MK
Primus	20-700	.	606	.	118	.	CP	.	KA-OBIT
SL	91-051	.	626	.	118	.	R145	.	MK
SL-Primus-XP	91-751-XP	.	625	.	118	.	R145	.	MK

Available cylinder lengths: 1-1/8", 1-1/4", 1-3/8", 1-1/2", 1-5/8", 1-3/4"
All SL cylinders are only available in 1-1/8" and 1-1/4" cylinder lengths

L9060 OUTSIDE, VON DUPRIN & OTHER STRAIGHT CAM APPLICATIONS[1]

Cylinder with compression spring	Standard			Primus		Primus UL437	
	Part #	Open	Restricted	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
	26-021	$126.00	$160.00	20-701	$248.00	20-501	$317.00
				20-701-XP	$248.00	20-501-XP	$317.00
				20-701-RP	$248.00	20-501-RP	$317.00
	SL			SL Primus		SL UL4372	
	Part #		Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
	91-059		$160.00	91-754-XP	$248.00	91-564-XP	$317.00
Cylinder with compression ring and spring	Standard			Primus		Primus UL437	
	Part #	Open	Restricted	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
	20-001	$130.00	$164.00	20-700	$252.00	20-500	$321.00
				20-700-XP	$252.00	20-500-XP	$321.00
				20-700-RP	$252.00	20-500-RP	$321.00
Lockout function	N/A			20-715-XP	$337.00	20-515-XP	$406.00
	SL			SL Primus		SL Primus UL437	
	Part #		Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
	91-051		$164.00	91-751-XP	$252.00	91-561-XP	$321.00
Cylinder with compression ring, spring, and 1/8" blocking ring	Standard			Primus		Primus UL437	
	Part #	Open	Restricted	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
1-1/8" Length only (Adams Rite 2331)	20-002	$137.00	$171.00	20-703	$259.00	20-503	$328.00
				20-703-XP	$259.00	20-503-XP	$328.00
				20-703-RP	$259.00	20-503-RP	$328.00
	SL			SL Primus		SL Primus UL437	
	Part #		Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
1-1/8" Length only (Adams Rite 2331)	91-052		$171.00	91-752-XP	$259.00	91-562-XP	$328.00
Cylinder only	Standard			Primus		Primus UL437	
	Part #	Open	Restricted	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
Concealed cylinder (L-Escutcheon)	26-023	$157.00	$191.00	24-767	$279.00	24-567	$348.00
				24-767-XP	$279.00	24-567-XP	$348.00

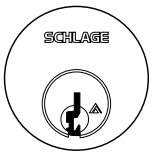
For dogging applications that require an inverted CAM, specify XQ11-949
Example: 26-021-6.626.118.S123.KD.XQ11-949

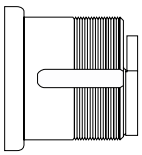
[1] For L9060 outside or application that may require an extend CAM length, the following substitutions can be made in the field to all cylinder listed above. L583-941 (1-1/8", 1-3/8", 1-5/8") and L583-942 (1-1/4", 1-1/2", 1-3/4")

Add $25.00 for cylinder lengths of 1-1/2" to 1-3/4"
Pricing for cylinder lengths greater than 1-3/4", see Special Cylinders (page 390)
Pricing shown above is for all available finishes

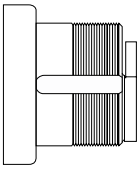
SOLD SEPARATE

COMPETITOR MORTISE

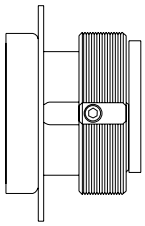




Cylinder Only



Cylinder with Compression Ring & Spring



20-009, 20-505, 20-705
For old black cast iron case mortise locks only

ADAMS RITE MS/4500/4700, LORI 4500, & CORBIN RUSSWIN DL3000	Standard			Primus		Primus UL437	
	Part #	Open	Restricted	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
Cylinder only	26-072	$122.00	$156.00	N/A			
Cylinder with compression ring and spring (lockout function)	N/A			20-718	$337.00	20-518	$406.00
				20-718-XP	$337.00	20-518-XP	$406.00
Cylinder with 3/8" blocking ring	20-013	$130.00	$164.00	20-706	$252.00	20-506	$321.00
				20-706-XP	$252.00	20-506-XP	$321.00
				20-706-RP	$252.00	20-506-RP	$321.00
	SL			SL Primus		SL Primus UL437	
	Part #		Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
Cylinder only	91-060		$156.00	91-758-XP	$244.00	91-558-XP	$313.00
Cylinder with 3/8" blocking ring	91-054		$164.00	91-755-XP	$252.00	91-555-XP	$321.00

ADAMS RITE 4070	Standard			Primus		Primus UL437	
	Part #	Open	Restricted	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
Cylinder only	26-073	$122.00	$156.00	20-708	$244.00	20-508	$313.00
				20-708-XP	$244.00	20-508-XP	$313.00
				20-708-RP	$244.00	20-508-RP	$313.00
	SL			SL Primus		SL Primus UL437	
	Part #		Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
Cylinder only	91-061		$156.00	91-759-XP	$244.00	91-559-XP	$313.00

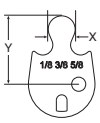
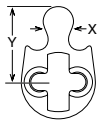
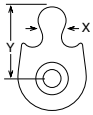
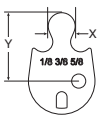
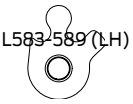
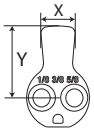
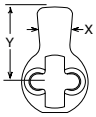
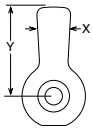
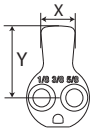
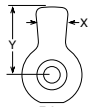
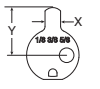
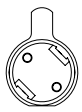
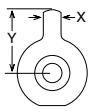
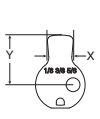
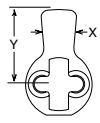
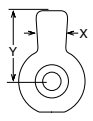
Available cylinder lengths: 1-1/8", 1-1/4", 1-3/8", 1-1/2", 1-5/8", 1-3/4"
Add $25.00 for cylinder lengths of 1-1/2" to 1-3/4"
Pricing for cylinder lengths greater than 1-3/4", see Special Cylinders (page 390)
Pricing shown above is for all available finishes.

CORBIN RUSSWIN MASTER RING	Standard			Primus		Primus UL437	
	Part #	Open	Restricted	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
Master ring	20-009	$297.00	$331.00	20-705	$419.00	20-505	$488.00
				20-705-XP	$419.00	20-505-XP	$488.00

Available cylinder lengths: 1-1/8", 1-1/4", 1-3/8", 1-1/2", 1-5/8", 1-3/4"
Add $25.00 for cylinder lengths of 1-1/2" to 1-3/4"
Pricing for cylinder lengths greater than 1-3/4", see Special Cylinders (page 390)
Pricing shown above is for all available finishes.

SOLD SEPARATE

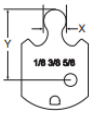
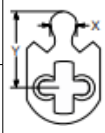
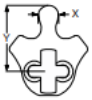
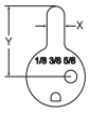
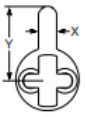
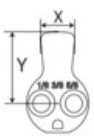
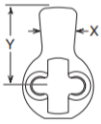
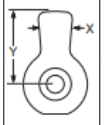
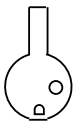
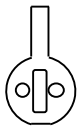
CAM LISTING FOR SCHLAGE MORTISE CYLINDERS

	Conventional Cylinder										Full Size (FSIC)						Small Format (SFIC)	
	Modular Cylinder					SL Cylinder			Non Modular Cylinder									
	Cylinder Length	Cam Profile	Housing & Core	Primus	UL437	Cam Profile	SL	SL/Primus	Cam Profile	Classic Keyways	Everest & Primus	Cam Profile	Housing & Core	Housing only	Primus	SL	SL/Primus	Housing & Core	Housing only
L-Series (except L9060) Glynn-Johnson HL-6 (except 9060 O/S)	1-1/8, 1-3/8, 1-5/8		L583-474				L583-800[1]			L583-254	L583-153		L583-255						
	1-1/4, 1-1/2, 1-3/4		L583-475				L583-801[1]												
		X = 0.261 Y =0.644							X = 0.252 Y =0.638			X = 0.252 Y =0.638							
Schlage LM/LMV Series	1-1/8, 1-3/8, 1-5/8		L583-474				L583-800[1]		N/A			L583-509 (RH) 	L583-589 (LH) 						
	1-1/4, 1-1/2, 1-3/4		L583-475				L583-801[1]												
		X = 0.261 Y =0.644										X = 0.256 Y =0.638							
Schlage L9060 outside (standard length)	1-1/8, 1-3/8, 1-5/8		L583-476				L583-802[1]			B502-191	B502-948		K510-680						
	1-1/4, 1-1/2, 1-3/4		L583-477				L583-803[1]												
Glynn-Johnson HL-6 (9060 O/S)		X = 0.338 Y =0.710										X = 0.338 Y =0.778							
Von Duprin and Other Straight Cam Apps	1-1/8, 1-3/8, 1-5/8		L583-476				L583-802[1]		N/A				K510-730						
	1-1/4, 1-1/2, 1-3/4		L583-477				L583-803[1]												
		X = 0.338 Y =0.710										X = 0.338 Y =0.710							
Adams Rite MS, 4500 and 4700	1-1/8, 1-3/8, 1-5/8		L583-446				L583-773			B502-292	B502-944		K510-711						
	1-1/4, 1-1/2, 1-3/4		L583-447				L583-774												
		X = 0.185 Y =0.562							X = 0.187 Y =0.562			X = 0.187 Y =0.562							
Adams Rite 4070	1-1/8, 1-3/8, 1-5/8		B520-743				B520-788			B502-380	B502-945		B520-378						
	1-1/4, 1-1/2, 1-3/4		B520-744				B520-789												
		X = 0.323 Y =0.625							X = 0.323 Y =0.625			X = 0.311 Y =0.625							

1. Not available from the factory as a complete cylinder. Order 20-001 and swap cam.

SOLD SEPARATE

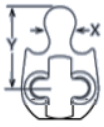
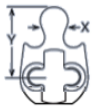
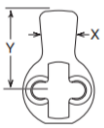
CAM SUBSTITUTIONS FOR SCHLAGE MORTISE CYLINDERS

CAM substitutions only allowed on these cylinder numbers: Order Example: 20-00 x B210-731.626.S123	Conventional Cylinder										Full Size (FSIC)						Small Format (SFIC)[1]	
	Modular Cylinder 20-001, 20-002, 20-500, 20-501, 20-515, 20-700, 20-701, 20-715, 26-021					SL Cylinder 91-051 118 or 91-051 114			Non Modular Cylinder < July 2010			20-059, 20-061, 26-064, 20-763, 20-771, 26-091, 26-094							
	Cylinder Length	Cam Profile	Housing & Core	Primus	UL437	Cam Profile	SL	SL/Primus	Cam Profile	Concealed Cylinder (Classic Keyways)	Concealed Cylinder (Everest & Primus)	Cam Profile	Housing & Core	Housing only	Primus	SL	SL/Primus	Housing & Core	Housing only
Cor Rus® ML2200 (old Cor 7-9000 and Russ 4-5000) Except ML2255 and ML2242 inside	1-1/8, 1-3/8, 1-5/8		B520-732				B520-782			B520-233	B520-309		B520-253						
	1-1/4, 1-1/2, 1-3/4		B520-733				B520-783												
		X = 0.236 Y =0.731							X = 0.232 Y =0.729			X = 0.232 Y =0.727							
Best 40H & 30H Cor Rus® A65 ML2200 (<6/10/93) Russ cast iron	1-1/8, 1-3/8, 1-5/8		B520-734				B520-784			B520-223	B520-367		B520-360						
	1-1/4, 1-1/2, 1-3/4		B520-735				B520-785												
		X = 0.242 Y =0.757							X = 0.235 Y =0.729			X = 0.235 Y =0.752							
Yale® 2160 Arrow® #004 Sargent® 13-0660 (except 16 inside -& 50 outside)	1-1/8, 1-3/8, 1-5/8		B520-736				B520-786			B520-256	B520-329		B520-296						
	1-1/4, 1-1/2, 1-3/4		B520-737				B520-787												
		X = 0.187 Y =0.727							X = 0.189 Y =0.718			X = 0.186 Y =0.725							
Best 30H (except deadbolt functions)	1-1/8, 1-3/8, 1-5/8		L583-476				L583-802[1]			B502-191	B502-948		K510-730						
	1-1/4, 1-1/2, 1-3/4		L583-477				L583-803[1]												
		X = 0.338 Y =0.710										X = 0.338 Y =0.710							
Falcon 718C (>Mar 2011) Cor Rus® DL4000 (Old Cor 420 and Russ 1503)	1-1/8, 1-3/8, 1-5/8		B520-730				B520-780			B520-295	B520-366		B520-254						
	1-1/4, 1-1/2, 1-3/4		B520-731				B520-781												
									X = 0.155 Y =0.761			X = 0.155 Y =0.761							

1. SFIC Cam substitutions allowed on 80-302, 80-110, 80-132, 80-102 only.

SOLD SEPARATE

CAMS SOLD SEPARATE

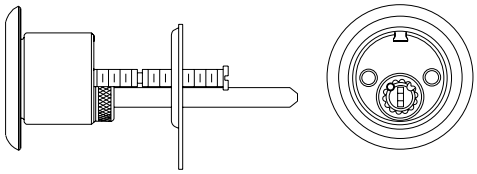
	Conventional Cylinder										Full Size (FSIC)						Small Format (SFIC)	
	Modular Cylinder					SL Cylinder			Non Modular Cylinder									
	Cylinder Length	Cam Profile	Housing & Core	Primus	UL437	Cam Profile	SL	SL/Primus	Cam Profile	Classic Keyways	Everest & Primus	Cam Profile	Housing & Core	Housing only	Primus	SL	SL/Primus	Housing & Core	Housing only
Sargent and Yale (Non-IC) Sold Separate only	1-1/8, 1-3/8, 1-5/8									L583-197									
	1-1/4, 1-1/2, 1-3/4																		
									X = 0.252 Y =0.638										
Corbin Russwin (Non-IC) Sold Separate only	1-1/8, 1-3/8, 1-5/8									L583-198									
	1-1/4, 1-1/2, 1-3/4																		
									X = 0.252 Y =0.638										
Schlage L9060 outside (extended length applications)[1]	1-1/8, 1-3/8, 1-5/8		L583-941																
	1-1/4, 1-1/2, 1-3/4		L583-942																
		X = 0.338 Y =0.778																	
Falcon MA (except MA381 function)	1-1/8, 1-3/8, 1-5/8		L583-638										B520-698						
	1-1/4, 1-1/2, 1-3/4		L583-639																
		X = 0.196 Y =0.718										X = 0.196 Y =0.718							
Falcon 24/25 exit device with trims (except 718C and 718NL)	1-1/8, 1-3/8, 1-5/8									A09897-024-00									
	1-1/4, 1-1/2, 1-3/4																		
									X = 0.334 Y =0.720										
Falcon 24/25 exit device with trims (only 718C and 718NL)	1-1/8, 1-3/8, 1-5/8									A09894-021-00									
	1-1/4, 1-1/2, 1-3/4																		
									X = 0.229 Y =0.703										

SOLD SEPARATE

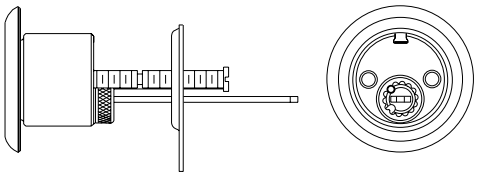
RIM

HOW TO ORDER: CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS (RIM)

	Catalog # - # of Pins	.	Finish	.	Keyway	.	Keying
Standard	20-021	.	626	.	S123	.	KD
Primus XP	20-709-XP	.	626	.	T145	.	MK
Primus	20-709	.	606	.	CP	.	KA-OBIT
SL	91-074	.	626	.	R123	.	MK
SL-Primus-XP	91-775-XP	.	606	.	R123	.	MK



Vertical Tailpiece (No. 1 bar)



Horizontal Tailpiece (No. 2 bar)

RIM CYLINDER							
Conventional Cylinder	**Standard**			**Primus**		**Primus UL437**	
	Part #	**Open**	**Restricted**	**Part #**	**Price**	**Part #**	**Price**
Cylinder (Horizontal Tailpiece)	20-022	$122.00	$156.00	20-710	$244.00	20-510	$313.00
				20-710-XP	$244.00	20-510-XP	$313.00
				20-710-RP	$244.00	20-510-RP	$313.00
Cylinder (Vertical Tailpiece)	20-021	$122.00	$156.00	20-709	$244.00	20-509	$313.00
				20-709-XP	$244.00	20-509-XP	$313.00
				20-709-RP	$244.00	20-509-RP	$313.00
Lockout - Cylinder (Horizontal Tailpiece)	N/A			20-716	$329.00	20-516	$398.00
				20-716-XP	$329.00	20-516-XP	$398.00
SL - Conventional Cylinder	**Standard**			**Primus**		**SL Primus UL 437**	
	Part #	**Open**	**Restricted**	**Part #**	**Price**	**Part #**	**Price**
Cylinder (Horizontal Tailpiece)	91-075	N/A	$156.00	91-775-XP	$244.00	91-575-XP	$313.00
Cylinder (Vertical Tailpiece)	91-074		$156.00	91-774-XP	$244.00	91-574-XP	$313.00
Thumbturns	**Standard**			**Primus**		**SL Primus UL 437**	
	Part #		**Price**	**Part #**	**Price**	**Part #**	**Price**
Standard (Horizontal Tailpiece)	XB11-979		$190.00	N/A		N/A	
ADA (Horizontal Tailpiece)	XB13-379		$190.00				

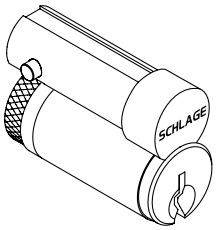
[1] Uncombinated cores DO NOT include keys, pins, springs, or Primus components.
Tailpiece orientation may be changed in the field. For Von Duprin, Monarch and most other applications, tailpiece should be horizontal.
Pricing for cylinder lengths greater than 1-3/4", see Special Cylinders (page 390).
Pricing shown above is for all available finishes.

SOLD SEPARATE

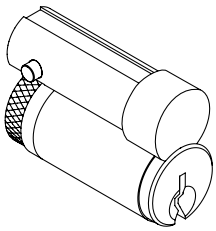
FULL SIZE INTERCHANGEABLE CORE (FSIC)

HOW TO ORDER: FULL SIZE INTERCHANGEABLE CORES (FSIC)

	Catalog # - # of Pins	.	Finish	.	Keyway	.	Keying
Standard	23-030	.	626	.	S123	.	KD
Primus XP	20-740-XP	.	626	.	T145	.	MK
Primus	20-740	.	606	.	CP	.	KA-OBIT
SL	91-161	.	626	.	R123	.	MK
SL-Primus-XP	91-861-XP	.	626	.	R123	.	MK



23-030



23-031

FULL SIZE INTERCHANGEABLE CORES (FSIC)	Standard			Primus (-XP)		SL		SL-Primus	
	Part #	Open	Restricted	Part #	Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
FSIC (with logo)	23-030	$115.00	$149.00	20-740	$237.00	91-161	$149.00	91-861-XP	$237.00
				20-740-XP	$237.00				
				20-740-RP	$237.00				
FSIC (without logo)	23-031	$115.00	$149.00	20-741	$237.00	91-162	$149.00	91-862-XP	$237.00
				20-741-XP	$237.00				
				20-741-RP	$237.00				
FSIC (with logo) - Faculty Restroom (Hotel) (L9485/L9486)	30-120	$193.00	$227.00	N/A		N/A		N/A	
FSIC (without logo) - Faculty Restroom (Hotel) (L9485/L9486)	30-121	$193.00	$227.00						

A single control key will be added to orders containing interchangeable cores where a new masterkey system, masterkey expansion with a new different control key, or keyed alike by group if not included on original order.

COMPETITIVE LARGE FORMAT INTERCHANGEABLE CORES (LFIC)	Standard			Primus (-XP)		SL		SL-Primus	
	Part #	Open (Everest 29 S)	Restricted (Everest 29 T)	Part #	Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
Sargent - Combinated	47492846	$115.00	$149.00	47505672	$237.00	N/A		N/A	
Sargent - Uncombinated	47580487	$75.00	$109.00	47580489	$197.00				
Corbin Russwin - Combinated	47492854	$115.00	$149.00	47505697	$237.00				
Corbin Russwin - Uncombinated	47580488	$75.00	$109.00	47580490	$197.00				

A single control key will be added to orders containing interchangeable cores where a new masterkey system, masterkey expansion with a new different control key, or keyed alike by group if not included on original order.
Tailpiece modification tool (47646702) available for LFIC Primus cylinders.
LFIC Primus cylinders may not be compatible with competitor mortise/rim housings. Schlage Primus interchangeable cores are available in mortise/rim housings. See FSIC Mortise or FSIC Rim sections.

SOLD SEPARATE

FSIC MORTISE

HOW TO ORDER: FSIC (Mortise) - only available in 1-1/2" cylinder length

	Catalog # - # of Pins	.	Finish	.	Keyway	.	Keying
Standard	30-008	.	626	.	S123	.	KD
Primus XP	20-798-XP	.	626	.	T145	.	MK
Primus	20-798	.	606	.	CP	.	KA-OBIT
SL	91-163	.	626	.	R123	.	MK
SL-Primus-XP	91-863-XP	.	626	.	R123	.	MK
Construction Core	30-008	.	626	.	ICX	.	-

FULL SIZE INTERCHANGEABLE CORES (FSIC) MORTISE CYLINDER	FSIC			Primus		SL		SL-Primus	
	Part #	Price		Part #	Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
		Open	Restricted						
SCHLAGE L (EXCEPT L9060 OUTSIDE)									
Cylinder only									
Housing only	30-016	$112.00		N/A		N/A		N/A	
Cylinder with compression ring and spring									
L and N-Escutcheons	30-008	$235.00	$269.00	20-798	$357.00	91-163	$269.00	91-863-XP	$357.00
				20-798-XP	$357.00	N/A		N/A	
				20-798-RP	$357.00				
L and N-Escutcheons - Faculty Restroom (Hotel) (Specify handing)	30-010	$284.00	$318.00	N/A					
Housing only	30-007	$120.00							
Cylinder with compression ring, spring, and 3/8" blocking ring									
Rose trim	30-138	$242.00	$276.00	20-776	$364.00	91-169	$276.00	91-869-XP	$364.00
				20-776-XP	$364.00	N/A		N/A	
				20-776-RP	$364.00				
Rose trim - Faculty Restroom (Hotel) (Specify handing)	30-140	$291.00	$325.00	N/A					
Housing only	30-137	$127.00							
SCHLAGE L9060 OUTSIDE									
Cylinder only									
Housing only	30-032	$112.00		N/A		N/A		N/A	
Cylinder with compression ring and spring									
L and N-Escutcheons	30-030*	$235.00	$269.00	20-782	$357.00	91-165	$269.00	91-865-XP	$357.00
				20-782-XP	$357.00	N/A		N/A	
				20-782-RP	$357.00				
Cylinder with compression ring and spring, 1/2" blocking ring									
Rose trim	N/A			20-783	$364.00	N/A		N/A	
				20-783-XP	$364.00				
				20-783-RP	$364.00				
SCHLAGE LM9280, LM9380, LMV9380, L9081, & LV9081									
Cylinder with compression ring and spring									
Housing only	26-102	$120.00		N/A		N/A		N/A	
With logo (Specify handing)	26-101	$235.00	$269.00						
Without logo (Specify housing)	26-103	$235.00	$269.00						

Note: For dogging applications that require an inverted CAM, specify XQ11-948 Example: 26-091.626.S123.KD.XQ11-948

SOLD SEPARATE

FSIC MORTISE

VON DUPRIN & OTHER STRAIGHT CAM APPS	FSIC			Primus		SL		SL-Primus	
	Part #	Price		Part #	Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
		Open	Restricted						
Cylinder only									
Housing only	20-059	$112.00		N/A		N/A		N/A	
Cylinder with compression ring and spring									
Core and housing	26-091	$235.00	$269.00	20-763	$357.00	91-171	$269.00	91-871-XP	$357.00
				20-763-XP	$357.00	N/A		N/A	
				20-763-RP	$357.00				
Housing only	26-064	$112.00							
Cylinder with compression ring and spring, 3/8" blocking ring									
Core and housing	20-061	$242.00	$276.00	20-771	$364.00	91-173	$276.00	91-873-XP	$364.00
				20-771-XP	$364.00	N/A		N/A	
				20-771-RP	$364.00				
Housing only	26-094	$112.00		N/A					
ADAMS RITE MS, 4500 & 4700, LORI 4500, CORBIN RUSSWIN DL3000									
Cylinder only									
Housing only (No compression ring)	20-060	$112.00		N/A		N/A		N/A	
Cylinder with compression ring and spring									
Core and housing	26-098	$235.00	$269.00	N/A		91-172	$269.00		
Cylinder with compression ring and spring, 3/16" blocking ring, and 3/8" blocking ring									
Core and housing	20-062	$242.00	$276.00	20-766	$364.00	N/A		N/A	
				20-766-XP	$364.00	91-174	$276.00	91-874-XP	$364.00
				20-766-RP	$364.00	N/A		N/A	
ADAMS RITE 4070									
Cylinder with compression ring and spring, 3/16" and 3/8" blocking rings									
Core and housing	20-091	$242.00	$276.00	20-722	$364.00	N/A		N/A	
				20-722-XP	$364.00	91-175	$276.00	91-875-XP	$364.00
				20-722-RP	$364.00	N/A		N/A	
Housing only	20-090	$112.00		N/A					

Note: For dogging applications that require an inverted CAM, specify XQ11-948 Example: 26-091.626.S123.KD.XQ11-948

FULL SIZE IC CYLINDER BLOCKING RING REQUIREMENTS, L SERIES & L SERIES WITH VANDLGARD					
Function	Trim	Door thickness			
		1-3/8"	1-3/4"	2"	2-1/4"
		Dimension			
L9050, L9056, L9070, L9076, L9080, L9080EL/EU, L9453, L9456, L9460 per XL11-886 or XL-635, L9464 per XL11-886, L9465, L9473, L9480	Rose	050	037	025	025
	Escutcheon	025	012	N/R	N/R
L9485 per XL11-557	Rose	-	037	025	025
	L-Escutcheon only	-	012	N/R	N/R
L9486, L9496	Rose	012	N/R	N/R	N/R
L9060,[1] L9071,[1] L9077,[1] L9082,[1] L9457,[1] L9462[1] per XL11-886, L9466,[1] L9482[1]	Rose	-	050	043	031
	Escutcheon	025	012	N/R	N/R
L460, L464, L9460, L9464	Rose	050	037	025	025
L462*, L463*, L9462*, L9463*	Rose	-	050	043	031

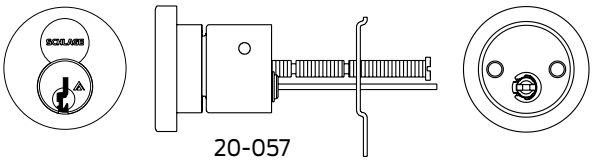
Specify blocking ring (36-082), finish and dimension.
Blocking ring (36-082) must be used with compression ring (36-083).
N/R = None Required.
1. Two blocking rings required.

SOLD SEPARATE

FSIC RIM

HOW TO ORDER: FSIC (RIM)

	Catalog # - # of Pins	.	Finish	.	Keyway	.	Keying
Standard	20-057	.	626	.	S123	.	KD
Primus XP	20-757-XP	.	626	.	T145	.	MK
Primus	20-757	.	606	.	CP	.	KA-OBIT
SL	91-170	.	626	.	R123	.	MK
SL-Primus-XP	91-870-XP	.	626	.	R123	.	MK



20-057

FULL SIZE INTERCHANGEABLE CORES (FSIC) RIM CYLINDER	FSIC			Primus		SL		SL-Primus	
	Part #	Price		Part #	Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
		Open	Restricted						
Housing only	20-079	$112.00		N/A		20-079[1]	$112.00	N/A	
Core and housing	20-057	$227.00	$261.00	20-757	$349.00	N/A			
				20-757-XP	$349.00	91-170	$261.00	91-870-XP	$349.00
				20-757-RP	$349.00				

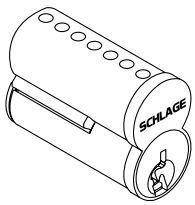
[1] For SL application

SOLD SEPARATE

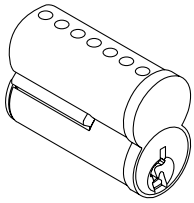
SMALL FORMAT INTERCHANGEABLE CORE (SFIC)

HOW TO ORDER: SMALL FORMAT INTERCHANGEABLE CORES (SFIC)

	Catalog # - # of Pins	.	Finish	.	Keyway	.	Keying	
Combinated, 7-pin	80-037	.	626	.	R125	.	MK	Everest 29 R & Everest B keyways only
	80-036	.	606	.	R135	.	-	Everest29 R & Everest B keyways only
Uncombinated, 7-pin	80-033	.	626	.	AB	.	-	BEST® keyways only
Uncombinated, 6-pin	80-043	.	626	.	AB	.	-	BEST® keyways only



80-037

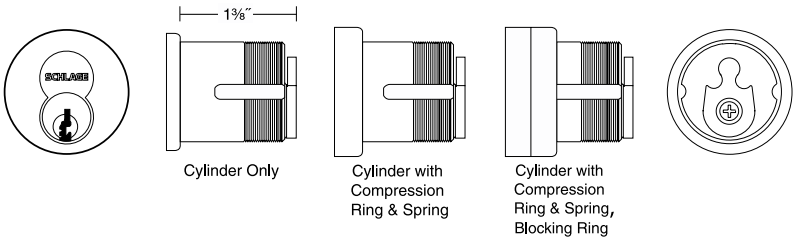


80-033

SMALL FORMAT INTERCHANGEABLE CORE (SFIC)	Standard			
	Keyways	Part #	Price	
			Open	Restricted
Everest 29/Everest (combinated)	Everest 29 R and Everest B only	80-037	N/A	$135.00
Everest 29/Everest (uncombinated)	Everest 29 R and Everest B only	80-036		$95.00
7-pin (uncombinated)	BEST keyways only	80-033	$64.00	N/A
6-pin (uncombinated)	BEST keyways only	80-043	$64.00	

Uncombinated cores are furnished less keys, pins, and springs.
A single control key will be added to orders containing interchangeable cores where a new masterkey system, masterkey expansion with a new different control key, or keyed alike by group if not included on original order.

SOLD SEPARATE SFIC MORTISE



HOW TO ORDER:
SFIC (Mortise) - only available in 1 3/8" cylinder length

	Catalog # - # of Pins	. Finish	. Keyway	. Keying
Standard	80-308	. 626	. R123	. MK

LOCK SERIES	Small Format Interchangeable Cores (SFIC) Mortise Cylinder	SFIC Part #	SFIC Price Open	SFIC Price Restricted	CONSTRUCTION CORES Keyed Part #	Keyed Price	Disposable Part #	Disposable Price
Schlage L (except L9060 outside)	**Cylinder with compression ring and spring**							
	L and N-Escutcheons	80-308	N/A	$255.00	80-138	$190.00	80-115	$120.00
	Housing only	80-108	$120.00		N/A		N/A	
	Cylinder with compression ring and spring, 1/4" blocking ring							
	Rose trim	80-301	N/A	$262.00	80-131	$197.00	80-109	$127.00
	Housing only	80-101	$127.00		N/A		N/A	
Schlage L9060 outside	**Cylinder with compression ring and spring**							
	L and N-Escutcheons	80-304	N/A	$255.00	80-134	$190.00	80-112	$120.00
	Housing only	80-104	$120.00		N/A		N/A	
LM9280, LM9380, LMV9380, L9081, and LV9081	**Cylinder with compression ring and spring**							
	Core and Housing	26-106	N/A	$255.00	26-107	$190.00	26-105	$120.00
	Housing only	26-104	$120.00		N/A		N/A	
Von Duprin and other straight cam apps	**Cylinder with compression ring and spring, 1/4" blocking ring**							
	Core and housing	80-302	N/A	$262.00	80-132	$197.00	80-110	$127.00
	Housing only	80-102	$127.00		N/A		N/A	
Adams Rite MS, 4500 and 4700 Corbin Russwin DL3000	Cylinder with 7/16" blocking ring	80-303	N/A	$255.00	80-133	$190.00	80-111	$120.00
	Housing only	80-103	$120.00		N/A		N/A	
Adams Rite 4070	Cylinder with comp. ring and spring, blocking ring	80-305	N/A	$262.00	80-135	$197.00	80-113	$127.00
	Housing only	80-105	$127.00		N/A		N/A	

For dogging applications that require an inverted CAM, specify XQ11-948 SM Example: 80-302.626.R123.KD.XQ11-948

SMALL FORMAT IC CYLINDER BLOCKING RING REQUIREMENTS, L SERIES & L SERIES WITH VANDLGARD

Function	Trim	Door thickness 1-3/8"	1-3/4"	2"	2-1/4"
		Dimension			
L9050, L9056, L9070, L9076, L9080, L9080EL/EU, L9453, L9456, L9460 per XL11-886 or XL-635, L9464 per XL11-886, L9465, L9473, L9480	Rose	037	025	012	N/R
	Escutcheon[2]	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R
L9060,[1] L9071,[1] L9077,[1] L9082,[1] L9082EL/EU,[1] L9457,[1] L9462[1] per XL11-886, L9464,[1] L9466,[1] L9482[1]	Rose	-	050	037	025
	Escutcheon	018	N/R	N/R	N/R
L9496	Rose	025	012	N/R	N/R
L460, L464, L496, L9460, L9464	Rose	037	025	012	N/R
L462,[1] L463,[1] L9462,[1] L9463[1]	Rose	-	050	037	025

Notes:
Specify blocking ring (36-082), finish, and dimension.
Blocking ring (36-082) must be used with compression ring (36-083).
N/R = None Required.

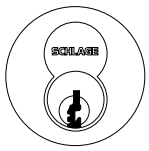
[1] Two blocking rings required.
[2] Compression ring not required for doors over 1-9/16" thick.

SOLD SEPARATE

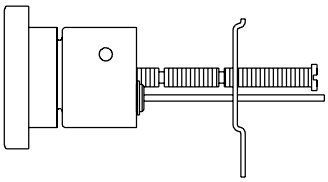
SFIC RIM

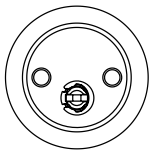
HOW TO ORDER: SFIC (RIM)

	Catalog # - # of Pins	.	Finish	.	Keyway	.	Keying
Standard	80-329	.	626	.	R123	.	MK



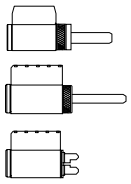
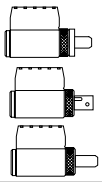
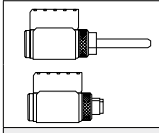
Small Format
Interchangeable Core





Small Format Interchangeable Cores (SFIC) RIM Cylinder	SFIC			CONSTRUCTION CORES			
				Keyed		Disposable	
	Part #	Price		Part #	Price	Part #	Price
		Open	Restricted				
Core and housing	80-329		$247.00	80-159	$182.00	80-116	$112.00
Housing only	80-129	$112.00					

SOLD SEPARATE COMPETITIVE CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS

Brand	Lock Series	Standard			Primus[1] (-XP or -RP)		UL 4371 (-XP or -RP)[1]	
		Part #	Price		Part #	Price	Part #	Price
			Open	Restricted				
Corbin Russwin								
	CL3300	24-022	$103.00	$137.00	20-762	$225.00	20-562	$294.00
	CL3400 and CL3600	24-139	$103.00	$137.00	20-739	$225.00	20-539	$294.00
	CK4200 and UT5200 (since 1963)	24-127	$103.00	$137.00	20-727	$225.00	20-527	$294.00
Sargent								
	7L, 8L, 10L (Levers)	24-119	$103.00	$137.00	20-719	$225.00	20-519	$294.00
	7L, 8L, 10L (Knobs)	24-120	$103.00	$137.00	20-720	$225.00	20-520	$294.00
	6L (except B Knob)	24-126	$103.00	$137.00	20-726	$225.00	20-526	$294.00
Yale								
	5300LN and 5400LN (Levers)	24-147	$103.00	$137.00	20-747	$225.00	20-547	$294.00
	5300LN, 5400LN, and 6200 (Knobs)	24-123	$103.00	$137.00	20-723	$225.00	20-523	$294.00
Falcon								
	B611, T381(IS/W), and W (except 561)	24-030	$103.00	$137.00	20-728	$225.00	20-528	$294.00
	T (except 571 and 381 inside)	24-031	$103.00	$137.00	24-761	$225.00	24-561	$294.00
	T571	24-032	$103.00	$137.00	24-762	$225.00	24-562	$294.00
	W561 (knobs)	24-033	$103.00	$137.00	24-763	$225.00	24-563	$294.00
	W561 (levers)	24-034	$103.00	$137.00	24-764	$225.00	24-564	$294.00
	M Series	24-035	$103.00	$137.00	24-765	$225.00	24-565	$294.00
	B Series (except 611)	23-013	$103.00	$137.00	20-750	$225.00	20-550	$294.00

1. Available in Primus RP (add -RP to part number shown, Classic Obverse keyways only).

Individual cylinder components (plug, shell, tailpiece, etc.) are listed beginning on page 421 in the Parts section.
For pins, springs, etc., see pages 415–417.

SOLD SEPARATE COMPETITIVE CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS

Brand	Lock Series	SL		SL-Primus[1]		SL UL437	
		Part #	Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
Corbin Russwin	CL3300	91-020	$137.00	91-720-XP	$225.00		
	CL3400 and CL3600	91-027	$137.00	91-708-XP	$225.00	91-508-XP	$294.00
Sargent	7L, 8L, 10L (Levers)	91-042	$137.00	91-742-XP	$225.00	91-542-XP	$294.00
	7L, 8L, 10L (Knobs)	91-043	$137.00	91-743-XP	$225.00	91-543-XP	$294.00
	6L (except B Knob)	91-045	$137.00	91-745-XP	$225.00	91-545-XP	$294.00
Yale	5300LN and 5400LN (Levers)	91-046	$137.00	91-746-XP	$225.00	91-546-XP	$294.00
	5300LN, 5400LN, and 6200 (Knobs)	91-044	$137.00	91-744-XP	$225.00	91-544-XP	$294.00
Falcon	B611, T381(IS/W), and W (except 561)	91-021	$137.00	91-706-XP	$225.00	91-506-XP	$294.00
	T (except 571 and 381 inside)	91-022	$137.00	91-724-XP	$225.00	91-524-XP	$294.00
	T571	91-023	$137.00	91-725-XP	$225.00	91-525-XP	$294.00
	W561 (knobs)	91-024	$137.00	91-726-XP	$225.00	91-526-XP	$294.00
	W561 (levers)	91-025	$137.00	91-727-XP	$225.00	91-527-XP	$294.00

1. SL cylinders only available with Primus XP.

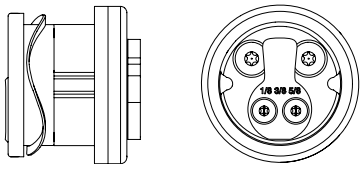
Individual cylinder components (plug, shell, tailpiece, etc.) are listed beginning on page 421 in the Parts section.
For pins, springs, etc., see pages 415–417.

SOLD SEPARATE LETTER/MAIL BOX CYLINDERS

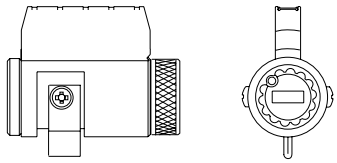
Description	Keyway type	Complete cylinder	Complete cyl. price	
			Open	Restricted
Auth, 466, 470, 480 Series	Classic	20-067	$150.00	$184.00
	Everest and Everest 29			
Bommer vertical mail box	Classic	20-001-118	$130.00	$164.00
	Everest and Everest 29			
Bommer and Florence, Cutler Mail Chute, Federal Equipment	Classic	20-069	$150.00	$184.00
	Everest and Everest 29			
Dura Steel	Classic	20-030		
	Everest and Everest 29			

Available finishes: 606 and 626. 20-001 also available 605, 612, 613 and 625.
Federal law prohibits the master keying of a letter box cylinder.

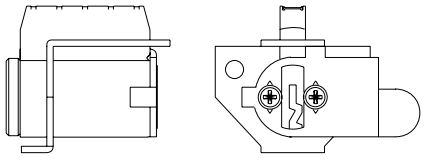
20-001



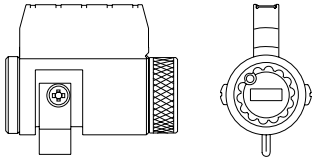
20-069



20-030



20-067



SOLD SEPARATE SPECIAL CYLINDERS

SPECIAL CYLINDERS Extended Factory Lead Time		
"X" Number	**Description**	**Price**
EXTRA LONG MORTISE CYLINDERS		
XB03-418	Mortise cylinder (20-001, 30-001 or 30-004), 1-7/8" to 5" long Classic, Everest or Everest 29	$941.00
XB11-638	Primus mortise cylinder (20-700, 20-787 or 20-789), 1-7/8" to 5" long	$1,713.00
XB11-475*	Full size IC mortise cylinder (26-091 or 30-008), 2-1/4" to 5" long Classic, Everest or Everest 29	$1,285.00
	Primus full size IC mortise cylinder (20-763 or 20-798), 2-1/4" to 5" long	$1,407.00
	Full size IC mortise cylinder housing less core (20-059 or 30-007) 2-1/4" to 5" long	$1,170.00
MORTISE CYLINDER WITH SWITCH		
XB09-195	Mortise cylinder (20-001) with "on" and "off" switch for key controlled electrical circuits, standard	$996.00
XB09-795	Same as XB09-195, but double position, Classic Standard only (no master keying available)	$1,018.00
XQ11-804	Primus mortise cylinder (20-700) with "on" and "off" switch for key controlled electrical circuits	$1,314.00
RIM CYLINDERS		
XB04-618	Conventional standard pinned cylinder (20-021 or 20-022) for doors over 3" thick. Insure device/ trim thickness is included in addition to door thickness.	$1,180.00
	Primus cylinder (20-710) for doors over 3" thick. Insure device/ trim thickness is included in addition to door thickness	$1,302.00
XB11-789	Conventional standard pinned cylinder (20-022) with mounting holes for Sargent® exit device	$225.00
XB11-790	Primus cylinder (20-710) with mounting holes for Sargent® exit device	$457.00
XB11-958	Full size IC, Standard core (20-057) for doors over 3" thick. Insure device / trim thickness is included in addition to door thickness	$1,234.00
	Full size IC, Primus core (20-757) for doors over 3" thick. Insure device / trim thickness is included in addition to door thickness	$1,356.00
	Full size IC, housing less core (20-079) for doors over 3" thick. Insure device / trim thickness is included in addition to door thickness	$1,119.00

* Available in 1/4" increments. Order collars or blocking rings separately to fill any gaps.
If you are unable to find your required hardware solution in this price book, please use the Schlage Innovation Center Process in the Forms and Example section.

SOLD SEPARATE MULTIPLE TAILPIECE KEY-IN-KNOB/LEVER CYLINDERS

Keyway	Contents	Part number	Price each	
			Open	Restricted
All Keyways Everest, Everest 29 and Classic Families	(1) Pre-assembled cylinder 0-bitted, less tailpiece (1) A700-031 tailpiece, A, AL, H-Series (except Orbit) (1) C603-524 tailpiece, D-Series Knobs (1) N523-022 tailpiece, ND-Series Levers (yellow) (2) C503-115 cap pin springs (2) C503-116 cap pins (2) Key Blanks 35-009 (Everest C) OR 35-002 (Everest D) OR 35-270 (Everest 29 S) OR 35-268 (Everest 29 T) OR 35-101 (Classic Obverse)	40-100	$103.00	$137.00
Primus / Primus XP All Keyways (Classic, Everest and Everest 29)	(1) Pre-assembled cylinder 0-bitted, less tailpiece, LESS keys (1) A700-031 tailpiece, AL-Series (1) C603-524 tailpiece, D-Series Knobs (1) N523-022 tailpiece, ND-Series Levers (yellow) (2) C503-115 cap pin springs (2) C503-116 cap pins ****Primus Keys must be ordered separately****	40-700* / 40-700-XP / 40-700-RP Controlled Access	$225.00	$225.00
		40-500* / 40-500-XP 40-500-RP UL437 Listed	$294.00	$294.00
Order Examples:	40-100 626 S123			
	40-700-XP 606 S123 (must specify Primus account information and provide necessary Primus documents)			

* Primus key blanks must be ordered separately.

FIELD ASSEMBLED

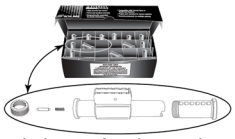
BULK PACK

Key Large Jobs Faster!

Bulk Packs are kits that contain all of the components needed to build 10 cylinders. For added convenience the shells are pre-loaded with pins and springs and slid onto a follower. Cams and tailpieces are sold separately in economical 10-packs to maximize flexibility. **Keys and Primus components are also sold separately.**

The unit price of the unassembled cylinder is up to 15% less than buying it completely assembled. In addition to this savings, labor time is reduced since cylinders don't have to be taken apart before being pinned in the field. Not available in Faculty Restroom (hotel) functions. Must specify finish color, length and keyway.

09-764*
Everest Primus and
Everest 29 Primus Bulk Pack



(Includes 10 of each item shown)

10-PIECE BULK PACK KEY-IN-KNOB/LEVER CYLINDERS

Contents (10 each)	Cylinder mechanism	Keyway type	Bulk pack number	Price each pack	
				Open	Restricted
Loaded shells Plugs Caps Cap pins Cap pin springs Check pins (Everest and Everest 29 standard pinned only) Check pin springs	Standard	Classic	09-409	$742.00	$986.00
		Everest and Everest 29 Family	09-751	$742.00	$986.00
	Primus/Primus XP	Everest and Everest 29	09-764	$1,620.00	
	Primus/Primus XP	Classic	09-833	$1,620.00	

10-PIECE BULK PACK MORTISE CYLINDERS

Contents (10 each)	Cylinder mechanism	Keyway type	Bulk pack number	Price each pack	
				Open	Restricted
Loaded shells Plugs Cam screws Check pins (Everest and Everest 29 standard pinned only) Check pin springs See next page for cams, collars sold separately. Available in 1-1/8" and 1-1/4" only.	Standard	Classic	09-412	$878.00	$1,123.00
		Everest and Everest 29 Family	09-754	$878.00	$1,123.00
	Primus/Primus XP	Everest and Everest 29	09-767	$1,757.00	
	Primus/Primus XP	Classic	09-835	$1,757.00	

10-PIECE BULK PACK RIM CYLINDERS

Contents (10 each)	Cylinder mechanism	Keyway type	Bulk pack number	Price each pack	
				Open	Restricted
Loaded shells Plugs Caps Cap pins Collars Tailpieces Drivers Cap pin springs Screws and back plate packs Check pins (Everest and Everest 29 standard pinned only) Check pin springs	Standard	Classic	09-410	$878.00	$1,123.00
		Everest and Everest 29 Family	09-752	$878.00	$1,123.00
	Primus/Primus XP	Everest and Everest 29	09-765	$1,757.00	
	Primus/Primus XP	Classic	09-834	$1,757.00	

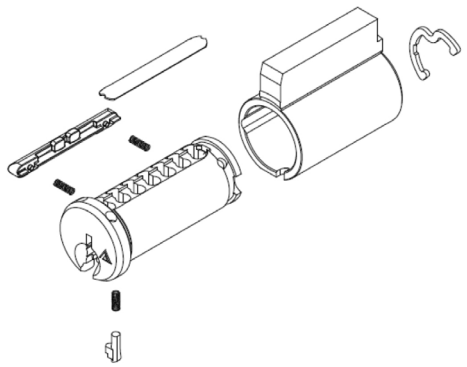
10-PIECE BULK PACK INTERCHANGEABLE CORES

Contents (10 each)	Cylinder mechanism	Keyway type	Bulk pack number	Price each pack	
				Open	Restricted
Loaded shells Plugs Caps Cap pins and springs Actuating rings Actuating pins Control pins Check pins (Everest and Everest 29 standard pinned only) Check pin springs	Standard	Classic	09-411	$828.00	$1,073.00
		Everest and Everest 29 Family	09-753	$828.00	$1,073.00
	Primus/Primus XP	Everest and Everest 29	09-766	$1,706.00	
	Primus/Primus XP	Classic	09-836	$1,706.00	

For available finishes, refer to page 362 finish tables.

FIELD ASSEMBLED

MULTI-TAILPIECE



UNASSEMBLED MULTIPLE TAILPIECE KEY-IN-LEVER SL CYLINDERS			
Keyway	**Contents**	**Part number**	**Price each** **Restricted**
Everest B and Everest 29 R Families of keyways	(1) 33-213 Plug (1) A508-660 Body (1) C604-471 Retaining Clip (1) 90-214 Locking Sidebar for SL (2) C604-472 SL Sidebar Springs (1) 34-950 R/B Everest Check Pin (1) C504-116 R/B Everest Check Pin Spring (1) 90-212 SL Plug cover (1) 90-211 End Cap for SL Cylinders (1) 90-002 SL End Cap Pin (1) C603-952 SL End Cap Spring (1) A700-031 tailpiece, A, AL, H-Series (except Orbit) (1) C603-524 tailpiece, D-Series Knobs (1) N523-022 tailpiece, ND-Series Levers (yellow) ***Cylinder Is Shipped Unassembled In The Box*** ****Does Not Include L Pins, L Pin Springs Or Key Blanks****	91-200	$137.00
Primus XP Everest B and Everest 29 R Families of keyways	"(1) Plug for SL Primus XP (1) A508-661 SL Primus XP Body (1) C604-471 Retaining Clip (1) 90-214 Locking Sidebar for SL (2) C604-472 SL Sidebar Springs (1) C606-000 Primus Sidebar (2) C603-952 Primus Side Bar Springs (1) 90-212 SL Plug cover (1) 90-211 End Cap for SL Cylinders (1) 90-002 SL End Cap Pin (1) C603-952 SL End Cap Spring (1) A700-031 tailpiece, A, AL, H-Series (except Orbit) (1) C603-524 tailpiece, D-Series Knobs (1) N523-022 tailpiece, ND-Series Levers (yellow) ***Cylinder Is Shipped Unassembled In The Box*** ****Does Not Include L Pins, L Pin Springs, Primus Finger Pins, Primus Finger Pin Springs Or Key Blanks****	91-700 Controlled Access	$225.00

For available finishes, refer to page 362 finish tables.

FIELD ASSEMBLED

BULK PACK

10-PIECE BULK PACKS FOR UNASSEMBLED EVEREST & EVEREST 29 SL CYLINDERS					
Bulk pack number	**Cylinder type**	**Cylinder mechanism**	**Keyway**	**Contents** ▪ Cylinder is shipped unassembled in the box. ▪ Does not include L pins, L pin springs or key blanks.	**Price each pack** **Restricted**
91-451	Key-in-Lever	SL Cylinder	Everest B or Everest R Keyway Families	(10) 33-213 Plug (10) A508-660 Body (10) C604-471 Retaining Clip (10) 90-214 Locking Sidebar for SL (20) C604-472 SL Sidebar Springs (10) 34-950 R/B Everest Check Pin (10) C504-116 R/B Everest Check Pin Spring (10) 90-212 SL Plug cover (10) 90-211 End Cap for SL Cylinders (10) 90-002 SL End Cap Pin (10) C603-952 SL End Cap Spring	$986.00

Bulk pack number	Cylinder type	Cylinder mechanism	Keyway	Contents ▪ Cylinder is shipped unassembled in the box. ▪ Does not include L pins, L pin springs, Primus finger pins, Primus finger pin springs or key blanks.	Price each pack Restricted
91-551	Key-in-Lever	SL Primus XP	Everest B or Everest R Keyway Families	(10) Plug for SL Primus XP (10) A508-661 SL Primus XP Body (10) C604-471 Retaining Clip (10) 90-214 Locking Sidebar for SL (20) C604-472 SL Sidebar Springs (10) C606-000 Primus Sidebar (20) C603-952 Primus Sidebar Springs (10) 90-212 SL Plug cover (10) 90-211 End Cap for SL Cylinders (10) 90-002 SL End Cap Pin (10) C603-952 SL End Cap Spring	$1,620.00

Bulk pack number	Cylinder type	Cylinder mechanism	Keyway	Contents ▪ Cylinder is shipped unassembled in the box. See SL cams table for available cams. Cams and collars sold seperately. ▪ Does not include L pins, L pin springs or key blanks.	Price each pack Restricted
91-452	Mortise	SL Cylinder	Everest B or Everest R Keyway Families	(10) 33-213 Plug (10) A508-660 Body (10) C604-471 Retaining Clip (10) 90-214 Locking Sidebar for SL (20) C604-472 SL Sidebar Springs (10) 34-950 R/B Everest Check Pin (10) C504-116 R/B Everest Check Pin Spring (10) 90-212 SL Plug cover (10) Front and Back Mortise Housings with Screws (Specify Finish and Length) (10) 90-002 SL End Cap Pin (10) C603-952 SL End Cap Spring	$1,123.00

Bulk pack number	Cylinder type	Cylinder mechanism	Keyway	Contents ▪ Cylinder is shipped unassembled in the box. See SL cams table for available cams. Cams and collars sold separately. ▪ Does not include L pins, L pin springs, Primus finger pins, Primus finger pin springs or key blanks.	Price each pack Restricted
91-552	Mortise	SL Primus XP	Everest B or Everest R Keyway Families	(10) Plug for SL Primus XP (10) A508-661 SL Primus XP Body (10) C604-471 Retaining Clip (10) 90-214 Locking Sidebar for SL (20) C604-472 SL Sidebar Springs (10) C606-000 Primus Sidebar 20) C603-952 Primus Sidebar Springs (10) 90-212 SL Plug cover (10) Front and Back Mortise Housings with Screws (Specify Finish and Length) (10) 90-002 SL End Cap Pin (10) C603-952 SL End Cap Spring	$1,757.00

Bulk pack number	Cylinder type	Cylinder mechanism	Keyway	Contents ▪ Cylinder is shipped unassembled in the box. ▪ Does not include L pins, L pin springs or key blanks.	Price each pack Restricted
91-453	Rim	SL Cylinder	Everest B or Everest R Keyway Families	(10) 33-213 Plug (10) A508-660 Body (10) C604-471 Retaining Clip (10) 90-214 Locking Sidebar for SL (20) C604-472 SL Sidebar Springs (10) 34-950 R/B Everest Check Pin (10) C504-116 R/B Everest Check Pin Spring (10) 90-212 SL Plug cover (10) Front and Back Rim Housings with Screws (Specify Finish) (10) Rim Cylinder Driver and Tailpiece (10) 90-211 End Cap for SL Cylinders (10) 90-002 SL End Cap Pin (10) C603-952 SL End Cap Spring	$1,123.00

FIELD ASSEMBLED

BULK PACK

Bulk pack number	Cylinder type	Cylinder mechanism	Keyway	Contents ▪ Cylinder is shipped unassembled in the box. ▪ Does not include L pins, L pin springs, Primus finger pins, Primus finger pin springs or key blanks.		Price each pack Restricted
91-553	Rim	SL Primus XP	Everest B or Everest R Keyway Families	(10) Plug for SL Primus XP (10) A508-661 SL Primus XP Body (10) C604-471 Retaining Clip (10) 90-214 Locking Sidebar for SL (20) C604-472 SL Sidebar Springs (10) C606-000 Primus Sidebar (20) C603-952 Primus Side Bar Springs	(10) 90-212 SL Plug cover (10) Front and Back Rim Housings with Screws (Specify Finish) (10) Rim Cylinder Driver and Tailpiece (10) 90-211 End Cap for SL Cylinders (10) 90-002 SL End Cap Pin (10) C603-952 SL End Cap Spring	$1,757.00

For available finishes, refer to page 362 finish tables.

Bulk pack number	Cylinder type	Cylinder mechanism	Keyway	Contents ▪ Cylinder is shipped unassembled in the box. ▪ Does not include L pins, L pin springs or key blanks.		Price each pack Restricted
91-454	FSIC	SL Cylinder	Everest B or Everest R Keyway Families	(10) 33-262 Plug (10) 90-012 Body (10) C604-471 Retaining Clip (10) 90-214 Locking Sidebar for SL (30) C604-472 SL Sidebar Springs (10) 34-950 R/B Everest Check Pin	(10) 90-212 SL Plug cover (10) 90-004 SL End Cap Pin (10) C603-956 Actuation Ring (10) C603-964 Actuation Pin (10) 90-003 Control Pin	$1,073.00

Bulk pack number	Cylinder type	Cylinder mechanism	Keyway	Contents ▪ Cylinder is shipped unassembled in the box. ▪ Does not include L pins, L pin springs or key blanks.		Price each pack Restricted
91-554	FSIC	SL Primus XP	Everest B or Everest R Keyway Families	(10) Plug for SL Primus XP (10) 90-016 SL Primus XP Body (10) C604-471 Retaining Clip (10) 90-214 Locking Sidebar for SL (20) C604-472 SL Sidebar Springs (10) C606-000 Primus Sidebar	(20) C603-952 Primus Sidebar Springs (10) 90-212 SL Plug cover (10) 90-004 SL End Cap Pin (10) C603-956 Actuation Ring (10) C603-964 Actuation Pin (10) 90-003 Control Pin	$1,706.00

FIELD ASSEMBLED

CAMS AND TAILPIECES

BULK PACK MODULAR & SL CYLINDER CAMS & COLLARS				
Keyway type	**Type**	**Contents (10 each)**	**Bulk pack part number**	**Price each pack**
All (Classic / Everest C, D, Everest 29 S, T & Primus, etc)	Straight Cam - Modular cylinders length (1-1/8"; 1-3/8"; 1-5/8")	L583-476	09-195	$48.50
	Straight Cam - Modular cylinders length (1-1/4"; 1-1/2"; 1-3/4")	L583-477	09-196	$48.50
	L-Series Cam - Modular cylinders length (1-1/8"; 1-3/8"; 1-5/8")	L583-474	09-197	$48.50
	L-Series Cam - Modular cylinders length (1-1/4"; 1-1/2"; 1-3/4")	L583-475	09-198	$48.50
	Adam's Rite Kit - Modular cylinders length (1-1/8"; 1-3/8"; 1-5/8")	L583-446, 36-079-037, B220-050	09-199*	$254.00
	Adam's Rite Kit - Modular cylinders length (1-1/4"; 1-1/2"; 1-3/4")	L583-447, 36-079-037, B220-050	09-200*	$254.00
Everest SL Cylinders using Everest B and Everest 29R Keyways	Straight Cam - Twist and Lock Design for 1-1/8"	L583-802	91-194	$78.10
	Straight Cam - Twist and Lock Design for 1-1/4"	L583-803	91-195	$78.10
	L Series Cam - Twist and Lock Design for 1-1/8"	L583-800	91-196	$78.10
	L Series Cam - Twist and Lock Design for 1-1/4"	L583-801	91-197	$78.10
	Adams Rite Cam - Twist and Lock Design for 1-1/8"	L583-773, 36-079-037, B220-050	91-198	$277.00
	Adams Rite Cam - Twist and Lock Design for 1-1/4"	L583-774, 36-079-037, B220-050	91-199	$277.00

* Specify finish 605, 606, 612, 613, 625 or 626.

10-PIECE TAILPIECE PACKS FOR BULK PACK CYLINDERS (CLASSIC, EVEREST, EVEREST 29 & PRIMUS)				
Cylinder mechanism	**Description**	**Contents (10 each)**	**Bulk pack part number**	**Price each pack**
All Modular Cylinders (Classic, Everest & Primus)	A-Series (except Orbit)	A301-337 with C603-098 security disc	09-756	$112.00
	A-Series Orbit (except A73)	A301-338	09-757	
	AL-Series	A700-031	09-416	$21.90
	D-Series Levers	C604-243	09-418	
	D-Series Knob	C603-524	09-417	
	ND-Series Levers	N523-022 (yellow)	09-019	

FIELD ASSEMBLED

PRIMUS SUB-ASSEMBLED

PRIMUS CYLINDERS SUB-ASSEMBLED			
Part number		**Type**	**Price each**
20-200	Primus Classic, Everest or Everest 29 (Specify Keyway)	Primus classic Key in Lever sub-assembled multiple tailpiece (A and H series Orbit A301-338, AL-Series A700-031, D-Series Levers and knobs C604-243, ND Series N523-022). *	$155.00
20-201		Primus Classic Mortise Cylinder (specify 1-1/4" or 1-1/8") sub assembled multiple cams - Schlage (L583-474 or L583-475), AR (L583-476 or L583-477) and Straight (L583-446 or L583-447).*	$195.00
20-202		Primus Classic Rim Cylinder sub-assembled. *	$195.00
20-203		Primus Classic FSIC sub-assembled.	$190.00
20-204		Primus Everest and Primus Everest 29 Key in Lever sub-assembled multiple tailpiece. (A and H-Series Orbit A301-338, AL-Series A700-031, D-Series Levers and knobs C604-243, ND-Series N523-022). *	$155.00
20-205		Primus Everest and Primus Everest 29 Mortise Cylinder (1-1/4" or 1-1 /8") sub-assembled multiple cams-Schlage (L583-474 or L583-475), AR (L583-476 or L583-477) and Straight (L583-446 or L583-447).	$195.00
20-206		Primus Everest and Primus Everest 29 Rim Cylinder sub-assembled. *	$195.00
20-207		Primus Everest and Primus Everest 29 FSIC sub-assembled. *	$190.00
20-208	Primus Classic, Everest or Everest 29 UL437 (Specify Keyway)	Primus Classic UL437 Key in Lever sub-assembled multiple tailpiece. (A and H -Series Orbit A301-338, AL-Series A700-031, D-Series Levers and knobs C604-243, ND-Series N523-022). *	$235.00
20-209		Primus Classic UL437 Mortise Cylinder (specify 1-1/4" or 1-1/8") sub assembled. Multiple cams - Schlage (L583-474 or L583-475), AR (L583-476 or L583-477) and Straight (L583-446 or L583-447).*	$250.00
20-210		Primus Classic UL 437 Rim Cylinder sub-assembled. *	$250.00
20-211		Primus Everest and Primus Everest 29 UL 437 Key in Lever sub-assembled. Multiple tailpiece (A and H Series Orbit A301-338, AL-Series A700-031, D-Series Levers and knobs C604-243, ND-Series N523-022). *	$235.00
20-212		Primus Everest and Primus Everest 29 UL437 Mortise Cylinder (specify 1-1/4" or 1-1/8") sub assembled. Multiple cams - Schlage (L583-474 or L583-475), AR (L583-476 or L583-477) and Straight (L583-446 or L583-447).*	$250.00
20-213		Primus Everest and Primus Everest 29 UL 437 Rim Cylinder sub-assembled. *	$250.00
20-221	Primus Classic, Everest or Everest 29 (Specify Keyway)	Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-lever cylinder for Corbin Russwin CL3300 C	$180.00
20-219		Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-lever cylinder for Corbin Russwin CL3400, CL3600	
20-218		Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-knob cylinder for Corbin Russwin CK4200	
20-214		Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-lever cylinder for Sargent 7, 8, 10 Line Levers	
20-215		Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-knob cylinder for Sargent 7, 8, 9 Line Knobs	
20-216		Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-knob cylinder for Sargent 6 Line Except B Knob	
20-220		Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-lever for Yale 5300LN, 5400LN Levers	
20-217		Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-knob Yale 5300, 5400, 6200 Knobs	

* Please order separately: Keys, plug pins, Primus finger pins and finger pins springs, side bar and side bar springs.
Sub assembled cylinders can be used for Primus Legacy, Primus XP, and Primus RP systems.
For available finishes, refer to page 362 finish tables.

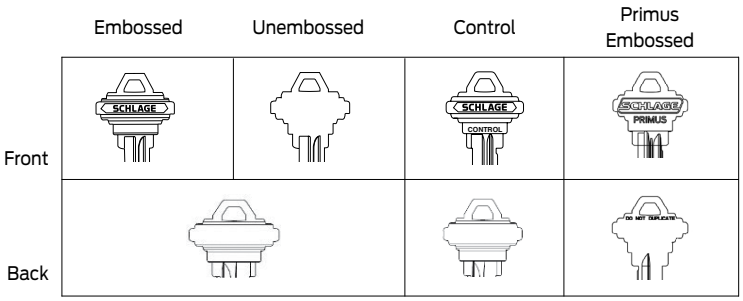
FIELD ASSEMBLED

PRIMUS SUB-ASSEMBLED

PRIMUS CYLINDERS SUB-ASSEMBLED			
Part number		**Type**	**Price each**
20-222	Primus Classic, Everest or Everest 29 UL437 (Specify Keyway)	Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-lever cylinder for Sargent 7, 8, 10 Line Levers	$235.00
20-223		Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-knob cylinder for Sargent 7, 8, 9 Line Knobs	
20-224		Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-knob cylinder for Sargent 6 Line Except B Knob	
20-225		Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-knob Yale 5300, 5400, 6200 Knobs	
20-228		Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-lever for Yale 5300LN, 5400LN Levers	
20-226		Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-knob cylinder for Corbin Russwin CK4200	
20-227		Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-lever cylinder for Corbin RusswinCL3400, CL3600	
20-229		Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-lever cylinder for Corbin Russwin CL3300	

* Please order separately: Keys, plug pins, Primus finger pins and finger pins springs, side bar and side bar springs.
Sub assembled cylinders can be used for Primus Legacy, Primus XP, and Primus RP systems.
For available finishes, refer to page 362 finish tables.

SOLD SEPARATE KEYS



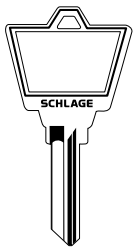
CLASSIC KEYS	Standard			Primus -XP or -RP	
	Part #	Price		Part #	Price
		Open	Restricted		
BLANKS					
Standard bow, 5-pin, embossed (Order in multiples of 50)	35-100	$2.50	$10.30		
Standard bow, 5-pin, unembossed (Order in multiples of 50)	35-130	$2.50	$10.30		
Standard bow, 6-pin, embossed (Order in multiples of 50)	35-101	$3.00	$10.80	35-1571	$13.90
				35-157-XP	$13.90
				35-157-RP	$13.90
Standard bow, Stainless steel LP section, embossed				35-171	$79.60
				35-171-XP	$79.60
				35-171-RP	$79.60
Standard bow, 6-pin, unembossed (Order in multiples of 50, NOT available for Primus)	35-131	$3.00	$10.80		
Control, Standard bow, embossed	35-056	$7.60	$15.40	35-158	$18.50
				35-158-XP	$18.50
				35-158-RP	$18.50
Control, Standard bow, Stainless steel LP section, embossed				35-172	$84.20
				35-172-XP	$84.20
				35-172-RP	$84.20
Control, Standard bow, unembossed (NOT available for Primus)	35-076	$7.60	$15.40		
Control for Faculty Restroom/Hotel function, Standard bow, embossed	35-077	$7.60	$15.40		
Control for Faculty Restroom/Hotel function, Standard bow, unembossed	35-079	$7.60	$15.40		
Emergency, Standard bow, embossed	35-102	$7.60	$15.40		
Lockout, Standard bow, embossed				35-159	$18.50
				35-159-XP	$18.50
				35-159-RP	$18.50
Large bow, 5-pin	35-140	$8.50	$16.30		
Large bow, 6-pin	35-141	$9.00	$16.80	35-116	$19.90
				35-116-XP	$19.90
Access bow, 5-pin	35-143	$8.50			
Access bow, 6-pin	35-144	$9.00	$16.80	35-115	$19.90
				35-115-XP	$19.90
CUT KEYS					
Standard bow, 5-pin, embossed	48-100	$10.20	$18.00		
Standard bow, 5-pin, unembossed	48-130	$10.20	$18.00		
Standard bow, 6-pin, embossed	48-101	$10.70	$18.50	48-157	$21.60
				48-157-XP	$21.60
				48-157-RP	$21.60
Standard bow, Stainless steel LP section, embossed				48-171	$87.30
				48-171-XP	$87.30
				48-171-RP	$87.30
Standard bow, 6-pin, unembossed (NOT available for Primus)	48-131	$10.70	$18.50		
Control, Standard bow, embossed	48-056	$21.00	$28.80	48-158	$31.90
				48-158-XP	$31.90
				48-158-RP	$31.90
Control, Standard bow, Stainless steel LP section, embossed				48-172	$97.60
				48-172-XP	$97.60
				48-172-RP	$97.60

5-pin keys are only available in C, CE, E, and F keyways.
To order key blanks with Custom Coining please refer to table on page 404.
Keys ordered in L or Y sections will be supplied in stainless steel.

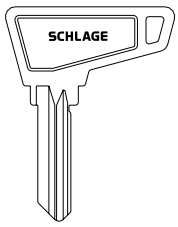
(CANADA ONLY):
35-157/48-157/49-157/35-158/48-158/49-158 Primus Classic: Available with embossed key;
35-157-XP/48-157-XP/49-157-XP/35-158-XP/48-158-XP/49-158-XP Primus XP/RP: Only available with unembossed key.

SOLD SEPARATE

KEYS



Large Bow



Access Bow

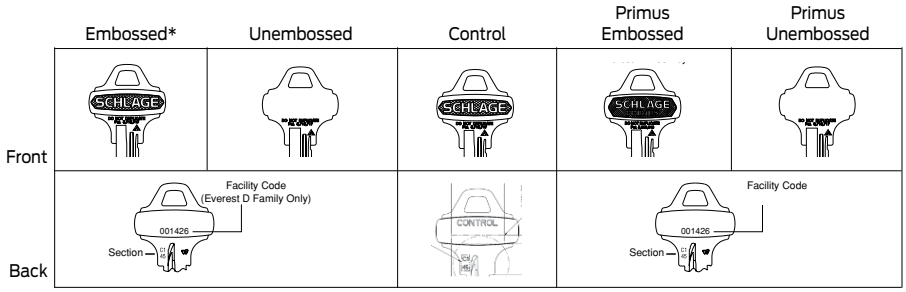
CLASSIC KEYS	Standard			Primus -XP or -RP	
	Part #	Price		Part #	Price
		Open	Restricted		
Control, Standard bow, unembossed (NOT available for Primus)	48-076	$21.00	$28.80		
Control for Faculty Restroom/Hotel function, Standard bow, embossed	48-077	$21.00	$28.80		
Control for Faculty Restroom/Hotel function, Standard bow, unembossed	48-079	$21.00	$28.80		
Emergency, Standard bow, embossed	48-102	$21.00	$28.80		
Lockout, Standard bow, embossed				48-159	$31.90
				48-159-XP	$31.90
				48-159-RP	$31.90
Large bow, 5-pin	48-140	$16.70	$25.10		
Large bow, 6-pin	48-141	$16.70	$24.50	48-116	$27.60
				48-116-XP	$27.60
Access bow, 5-pin	48-143	$16.70			
Access bow, 6-pin	48-144	$16.70	$24.50	48-115	$27.60
				48-115-XP	$27.60
MASTER KEYS					
Standard bow, 5-pin, embossed	49-100	$20.50	$28.30		
Standard bow, 5-pin, unembossed	49-130	$20.50	$28.30		
Standard bow, 6-pin, embossed	49-101	$21.00	$28.80	49-157	$31.90
				49-157-XP	$31.90
				49-157-RP	$31.90
Standard bow, Stainless steel LP section, embossed				49-171	$97.60
				49-171-XP	$97.60
				49-171-RP	$97.60
Standard bow, 6-pin, unembossed (NOT available for Primus)	49-131	$21.00	$28.80		
Control, Standard bow, embossed	49-056	$21.00	$28.80	49-158	$31.90
				49-158-XP	$31.90
				49-158-RP	$31.90
Control, Standard bow, Stainless steel LP section, embossed				49-172	$97.60
				49-172-XP	$97.60
				49-172-RP	$97.60
Control, Standard bow, unembossed (NOT available for Primus)	49-076	$21.00	$28.80		
Control for Faculty Restroom/Hotel function, Standard bow, embossed	49-077	$21.00	$28.80		
Control for Faculty Restroom/Hotel function, Standard bow, unembossed	49-079	$21.00	$28.80		
Emergency, Standard bow, embossed	49-102	$21.00	$28.80		
Large bow, 5-pin	49-140	$27.00	$34.80		
Large bow, 6-pin	49-141	$27.00	$34.80	49-116	$37.90
				49-116-XP	$37.90
Access bow, 5-pin	49-143	$27.00			
Access bow, 6-pin	49-144	$27.00	$34.80	49-115	$37.90
				49-115-XP	$37.90

5-pin keys are only available in C, CE, E, and F keyways.
To order key blanks with Custom Coining please refer to table on page 404.
Keys ordered in L or Y sections will be supplied in stainless steel.

(CANADA ONLY):
35-157/48-157/49-157/35-158/48-158/49-158 Primus Classic: Available with embossed key;
35-157-XP/48-157-XP/49-157-XP/35-158-XP/48-158-XP/49-158-XP Primus XP/RP: Only available with unembossed key.

PRIMUS ID CARDS (order in multiples of 50)		
Classic Primus (Level 1 only)	40-061 40-061-XP	$6.80
Classic Primus (Level 1+ only)	40-065 40-065-XP	$6.80
Classic Primus (Level 2 only)	40-062 40-062-XP	$6.80

SOLD SEPARATE KEYS



* Everest C embossed keyways will NOT have "Do Not Duplicate" stamped on keys

FULL SIZE EVEREST KEYS	Standard			Primus XP	
	Part #	Price		Part #	Price
		Open	Restricted		
BLANKS					
Standard bow, embossed (Order in multiples of 50)	35-009	$9.80			
DO NOT DUPLICATE, embossed (Order in multiples of 50)	35-002	$9.80	$17.60	35-004	$20.70
				35-004-XP	$20.70
DO NOT DUPLICATE, unembossed (Order in multiples of 50)	35-015	$9.80	$17.60	35-012	$20.70
				35-012-XP	$20.70
Control, DO NOT DUPLICATE, embossed	35-003	$14.40	$22.20	35-005	$25.30
				35-005-XP	$25.30
Control, DO NOT DUPLICATE, unembossed				35-013	$25.30
				35-013-XP	$25.30
Control for Faculty Restroom/Hotel function, DO NOT DUPLICATE, embossed	35-016	$14.40	$22.20		
Emergency, DO NOT DUPLICATE, embossed	35-007	$14.40	$22.20		
Lockout, Standard bow, embossed				35-006	$25.30
				35-006-XP	$25.30
Lockout, Standard bow, unembossed				35-019	$25.30
				35-019-XP	$25.30
CUT KEYS					
Standard bow, embossed	48-009	$17.50			
DO NOT DUPLICATE, embossed	48-002	$17.50	$25.30	48-004	$28.40
				48-004-XP	$28.40
DO NOT DUPLICATE, unembossed	48-015	$17.50	$25.30	48-012	$28.40
				48-012-XP	$28.40
Control, DO NOT DUPLICATE, embossed	48-003	$27.80	$35.60	48-005	$38.70
				48-005-XP	$38.70
Control, DO NOT DUPLICATE, unembossed				48-020	$38.70
				48-020-XP	$38.70
Control for Faculty Restroom/Hotel function, DO NOT DUPLICATE, embossed	48-016	$27.80	$35.60		
Setup key	48-013	$17.50	$25.30		
Emergency, DO NOT DUPLICATE, embossed	48-007	$27.80	$35.60		
Lockout, Standard bow, embossed				48-006	$38.70
				48-006-XP	$38.70
Lockout, Standard bow, unembossed				48-019	$38.70
				48-019-XP	$38.70
MASTER KEYS					
Standard bow, embossed	49-009	$27.80			
DO NOT DUPLICATE, embossed	49-002	$27.80	$35.60	49-004	$38.70
				49-004-XP	$38.70
DO NOT DUPLICATE, unembossed	49-015	$27.80	$35.60	49-012	$38.70
				49-012-XP	$38.70
Control, DO NOT DUPLICATE, embossed	49-003	$27.80	$35.60	49-005	$38.70
				49-005-XP	$38.70
Control, DO NOT DUPLICATE, unembossed				49-020	$38.70
				49-020-XP	$38.70
Control for Faculty Restroom/Hotel function, DO NOT DUPLICATE, embossed	49-016	$27.80	$35.60		
Emergency, DO NOT DUPLICATE, embossed	49-007	$27.80	$35.60		

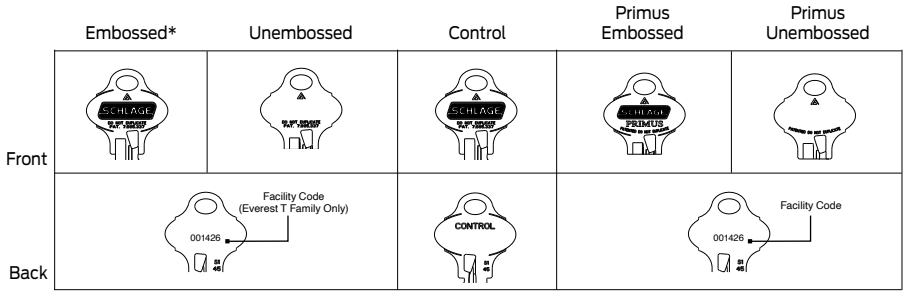
To order key blanks with Custom Coining, please refer to table on page 404.

(CANADA ONLY) Available with C-family open sections or D-family restricted sections.

PRIMUS ID CARDS (ORDERS IN MULTIPLES OF 50)		
Everest Primus (Levels 7 and 8 only)	40-060	$6.80
Everest Primus XP (Levels 7 and 8 only)	40-060-XP	$6.80

SOLD SEPARATE

KEYS

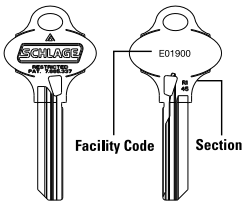


* Everest 29 S embossed keyways will NOT have "Do Not Duplicate" stamped on keys

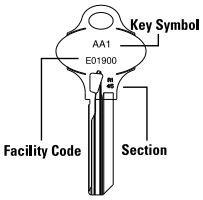
FULL SIZE EVEREST 29 KEYS	Standard			Primus XP	
	Part #	Price		Part #	Price
		Open	Restricted		
BLANKS					
Standard bow, embossed (Order in multiples of 50)	35-270	$5.40			
DO NOT DUPLICATE, embossed (Order in multiples of 50)	35-268	$5.40	$13.20	35-199	$16.30
				35-199-XP	$16.30
DO NOT DUPLICATE, unembossed (Order in multiples of 50)	35-272	$5.40	$13.20	35-215	$16.30
				35-215-XP	$16.30
Control, DO NOT DUPLICATE, embossed	35-269	$10.00	$17.80	35-273	$20.90
				35-273-XP	$20.90
Control, DO NOT DUPLICATE, unembossed				35-138	$20.90
				35-138-XP	$20.90
Control for Faculty Restroom/Hotel function, DO NOT DUPLICATE, embossed	35-267	$10.00	$17.80		
Emergency, DO NOT DUPLICATE, embossed	35-271	$10.00	$17.80		
Lockout, Standard bow, embossed				35-216	$20.90
				35-216-XP	$20.90
Lockout, Standard bow, unembossed				35-218	$20.90
				35-218-XP	$20.90
CUT KEYS					
Standard bow, embossed	48-270	$13.10			
DO NOT DUPLICATE, embossed	48-268	$13.10	$20.90	48-199	$24.00
				48-199-XP	$24.00
DO NOT DUPLICATE, unembossed	48-272	$13.10	$20.90	48-215	$24.00
				48-215-XP	$24.00
Control, DO NOT DUPLICATE, embossed	48-269	$23.40	$31.20	48-273	$34.30
				48-273-XP	$34.30
Control, DO NOT DUPLICATE, unembossed				48-014	$34.30
				48-014-XP	$34.30
Control for Faculty Restroom/Hotel function, DO NOT DUPLICATE, embossed	48-267	$23.40	$31.20		
Setup key	48-034	$13.10	$20.90		
Emergency, DO NOT DUPLICATE, embossed	48-271	$23.40	$31.20		
Lockout, Standard bow, embossed				48-216	$34.30
				48-216-XP	$34.30
Lockout, Standard bow, unembossed				48-218	$34.30
				48-218-XP	$34.30
MASTER KEYS					
Standard bow, embossed	49-270	$23.40			
DO NOT DUPLICATE, embossed	49-268	$23.40	$31.20	49-199	$34.30
				49-199-XP	$34.30
DO NOT DUPLICATE, unembossed	49-272	$23.40	$31.20	49-215	$34.30
				49-215-XP	$34.30
Control, DO NOT DUPLICATE, embossed	49-269	$23.40	$31.20	49-273	$34.30
				49-273-XP	$34.30
Control, DO NOT DUPLICATE, unembossed				49-023	$34.30
				49-023-XP	$34.30
Control for Faculty Restroom/Hotel function, DO NOT DUPLICATE, embossed	49-267	$23.40	$31.20		
Emergency, DO NOT DUPLICATE, embossed	49-271	$23.40	$31.20		
Control, DO NOT DUPLICATE, embossed (LFIC, competitor)	49-080	$23.40	$31.20	49-082-XP	$34.30
Control, DO NOT DUPLICATE, unembossed (LFIC, competitor)	49-081	$23.40	$31.20	49-083-XP	$34.30

To order key blanks with Custom Coining, please refer to table on page 404.
(CANADA ONLY) Available with S-family open sections or T-family restricted sections.

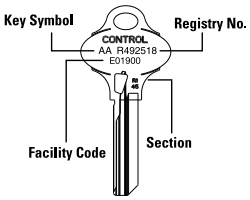
SOLD SEPARATE KEYS



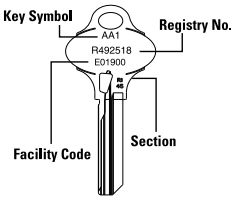
35-400
Key Blanks



35-264
Operating Keys



49-355
Control Keys



49-400
Master Keys

Standard markings unless otherwise specified. See page 409 for additional key stamping information.

PRIMUS ID CARDS (orders in multiples of 50)	Primus XP	
	Part #	Price
Everest 29 Primus (Levels 7 and 8 only)	40-060	$6.80
Everest 29 Primus XP (Levels 7 and 8 only)	40-060-XP	$6.80

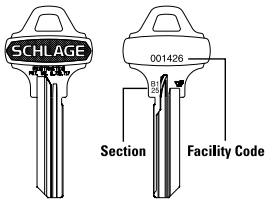
SMALL FORMAT & SL EVEREST 29 R KEYS	Standard		Primus XP	
	Part#	Price	Part#	Price
BLANKS				
Standard bow, embossed, SFIC and SL (Order in multiples of 50)	35-400	$13.20	35-423-XP	$16.30
Standard bow, unembossed, SFIC and SL (Order in multiples of 50)	35-264	$13.20	35-424-XP	$16.30
Control, Standard bow, embossed, SFIC only (Order in multiples of 50)	35-400	$13.20	N/A	
Control, Standard bow, unembossed, SFIC only (Order in multiples of 50)	35-264	$13.20		
Control, Standard bow, embossed, SL FSIC only	35-429	$17.80	35-431-XP	$20.90
Control, Standard bow, unembossed, SL FSIC only	35-430	$17.80	35-432-XP	$20.90
CUT KEYS				
Standard bow, embossed, SFIC and SL	48-400	$20.90	48-423-XP	$24.00
Standard bow, unembossed, SFIC and SL	48-264	$20.90	48-424-XP	$24.00
Control, Standard bow, embossed, SL FSIC only	48-429	$31.20	48-431-XP	$34.30
Control, Standard bow, unembossed, SL FSIC only	48-430	$31.20	48-432-XP	$34.30
MASTER KEYS				
Standard bow, embossed, SFIC and SL	49-400	$31.20	49-423-XP	$34.30
Standard bow, unembossed, SFIC and SL	49-264	$31.20	49-424-XP	$34.30
Control, Standard bow, embossed, SFIC only	49-355	$31.20	N/A	
Control, Standard bow, unembossed, SFIC only	49-000	$31.20		
Control, Standard bow, embossed, SL FSIC only	49-429	$31.20	49-431-XP	$34.30
Control, Standard bow, unembossed, SL FSIC only	49-430	$31.20	49-432-XP	$34.30

To order key blanks with Custom Coining, please refer to table on page 404.

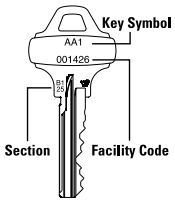
SOLD SEPARATE

KEYS

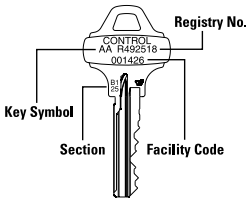
Standard markings unless otherwise specified. See page 409 for additional key stamping information.



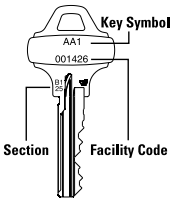
35-401 Key Blanks



48-401 Operating Keys



49-356 Control Keys



49-401 Master Keys

SMALL FORMAT & SL EVEREST B KEYS	Standard		Primus XP	
	Part#	Price	Part#	Price
BLANKS				
Standard bow, embossed, SFIC and SL (Order in multiples of 50)	35-401	$17.60	35-421-XP	$20.70
Standard bow, unembossed, SFIC and SL (Order in multiples of 50)	35-021	$17.60	35-422-XP	$20.70
Control, Standard bow, embossed, SFIC only (Order in multiples of 50)	35-401	$17.60	N/A	N/A
Control, Standard bow, unembossed, SFIC only (Order in multiples of 50)	35-021	$17.60	N/A	N/A
Control, Standard bow, embossed, SL FSIC only	35-425	$22.20	35-427-XP	$25.30
Control, Standard bow, unembossed, SL FSIC only	35-426	$22.20	35-428-XP	$25.30
CUT KEYS				
Standard bow, embossed, SFIC and SL	48-401	$25.30	48-421-XP	$28.40
Standard bow, unembossed, SFIC and SL	48-021	$25.30	48-422-XP	$28.40
Control, Standard bow, embossed, SL FSIC only	48-425	$35.60	48-427-XP	$38.70
Control, Standard bow, unembossed, SL FSIC only	48-426	$35.60	48-428-XP	$38.70
MASTER KEYS				
Standard bow, embossed, SFIC and SL	49-401	$35.60	49-421-XP	$38.70
Standard bow, unembossed, SFIC and SL	49-021	$35.60	49-422-XP	$38.70
Control, Standard bow, embossed, SFIC only	49-356	$35.60	N/A	N/A
Control, Standard bow, unembossed, SFIC only	49-022	$35.60	N/A	N/A
Control, Standard bow, embossed, SL FSIC only	49-425	$35.60	49-427-XP	$38.70
Control, Standard bow, unembossed, SL FSIC only	49-426	$35.60	49-428-XP	$38.70

To order key blanks with Custom Coining, please refer to table on page 404.

SFIC BEST SECTION KEYS - BLANKS	Part#	Price
Standard bow (unembossed), 6 or 7-pin	35-310	$5.40

SOLD SEPARATE KEYS

How to order custom coined keys:

- Catalog # followed by the customer's die number
- Each value must separated by a period
- Example: 35-470.XQXX-XXX
- Customer specific die must be created through RFQ process, request should be submitted through Schlage Innovation Center.
- Die # XQ12-514 - "U.S. Property - Do Not Duplicate" (available with 35-470 and 35-472 only)
- Die # XQ07-832 - "U.S. Property" (available with 35-470 thru 35-473)

KEYS FOR CUSTOM COINED	Standard			Primus -XP or -RP	
CLASSIC KEYS	**Part #**	**Open**	**Restricted**	**Part #**	**Price**
Key blank	35-470	$11.50	$19.30	35-471	$22.40
Control, Key blank	35-472	$16.10	$23.90	35-473	$29.40
EVEREST KEYS	**Standard**			**Primus XP**	
Key blank, C and D keyways	35-474	$18.30	$26.10	35-475-XP	$29.20
Control, Key blank, C and D keyways	35-476	$22.90	$30.70	35-477-XP	$33.80
Key blank, B keyways, SFIC and SL	35-478	N/A	$26.10	35-481-XP	$29.20
Control, Key blank, B keyways, SFIC only	35-479	N/A	$26.10	N/A	N/A
Control, Key blank, B keyways, SL FSIC only	35-480	N/A	$30.70	35-482-XP	$33.80
EVEREST 29 KEYS	**Standard**			**Primus XP**	
Key blank, S and T keyways	35-483	$13.90	$21.70	35-484-XP	$24.80
Control, Key blank, S and T keyways	35-485	$18.50	$26.30	35-486-XP	$29.40
Key blank, R keyways, SFIC and SL	35-487	N/A	$21.70	35-490-XP	$24.80
Control, Key blank, R keyways, SFIC only	35-488	N/A	$21.70	N/A	N/A
Control, Key blank, R keyways, SL FSIC only	35-489	N/A	$26.30	35-491-XP	$29.40

CONSTRUCTION

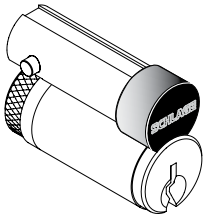
CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM

FULL SIZE CONSTRUCTION CORE PROGRAM

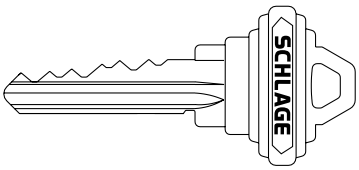
Temporary construction cores may be ordered with full size interchangeable core locks, mortise cylinders and rim cylinders. These cores may also be ordered separately. All construction cores are assessed a non-refundable handling charge (50-231). See Terms and Conditions for more information.

Features:

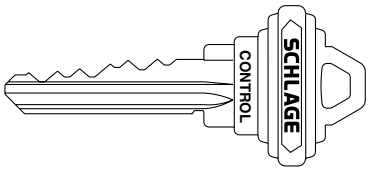
- 6-pin C keyway.
- Construction cores will be finished with an orange face.
- Back of each core is marked with the letter that identifies the keyed alike group: A, B or C.
- Construction cores are furnished with no keys (NCK). Cut keys must be ordered separately.
- A control key is required to install and remove construction cores. Control keys must be ordered separately. If a control key is not ordered, one will be supplied at a list price as shown in the table below.
- Construction cores may be returned for credit. Contact your Schlage representative for return authorization. Credit is issued upon receipt of cores at our factory.



23-030-ICX



48-101-ICX



48-056-ICX

FULL SIZE CONSTRUCTION CORE PROGRAM

Part number	Description	Specify	Price
23-030-ICX	Construction core	New jobs: Specify "ICX" Existing jobs: Specify "ICA", "ICB", or "ICC".	$115.00
48-101-ICX	Cut key for construction phase (order separately)		$10.70
48-056-ICX	Cut control key (order separately)		$21.00
50-231	Non-refundable handling charge (per core)		$16.60

To order mortise and rim cylinders with full size construction cores for a new job, suffix ICX to non-Primus cylinder number. Example: 30-008 ICX. For existing construction core combinations, specify ICA, ICB, or ICC.

Construction cores for a given project are keyed alike to one of a limited number of combinations nationwide. Other Schlage projects in the same area using the same or different contractors may use the same key. Where a higher degree of security is desired, order a set of Standard or Primus® cores in 606 or 626 finish keyed alike to a random combination. Specify "KA Group 1". Such cores would not be assessed the handling fee and are not returnable to Schlage.

EXAMPLE:

Example for construction core charges and credits. distributor XYZ ordered 150 construction cores with 20 keys and one control key.
The following charges apply to this order:

1. 23-030-ICX construction cores (150 units).
2. 48-101-ICX cut keys (20 units).
3. 48-056-ICX cut control key (1 unit).
4. 50-231 Non-refundable handling charge (150 units-one per core ordered).

Upon return of the cores to the factory the distributor will be credited for the following:

1. 23-030-ICX construction cores (150 units).

There is no credit for the keys or handling fee.

CONSTRUCTION

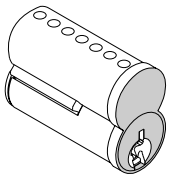
CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM

SMALL FORMAT CONSTRUCTION CORE PROGRAM

Temporary construction cores may be ordered with small format interchangeable core locks, mortise cylinders and rim cylinders. These cores may also be ordered separately. All construction cores are assessed a non-refundable handling charge (50-231). See Terms and Conditions for more information.

Features:

- Best® A keyway
- Construction cores have a green or brown face. Each color is keyed alike to its own operating and control key.
- Construction cores are furnished with no keys (NCK). Cut keys must be ordered separately. If construction operating keys are not ordered, one 48-310 cut key will be provided per order at a list price as shown in the table below unless specifically stated to not include.
- A control key is required to install and remove construction cores. Control keys must be ordered separately. If a control key is not ordered, one will be supplied at a list price as shown in the table below.
- Construction cores may be returned for credit. Contact your Schlage representative for return authorization. Credit is issued upon receipt of cores at our factory.
- Small format disposable cores may not be returned for credit.



80-035



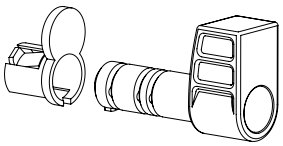
48-310



48-311

SMALL FORMAT CONSTRUCTION CORES

Part number	Description	Specify	Price
48-310	Cut key for construction phase (order separately)	Schlage assigns the color for each order at random. If a specific color is required, specify "GRN" for green and "BRN" for brown cores.	$13.10
48-311	Cut control key (order separately)		$18.80
80-035	Construction core		$70.00
50-231	Non-refundable handling charge (per core)		$16.60



M204-152

SMALL FORMAT DISPOSABLE CORES

Part number	Description	Price
M204-152	Disposable plastic construction core	$10.10

EXAMPLE:

Example for construction core charges and credits. distributor XYZ ordered 150 construction cores with 20 keys and one control key.
The following charges apply to this order:

1. 80-035 construction cores (150 units).
2. 48-310 cut keys (20 units).
3. 48-311 cut control key (1 unit).
4. 50-231 Non-refundable handling charge (150 units-one per core ordered).

Upon return of the cores to the factory the distributor will be credited for the following:

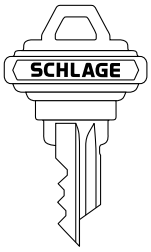
1. 80-035 construction cores (150 units).

There is no credit for the keys or handling fee.

CONSTRUCTION

CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM

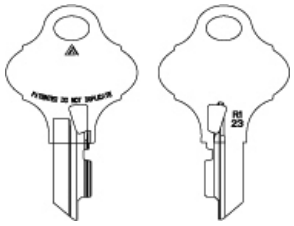
Classic
35-104 Key Blank
48-104 Cut Key



Everest®
35-008 Key Blank
48-008 Cut Key



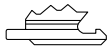
Everest 29
35-097 Key Blank
48-097 Cut Key



Standard
35-110 Classic Blank
48-113 Classic Cut
35-289 Everest Blank
48-289 Everest Cut



Hotel Cylindrical
35-111 Classic Blank
48-114 Classic Cut
35-231 Everest Blank
48-039 Everest Cut

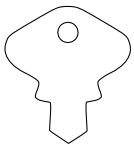




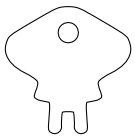
35-057

SPLIT KEY CONSTRUCTION KEYS				
Key Blanks				
Description	**Part number**			**Price**
	Classic	**Everest**	**Everest 29**	
Construction key, standard bow, embossed	35-104	35-008	35-097	$9.90
Construction insert	35-110	35-289	35-289	$13.50
Construction insert, A85, AL85, D85, ND85, or H185 function	35-111	35-231	35-231	
Extractor tool	35-057			$35.70
Cut Keys				
Description	**Part number**			**Price**
	Classic	**Everest**	**Everest 29**	
Construction key, standard bow, embossed	48-104	48-008	48-097	$9.90
Construction insert	48-113	48-289	48-289	$13.50
Construction insert, A85, AL85, D85, ND85, or H185 function	48-114	48-039	48-039	

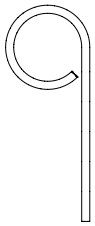
Split key construction keys are NOT available for interchangeable core cylinders.
Split key construction keys are ONLY available in L, Y, 0000 and ZZZZ Classic sections, C000 and D000 Everest sections and S000 and T000 Everest 29 sections.



35-250



35-251



M504-271

SPECIAL KEYS		
Part number	**Description**	**Price**
35-250	Emergency key, A40, AL40, D40, or ND40 function	$11.00
35-251	Spanner key, A85, AL85, D85, ND85, or H185 function	
M504-271	Emergency key, F40 or S40 function	$2.70
61-509	Emergency release key standard size, for occupancy deadbolts (Includes one key, ring, and instruction tag.)	$18.00
61-510	Emergency release key large, for occupancy deadbolts (Includes one key, ring, and instruction tag.)	$34.20
L583-233-458	Emergency turn for L9040 and L9440 with and without indicator	$31.30

PRESENTATION

PRESENTATION KEYS



35-223
35-224



35-227
35-228



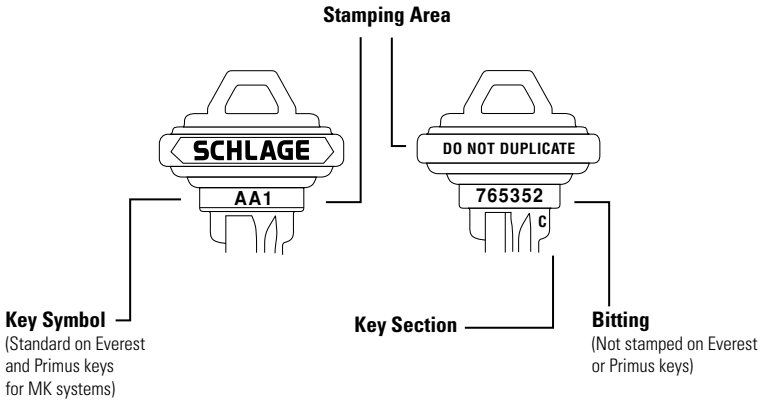
35-229

PRESENTATION KEYS			
Key Blanks			
Part number	**Description**		**Price**
35-223	5-pin	Velvet case with 2 standard bow Classic gold plated blanks, embossed both sides	$285.00
35-224	6-pin		
35-227	5-pin	Velvet case with 1 large bow Classic gold plated blank, embossed both sides	
35-228	6-pin		
35-229	6-pin	Velvet case with 1 Everest gold plated blank	
35-230	6-pin	Velvet case with 1 Everest 29 gold plated key blank	
Cut Keys			
Part number	**Description**		**Price**
48-223	5-pin	Velvet case with 2 standard bow Classic gold plated keys, embossed both sides	$314.00
48-224	6-pin		
48-227	5-pin	Velvet case with 1 large bow Classic gold plated key, embossed both sides	
48-228	6-pin		
48-229	6-pin	Velvet case with 1 Everest gold plated key	
48-230	6-pin	Velvet case with 1 Everest 29 gold plated key	
Master Keys			
Part number	**Description**		**Price**
49-223	5-pin	Velvet case with 2 standard bow Classic gold plated keys, embossed both sides	$335.00
49-224	6-pin		
49-227	5-pin	Velvet case with 1 large bow Classic gold plated key, embossed both sides	
49-228	6-pin		
49-229	6-pin	Velvet case with 1 Everest gold plated key	
49-230	6-pin	Velvet case with 1 Everest 29 gold plated key	

Note: Customized presentation keys must be submitted to Schlage Innovation Center RFQ process, and require high-resolution logo file in .TIF or .EPS format.

STAMPING

CYLINDER AND KEY STAMPING



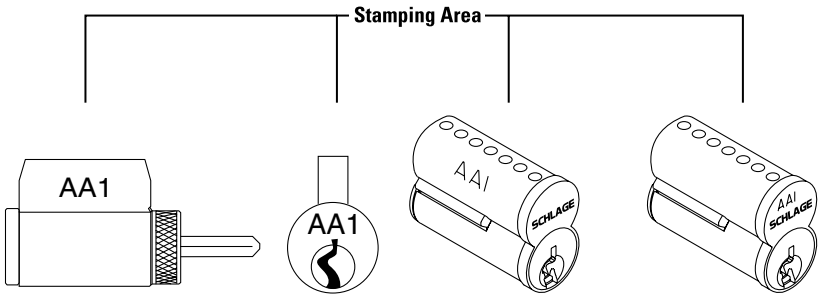
KEY STAMPING					
Description	**Notes**	**Key Type**	**Specify**	**Part #**	**Price / Key**
Visual Key Control (VKC) with standard key symbols	1, 2	Classic Standard	(furnished as standard)	-	N/C
	1, 2	Everest and all Primus	(furnished as standard)	-	N/C
Non-standard code	1, 8	All Standard and all Primus	Non-standard code	50-003	$11.80
DO NOT DUPLICATE		Classic Standard	Stamp key "Do Not Duplicate"	XQ06-878	N/C
		Everest C or Everest 29 S Family Standard	Use 35-002 blanks (C) or 35-268 (S)	-	
	3	Everest B or Everest 29 R Family	(furnished as standard)		
		Everest D, Everest 29 T Family, all Primus			
Custom coining	4, 5	All Standard and all Primus	Assigned XQ# for coining die	Refer to page 404 'Custom Coined Keys' table	
Delete key section from bow		Classic and Everest Standard, Classic and Everest Primus/Primus XP, Everest Primus	Delete key section	50-220	$8.20
Stamp bitting	6	All key styles (Classic/Everest/Everest 29) N/A with Primus or any key with VKC	Stamp key bitting	50-233	$11.80
Stamp with Serial Number	7	Restricted Everest (B, D), Everest 29 (R, T)	Stamp Key with Serial Number	50-229	$4.80

1. Maximum of 6 characters for VKC, Non Standard Code.
2. Specify "delete key symbol on key" if VKC is not required. Available at no charge.
3. Everest B and Everest 29 R Family keys are stamped "RESTRICTED".
4. Contact product support, new dies are subject to a one time charge that is quoted through RFQ process; all new dies remain the property of Schlage Lock Company.
5. Only available on unembossed keys.
6. Not available on Primus or Everest B and D or Everest 29 R and T Family keys or on keys with key symbols stamped (VKC).
7. Serial Number is a Straight Numerical Sequence comprised of 8 digits including leading zeros.
8. Sequential stamping will be charged as non-standard code (example: AA1-1, AA1-2, etc.).

When ordered with a lock or cylinder, 50-XXX charges will be added as an option to the product when applicable.
Stand alone 50-XXX Charges will be separate lines and priced separately.

STAMPING

CYLINDER AND KEY STAMPING



CYLINDER STAMPING					
Description	**Notes**	**Key Type**	**Specify**	**Part #**	**Price / Key**
Visual Key Control (VKC) with standard key symbols or non standard codes	1	Classic Standard, Everest C and D, Everest 29 S and T Standard (N/A for Primus or Primus XP)	Stamp key symbol or non-conventional code on face (VKC) or Cylinder or core.	50-002	$11.00
		Everest B Family and Everest 29 R (SFIC)		-	N/C
Concealed Key Control (CKC) with standard key symbols or Non-standard codes	1	Classic Standard, Everest C and D, Everest 29 S and T Standard, Primus and Primus XP cylinders	Stamp key symbol or non-conventional code on side (CKC) of core	50-216	$11.00
		Everest B Family and Everest 29 R (SFIC)		-	N/C

1. Maximum of 6 characters for VKC, Non Standard Code or Serial number stamping.

When ordered with a lock or cylinder, 50-XXX charges will be added as an option to the product when applicable.
Stand alone 50-XXX Charges will be separate lines and priced separately.

CHARGES

KEYING CHARGES

CONTRACT MASTER KEYING		
Part number	**Description**	**Price**
50-210	Cylinder Master keyed (MK), grand master keyed (GMK), Emergency Master keyed (EMK), and Single keyed (SKD) groups (charge does not apply to interchangeable core)	$32.20
-	Interchangeable core Master keyed (MK), grand master keyed (GMK), and Single keyed (SKD) groups	N/C

Note: The Schlage Master Key Department determines and makes the final decision in the selection and use of key sections. 100% Expansion is allowed for new master key systems unless otherwise specified.

CONTRACT CONSTRUCTION KEYING (CK)/SPLIT KEY CONSTRUCTION KEYING		
Part number	**Description**	**Price**
50-211	Cylinder Construction keyed (CK)	$19.10

Construction keyed cylinder charges are in addition to master keying charges.
Pack Keys Independently (PKI) 60-000 packing is included at no extra charge.
Construction keying not available with Primus cylinders or interchangeable cores. Construction cores may be ordered for Interchangeable core locks, mortise cylinders or rim cylinders for use during construction. (See Construction Core Program).
Split Key construction keying requires 6-pin cylinders.
Construction master keys must be ordered separately.
Extractor tool (35-057) will be added to all split key construction key orders unless specifically noted to exclude. Charge for 35-057 is $35.70.

OTHER KEYING (NON-MASTER KEYED)		
Part number	**Description**	**Price**
-	Cylinder Keyed Different (KD) or Keyed Alike to a Schlage selected combination (KA) in sets of 2 or more, include FSIC.	N/C
-	Cylinder 0-bitted or 1-bitted, as applicable[1]	N/C
50-001	Standard and Primus cylinder keyed to a specified combination (SFIC not available, FSIC at no charge. Keys must be ordered separately.)	$16.10

1. Standard non-IC cylinders: Furnished 0-bitted. 1-bitted is not available and if specified, 0-bitted will be furnished.
   Standard FSIC cylinders: Furnished 1-bitted. 0-bitted is not available and if specified, 1-bitted will be furnished.
   SFIC and Everest SL cylinders: Not available 0-bitted or 1-bitted.
   All Primus cylinders (except Everest SL): Furnished 0-bitted. 1 bitted is not available and if specified, 0-bitted will be furnished.

RESIDENTIAL MASTER KEYING (RMK) AND/OR RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION KEYING

Qualifications:

- Residential projects.
- RMK and/or RCK must be specified on the order.
- Systems are available in 5-pin C keyway only.
- Systems cannot be combined with Contract Master Key systems.
- Two levels of keying maximum (Change Key and Master Key levels only).
- Maison keying allowed.
- Door detailing and labeling allowable as listed below.

RESIDENTIAL MASTER KEYING (RMK)		
Part number	**Description**	**Price**
50-223	Cylinder Residential Master keyed (RMK)	$3.70
49-100	Residential Master Key (Not offered for commercial products)	$20.50

When ordered with a lock or cylinder, 50-XXX charges will be added as an option to the product when applicable.
Stand alone 50-XXX Charges will be separate lines and priced separately.

CHARGES

KEYING CHARGES

RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION KEYING (RCK)/LOST BALL CONSTRUCTION KEYING		
Part number	**Description**	**Price**
50-224*	Cylinder Residential Construction keyed (RCK)	$3.70
48-100	Residential Construction Key	$10.20

Lost ball construction device is triggered by the highest level permanent key unless otherwise specified.
Change keys packed in envelopes and packed in lock box. PKI packing available at no additional charge.
Residential Construction keying charges are in addition to Residential Master keying charges.

BITTING LISTS (TRANSCRIPTS)		
Part number	**Description**	**Price**
50-123	Bitting list for factory master keyed products (requires written authorization from end-user).	$381.00*
50-120	Establish new master key system for field master keying (one-time charge). Each bitting is assessed a 50-121 or 50-122 charge below.	$56.60
50-121	New master key bitting for cylinders keyed in the field. 50-120 charge assessed if this bitting establishes a new system.	$7.00
50-122	New change key bitting for cylinders keyed in the field.	$5.70

KSC GENERIC KEY CHARTS		
Part number	**Description**	**Price**
50-600	6-pin system with 4,096 change combinations furnished	$2,108.00
50-700	7-pin system with 16,384 change combinations furnished	$2,730.00

KSC systems are for dealer or end-user maintained master key systems. KSC systems cannot be converted or tied to factory established or factory maintained systems.
KSC systems are furnished with instruction manual and binder.
Number of valid/usable change combinations provided in 50-600 is not guaranteed due to system constraints. 4,096 is the theoretical number possible, actual number of valid/usable changes will vary.

KEYS ORDERED WITH LOCKS OR CYLINDERS (2 standard bow keys provided with keyed locks or cylinders)		
Part number	**Description**	**Price**
50-214	Extra cut Primus keys ordered with lock or cylinder.	$18.40
50-215	Extra cut standard bow Classic or Everest C or Everest 29 S Family keys ordered with lock or cylinder	$6.80
50-227	Extra cut large bow or access bow keys ordered with lock or cylinder	$10.70
50-228	Cut large bow or access bow keys substituted for standard bow Classic keys	$4.90
50-232	Extra cut Classic restricted families, Everest B Family, Everest D, Everest 29 R and Everest 29 T family keys ordered with lock or cylinder.	$13.20

PACK CHANGE KEYS INDEPENDENTLY (PKI)		
Part number	**Description**	**Price**
60-000	Pack change keys independently (PKI) for split key construction keying	$0.00
60-001	Pack change keys independently (PKI)	$1.00

When ordered with a lock or cylinder, 50-XXX charges will be added as an option to the product when applicable.
Stand alone 50-XXX Charges will be separate lines and priced separately.

Contents

Overtur™ | Overview **413**
Overtur™ | Key system management **414**
Initial subscriptions 414
Renewal subscriptions 414

Overview

Overtur Key System Management is a fully supported, Allegion proprietary software. By leveraging data available in the Overtur digital environment such as interactive floor plans, door schedules, and opening/hardware information, it helps end users and facility managers move from cumbersome methods of designing, assigning, and managing their key system to an easy-to-use, cloud-based system accessible from anywhere.

Complimentary Key System Design features allow users to build and visualize a key system hierarchy and schematic, survey existing conditions, assign and view key symbols, and conduct key meetings while taking notes in the platform. Once your design is complete, the system outputs a printed graphical schematic and a detailed key schedule with configured part numbers. Access to the software includes unlimited users, automated updates, and support.

How to Place an Order	Overtur™ Software Support
▪ The distributor will place an order with Allegion detailing: – End User company name – End User main contact email address ▪ Orders should be sent to Allegion Digital Solutions, separately from your lock or key system order, referencing https://us.allegion.com/en/resources/working-with-allegion/doing-business-with-allegion.html ▪ Email orders to Allegion_Orders@allegion.com	Overtur Resource Center https://support.overtur.allegion.com ▪ Software support ▪ Knowledge center ▪ Onboarding assistance

OVERTUR™ KEY SYSTEM MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

Unlock the power of Overtur software with the purchase of a subscription

You can do so much more using Allegion's Overtur software to manage your key system.

Level 1: Manage Bitting and Pinning

Instantly view available bittings, request the next available change keys, and receive results within minutes. Access on-demand bitting lists, pinning charts, and easily manage key symbol descriptions alongside associated openings, all in one intuitive visual interface and see it all within your building's floor plan.

Level 2: Key Control

Gain full key control capability including tracking for key issuance and returns with on-demand reporting, serialization and key rings. Includes customized training and set-up assistance.

Distributors submit PO to Allegion Digital Solutions on behalf of an End User. The subscription will be provided from Allegion directly to the End User. The distributor does not need to conduct any digital transaction with the subscription itself.

- The distributor will place an order with Allegion detailing:
  - End User company name
  - End User main contact email address
  - Optional: End User's contact name and address
  - Optional: Allegion Key Structure and Restricted Product account numbers
- Orders should be sent to Allegion Digital Solutions, separately from your lock or key system order, referencing https://us.allegion.com/en/resources/working-with-allegion/doing-business-with-allegion.html
- Email orders to Allegion_Orders@allegion.com
- After invoicing occurs, Allegion's Overtur Customer Success team will reach out via email to initiate onboarding activities within two business days

INITIAL SUBSCRIPTIONS		
Level 1	**Specify**	**Price**
Level 1 initial subscription, 1-year: Key System Design + Manage Bitting/Pinning	OVT-KEY-1YNEW-T1	$499.00
Level 1 initial subscription, 3-year: Key System Design + Manage Bitting/Pinning	OVT-KEY-3YNEW-T1	$1,272.00
Level 1 initial subscription, 5-year: Key System Design + Manage Bitting/Pinning	OVT-KEY-5YNEW-T1	$1,497.00
Level 2	**Specify**	**Price**
Level 2 initial subscription, 1-year: Level 1 + Key Control	OVT-KEY-1YNEW-T2	$2,000.00
Level 2 initial subscription, 3-year: Level 1 + Key Control	OVT-KEY-3YNEW-T2	$3,400.00
Level 2 initial subscription, 5-year: Level 1 + Key Control	OVT-KEY-5YNEW-T2	$3,600.00

RENEWAL SUBSCRIPTIONS		
Level 1	**Specify**	**Price**
Level 1 renewal subscription, 1-year: Key System Design + Manage Bitting/Pinning	OVT-KEY-1YREN-T1	$499.00
Level 1 renewal subscription, 3-year: Key System Design + Manage Bitting/Pinning	OVT-KEY-3YREN-T1	$1,272.00
Level 1 renewal subscription, 5-year: Key System Design + Manage Bitting/Pinning	OVT-KEY-5YREN-T1	$1,497.00
Level 2	**Specify**	**Price**
Level 2 renewal subscription, 1-year: Level 1 + Key Control	OVT-KEY-1YREN-T2	$1,000.00
Level 2 renewal subscription, 3-year: Level 1 + Key Control	OVT-KEY-3YREN-T2	$2,550.00
Level 2 renewal subscription, 5-year: Level 1 + Key Control	OVT-KEY-5YREN-T2	$3,000.00

PARTS

ORIGINAL MANUFACTURER NICKEL SILVER PINS - Full Size Cylinders			
Part number	Description		
	Type	Size	Price
34-101	Top pins	#1	Order in multiples of 100 $0.10
34-102		#2	
34-103		#3	
34-202	Master pins	#2	
34-203		#3	
34-204		#4	
34-205		#5	
34-206		#6	
34-207		#7	
34-208		#8	
34-209		#9	
34-300	Bottom pins	#0	
34-301		#1	
34-302		#2	
34-303		#3	
34-304		#4	
34-305		#5	
34-306		#6	
34-307		#7	
34-308		#8	
34-309		#9	
34-007	Everest and Everest 29 check pin	-	Order in multiples of 50 $2.80

PRIMUS® FINGER PINS & SIDEBARS (Primus RP pins shown in parenthesis)		
Part number	Description	Price
34-001 (34-223)	Finger pin #1 (RP)	Order in multiples of 100 $1.60
34-002 (34-224)	Finger pin #2 (RP)	
34-003 (34-225)	Finger pin #3 (RP)	
34-004 (34-226)	Finger pin #4 (RP)	
34-005 (34-227)	Finger pin #5 (RP)	
34-006 (34-228)	Finger pin #6 (RP)	
34-058 (34-229)	Finger pin #7 (RP)	
C603-950	Sidebar	$6.50
C606-000	Sidebar (SL only)	$6.50

CAP & CAP PIN		
Part number	Description	Price
C503-116*	Cap pin (non-IC)	Order in multiples of 100 $0.32
C503-118*	Cap	Order in multiples of 25 $2.80
C603-827	Full Size IC Cap Pin	Order in multiples of 100 $0.42

* See CYL-13 for KC-Series cap and cap pin

MASTER PINS - LFIC Competitor Cylinder			
Part number	Description		
	Type	Size	Price
47578810	Master pins	#10	Order in multiples of 100 $0.10
47578811		#11	
47578812		#12	
47578813		#13	
47578814		#14	
47578815		#15	
47578816		#16	
47578817		#17	
47578818		#18	
47578819		#19	

Ordering
Shaded prices are specified in unit quantities (per piece) and must be ordered in multiples.

Example:
Order 100 34-300,
Receive 1 bag of 100 pins.
Price = $10.00

CONSTRUCTION BALLS, RCK		
Part number	Description	Price
34-401	Pack of 1,000 ball bearings	$50.70

SPRINGS		
Part number	Description	Price
C503-113	Pin tumbler spring (including Primus)	Order in multiples of 100 $0.32
C503-115	Cap retainer pin spring (including Primus)	
C603-951	Primus finger pin spring and Everest check pin spring	
C603-952	Primus sidebar spring	

WARD RINGS		
Part number	Description	Price
K510-045	Stop ring for faculty restroom/hotel function Everest and Everest 29 mortise cylinders	$6.10
K510-434	Stop ring for faculty restroom/hotel function Classic mortise cylinders	$6.10

PARTS

ORIGINAL MANUFACTURER NICKEL SILVER PINS - Small Format Interchangeable Cores			
Part number	Description		Price
	Type	Size	
34-902	Master/ build-up/ top pins	#2B	Order in multiples of 100 $0.10
34-903		#3B	
34-904		#4B	
34-905		#5B	
34-906		#6B	
34-907		#7B	
34-908		#8B	
34-909		#9B	
34-910		#10B	
34-911		#11B	
34-912		#12B	
34-913		#13B	
34-914		#14B	
34-915		#15B	
34-916		#16B	
34-917		#17B	
34-918		#18B	
34-919		#19B	
34-800	Bottom pins	#0A	
34-801		#1A	
34-802		#2A	
34-803		#3A	
34-804		#4A	
34-805		#5A	
34-806		#6A	
34-807		#7A	
34-808		#8A	
34-809		#9A	
34-950	Everest & Everest 29 check pin	–	$3.00

Ordering
Shaded prices are specified in unit quantities (per piece) and must be ordered in multiples.

Example:
Order 100 34-300,
Receive 1 bag of 100 pins.
Price = $10.00

SFIC CAPS		
Part number	Description	Price
34-952	21C Cap	Order in multiples of 500 $0.10

SFIC SPRINGS		
Part number	Description	Price
C504-114	20S Tumbler spring	Order in multiples of 500 $0.10
C504-116	Everest & Everest 29 check spring pin	Order in multiples of 100 $0.32

SFIC PLUG RETAINER		
Part number	Description	Price
C603-936	Plug retainer	Order in multiples of 20 $3.30

Note: SFIC plug retainer is compatible with SFIC Everest products manufactured after October 18, 2002.

PARTS

L PINS FOR SL CYLINDERS		
Part number	**Description**	**Price**
90-200	L-Pin, 0	$1.60
90-201	L-Pin, 1	
90-202	L-Pin, 2	
90-203	L-Pin, 3	
90-204	L-Pin, 4	
90-205	L-Pin, 5	
90-206	L-Pin, 6	
90-207	L-Pin, 7	
90-208	L-Pin, 8	
90-209	L-Pin, 9	
90-200-2	L-Pin, MASTER, 0,2	
90-200-4	L-Pin, MASTER, 0,4	
90-200-6	L-Pin, MASTER, 0,6	
90-200-8	L-Pin, MASTER, 0,8	
90-201-3	L-Pin, MASTER, 1,3	
90-201-5	L-Pin, MASTER, 1,5	
90-201-7	L-Pin, MASTER, 1,7	
90-201-9	L-Pin, MASTER, 1,9	
90-202-4	L-Pin, MASTER, 2,4	
90-202-6	L-Pin, MASTER, 2,6	
90-202-8	L-Pin, MASTER, 2,8	
90-203-5	L-Pin, MASTER, 3,5	
90-203-7	L-Pin, MASTER, 3,7	
90-203-9	L-Pin, MASTER, 3,9	
90-204-6	L-Pin, MASTER, 4,6	
90-204-8	L-Pin, MASTER, 4,8	
90-205-7	L-Pin, MASTER, 5,7	
90-205-9	L-Pin, MASTER, 5,9	
90-206-8	L-Pin, MASTER, 6,8	
90-207-9	L-Pin, MASTER, 7,9	
Order single cut and master L pins in multiples of 20		

SPRINGS FOR SL CYLINDERS		
Part number	**Description**	**Price**
C604-472	Spring, Locking Sidebar	$0.32
C603-952	End Cap Pin Spring	
C603-951	L Pin Spring	
C604-472	Check Pin Spring	

Order in multiples of 100.

END CAP & END CAP PIN FOR SL		
Part number	**Description**	**Price**
90-211	End Cap for SL	$3.10
90-002	End Cap Pin for SL	$0.38

Order in multiples of 50.

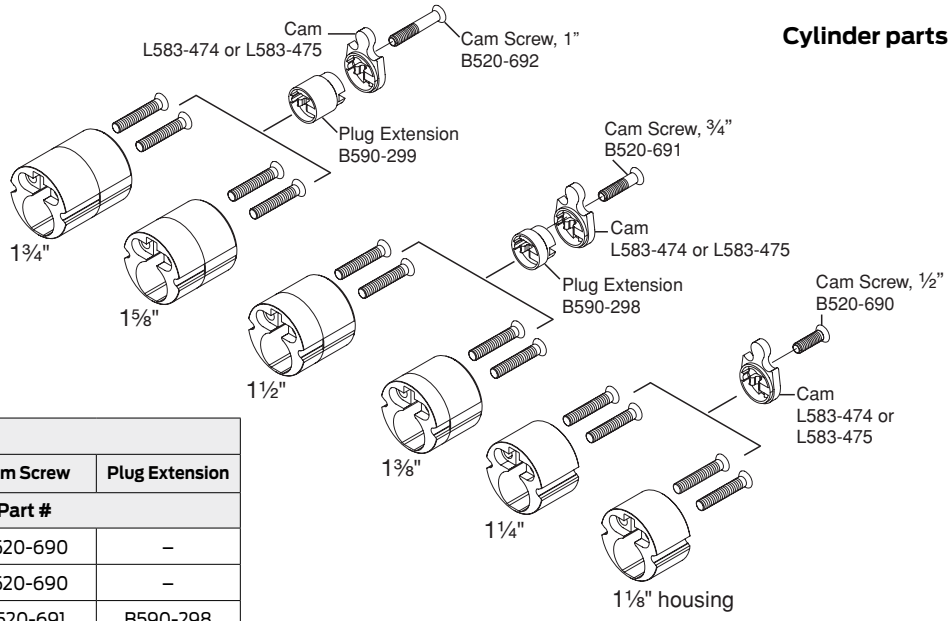
CYLINDER PARTS FOR SL		
Part number	**Description**	**Price**
90-214	Locking Sidebar for SL	$6.80
C604-471	Retaining Clip for SL	$1.00
34-950	Check Pin, Everest B, Everest 29 R	$3.00
90-212	Top Cover for SL	$0.22

Order in multiples of 50.

L PINS FOR SL CYLINDERS		
Part number	**Description**	**Price**
90-201-3-5	L-Pin, Cross-Key, 1,3,5	$1.60
90-201-3-7	L-Pin, Cross-Key, 1,3,7	
90-201-3-9	L-Pin, Cross-Key, 1,3,9	
90-201-5-7	L-Pin, Cross-Key, 1,5,7	
90-201-5-9	L-Pin, Cross-Key, 1,5,9	
90-201-7-9	L-Pin, Cross-Key, 1,7,9	
90-203-5-7	L-Pin, Cross-Key, 3,5,7	
90-203-5-9	L-Pin, Cross-Key, 3,5,9	
90-203-7-9	L-Pin, Cross-Key, 3,7,9	
90-205-7-9	L-Pin, Cross-Key, 5,7,9	
90-201-3-5-7	L-Pin, Cross-Key, 1,3,5,7	
90-201-3-5-9	L-Pin, Cross-Key, 1,3,5,9	
90-201-5-7-9	L-Pin, Cross-Key, 1,5,7,9	
90-203-5-7-9	L-Pin, Cross-Key, 3,5,7,9	
90-201-3-5-7-9	L-Pin, Cross-Key, 1,3,5,7,9	
90-200-2-4	L-Pin, Cross-Key, 0,2,4	
90-200-2-6	L-Pin, Cross-Key, 0,2,6	
90-200-2-8	L-Pin, Cross-Key, 0,2,8	
90-200-4-6	L-Pin, Cross-Key, 0,4,6	
90-200-4-8	L-Pin, Cross-Key, 0,4,8	
90-200-6-8	L-Pin, Cross-Key, 0,6,8	
90-202-4-6	L-Pin, Cross-Key, 2,4,6	
90-202-4-8	L-Pin, Cross-Key, 2,4,8	
90-202-6-8	L-Pin, Cross-Key, 2,6,8	
90-204-6-8	L-Pin, Cross-Key, 4,6,8	
90-200-2-4-6	L-Pin, Cross-Key, 0,2,4,6	
90-200-2-4-8	L-Pin, Cross-Key, 0,2,4,8	
90-200-2-6-8	L-Pin, Cross-Key, 0,2,6,8	
90-200-4-6-8	L-Pin, Cross-Key, 2,4,6,8	
90-202-4-6-8	L-Pin, Cross-Key, 2,4,6,8	
90-200-2-4-6-8	L-Pin, Cross-Key, 0,2,4,6,8	
Order cross-key L pins in multiples of 20		

SCHLAGE

PARTS



MODULAR HOUSING INTERCHANGEABILITY				
Housing		Cam	Cam Screw	Plug Extension
Part #	Size	Part #		
B520-721	1-1/8"	L583-474	B520-690	–
B520-722	1-1/4"	L583-475	B520-690	–
B520-723	1-3/8"	L583-474	B520-691	B590-298
B520-724	1-1/2"	L583-475	B520-691	B590-298
B520-725	1-5/8"	L583-474	B520-692	B590-299
B520-726	1-3/4"	L583-475	B520-692	B590-299

PLUGS, KEY-IN-KNOB/LEVER, DEADLOCK & MAIL BOX		
Part #	Description	Price
33-005*	5-pin (except F51 and F80), C, CE, E and F keyways only	$65.80
33-137	6-pin Classic Standard	
33-007	Sargent and Yale, Classic Standard	
33-059*	5-pin, F, FA-Series Knobs, BEL, GEO, PLY, AND, DNB (C keyway only)	$42.80
33-059-149*	5-pin, F-Series Knobs, ORB, C keyway only	
33-060	Corbin Russwin CK4200, UT5200 Classic Standard	$66.10
33-065*	5-pin, F, FA-Series Levers, ACC, AVA, FLA, CLT, CHP, STA (C keyway only)	$44.50
33-080	Corbin Russwin CK4200, UT5200 Classic Primus UL437/Classic Primus XP UL437	$166.00
33-081	Corbin Russwin CK4200, UT5200 Classic Primus/Classic Primus XP	$118.00
33-119	Everest Primus/Everest Primus XP and Everest 29 Primus/Everest 29 Primus XP	$123.00
33-154	Classic Primus UL437/Classic Primus XP UL437	$166.00
33-136	Classic Primus/Class Primus XP	$123.00
33-162	Sargent and Yale, Classic Primus UL437/Classic Primus XP UL437	$166.00
33-163	Sargent and Yale, Classic Primus/Classic Primus XP	$123.00
33-167	B600 Plug, Classic	$80.50
33-186	B600 Plug, Everest	$86.70
33-213	PLUG, CYL, KIK, SL, 7-PIN	$135.00
33-214	PLUG, CYL, KIK, SL, 7-PIN, PRIMUS XP	$123.00
33-216	6-pin Classic, faculty restroom/hotel function	$93.50
33-221	Everest Primus UL437/Everest Primus XP UL437 and Everest 29 Primus UL437/ Everest 29 Primus XP UL437	$166.00
33-222	Corbin Russwin CK4200, UT5200, Everest Primus/Everest Primus XP and Everest 29 Primus/Everest 29 Primus XP	$123.00
33-223	Corbin Russwin CK4200, UT5200, Everest Primus UL437/Everest Primus XP UL437 and Everest 29 Primus UL437/ Everest 29 Primus XP UL437	$166.00
33-224	Sargent and Yale, Everest Primus/Everest Primus XP and Everest 29 Primus/Everest 29 Primus XP	$123.00
33-225	Sargent and Yale, Everest Primus UL437/Everest Primus XP UL437 and Everest 29 Primus UL437/ Everest 29 Primus XP UL437	$166.00
33-138	Everest and Everest 29 Standard	$70.00
33-231	Sargent and Yale, Everest and Everest 29 Standard	
33-232	Corbin Russwin CK4200, UT5200, Everest and Everest 29 Standard	
33-233	Mail box 20-030 Everest and Everest 29 Standard	
33-234	Mail box 20-067, 20-069 Everest and Everest 29 Standard	
33-235	Everest and Everest 29 faculty restroom/hotel function	$93.50
33-616	Mail box 20-067, 20-069 Classic Standard	$70.30
33-806	Mail box 20-030 Classic Standard	

Specify finish: 606 (430 for F-Series Knobs and Levers) and 626 (429 for F-Series Knobs and Levers).
Restricted keyway adder, $34.00, applies to plugs listed above (does not apply to Primus plugs).
* These plugs are pre-drilled for lost ball construction keying (33-005 is pre-drilled in C keyway only).

PARTS

CYLINDERS

MODULAR CYLINDERS PLUGS-KEY IN LEVER/ KNOB			
Part number	**Description**	**Open keyway price**	**Restricted keyway price**
33-137	6-pins, Plug, Classic	$65.80	$99.80
33-138	6-pins, Plug, Everest	$70.10	$104.00
33-136	6-pins, Plug, Classic Primus / Primus XP	$123.00	$157.00
33-119	6-pins, Plug, Everest Primus / Primus XP	$123.00	$157.00

PLUGS, FULL SIZE INTERCHANGEABLE CORE			
Part number	**Description**	**Open keyway price**	**Restricted keyway price**
33-058*	Classic Standard	$72.10	$106.00
33-133	Everest and Everest 29 Standard faculty restroom/hotel function		
33-139	Everest Primus / Everest Primus XP and Everest 29 Primus / Everest 29 Primus XP	$124.00	$158.00
33-160	Classic Primus / Classic Primus XP		
33-236	Everest and Everest 29 Standard	$98.60	$133.00

Specify 606 or 626 finish.
IC cap pins and cap pin springs must be ordered separately.
*For L-Series Classic hotel cylinders, specify “warded”.

KEY IN LEVER/ KNOB - Modular Cylinders Type		
Part number	**Description**	**Price**
A508-653	6-pin, Body and Cover, Classic, Everest, Everest 29	$51.70
A508-655	6-pin, Body and Cover, Primus/Primus XP	$97.30
33-213	Plug, Cyl, Kik, Sl, 7-pin	$135.00
33-214	Plug, Cyl, Kik, Sl, 7-pin, Primus	$123.00

BACK HOUSINGS - Modular Cylinder		
Part number	**Description**	**Price**
B520-721	Back Housing, Mortise 1-1/8"	$14.60
B520-722	Back Housing, Mortise 1-1/4"	$14.60
B520-723	Back Housing, Mortise 1-3/8"	$14.60
B520-724	Back Housing, Mortise 1-1/2"	$57.60
B520-725	Back Housing, Mortise 1-5/8"	$57.60
B520-726	Back Housing, Mortise 1-3/4"	$57.60
B520-727	Back Housing, Rim	$14.60
K110-480-316	Front housing 643e finish	$14.60
K110-480-605	Front housing 605 finish	$14.60
K110-480-606	Front housing 606 finish	$14.60
K110-480-609	Front housing 609 finish	$14.60
K110-480-612	Front housing 612 finish	$14.60
K110-480-613	Front housing 613 finish	$14.60
K110-480-619	Front housing 619 finish	$14.60
K110-480-622	Front Housing 622 finish	$14.60
K110-480-625	Front housing 625 finish	$14.60
K110-480-626	Front housing 626 finish	$14.60
K110-480-629	Front housing 629 finish	$14.60
K110-480-630	Front housing 630 finish	$14.60

PARTS

CYLINDERS

BACK HOUSINGS - Modular Cylinder		
Part number	**Description**	**Price**
	Order in Multiples of 100	
B520-690	Cam Screw - T10 Torx, 5-40 X 1/2" (for modular cylinders length 1-1/8" and 1-1/4")	$0.32
B520-691	Cam Screw - T10 Torx, 5-40 X 3/4" (for modular cylinders length 1-3/8" and 1-1/2")	$0.64
B520-692	Cam Screw - T10 Torx, 5-40 X 1"(for modular cylinders length 1-5/8" and 1-3/4")	$0.86
B520-693	Housing Screw - T10 Torx, Modular cylinder housings screws, 8-32 X 7/8"	$3.00
B590-298	Plug extension 1-3/8", 1-1/2"	$4.60
B590-299	Plug extension 1-5/8", 1-3/4"	$4.60

SHELLS, KEY-IN-KNOB/LEVER, DEADLOCK & MAIL BOX		
Part number	**Description**	**Price**
A100-049	Sargent 8 Line Everest and Everest 29 Standard	$59.80
A100-050	Sargent 6 Line Everest and Everest 29 Standard	
A100-051	Mail box 20-067, 20-069 Everest and Everest 29 Standard	
C203-726	Corbin Russwin CK4200, UT5200 Everest and Everest 29 Standard	
A508-655	6-pin, Body and Cover, Primus / Primus XP	$97.30
A201-690	Corbin Russwin CK4200, UT5200 Primus / Primus XP	$104.00
A201-691	Corbin Russwin CK4200, UT5200 Classic Standard	$51.70
A508-653	6-pin, Body and Cover, Classic/Classic, Everest, Everest 29	
A201-848	5-pin Classic (except F-Series Knobs and Levers)	
A100-045	Sargent 8 Line Classic Standard	
A100-046	Sargent vertical Standard	
A100-047	Sargent 8 Line Primus® / Primus XP	$106.00
A100-048	Sargent vertical Primus / Primus XP	

SHELLS, INTERCHANGEABLE CORE			
Part number	**Specify Finish**	**Description**	**Price**
B220-006	·	Everest and Everest 29 Standard	$59.80
B220-117	·	Everest and Everest 29 faculty restroom/hotel function, Schlage logo	
B220-280	·	Primus / Primus XP	$122.00
B220-282	·	6-pin Classic Standard (except faculty restroom/hotel function)	$57.50
B220-284	·	Classic faculty restroom/hotel function, Schlage logo	

Note: Finishes 606 and 626 only.

MODULAR CYLINDERS MORTISE & RIM CYLINDERS COMPONENTS & SERVICE KITS		
Part number	**Description**	**Price each**
09-992	Service kit - Back Housing for 1-1/8" length	$14.80
	Back Housing B520-721 Mortise 1-1/8", 2 Housing screws B520-693, cam screw B520-690	
	Order front housing and cam separately	

Ordering shaded prices are specified in unit quantities (per piece) and must be ordered in multiples.
Example: Order 100 B520-690,
Receive 1 bag of 100 cam screws. Price = $30.00

PARTS

CYLINDERS

MODULAR CYLINDERS MORTISE & RIM CYLINDERS COMPONENTS & SERVICE KITS		
Part number	**Description**	**Price each**
09-993	Service kit - Back Housing for 1-1/4" length B520-722 Mortise 1-1/4", 2 Housing screws B520-693, cam screw B520-690 **Order front housing and cam separately**	$17.00
09-994	Service kit - Back housing for 1-3/8" length B520-723 Back Housing Mortise 1-3/8", plug extension B590-298, cam screw B520-691, 2 housing screws B520-693. Order front housing and cam separately	$26.80
09-995	Service kit- back housing for 1-1/2" length Back Housing, B520-724 Mortise 1-1/2", 2 Housing screws B520-693 , plug extension B590-298, cam screw B520-691. Order front housing and cam separately	$70.00
09-996	Service kit- back housing for 1-5/8" length Back Housing, B520-725 Mortise 1-5/8", 2 Housing screws B520-693, plug extension B590-299, cam screw B520-692. Order front housing and cam separately	$70.00
09-997	Service kit-back housing for 1-3/4" length Back Housing, B520-726 Mortise 1-3/4", 2 Housing screws B520-693, plug extension B590-299, cam screw B520-692. Order front housing and cam separately	$70.00
09-998	Service kit-back housing Rim Cyl Back Housing Rim B520-727, housing screws B520-693, Tail piece B502-899, Driver B502-310, back plate and screws B202-328. Order front housing and cam separately	$34.90

TAILPIECES & ACTUATORS (KIL.KIK)			
Part number	**Description**	**Lock Series**	**Price each**
A301-337	A and H Series - modular cylinder (includes SL and Primus) in all keyways	A, H	$15.40
A301-338		A, H Orbit	$15.40
A301-339		A73 Orbit	$15.40
A501-693	Faculty Restroom function. Requires C503-767 driver	A85, H185 Orbit	$16.20
A501-991	Faculty Restroom function. Requires C503-767 driver	A85, H185 (except Orbit)	$16.20
A508-606	Classic conventional non modular	A, H	$5.10
A508-614	Classic conventional non modular	Orbit	$3.30
A700-031	All except hotel function	ALX (except 70)	$3.30
A700-023	Faculty Restroom function. Requires C503-767 driver	AL85	$10.60
C503-524	Knobs (Modular, Primus and Everest), Levers (Classic keyways prior to June 2010)	D	$3.30
C604-243	Levers (Modular, Primus and Everest), Knobs (Classic keyways prior to June 2010)	D	$3.30
C604-107	Knobs, hotel function, thick door. Requires C503-767 driver	D85	$18.40
C604-348	Levers, hotel function. Requires C503-767 driver	D85	$10.60
N523-022	Modular cylinders all keyway families (Classic, Everest, Everest 29 and Primus)	ALX - UL437 (except 70)	$3.30
N523-023	Classic Conventional (silver) non modular	ND	$3.30
N523-123	Faculty Restroom function. Requires C503-767 driver	ND85	$10.10
S605-228	Classic Conventional non modular.	S, S200	$4.80
S605-231	Modular cylinders all keyway families (Classic, Everest, Everest 29 and Primus)	S, S200	$16.20

FACULTY RESTROOM/HOTEL FUNCTION INDICATOR PINS, ETC.		
Part number	**Description**	**Price each**
C503-767	Driver for faculty restroom/hotel tailpieces	$3.50

PARTS

CYLINDERS

FACULTY RESTROOM/HOTEL FUNCTION INDICATOR PINS, ETC.		
Part number	**Description**	**Price each**
C603-195	Obstruction pin, Classic (not compatible with Quad keyway cylinders manufactured before 1999)	$2.70
C604-144	Indicator pin spring, Classic (order in multiples of 100)	$0.42
C604-362	Obstruction pin, Everest and Everest 29	$2.70
C604-368	Indicator pin, Everest and Everest 29	$8.30
C604-369	Indicator pin spring, Everest and Everest 29 (order in multiples of 100)	$1.00
C604-371	Indicator pin, Classic (except Reverse sections)	$8.70
C604-372	Indicator pin, Classic (Reverse sections)	$8.70

AD SERIES LOCK - Tailpieces			
Part number	**Description**	**Keyways**	**Price each**
C603-524	All AD Cylindrical Locks - CY (All lever styles)	Classic non modular	$3.30
	AD Exit - 993R, 993S, 993M (ATH/8AT lever styles)		
C604-243	All AD Cylindrical Locks (All lever styles)	Modular Cylinder all keyway families	$3.30
	AD Exit - 993R, 993S, 993M (ATH/8AT lever styles)		
23538077	All AD Mortise locks - MS/MD (All lever styles)	Classic non modular	$3.30
	AD Exit - 993R, 993S, 993M (except ATH/8AT lever styles)		
23538085	All AD Mortise locks - MS/MD (All lever styles)	Modular Cylinder all keyway families	$3.30
	AD Exit - 993R, 993S, 993M (except ATH/8AT lever styles)		

MISCELLANEOUS PARTS		
Part number	**Description**	**Price each**
F605-038	F Series plug retainer (order in multiples of 100)	$0.34
S605-192	S, S200 sleeve	$3.40
S605-228	S, S200 driver	$4.80

COMPETITOR CYLINDER PARTS		
Part number	**Description**	**Price each**
A301-043	Tailpiece - Yale Levers	$8.30
A301-338	Tailpiece - Corbin Russwin CL3400/CL3600	$15.40
B520-409	Tailpiece - Yale Knobs	$51.40
C303-437	Tailpiece - Sargent 7, 8, 9 (Assembly with cap)	$22.60
C604-243	Tailpiece - Sargent 6, 7L, 8L, 10 Line	$3.30
A501-783	Blocking disc, Yale levers $5.50	$8.70
B520-408	Sleeve, Yale cylinders 5.40	$8.50
B520-407	Washer, Sargent 6.80	$10.80
C607-062	Spacer, Corbin Russwin CL3300 3.80	$6.10

PARTS

CYLINDERS

B500 - TAILPIECES			
Part number	**Description**	**Door thickness**	**Price each**
B520-651	Single Cylinder, B560P, B563P	1-3/8" to 1-3/4"	$4.60
B520-652		< 1-3/4" to 2-1/4"	$4.60
B202-957	Single Cylinder, B560GD, B560BD, B563GD, B563BD	1-3/8" to 2"	$4.60
B600-041	Single Cylinder, B560R, B563R	1-3/8" to 2-1/4"	$4.60
B520-667	Single Cylinder, B561	1-3/8" to 2-1/4"	$4.60
B600-045	Double Cylinder, B562P (Classic Non-Modular)	1-3/8" to 1-3/4"	$4.60
B600-046		1-3/8" to 2-1/4"	$4.60
B600-085	Double Cylinder, B562P (Everest/Primus, Classic Modular)	1-3/8" to 1-3/4"	$4.60
B600-086		< 1-3/4" to 2-1/4"	$4.60
B202-580	Double Cylinder, B562GD, B562BD	1-3/8" to 2"	$4.60
B600-040	Double Cylinder, B562R	1-3/8" to 2-1/4"	$4.60
B600-041	Keyless B580, B581	1-3/8" to 2-1/4"	$4.60
B600-041, 1-3/8" to 2-1/4" Keyless B571 B520-653	Keyless B571	1-3/8" to 2-1/4"	$4.60

MISCELLANEOUS PARTS		
Part number	**Description**	**Price each**
36-086	Collar (Trim ring)	$15.50
B600-071	Washer	$1.20
B300-108	Cylinder Retaining Screw	$2.20
B520-541	Security insert for collar	$18.40
B520-648	Housing, inside cylinder, conventional	$54.00
B600-092	Inside snap-on faceplate only, for all non-IC double cylinder deadlock	$4.70
B520-298	Retaining screw for all B250, H, S200, and CS200 Series cylinders	$1.20

B500 SERIES IC HOUSINGS		
Part number	**Description**	**Price each**
B600-029	Driver, B560/562J	$8.70
B610-032	Cotter pin for tailpiece, B560/562J (1 = pack of 50)	$74.00
B600-106	Driver, SFIC	$27.50
B600-107	Throw member, SFIC	$5.00
B600-108	Waldes retaining ring, B560/562BD (multiples of 100)	$0.66
B610-014	Inside snap-on faceplate for SFIC double cylinder deadlocks	$15.40
B610-031	Inside snap-on faceplate for full size IC double cylinder deadlocks	$16.50
B610-040	Tailpiece and cotter pin, B562J	$23.90
B610-041	Tailpiece and cotter pin, B560J	$23.50

B250 SERIES IC HOUSINGS		
Part number	**Description**	**Price each**
36-086	Collar (Trim ring)	$15.50
B520-235	Driver	$8.70
B520-240	Waldes retainer (order in multiples of 100)	$0.88
B520-541	Security insert for collar	$18.40

PARTS

CYLINDERS

B600/700 SERIES IC HOUSINGS		
Part number	**Description**	**Price each**
B202-370	Tailpiece, B662BD	$3.70
B202-453	Tailpiece, B662BD thick door	$13.60
B202-557	Tailpiece, B660BD/B663BD	$3.70
B220-032	Tailpiece, B661BD	$4.70
B600-089	1-1/8" Collar, B600 all IC models	$108.00
B520-240	Waldes retaining ring B662J (order in multiples of 100)	$0.88
B600-029	Driver, B660/662J/663J	$8.70
B610-032	Cotter pin for tailpiece, B660/662J/663J (1 = pack of 50)	$74.00
B600-106	Driver, SFIC	$27.50
B600-107	Throw member for SFIC models	$5.00
B600-108	Waldes retaining ring B660/662BD (order in multiples of 100)	$0.66
B610-014	Inside snap-on faceplate for SFIC double cylinder deadlocks	$15.40
B610-031	Inside snap-on faceplate for full size IC double cylinder deadlocks	$16.50
B610-040	Tailpiece and cotter pin, B662J	$23.90
B610-041	Tailpiece and cotter pin, B660J, B661J, B663J	$23.50

B600 SERIES		
Part number	**Description**	**Price each**
B520-298	Cylinder retaining screw	$1.20
B600-070	7/8" Collar (trim ring) for 1-5/8" to 2-1/2" door (standard)	$102.00
B600-089	1-1/8" Collar (trim ring) for 1-3/8" to 1-5/8" door	$108.00
B600-090	Inside housing only (for B662, B762 and B862)	$53.00
B600-092	Inside snap-on face plate	$4.70
B610-024	Dummy cylinder faceplate and outside housing	$83.80
B302-591	Housing, outside	$52.30
B610-071	Washer	$1.30
C603-098	Security disc (Order in multiples of 100)	$0.64
B610-041	B680/780/880 (non-keyed) tailpiece (includes B600-071 washer)	$23.50
B610-042	B661/761/861, B664/764/864 Classic Conventional Non Modular tailpiece (includes B600-071 washer)	$12.00
B610-043	B661/761/861, B664/764/864 Classic Conventional thick door Non Modular tailpiece (includes B600-071 washer)	$12.00
B610-044	B660/760/860, B663/763/863 Classic Conventional Non Modular tailpiece (includes B600-071 washer)	$12.00
B610-045	B662/762/862 Classic Conventional Non Modular tailpiece (includes B600-071 washer)	$16.10
B610-046	B662/762/862 Classic Conventional thick door Non Modular tailpiece (includes B600-071 washer)	$16.10
B610-082	B661/761/861, B664/764/864 Classic Conventional Modular tailpiece (includes B600-071 washer)	$11.40
B610-083	B661/761/861, B664/764/864 Classic Conventional thick door Modular tailpiece (includes B600-071 washer)	$13.90
B610-084	B660/760/860, B663/763/863 Classic Conventional Modular tailpiece (includes B600-071 washer)	$22.30
B610-085	B662/762/862 Classic Conventional Modular tailpiece (includes B600-071 washer)	$22.30
B610-086	B662/762/862 Classic Conventional thick door Modular tailpiece (includes B600-071 washer)	$22.30

PARTS

CYLINDERS

S200 SERIES (after Feb-2008)		
Part number	**Description**	**Price each**
36-086	Collar (Trim ring)	$15.50
B520-541	Security insert for collar	$18.40
B600-029	Driver	$8.70
B600-032	Cotter Pin (order in multiples of 100)	$0.90
B600-041	Tailpiece (IC)	$4.60
B520-685	Tailpiece	$4.60
B600-071	Washer	$1.20

B500 SERIES IC HOUSINGS			
Part number	**Description**	**Door thickness**	**Price each**
B610-204	Single Cylinder, Small Format Interchangeable Core (Outside)	1-3/8" - 2-1/4"	$93.50
B610-203	Single Cylinder, Full Size Interchangeable Core (Outside)	1-3/8" - 2-1/4"	$101.00
B610-204	Double Cylinder, Small Format Interchangeable Core (Outside)	1-3/8" - 2-1/4"	$93.50
B610-281	Double Cylinder, Small Format Interchangeable Core (Inside)	1-3/8" - 2-1/4"	$93.50
B610-205	Double Cylinder, Full Size Interchangeable Core (Outside)	1-3/8" - 2-1/4"	$101.00
B610-028	Double Cylinder, Full Size Interchangeable Core (Inside)	1-3/8" - 2-1/4"	$103.00

COLLARS (TRIM RINGS & SECURITY INSERTS), B250, H, & S200-SERIES		
Part number	**Description**	**Price each**
02-037	MD160 Series decorative cylinder rose, specify design	$17.40
36-066	Trim ring, 1/8"	$15.20
36-067	Trim ring, 7/16"	$21.20
36-068	Security insert, 1/8"	$9.40
36-069	Security insert, 7/16"	$17.80
36-070	Security insert pack, 36-068 1/8" and 36-069 7/16"	$27.80
36-071	Trim ring and security insert pack, 36-066 and 36-068 1/8"	$24.30
36-072	Trim ring and security insert pack, 36-067 and 36-069 7/16"	$39.00
B520-541	Security insert, 1" for interchangeable core	$18.40
36-085	Trim ring and security insert pack, B520-541 and 36-086 1"	$44.30
36-086	Trim ring, 1"	$15.50

LAZY TAILPIECES, B250, H, & S200-SERIES - Full Size Interchangeable Core (FSIC)		
Part number	**Description**	**Price each**
B202-269	Double cylinder 0.810"	$3.70
B202-369	Double cylinder 0.685"	$3.70
B202-370	Double cylinder 0.550"	$3.70
B202-453	Double cylinder 0.622"	$13.60
B202-557	Single cylinder 1.850"	$3.70
B202-558	Single cylinder 2.000"	$3.70
B202-580	Double cylinder 0.450"	$4.60
B202-957	Single cylinder 1.410"	$4.60
B220-032	Double cylinder 1.031"	$4.70
B220-036	Double cylinder 1.375"	$11.70
B502-999	S200 2.500"	$6.10
B520-236	Double cylinder 1.325"	$8.70

PARTS

CYLINDERS

LAZY TAILPIECES, B250, H, & S200-SERIES - Full Size Interchangeable Core (FSIC)		
Part number	**Description**	**Price each**
B520-237	Double cylinder 1.100"	$8.70
B520-242	Single cylinder 2.200"	$19.90
B520-243	Single cylinder 2.600"	$19.90
B590-443	Single cylinder 1.470"	$4.70
E205-204	Single cylinder 3" breakoff	$14.30
B520-375	Driver - Classic Non Modular	$4.70
B502-949	Driver - Modular Cylinder All Keyway Families (Classic, Everest, Everest 29 and Primus)	$2.80

DUMMY CYLINDER		
Part number	**Description**	**Price each**
38-070	Dummy Cylinder less ring and cam (1-1/8", 1-1/4, 1-3/8" and 1-1/2")	$109.00

CAMS NON MODULAR CYLINDERS (Mortise)		
Part number	**Description**	**Price each**
B502-191	L9060 Straight Classic Standard	$5.70
B502-292	Adams Rite MS Classic Standard	$5.70
B502-380	Adams Rite 4070 Classic Standard	$20.30
B502-944	Adams Rite MS Everest® and Primus®	$5.70
B502-945	Adams Rite 4070 Everest and Primus	$20.30
B502-948	L9060 Straight Everest and Primus	$5.70
L583-153	L-Series Everest and Primus	$5.80
L583-197	L-Series for Sargent and Yale non-IC cylinders	$20.30
L583-198	L-Series for Corbin Russwin non-IC cylinders	$20.30
L583-254	L-Series Classic Standard	$5.80
XQ11-935	Inverted straight Everest and Primus (dogging)	$9.10
XL11-895	L-Series for Corbin Russwin	$20.30
B520-254	Cam for Falcon Exit Trim	$19.50
B502-468	Camscrew, Classic Standard up to 1-3/8"	$0.54
B502-942	Camscrew, Everest and Primus up to 1-3/8"	$0.76
B502-943	Camscrew, Everest and Primus over 1-3/8"	$1.10
B590-295	Camscrew, Classic Standard over 1-3/8"	$0.88
B502-907	Falcon M Series Deadbolt	$5.50
B520-295	Falcon 718C Trim	$19.40
B520-295	Corbin Russwin DL4000/Corbin 420/Russwin 1503 (Classic keyways)	$19.40
B520-366	Corbin Russwin DL4000/Corbin 420/Russwin 1503 (Everest and Primus)	$20.30
B520-233	Corbin Russwin®ML2200 - except ML2255 and ML2242 IS (Classic keyways)	$20.30
B520-309	Corbin Russwin®ML2200 - except ML2255 and ML2242 IS (Everest and Primus)	$20.30
B520-223	Corbin Russwin A65 ML2200 master ring deadbolt functions Russwin cast iron residential locks. Best 40H Series and 30H Deadbolt function (Classic keyways)	$20.30
B520-367	Corbin Russwin A65 ML2200 master ring deadbolt functions Russwin cast iron residential locks. Best 40H Series and 30H Deadbolt function (Everest and Primus)	$20.30
B520-256	Yale® 2160 /Arrow® #004/ Sargent® 13-0660 (Classic keyways)	$20.30
B520-329	Yale® 2160 /Arrow® #004/ Sargent® 13-0660 (Everest and Primus)	$20.30

PARTS

CYLINDERS

CAMS MODULAR CYLINDERS (Mortise)		
Part number	**Description**	**Price each**
L583-476	L9060 for cylinder lengths 1-1/8", 1-3/8" and 1-5/8"	$4.90
L583-477	L9060 for cylinder lengths 1-1/4", 1-1/2" and 1-3/4"	$4.90
B520-743	Cam, Cylinder Mortise. A/R 4070 for cylinder lengths 1-1/8", 1-3/8" and 1-5/8"	$20.30
B520-744	Cam, Cylinder Mortise. A/R 4070 for cylinder lengths 1-1/4", 1-1/2" and 1-3/4"	$20.30
L583-446	Adams Rite MS for cylinder lengths 1-1/8", 1-3/8" and 1-5/8"	$5.00
L583-447	Adams Rite MS for cylinder lengths 1-1/4", 1-1/2" and 1-3/4"	$5.00
L583-474	L-Series for cylinder lengths 1-1/8", 1-3/8" and 1-5/8"	$4.90
L583-475	L-Series for cylinder lengths 1-1/4", 1-1/2" and 1-3/4"	$4.90
B520-690	Camscrew, (5-40 x 1/2") for 1-1/8" and 1-1/4" cylinder length $0.24	$0.32
B520-691	Camscrew, (5-40 x 3/4") for 1-3/8" and 1-1/2" cylinder length 0.46	$0.64
B520-692	Camscrew, (5-40 x 1") for 1-5/8" and 1-3/4" cylinder length 0.62	$0.86
B520-693	Modular Housing Screw (8-32 x 7/8")	$3.00
B590-295	Classic Standard over 1-3/8"	$0.88
B520-738	Falcon M Series Deadbolt for cylinder lengths 1-1/8", 1-3/8" and 1-5/8"	$19.50
B520-739	Falcon M Series Deadbolt for cylinder lengths 1-1/4", 1-1/2" and 1-3/4"	$19.50
L583-638	Falcon MA (except MA381) Series for cylinder lengths 1-1/8", 1-3/8" and 1-5/8"	$18.20
L583-639	Falcon MA (except MA381) Series for cylinder lengths 1-1/4", 1-1/2" and 1-3/4"	$18.20
B520-730	Corbin Russwin DL4000/Corbin 420/Russwin 1503 (1-1/8", 1-3/8" and 1-5/8")	$20.30
B520-731	Corbin Russwin DL4000/Corbin 420/Russwin 1503 (1-1/4", 1-1/2" and 1-3/4")	$20.30
B520-732	Corbin Russwin®ML2200 - except ML2255 and ML2242 IS (1-1/8", 1-3/8" and 1-5/8")	$20.30
B520-733	Corbin Russwin®ML2200 - except ML2255 and ML2242 IS (1-1/4", 1-1/2" and 1-3/4")	$20.30
B520-734	Corbin Russwin A65 ML2200 master ring deadbolt functions Russwin cast iron residential locks. Best 40H Series and 30H Deadbolt function (1-1/8", 1-3/8" and 1-5/8")	$20.30
B520-735	Corbin Russwin A65 ML2200 master ring deadbolt functions Russwin cast iron residential locks. Best 40H Series and 30H Deadbolt function (1-1/4", 1-1/2" and 1-3/4")	$20.30
B520-736	Yale® 2160 /Arrow® #004/ Sargent® 13-0660 (1-1/8", 1-3/8" and 1-5/8")	$20.30
B520-737	Yale® 2160 /Arrow® #004/ Sargent® 13-0660 (1-1/4", 1-1/2" and 1-3/4")	$20.30
L583-476	BEST 30H latch function (1-1/8", 1-3/8" and 1-5/8")	$4.90
L583-477	BEST 30H latch function (1-1/4", 1-1/2" and 1-3/4")	$4.90
B520-780	SL - Corbin Russwin DL4000/Corbin 420/Russwin 1503 (w/91-051 118 only)	$20.30
B520-781	SL - Corbin Russwin DL4000/Corbin 420/Russwin 1503 (w/91-051 114 only)	$20.30
B520-782	SL - Corbin Russwin®ML2200 - except ML2255 and ML2242 IS (w/91-051 118 only)	$20.30
B520-783	SL - Corbin Russwin®ML2200 - except ML2255 and ML2242 IS (w/91-051 114 only)	$20.30
B520-784	SL - Corbin Russwin A65 ML2200 master ring deadbolt functions Russwin cast iron residential locks. Best 40H Series and 30H Deadbolt function (w/91-051 118 only)	$20.30
B520-785	SL - Corbin Russwin A65 ML2200 master ring deadbolt functions Russwin cast iron residential locks. Best 40H Series and 30H Deadbolt function (w/91-051 114 only)	$20.30
B520-786	SL - Yale® 2160 /Arrow® #004/ Sargent® 13-0660 (w/91-051 118 only)	$20.30
B520-787	SL - Yale® 2160 /Arrow® #004/ Sargent® 13-0660 (w/91-051 114 only)	$20.30

PARTS

CYLINDERS

CAMS INTERCHANGEABLE CORE - FSIC and SFIC (Mortise)		
Part number	**Description**	**Price each**
B520-378	Adams Rite 4070	$20.30
L583-509	Cam, LM/LV series - Right hand (IC cores only)	$5.70
K510-680	L9060 Outside	$5.80
K510-711	Adams Rite MS	$5.70
L583-589	Cam, LM/LV series - Left hand (IC cores only)	$5.70
K510-730	Straight cam	$5.70
L583-255	L-Series (except L9060 outside)	$5.70
B520-698	Falcon Series MA Mortise Lock	$20.40
K510-730	Cam for Falcon Exit Device Trims	$5.70
XB12-046	Falcon M Series Deadbolt	$18.80
B520-253	Corbin Russwin®ML2200 - except ML2255 and ML2242 IS	$20.30
B520-360	Corbin Russwin A65 ML2200 master ring deadbolt functions Russwin cast iron residential locks. Best 40H Series and 30H Deadbolt function	$20.30
B520-296	Yale® 2160 /Arrow® #004/ Sargent® 13-0660	$20.30

FSIC MORTISE CYLINDER PARTS		
Part number	**Description**	**Price each**
L583-200	Cam screw (order in multiples of 100)	$0.64
C604-334	Driver, universal	$10.30
K510-474	Friction washer	$4.60

SFIC MORTISE CYLINDER PARTS		
Part number	**Description**	**Price each**
B520-484	Cam screw (order in multiples of 100)	$0.64
B520-483	Throw member (driver)	$10.30
B220-050	Adams Rite set screw pack	$4.60

BLOCKING & COMPRESSION RINGS (Specify finish)		
Part number	**Description**	**Price each**
36-079-012	1/8" blocking ring for use without compression ring	$22.90
36-079-018	3/16" blocking ring for use without compression ring	$22.90
36-079-025	1/4" blocking ring for use without compression ring	$22.90
36-079-031	5/16" blocking ring for use without compression ring	$22.90
36-079-037	3/8" blocking ring for use without compression ring	$22.90
36-079-043	7/16" blocking ring for use without compression ring	$22.90
36-079-050	1/2" blocking ring for use without compression ring	$22.90
36-082-012	1/8" blocking ring for use with compression ring	$19.90
36-082--018	3/16" blocking ring for use with compression ring	$19.90
36-082-025	1/4" blocking ring for use with compression ring	$19.90
36-082-031	5/16" blocking ring for use with compression ring	$19.90
36-082-037	3/8" blocking ring for use with compression ring	$19.90
36-082-043	7/16" blocking ring for use with compression ring	$19.90
36-082-050	1/2" blocking ring for use with compression ring	$19.90
36-083	Compression ring and spring	$16.50
L583-195	Compression ring spring	$2.70

PARTS

CYLINDERS

CORBIN RUSSWIN MASTER RING PARTS		
Part number	**Description**	**Price each**
B202-339	Reducing bushing and screws	$163.00
B502-486	Classic Standard - Non Modular Cylinders	$52.30
B502-946	Everest and Primus - Non Modular Cylinders	$66.70
XB11-825	Interchangeable core - Non Modular Cylinders	$60.40
B520-728	Modular Cylinders (all keyways) length 1-1/8", 1-3/8", 1-5/8"	$66.70
B520-729	Modular Cylinders (all keyways) length 1-1/4", 1-1/2", 1-3/4"	$66.70
38-033	Trim Collar	$18.40

RIM CYLINDER PARTS		
Part number	**Description**	**Price each**
36-066	Collar, IC cylinders	$15.20
B202-328	Screws and backplate pack	$13.00
B220-001	Tailpiece and driver, full size IC	$21.50
B502-200	Backplate	$2.70
B502-209	Mounting screw	$2.70
B502-310-604	Driver, Conventional (non-IC) cylinder	$2.30
B502-899	Tailpiece, Conventional (non-IC) cylinder and SFIC housing	$5.00
B520-153	Ring, cylinder, NL	$14.80
B520-361	Tailpiece retainer, full size IC (order in multiples of 100)	$0.66
B520-365	Driver, SFIC	$14.10
B600-107	Throw member for SFIC models	$5.00

FULL SIZE INTERCHANGEABLE CORE PARTS		
Part number	**Description**	**Price each**
C503-115	Cap pin spring (Order in multiples of 100)	$0.32
C503-118	Cap (Order in multiples of 25)	$2.80
C603-827	Cap pin (Order in multiples of 100)	$0.42
C603-956	Actuating ring	$11.50
C603-964	Actuating pin (control top pin)	$1.00
C603-967	Control bottom pin (Order in multiples of 100)	$0.42
23446339	Driver, FSIC, AD-Series CY, MS, MD, 993R, 993 S, 993M	$8.20

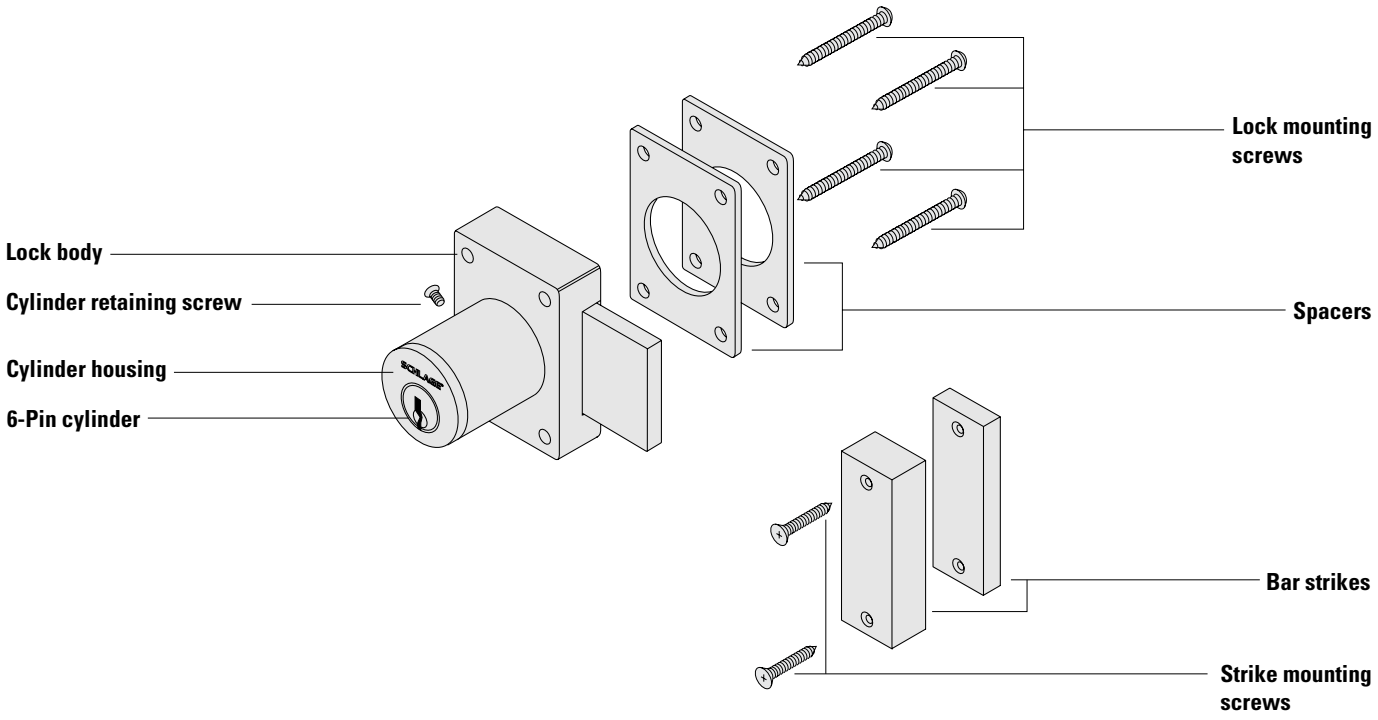
SMALL FORMAT INTERCHANGEABLE CORE PARTS		
Part number	**Description**	**Price each**
23446347	SFIC Driver (AD series CY, MS, MD levers and 993R,993S, and 993M - except ATH and 8AT levers)	$22.40
46929456	SFIC Driver, Spacer (6-pin core, except ATH and 8AT levers) and instruction sheet	$25.50
N523-091	SFIC Driver (except ATH and 8AT)	$19.80
09-774	SFIC Driver, Spacer (6-pin core) and instruction sheet (except ATH and 8AT)	$24.50

PARTS

CYLINDERS

MISCELLANEOUS PARTS		
Part number	**Description**	**Price each**
B502-468	Screw, 2 required, 20-030 Classic (order multiples of 100)	$0.54
B502-942	Screw, 20-030 Everest (order multiples of 100)	$0.76
C503-346	Spacer, 20-067, 20-069	$2.70
C604-088	Cam, 20-030 Classic	$59.10
C604-089	Bracket, 20-030	$44.20
C604-226	Screw, 2 req'd, 20-067, 20-069 (order mult. of 100)	$0.42
C604-234	Washer, 2 req'd, 20-067, 20-069 (order mult. of 100)	$0.42
C604-269	Cam, 20-067, 20-069	$39.00
C604-419	Cam, 20-030 Everest	$59.30

CL SERIES
Cabinet locks



Common Pricing Information

1.	Locks are furnished with standard features unless otherwise specified.
2.	Door thickness is 1-3/4" unless otherwise specified.
3.	Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.
4.	Engineering specials are denoted by a part number beginning with "X".
5.	⌛ denotes a lock or part that requires an extended lead time.
6.	✋ denotes a handed product and requires handing to be specified.
7.	For all restricted keyways (Everest D, Everest 29 T, Quad, Numbered, Reversed) add $34.00 for lock less core, specify B suffix, example CL720B. This does not apply to Primus cylinders. See Terms and Conditions for ordering information and requirements.
8.	Locks, keys and cylinders containing restricted keyways require additional documentation to order. Please see Terms and Conditions for the specific requirements.
9.	Keyway must be specified for keyed functions and cylinders. If not specified, default keyway will be S123 for KA, KD and 0-bitted product and S145 for Factory managed masterkey systems.
10.	Multiple keying options are available. Locks and cylinders are furnished KD unless otherwise specified or excepted by notation.
11.	Control Keys for permanent and construction cores are not included with the lock or cylinder and must be ordered separately.
12.	Locks specified C keyway and KD will receive 6-pin cylinders keyed 5-pin with 5-pin keys. Locks specified 0-bitted will receive 6-pin cylinders with 6-pin keys.
13.	Full Size Interchangeable Cores (FSIC) are furnished 1-bitted unless otherwise specified. If 0-bitted is selected, the order will be entered as 1-bitted. This does not apply to FSIC Primus® cores.
14.	Standard pinned cylinders, Primus cylinders (conventional and FSIC) can be supplied 0-bitted. If 1-bitted is selected, the order will be entered as 0-bitted.
15.	Available plug face finishes are 606 and 626. For brass or bronze finish colors, the plug face finish is 606. For chrome, nickel or stainless steel finish colors, the plug face finish is 626.
16.	Locks and cylinders will be furnished with 2 keys each as standard. Additional keys will be charge at the additional cut keys charge appropriate for the cylinder/key type.

Contents

CL Series | Overview **431**
CL Series | Complete lock **434**
CL Series Conventional 434
CL Series Full size 435
CL Series Small format 436
CL Series Options 437
CL Series | Parts **438**
Trim collars 438
Strikes 438
Adapters 438
Screws 438
Drivers & accessories 438
CL-720G Cam 438
CL729-Ratchet Locks accessories 438
CL720 / 920 Trim collars 438

Product identification

CL . 100 . PB

Cylinder

PB	6-pin cylinder
R	FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)
J	Less FSIC
G	Everest 29 Patented SFIC
B	Less SFIC

Function

100	Door Lock
154	Primus® UL437 Listed Door Lock
174	Primus® Controlled Access Door Lock
200	Drawer Lock
254	Primus® UL437 Listed Drawer Lock
274	Primus® Controlled Access Drawer Lock

Lock series

Finish codes and descriptions

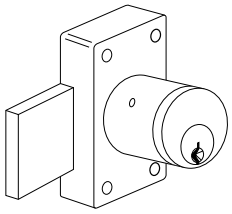
BHMA code		Description
605	(US 3)	Bright Brass
626	(US 26D)	Satin Chrome Plated

Standard Features

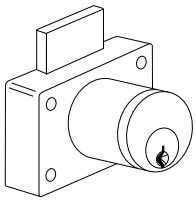
Certification	ANSI A156.11, 1996, Series 4000, Grade 2
Bar	CL100 Series 1" throw; CL200 Series 3/4" throw
Strike	1/2" Bar strike and 1/4" bar strike
Cylinder	6-pin solid brass, keyed 6-pin, S123 keyway, keyed different (KD)
Door Range	Spacers and strikes will accommodate doors 7/8", 1", and 1-1/8" thick
Keys	Two nickel silver cut keys per lock, 6-pin, S123 section

COMPLETE LOCKS

CL SERIES CONVENTIONAL



CL100PB



CL200PB

CL SERIES			
Function	**Description**	**Finishes**	
		605, 626	
KEYED		**OPEN**	**RESTRICTED**
CL100PB	Door cabinet lock, 6-pin cylinder, 1" bolt throw	$237.00	$271.00
CL200PB	Drawer cabinet lock, 6-pin cylinder, 3/4" bolt throw		

CL SERIES: PRIMUS XP/ PRIMUS CONTROLLED ACCESS
Primus cylinders are offered for sale through specific channels of distribution based on security levels. See Terms and Conditions for more information.

Function	Description	Finishes
		605, 626
KEYED		
CL174PB	Door cabinet lock, 6-pin cylinder, 1" bolt throw	$359.00
CL174PB-XP	Door cabinet lock, 6-pin cylinder, 1" bolt throw	
CL274PB	Drawer cabinet lock, 6-pin cylinder, 3/4" bolt throw	
CL274PB-XP	Drawer cabinet lock, 6-pin cylinder, 3/4" bolt throw	

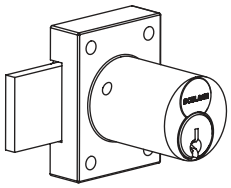
CL SERIES: PRIMUS XP/ PRIMUS HIGH SECURITY UL 437
Primus cylinders are offered for sale through specific channels of distribution based on security levels. See Terms and Conditions for more information.

Function	Description	Finishes
		605, 626
KEYED		
CL154PB	Door cabinet lock, 6-pin cylinder, 1" bolt throw	$428.00
CL154PB-XP	Door cabinet lock, 6-pin cylinder, 1" bolt throw	
CL254PB	Drawer cabinet lock, 6-pin cylinder, 3/4" bolt throw	
CL254PB-XP	Drawer cabinet lock, 6-pin cylinder, 3/4" bolt throw	

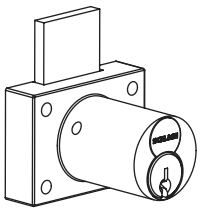
Notes: Primus locks are furnished 0-bitted, with two 6-pin keys entered as a separate line item, unless otherwise specified.

COMPLETE LOCKS

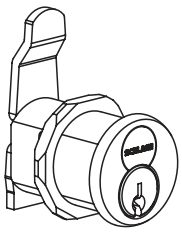
CL SERIES FULL SIZE



CL777R



CL888R



CL920R

CL SERIES: FULL-SIZE INTERCHANGEABLE CORE			
Function	**Description**	**Finishes**	
		605, 626	
KEYED		**OPEN**	**RESTRICTED**
CL777R	Door cabinet lock, FSIC, 1" bolt throw	$275.00	$309.00
CL888R	Drawer cabinet lock, FSIC, 3/4" bolt throw		
CL920R	FSIC Cam Lock	$224.00	$258.00

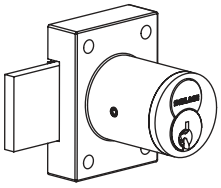
CL SERIES: FULL-SIZE INTERCHANGEABLE CORE PRIMUS XP/ PRIMUS CONTROLLED ACCESS		
Function	**Description**	**Finishes**
		605, 626
KEYED		
CL774R	Door cabinet lock, FSIC, 1" bolt throw	$397.00
CL774R-XP	Door cabinet lock, FSIC, 1" bolt throw	
CL874R	Drawer cabinet lock, FSIC, 3/4" bolt throw	
CL874R-XP	Drawer cabinet lock, FSIC, 3/4" bolt throw	
CL974R	FSIC Cam Lock	$346.00
CL974R-XP	FSIC Cam Lock	

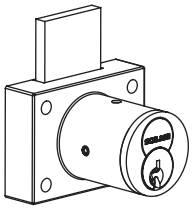
CL SERIES: FULL SIZE INTERCHANGEABLE CORE RATCHET LOCK			
Function	**Description**	**Finishes**	
		605, 626	
KEYED		**OPEN**	**RESTRICTED**
CL929R	Ratchet Lock, FSIC	$290.00	$324.00

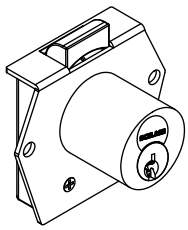
FULL SIZE INTERCHANGEABLE CORE OPTION		
Description	**Specify**	**Price**
Full Size Construction Core *	T suffix Example:	$0.00
Less Full Size Core	J suffix Example:	Deduct -$33.00 from lock price

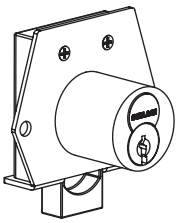
*Locks are assessed a non-refundable handling charge (50-231) per core. See Construction Keys and Keying.

COMPLETE LOCKS CL SERIES SMALL FORMAT

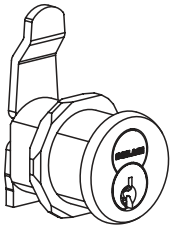

CL771G

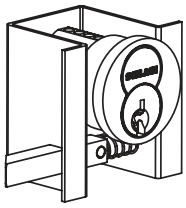

CL721G

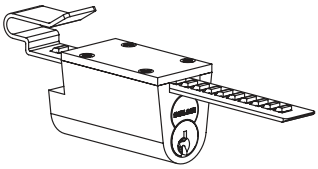

CL725G


CL775G

CL SERIES: EVEREST RESTRICTED SMALL FORMAT INTERCHANGEABLE CORE		
Function	**Description**	**Finishes**
		626
KEYED		
		Open
CL721G	Door cabinet lock, SFIC, 1" bolt throw	$248.00
CL771G	Drawer cabinet lock, SFIC, 3/4" bolt throw	
CL725G	Everest Patented SFIC Rim Latch Lock	
CL775G	Everest Patented SFIC Rim Deadbolt Lock	


CL720G


CL728G


CL729G

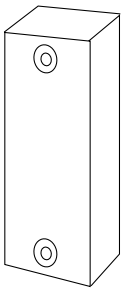
CL SERIES: EVEREST RESTRICTED SMALL FORMAT INTERCHANGEABLE CORE		
Function	**Description**	**Finishes**
		626
KEYED		
		Open
CL720G	Everest Patented SFIC Cam Lock	$231.00
CL728G	Everest Patented SFIC Mail Box Lock	$184.00
CL729G	Everest Patented SFIC Ratchet Lock	$297.00

For small format construction core, specify suffix HD. Example: B560HD. Available at no additional charge. Locks are assessed one non-refundable handling charge (50-231) per core. See Construction Keys and Keying for details.
Please refer to Everest small format interchangeable core key control policies, under the Terms and Condition Section.

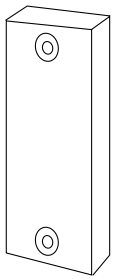
Note: For lock less core, specify B suffix, example CL720B

COMPLETE LOCKS

CL SERIES OPTIONS



CL10-355



CL10-354

STRIKES		
Description	**Specify**	**Add to Lock Price**
Bar strike, 3/4" x 1-31/32" x 1/2", standard	CL10-355	N/C
Bar strike, 3/4" x 1-31/32" x 1/4", standard	CL10-354	

NON-STANDARD DOOR THICKNESS		
Description	**Specify**	**Add to Lock Price**
Lock for 1-3/8" door	1-3/8" door thickness - for CL door and drawer locks	$5.10

SPECIAL LOCKS
⌛ Extended Factory Lead Time

Function	Description	Price each
XB03-232	Cabinet Lock for doors 1/8" to 3/4" thick	$969.00
XB03-232P	Primus Cabinet Lock for doors 1/8" to 3/4" thick	$969.00
XB06-530	Cabinet Lock for doors over 7/8" to 2" thick	$1,166.00
XB06-530P	Primus Cabinet Lock for doors over 7/8" to 2" thick	$1,166.00

For slotted strike (CL10-352), see CL Parts: Strikes on page 438.
Locking provided by swinging cam. Attached to door with hex nut.
If you are unable to find your required hardware solution in this price book, please refer to our Custom Special Product Process on page 6.
Specify door hand and door thickness.

PARTS

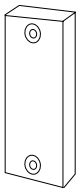


36-031

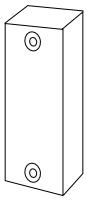
TRIM COLLARS	Part #	Finish	Price each
1-3/16" diameter x 5/8" depth	36-031	·	$18.20



CL10-352



CL10-354



CL10-355

STRIKES	Part #	Price each
Slotted strike	CL10-352	$4.90
Bar strike, 3/4" x 1-31/32" x 1/4", standard	CL10-354	
Bar strike, 3/4" x 1-31/32" x 1/2", standard	CL10-355	

ADAPTERS	Part #	Price each
Spacer	CL10-350	$4.90

SCREWS	Part #	Price each
Retaining screw	CL10-301	$0.80

DRIVERS & ACCESSORIES For CL100/200/725/721/777/888 Series	Part #	Price each
Universal Driver bar for CL100/200	CL10-360	$4.60
Driver bar for CL100/200PB	CL10-361	$4.60
Driver bar for CL100/200PB, 1-3/8" long	CL10-362	$4.60
Actuator for FSIC CL locks	CL7788-PA-D	$3.70
Spacer for 6-pins SFIC	CL725-1	$3.50
External trim plate spacer	CL-ETS1	$4.80
Trim rings 626 or 605	CLTR78	$5.00

CL-720G CAM	Part #	Price each
CL720 short cam inverted hand	CL720-3-1	$4.90
CL720 long inbent cam, vertical hand	CL720-3-2	$4.90
CL720 long offset cam, inverted hand	CL720-3-3	$4.80
CL720 long straight cam, vertical hand	CL720-3-4	$5.10
CL720 long shall offset cam, inverted hand	CL720-3-5	$3.50
Strike pack for CL775 (Latch lock)	CL775-SP	$4.90
Strike pack for CL725 (Deadbolt lock)	CL725-SP	$4.80

CL729-RATCHET LOCKS ACCESSORIES	Part #	Price each
Optional strap for 3/8" material thickness	CL729S-2	$15.30
Optional strap for 5/8" material thickness	CL729S-3	$21.90

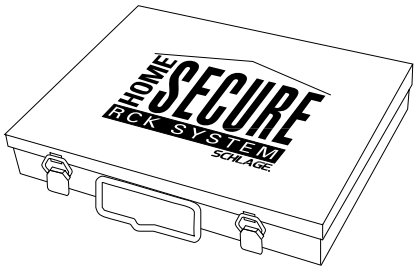
CL720/920 TRIM COLLARS	Part #	Price each
Trim collar for CL720/920, 1/8" (626, 605 finish)	TR201	$4.90
Trim collar for CL720/920, 1/4" (626, 605 finish)	TR202	$8.30
Trim collar for CL720/920, 3/8" (626, 605 finish)	TR203	$8.90
Trim collar package for CL720/920 (includes all three)	TR200A	$24.40

TOOLS AND KITS
Keying tools and kits

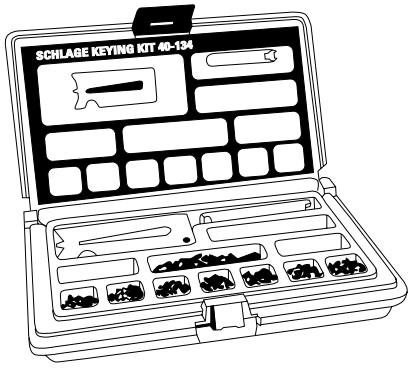
PINNING KITS



40-119



40-133

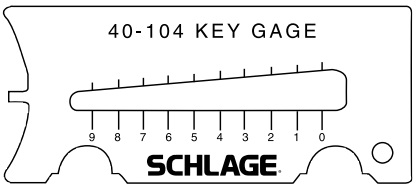


40-134

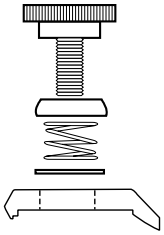
FULL SIZE PIN KITS					
Part #	**Description**	**Contents**			**Price each**
40-070	Primus pin kit (RP pins not included, purchase separately)	Finger pins	Sidebar springs		$554.00
		Finger pin springs	Sidebars	Plug holder	
40-119	Pin kit, seal-tight metal box	Bottom pins	Retainer cap pins	Cylinder cap removal tool	$706.00
		Master pins	Retainer cap pin springs		
		Top pins	Shim stock		
		Pin springs	Tweezers		
		Retainer caps	Follower bar		
40-132	Retail Keying Kit, seal-tight metal box	Bottom pins	B-Series cylinder bars	T-Pin Spring	$385.00
		Top pins	Key gauge	T-Pin	
		Pin springs	Follower bar	Removable cap	
		Cylinder caps	Cap-removal tool		
		Cap spring and pins	Retaining Rings		
40-133	Home Secure™ Pin kit	Bottom pins	Tweezers	Construction balls	$661.00
		Top pins	Retaining rings	Retainer cap pins	
		Master pins	Retainer caps	T-Pin Spring	
		Follower bar	Retainer cap pin springs	T-Pin	
		Removal tool	B-Series cylinder bars	Removable cap	
		Key gauge	B-Series drivers		
		Cylinder springs	Shim stock		
40-134	Pin kit, snap-tight plastic box	Bottom pins	Key gauge	Removable cap	$193.00
		Top pins	Follower bar		
		Pin springs	T-Pins Spring		
		Retainer cap pins	T-Pin		

Note: 1) For replacement pins and springs, see Cylinders section.

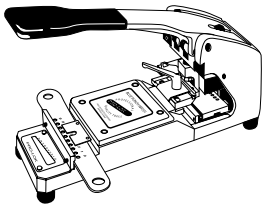
KEY & CYLINDER TOOLS



40-104



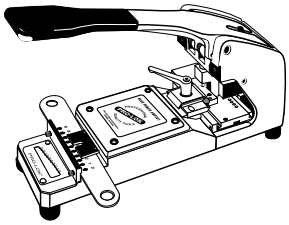
40-074



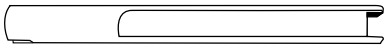
40-075



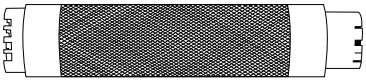
M204-200



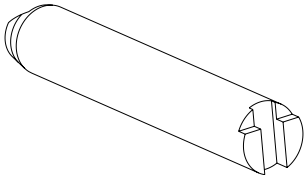
40-099



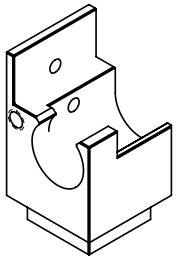
M540-000
Aluminum follower and Master Pin Remover



M540-056



M540-051



47646702

FULL SIZE KEYING TOOLS		
Part #	**Description**	**Price each**
40-293	Primus® plug holder (previously 40-066)	$212.00
40-074*	Everest vise jaw upgrade kit	$152.00
40-075**	Key bitting punch for Everest C Family, Everest 29 S and Obverse keyway families	$5,149.00
40-104	Key gauge (All Schlage keys except SFIC)	$24.00
40-099	Key bitting punch for Everest D and Everest 29 T Families	$6,171.00
M204-168	Lubriplate	$15.20
M204-200	Tweezers	$66.00
M204-201	Shim (pack of 25)	$51.70
M540-051	Follower	$17.50
M540-056	Cylinder cap removal tool	$93.40
M540-000	Aluminum follower and master pin remover	$96.90
M504-548	Follower for modular cylinder	$31.90
40-225	Everest 29 Shim (Order in packs of 10)	$1.00
47646702	LFIC Modification tool	$137.00

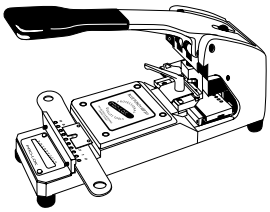
* Adds Everest C and Everest 29 S Family capability to Blue Punch key machines (designed for Obverse keys) with serial numbers below 990358, manufactured before July 1999.

** For all Standard and Primus keys with Obverse, Everest C and Everest 29 S Family sections only.

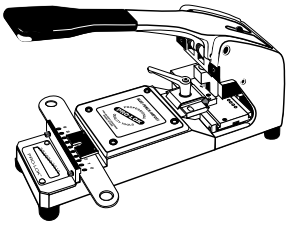
KEY & CYLINDER TOOLS

SMALL FORMAT INTERCHANGEABLE CORE PIN KITS				
Part #	**Description**	**Contents**		**Price each**
40-129	A2 System pin kit	Blocking pin springs Blocking pins Bottom pins Caps Master/build-up/top pins Tumbler spring	Plug retainers Capping block Capping tool Ejector tool Key gage Tweezers	$1,187.00

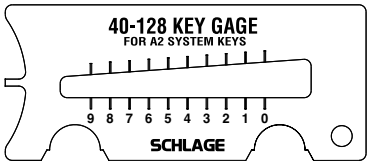
Note: 1) For pin kit refills, see Cylinders section.



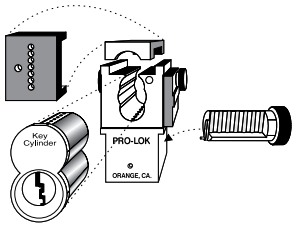
40-071
Everest B and Everest 29 R Family Key bitting punch



40-181
Falcon/Best® SFIC Key bitting punch



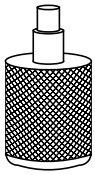
40-128
SFIC Key gauge



40-171
IC Decode, dump tool



40-172
Ejector pin

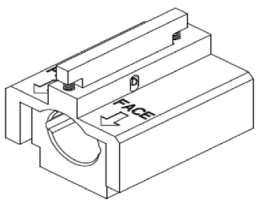


40-173
Staking tool

SMALL FORMAT INTERCHANGEABLE CORE SERVICE EQUIPMENT		
Part #	**Description**	**Price each**
40-071*	Key bitting punch, Everest B and Everest 29 R Family keys only	$6,479.00
40-128	Key gage, A2 system	$29.20
40-181	Key bitting punch, Falcon/Best®	$6,100.00
40-171	IC decode, rekey, dump tool	$437.00
40-172	Ejector tool	$82.50
40-173	Staking tool	$82.50

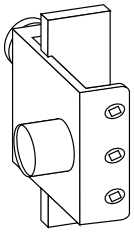
* For service of this key machine, contact:
Pro-Lok
655 North Hariton St.
Orange, CA 92668
(714) 633-0681
FAX (714) 633-0471

SL CYLINDER 7-PIN A2 PINNING KIT				
Part #	**Description**	**Contents**		**Price each**
40-247	SL A2 Pin Kit	L Pins, Single Cut (25 each) L Pins, Master pins (25 each) L Pin Springs Locking Side Bar Locking Side Bar Springs SL Plug Clip SL Plug Cover SL End Cap	SL End Cap Pin SL End Cap Pin Spring Everest SFIC Check Pin Everest SFIC Check Pin Spring A2 Key System Key Gauge Plug Holder Crimp Tool Tweezers	$1,029.00

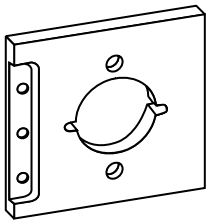


SL CYLINDER PLUG HOLDER & CRIMP TOOL		
Part #	**Description**	**Price each**
40-296	SL Plug Holder crimp tool	$150.00

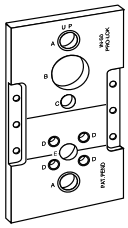
INSTALLATION



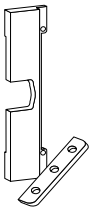
40-286
Universal clamp



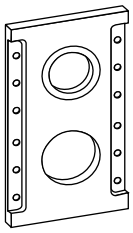
40-226
AL and ND Template



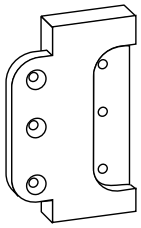
40-227
L-Series Template (front side)



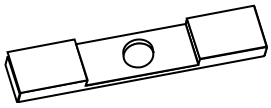
40-152
1-3/8" Thick door adapter
x 2-3/8" Backset



40-228
H-Series Template



40-153
5" Backset adapter

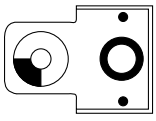


40-158
Mortise pocket filler (edge)

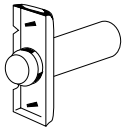


40-026
1-1/2" Bushing (old style)

STRIKE MARKING CHISELS

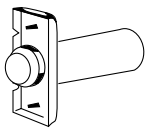


40-029

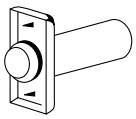


40-030

LATCH MARKING CHISELS



40-031
1" Front



40-032
1-1/8" Front

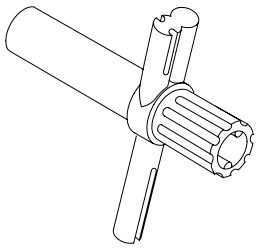
INSTALLATION

INSTALLATION TOOLS		
Part #	**Description**	**Price each**
40-026	Bushing, 1-1/2", for 40-012 jig	$84.10
40-029	Strike marking chisel - full lip strikes	$135.00
40-030	Strike marking chisel - 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	$148.00
40-031	Latch marking chisel - 1" x 2-1/4"	$128.00
40-032	Latch marking chisel - 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	$128.00
40-049	Tool box, for 40-006 kit	$471.00
40-112	Circular strike bit for machine equipment	$1,457.00
40-152	Backset adapter for 1-3/8" doors and/or 2-3/8" Backset	$377.00
40-153	Backset adapter for 5" Backset	$268.00
40-158	L-Series mortise pocket filler (edge)	$284.00
40-035	Strike locator - 7/8"	$86.30
40-015	7/8" Boring bit	$322.00
40-179	Strike locator - 1"	$86.60
40-175	1" Boring bit	$166.00
40-176	2-1/8" Multi-spur bit	$419.00
40-177	1-1/2" Muliti-spur bit	$364.00
24002693	ND and L Lever removal tool	$38.20
24341471	ND and L Lever removal tool - 20 pack	$764.00
M204-198	Boring jig - ND and AL series locks	$24.90
M504-271	Tool to remove AL and D-Series levers	$2.70
M504-306	Circular faceplate wrench	$4.20
021415	Spanner wrench, D-Series Knobs and L-Series	$6.80
M504-347	Socket screw key, for 40-012 jig	$5.70
M504-413	Installation tool, interchangeable core	$29.10
N523-108	Tool to remove AL and D-Series levers	$3.00
40-226	Door prep installation template - ALX, ND, NDE series	$537.00
40-227	Door prep installation template - L series	$736.00
40-228	Door prep installation template - H series	$650.00
47278471	Door prep installation template for L Lock HSLR Trim	$736.00
40-286	Universal clamp	$753.00

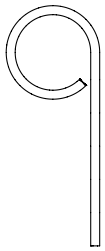
TORX® TOOLS		
Part #	**Description**	**Price each**
M504-424	Tool T-8	$67.80
M504-425	Tool T-15	$65.50
M504-426	Tool T-20	
M504-427	Tool T-30	
M504-428	Tool T-10	



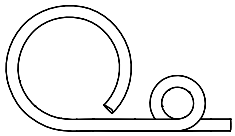
021415



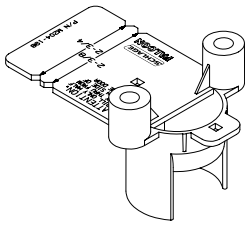
M504-413



M504-271



N523-108



M204-198

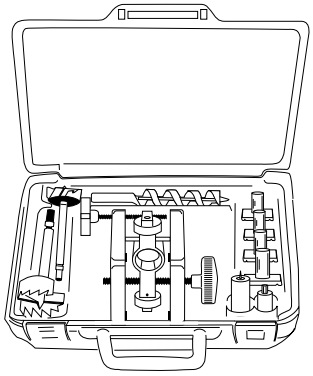
INSTALLATION

HOME SECURE RCK ACCESSORIES		
Part #	**Description**	**Price each**
P513-023	Home secure owner key envelopes	$0.70
34-401	Home secure replacement construction balls (pack of 1,000 construction balls)	$50.70

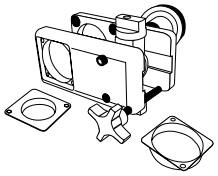
MAINTENANCE KITS (REPLACEMENT PARTS ASSORTMENTS)		
Part #	**Description**	**Price each**
40-054	L-Series maintenance kit	$1,571.00
40-097	ND-Series lever maintenance kit	$1,049.00
40-223	Modular cylinder service kit	$1,690.00

FUNCTION CONVERSION KITS (COMPONENTS TO SUPPORT FIELD ISSUES)		
Part #	**Description**	**Price each**
47444321	ALX Function conversion kit	$367.00

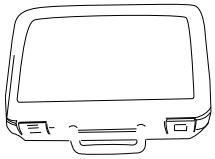
INSTALLATION



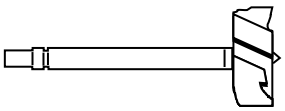
40-147
Complete installation kit



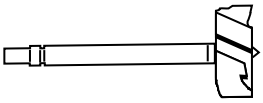
40-148
Installation JIG



M504-497
Case only



40-176
2 1/8" Multi spur bit



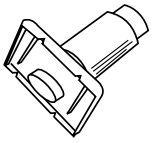
40-177
1-1/2" Multi spur kit



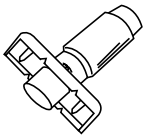
40-175 1" Bit
40-015 7/8" Bit



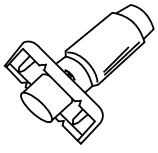
40-179
1" Strike locator
40-035
7/8" Strike locator



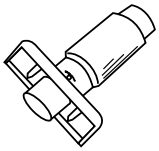
40-029
Full Lip strike chisel



40-030
1-1/8" x 2-3/4"
Strike chisel



40-031
1" x 2-1/4" Latch chisel



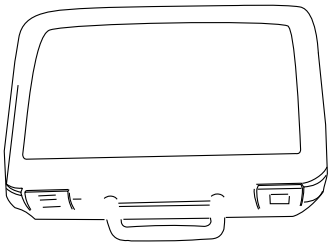
40-032
1-1/8" x 2-1/4"
Latch chisel

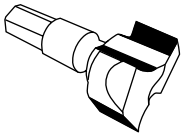
INSTALLATION KITS				
Part #	**Description**	**Contents**		**Price each**
40-147	Installation kit for locksets and deadbolts Kit includes JIG, Case, (2) Multi-spur bits, (4) latch/strike chisels, (2) Bushing Plates, 1" Auger bit and strike locator	40-148 M504-497 40-176 40-177 40-030	40-175 40-179 40-029 40-031 40-032	$3,964.00
M504-497	Case only	-		$351.00
40-148	Installation JIG only	-		$3,000.00

1. For F-Series installation, 40-015 and 40-035 is required.
2. For 40-147, doors requiring thrubolt holes and/or 7/8" edge bores, bits sold separately.

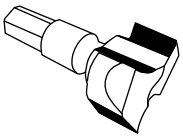
INSTALLATION

40-160
Mortise Lock JIG

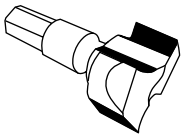




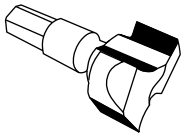
40-161
5/8" Wood cutter bit



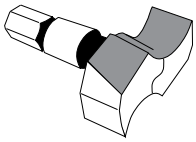
40-162
11/16" Wood cutter bit



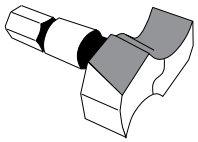
40-163
3/4" Wood cutter bit



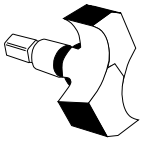
40-164
13/16" Wood cutter bit



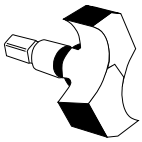
40-165
7/8" Wood cutter bit



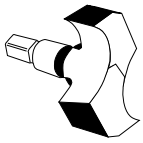
40-166
15/16" Wood cutter bit



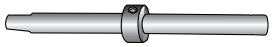
40-167
1" Wood cutter bit



40-168
1-1/16" Wood cutter bit



40-169
1-1/4" Wood cutter bit



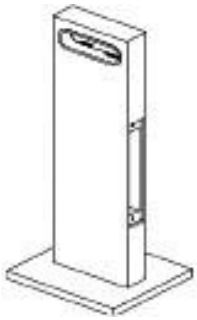
40-170
Long boring shaft

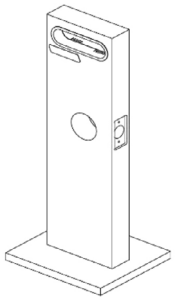
INSTALLATION KITS				
Part #	**Description**	**Contents**		**Price each**
40-160	Installation kit for mortise lock Kit includes: Jig, Case (3 wood cutter bits and long boring shaft)	40-160 40-165 40-167	40-169 40-170	$2,169.00

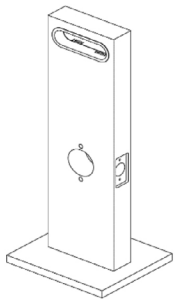
INSTALLATION TOOLS		
Part #	**Description**	**Price each**
40-161	5/8" Wood cutter bit	$205.00
40-162	11/16" Wood cutter bit	$205.00
40-163	3/4" Wood cutter bit	$205.00
40-164	13/16" Wood cutter bit	$205.00
40-165	7/8" Wood cutter bit	$223.00
40-166	15/16" Wood cutter bit	$223.00
40-167	1" Wood cutter bit	$223.00
40-168	1-1/16" Wood cutter bit	$223.00
40-169	1-1/4" Wood cutter bit	$272.00
40-170	Long boring shaft for locks up to 6"	$425.00

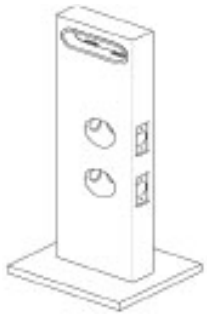
this page intentionally blank

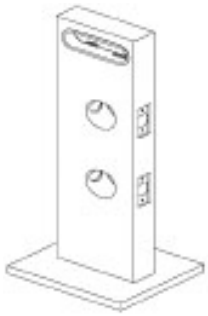
MERCHANDISING AIDS

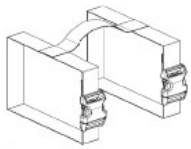

47284858


47284871


47284872

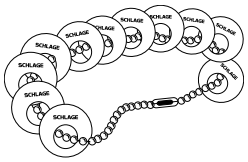

47284862


47284867


47286238

SCHLAGE COMMERCIAL WHITE WOOD MOUNTS							
DISPLAY MOUNTS							
Part number	**Description**	**Dimension (inches)**					
		Backset	**Bore**	**Faceplate width**	**Total height**	**Width at base**	**List price**
47284858	Mortise mount	2-3/4"	-	1-1/4"	19-7/8"	8"	$254.00
47284871	Deadbolt, knob, and keypad mount	2-3/8"	2-1/8"	1"	19-7/8"	8"	$254.00
47284872	Cylindrical mount	2-3/4"	2-1/8"	1-1/8"	19-7/8"	8"	$254.00
47284862	4" Interconnect mount	2-3/8"	2-1/8"	1"	19-7/8"	8"	$254.00
47284867	5.5" Interconnect mount	2-3/8"	2-1/8"	1"	19-7/8"	8"	$254.00
44-115	Clear plastic mount ring	-	-	-	-	-	$68.30
47286238	Mount carton carrying strap	-	-	-	-	-	$31.60
48240931	Large and small tubular mount	2-3/8"	2-1/8"	1-1/8"	19-7/8"	8"	$254.00

1. Price does not include lock.
2. L400-Series mounts are not available.


39-029

FINISH SELECTOR KIT		
Part number	**Description**	**Price each**
39-029	Finish selector kit (Finishes: 505, 605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 620, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 716, 643e)	$60.80

PLASTIC LOCK CASE COVER FOR L9000 MORTISE		
Part number	**Description**	**Price each**
39-042	Plastic lock case cover (for display), L-Series	$157.00

FULL SIZE CYLINDER SALE KIT		
Part number	**Description**	**Price each**
47492315	Contents: Conventional and FSIC cylinders, Classic keyways with Primus RP upgrade, Everest 29 upgrade (with and without Primus), Mortise and Rim modular cylinder components	$1,044.00

COMMERCIAL MASTER KEYED ORDERS

MASTER KEYED ORDERS	LEAD TIMES	
Schlage Forms (MS-I200, MS-I100, MS-I150) **Non-Schlage Forms**	Factory Lead Time	
	Extended Lead Time	Additional 5 Working Days Minimum

In an effort to expedite the process of managing our growing volume of Master Keyed order requests, Master Keyed orders submitted in the following choice of formats will receive factory lead times based on the following criteria:

- Orders submitted on the Key System Summary form (MS-I200) and the Master Keyed Order forms (MS-I100 and MS-I150)

OR

- Orders submitted on the Key System Summary form (MS-I200) and your purchase order with information specified in the following sequence:

Qty	Product	Design	Finish	Hand	Latch	Strike	Add'l Details
Door Detail Information				**DHI Key Symbol**			

Lead times for Master Keyed orders in any other format will be extended at least 5 additional working days. In all cases, allow additional lead time for clarifications and complex keying requirements. The Master Keyed order forms are located in the Forms section of the price book. For your convenience you can download the Master Keyed order forms from our web site at allegion.com/us

Residential Keying

Residential Master Key (RMK): RMK is a single key that will grant access to all opening with in the facility (i.e. master key). Additionally, each tenant would need to be provided with a key that will grant them access to their apartment only. The same keying situation would exist in any form of a multi family housing complex.

Residential Construction Keying (RCK): RCK (also referred to as loss ball) by design allows the use of a temporary master key during the construction phase of a project. At the end of the construction phase, the use of the homeowner key will trigger the lost ball construction device, thus eliminating the temporary master key used during construction.

PRIMUS AND EVEREST 29 PRIMUS ORDERING CHECKLIST

To facilitate order entry for keys, cylinders, and cards

IMPORTANT NOTES:

To expedite processing of all Primus orders, it is highly recommended that Primus products be ordered separately.

For Level One Plus and 7, all cylinder orders will be supplied LESS KEYBLANKS unless otherwise specified.

For All Other Levels, all cylinder orders will be supplied WITH KEYBLANKS unless otherwise specified.

PRIMUS	EVEREST 29 PRIMUS
FOR LEVEL ONE: ▪ The Distributor's Primus number MUST be provided ▪ The Sequence number MUST be provided	**FOR LEVEL SEVEN:** ▪ The Distributor's Primus number MUST be provided ▪ The Locksmith's Facility code MUST be provided ▪ The Keyway MUST be provided
FOR LEVEL ONE PLUS: ▪ The Distributor's Primus number MUST be provided ▪ The Sequence number MUST be provided ▪ The Locksmith number MUST be provided	
FOR LEVEL TWO: ▪ The Dealer's Primus number MUST be provided ▪ The Sequence number and/or Section MUST be provided	**FOR LEVEL EIGHT:** ▪ The Distributor's Primus number MUST be provided ▪ The Keyway MUST be provided
FOR LEVELS THREE & FOUR: ▪ Orders Originating a System MUST include both an Original Facesheet and a Signature Card ▪ An Original Facesheet MUST accompany all succeeding orders ▪ The Primus number MUST be indicated on the Facesheet ▪ All fields on the Facesheet MUST be completed when applicable	**FOR LEVEL NINE:** ▪ Orders Originating a System MUST include both an Original Facesheet and a Signature Card ▪ An Original Primus Facesheet MUST accompany all succeeding orders ▪ The Primus number MUST be indicated on the Facesheet ▪ All fields on the Facesheet MUST be completed when applicable

All Primus Orders & Supporting Documentation Should be Sent To:

USA:
Schlage
Attn: Primus Order Processing
3899 Hancock Expressway
Colorado Springs, CO 80911

CANADA:
Schlage
Attn: Primus Order Processing
1076 Lakeshore Rd East
Mississauga ON Canada L5E 1E4

Using Order Forms

We recommend using the order forms included with this price book when placing purchase orders for Schlage products. The following pages of order forms are available for copying prior to placing your order. Bulk supplies of blank forms are also available upon request. Contact Customer Service to order bulk supplies or forms. Specify form number.

SEQUENTIAL LIST OF ORDER FORMS

Description	Form Number	Rev Date	Total Pages	Available on allegion.com/us
Non-Master Keyed Order Form, First Page	MS-1250	3/14	1 page	▪
Non-Master Keyed Order Form, Additional Page	MS-1300	3/14	1 page	▪
Master Keyed Order Form, First Page	MS-1100	3/14	1 page	▪
Master Keyed Order Form, Additional Page	MS-1150	3/14	1 page	▪
USA Key System Summary	MS-1200	3/14	5 pages	▪
Canada Key System Summary	MS-i200 Canada	10/20	5 pages	▪
Primus® Facesheet	MS-E120 Canada	10/20	1 page	▪
Primus® Signature Card	MS-E130 Canada	10/20	1 page	▪

QUOTE #	PRICE BOOK #	ALLEGION™	Non-Master Keyed ORDER	
SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS				
REQUESTED SHIPDATE		MARK CARTONS:	ACCOUNT NO.	P.O. NO. DATE
ORDER WRITTEN BY		CUSTOMER NAME AND ADDRESS:	SHIP TO:	
FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT: Name: Phone: Fax:				

LINE ITEM	QTY	PRODUCT	OUTSIDE		INSIDE		HAND	LATCH	STRIKE	DR THK	EXT	DIM	ADDITIONAL DETAILS Use for Key Section and Bitting Information, KA Groups, Primus® No., Locksmith ID No., etc.
			DES	FIN	DES	FIN							

SCHLAGE

Line Item	Qty	Product	Outside		Inside		Hand	Latch	Strike	Dr Thk	Ext	Dim	Additional Details Use for Key Section and Bitting Information, KA Groups, Primus® No., Locksmith ID No., etc.
			Des	Fin	Des	Fin							

Account No. _____ P.O. No. _____ Page _____of _____

SCHLAGE

Non-Master Keyed Order Add'l Page
MS-I300 Rev. 3/14

ALLEGION™

MASTER KEYED ORDER

This form must be attached to the
MASTER KEY SYSTEM SUMMARY FORM

Please provide as complete and accurate as possible so we can provide what you need for your Key System

Quote #:	Account No.:	P.O. #:
Shipping Instructions:	Mark Cartons:	Date:
Order Written By:	Customer Name and Address:	Ship to:
For Further Information Contact: Name: Phone: Fax:		

Items Ordered			OUTSIDE		HAND (Only one hand per line item)	INSIDE			LATCH	STRIKE	Enter door thickness if not standard	Enter when door thickness is greater/ equal to 2″	Dimen-sion for mortise cylinder, blocking ring, etc.	ADDITIONAL DETAILS
Lock Details			DESIGN	FINISH		DESIGN	FINISH							
Key/Label Instructions														
LINE ITEM	QTY	PRODUCT				QTY	Heading	DOOR #	KEY Symbol-(s)	MK Symbol-(s)	DR THK	EXT	DIM	

Items Ordered			OUTSIDE		HAND (Only one hand per line item)	INSIDE			LATCH	STRIKE	Enter door thickness if not standard	Enter when door thickness is greater/ equal to 2˝	Dimension for mortise cylinder, blocking ring, etc.	ADDITIONAL DETAILS
Lock Details			DESIGN	FINISH		DESIGN	FINISH							
Key/Label Instructions														
LINE ITEM	QTY	PRODUCT				QTY	Heading	DOOR #	KEY Symbol(s)	MK Symbol(s)	DR THK	EXT	DIM	

ALLEGION™

MASTER KEY SYSTEM SUMMARY

This form must be attached to the **Master Key Order form and P.O.** Please provide as complete and accurate as possible so we can provide what you need for your Key System.

Job Name Address City / State Country		Account No. P.O.#

For detailed instructions on how to complete this form please refer to pages 4 & 5

System Overview

❑ New

❑ Attached Dealer Specified Combinations

❑ Existing (provide info below)

Registry # _____

Structure or
Factory Order # _____

1. Select System

Schlage

❑ Classic

❑ Classic Primus *

Everest®

❑ B (Small Format IC, Restricted *)

❑ C (Open)

❑ Primus®*

❑ D (Restricted *)

❑ Primus®*

Everest 29™

❑ R (Small Format IC, Restricted *)

❑ S (Open)

❑ Primus®*

❑ T (Restricted *)

❑ Primus®*

Falcon

❑ Standard

❑ Schlage C

❑ Restricted *

❑ Interchangeable Core A2

❑ Interchangeable Core A4

Everest 29 key sections are backwards compatible to Everest keyways and have the following relationships:

R family sections > B family keyways
S family sections > C family keyways
T family sections > D family keyways

Type

❑ 5-pin ❑ 6-pin ❑ 7-pin
See compatibility chart on page 5

Keyway Specified **: _____

** = *The Commercial Master Key Department makes the final decision in the selection of key sections*

Construction Keyed ❑ Yes ❑ No

Full Size Construction Cores ❑ ICA ❑ ICB ❑ ICC
(Schlage Only)

Small Format Construction Cores ❑ Brown ❑ Green

Construction Keyed Type

❑ Falcon ❑ CK (BOK) ❑ Lost Ball

❑ Schlage ❑ CK (Split) ❑ RCK (5-Pin C only)

2. Select Keys & Key Stamping

Change Keys

No. Of Keys per Symbol _____

No. Of Keys per Cylinder _____

Type

❑ Standard Bow ❑ Standard Bow (Unembossed) ❑ Access Bow ❑ Large Bow

Key Stamp Details

❑ Keyset Symbol ❑ Do Not Duplicate (DND) ❑ With Custom Die (Specify) _____

❑ Non-standard Code (Specify) _____

Change Key Packaging and Shipping Instructions

Pack Keys Independently (PKI) of Lock or Cylinder ***

*** = *Furnished standard at no charge with Split-Key construction keying*

❑ Yes ❑ No

If PKI, ship change keys to:

❑ Dealer ❑ Other _____

❑ See Primus Facesheet

3. Select Cylinder Stamping

Cylinder Stamp Details

❑ With Industry Standard Key Symbol ❑ Non-Standard Code (Specify)

Cylinder Stamping Location

❑ Plug Face (N/A in Primus) - VKC ❑ Concealed (N/A in Falcon STD) - CKC

4. Select Key Quantities

Level	Qty. Per	Master Key Symbol (s)	Total Quantity
GGM			
GM			
MK or RMK			
Control			
Emergency			
Others			

Ship Master Keys To:

❑ Dealer ❑ See Primus Facesheet ❑ Other _____

_____

_____

Special Function	Qty. Per		Qty. Per
RCK (Lost Ball) ****		Full Size Construction Core Keys (Schlage Only)	
CK (Split Key) ****		Full Size Construction Core Control Keys (Schlage Only)	
Extractor Tools ****		Small Format Construction Core Keys	
		Small Format Construction Core Control Keys	

**** = *Use with Construction Keying*

5. Master Key Future Expansion

List Future MK Symbols	Approx. # of Change Key Symbols Under Each Future MK
Example: MK.....☑	BJ, BK _____ 40 each _____
GGM___❑	_____ _____
GM ___❑	_____ _____
MK ___❑	_____ _____
MK ___❑	_____ _____
MK ___❑	_____ _____
MK ___❑	_____ _____
Others _❑	_____ _____

6. Operating Instructions

(Unless otherwise specified, all hierarchical master keys will operate cross-keyed cylinders)

Cross Keyed Cylinder	is operated by these change keys	Cross Keyed Cylinder	is operated by these change keys
X _____	_____	X _____	_____
X _____	_____	X _____	_____
X _____	_____	X _____	_____
X _____	_____	X _____	_____

7. Instructions and Compatibility

General Information

If you do not know the registry number (R#), structure number or the original factory order number for an existing system, contact Customer Service prior to placing the order:

USA:	CANADA:
Tel. 1-877-671-7011	Tel. 1-800-900-4734
Fax 1-800-452-0663	Fax 1-800-209-4734

- Only one structure may be ordered on the same purchase order
- Classic refers to Obverse, Numbered (Paracentric), Quad, and Reverse key section families
- Classic Primus refers to Primus Obverse and Primus Quad key section families

Section 1: Select System

Full Size Construction Cores
- Schlage only

Small Format Construction Cores
- 7-pin only for Schlage
- 6- and 7-pin for Falcon

CK (Split)
- 6-pin for Schlage and Falcon
- Split key construction keying is not available for Classic Primus or Everest 29 Primus

RCK (Lost Ball)
- 5-pin (C keyway) only for Schlage
- 5-, 6-, and 7-pin for Falcon

System Selection
- Refer to the compatibility chart

Section 2: Select Keys and Key Stamping

Stamp Details
- Unless otherwise specified, industry standard key symbols are stamped on Everest 29™ and Primus® keys
- For custom die, attach RFQ approval for Schlage

Section 3: Select Cylinder Stamping

Type
- For cylinder type refer to the compatibility chart

Keyway (specify)
- Schlage Commercial's default key section for new Master Key Systems is Everest™ S145

Section 4: Key Quantities

Level

- Unless otherwise specified, the control key has the same cut as the highest-level key in the system (Except SFIC systems)

Special Function

- Construction keys are not furnished unless specified

Change Keys

- Unless otherwise specified 2 change keys are furnished per lock or cylinder

Section 5: Master Key Future Expansion

- Do not use the letters "I", "O", "CK", "KA, or "KD" for any master key symbols

Section 6: Operating Instructions

- Cross keying reduces the security and expansion of key systems
- Unless otherwise specified, all hierarchical master keys will operate cross-keyed cylinders

Compatibility Chart

	5 Pin	6 Pin	7 Pin	Split Key	Block O-Key	Lost Ball	Temp Core	A2	A4	0.025	0.018
Schlage											
Classic	X	X		X		X	X				
Everest 29 S		X		X			X				
Everest 29 T		X		X			X				
Everest 29 R			X				X	X			
Classic Primus (XP)		X					X				
Everest 29 Primus (XP)		X					X				
Falcon											
Open	X	X	X		X	X					X
Restricted		X	X		X	X				X	
Schlage C		X		X							
SFIC Open		X	X				X	X	X		
SFIC Restricted		X	X				X	X	X		

Primus® face sheet

Level 3, 4, and 9 order authorization, End User controlled Primus system

Scanned copies of the filled out form are accepted, but not digital signatures.

Distributor information only:

Distributor name goes here _____ Date _____

DIstributors Account # _____ Distributor must put their PO# in this Space _____

Primus security level (if known):

☐ 3U (no exclusivity)	☐ 4Z (time zone exclusivity)
☐ 3G (2-digit zip exclusivity)	☐ 4N (nationwide exclusivity)

Classic keyways

☐ 9U (no exclusivity)	☐ 9Z (time zone exclusivity)
☐ 9G (2-digit zip exclusivity)	☐ 9N (nationwide exclusivity)

Everest®/Everest 29™ keyways

Project details :

Complete project information and if new system, attach a digital copy of the Primus signature card (MS-E130)

Project name (please print or type)

Street (no P.O. Box) City Province Postal

If existing, please indicate Primus # or facility code # or original co# or serial# _____

Name and phone# of individual who is knowledgeable about this project, should any clarification be necessary:

Name Phone

Shipping instructions :

To maximize control and security of your Primus cylinders and keys, Schlage Commercial will ship Level 3, 4, and 9 products only to the addresses an individuals mentioned below. Be sure that the shipping address provided below includes the name of the specific individual in your organization to whom Primus cylinders and keys should be shipped. Schlage will ship to alternate locations, if instructed, with the understanding that the undersigned assumes full responsibility for the security and care of the material to be shipped.

Masterkeys may be shipped to a separate location if desired, at no extra charge. If all keys are to be packed and shipped separately, there is an additional charge in accordance with Schlage PKI (Pack Keys Independently) pricing as listed in Schlage's current price book.

Order shipping address:

Location Name

Attention

Street (no P.O. Box)

City Province Postal

Change key only shipping address:

Location Name

Attention

Street (no P.O. Box)

City Province Postal

Master key only shipping address:

Location Name

Attention

Street (no P.O. Box)

City Province Postal

All keys shipping address:

Location Name

Attention

Street (no P.O. Box)

City Province Postal

Signature block:

I hereby authorize the above Schlage distributor to order material for the Primus system specified above and I certify that I am the owner, or authorized agent of the owner of the Primus High Security Cylinder system specified above and I am authorized to place this order.

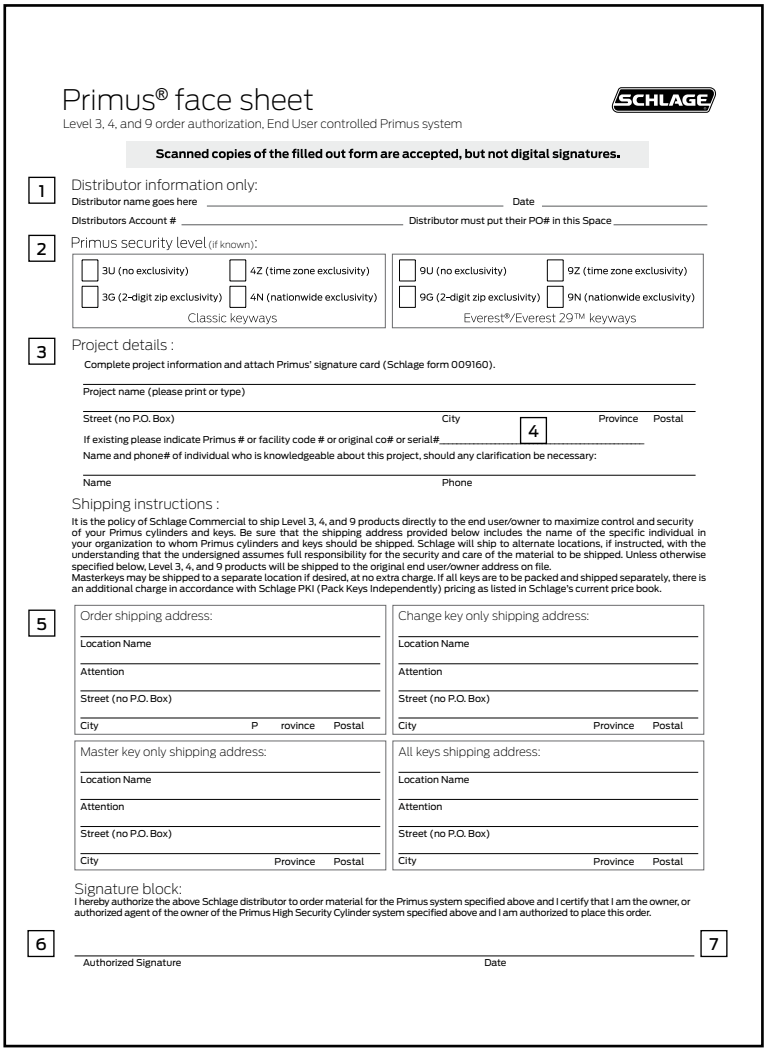
Authorized Signature Date

Allegion Canada Customer Service:
Tel. 1-800-900-4734
Fax 1-800-209-4734

Allegion Canada Inc.
Attn: Master Key Department
1076 Lakeshore Rd E
Mississauga, ON, L5E 1E4

INSTRUCTIONS ON HOW TO FILL OUT A FACE SHEET

1. Distributors name must be filled out, along with their account number and the po that this will apply on this face sheet
2. If customer knows their level they can check off the appropriate box.
3. Project name must be filled out whether new or existing system.
4. Any one of the following can be placed on the line _____ primus number, file number, faclity code number, original co# or serial number to a master key.
5. If all goods are to be shipped to the same place only the order shipping address needs to be filled out, if there are different shipping instructions for the cylinder, keys master keys then each box must be filled out.
6. The signature block must be signed by one of the signees that is on the signature card.
7. It must have the most recent date.



Primus® face sheet

SCHLAGE

Level 3, 4, and 9 order authorization, End User controlled Primus system

Scanned copies of the filled out form are accepted, but not digital signatures.

1 Distributor information only:

Distributor name goes here _____ Date _____

Distributors Account # _____ Distributor must put their PO# in this Space _____

2 Primus security level (if known):

☐ 3U (no exclusivity) ☐ 4Z (time zone exclusivity)
☐ 3G (2-digit zip exclusivity) ☐ 4N (nationwide exclusivity)
Classic keyways

☐ 9U (no exclusivity) ☐ 9Z (time zone exclusivity)
☐ 9G (2-digit zip exclusivity) ☐ 9N (nationwide exclusivity)
Everest®/Everest 29™ keyways

3 Project details :

Complete project information and attach Primus' signature card (Schlage form 009160).

Project name (please print or type)

Street (no P.O. Box) City Province Postal

If existing please indicate Primus # or facility code # or original co# or serial# 4

Name and phone# of individual who is knowledgeable about this project, should any clarification be necessary:

Name Phone

Shipping instructions :

It is the policy of Schlage Commercial to ship Level 3, 4, and 9 products directly to the end user/owner to maximize control and security of your Primus cylinders and keys. Be sure that the shipping address provided below includes the name of the specific individual in your organization to whom Primus cylinders and keys should be shipped. Schlage will ship to alternate locations, if instructed, with the understanding that the undersigned assumes full responsibility for the security and care of the material to be shipped. Unless otherwise specified below, Level 3, 4, and 9 products will be shipped to the original end user/owner address on file.
Masterkeys may be shipped to a separate location if desired, at no extra charge. If all keys are to be packed and shipped separately, there is an additional charge in accordance with Schlage PKI (Pack Keys Independently) pricing as listed in Schlage's current price book.

5

Order shipping address:
Location Name
Attention
Street (no P.O. Box)
City Province Postal

Change key only shipping address:
Location Name
Attention
Street (no P.O. Box)
City Province Postal

Master key only shipping address:
Location Name
Attention
Street (no P.O. Box)
City Province Postal

All keys shipping address:
Location Name
Attention
Street (no P.O. Box)
City Province Postal

Signature block:

I hereby authorize the above Schlage distributor to order material for the Primus system specified above and I certify that I am the owner, or authorized agent of the owner of the Primus High Security Cylinder system specified above and I am authorized to place this order.

6 _____ 7

Authorized Signature Date

- **Every Primus XP order must include this document.**
- **The signature on the Face Sheet must be of one of the authorized Signees as per the Signature Card of the site.**
- **A digital copy of the filled and signed Primus Face Sheet must be included with every order sent by distributors .**

ALLEGION

© 2020 Allegion
009159 Rev. 10/20

Primus®/Primus XP signature card

Level 3, 4, and 9 order authorization

This signature card establishes authorization to purchase additional Primus security products for the security system installed at the address below.

This original form must be mailed to Allegion Canada Inc, faxed copies not acceptable.
Include a digital copy of this form and Primus Face Sheet (MS-E120) with your order.

Primus Security Level:

Classic keyways		Everest®/Everest 29™ keyways	
☐ 3U (no exclusivity)	◯ 4Z (time zone exclusivity)	☐ 9U (no exclusivity)	◯ 9Z (time zone exclusivity)
◯ 3G (2-digit zip exclusivity)	◯ 4N (nationwide exclusivity)	◯ 9G (2-digit zip exclusivity)	◯ 9N (nationwide exclusivity)

Project information:

Project name (please print or type)

Street (no P.O. Box) City Province Postal Code

Authorized owner signature(s):

If restrictions are not indicated and in multiple signature cases, the first signature will be regarded as the primary authority able to control other signers on this form.

1.
Name Street (no P.O. Box)
Position/Title City Province Postal Code
Signature Date Phone #

2.
Name Street (no P.O. Box)
Position/Title City Province Postal Code
Signature Date Phone #

3.
Name Street (no P.O. Box)
Position/Title City Province Postal Code
Signature Date Phone #

4.
Name Street (no P.O. Box)
Position/Title City Province Postal Code
Signature dfsdf Date Phone #

5.
Name Street (no P.O. Box)
Position/Title City Province Postal Code
Signature Date Phone #

Dealer or Primus locksmith authorization (option with owner authorization/signature)

Dealer or locksmith account # Primus #

Address

City Province Postal Code

Contact 1 (please print or type)

Contact 1 signature

Owner authorization/signature Date

Name/title

Phone FAX

Contact 2 (please print or type)

Contact 2 signature

Effective from (Month/date/year) to (Month/date/year)

Special note:

In the case where the end user/owner has assigned the Dealer or Primus Locksmith signature authorization (as noted above), the Dealer or Primus Locksmith agrees to take full responsibility for validating the owner's signature as identified on the Primus signature card before ordering the material.

Special instructions:

Please indicate any restriction to authorized individuals listed on this form when purchasing additional Primus product or duplicating keys.

Please fill out a new Primus signature card in the event of changes, additions or deletions in authorized signatures and send with letter requesting changes to Schlage at the address below. Primus signature cards are available from authorized Schlage Primus distributors upon request. We suggest that you make a copy of this completed form for your records. A photo copy or fax of this card will not be accepted.

Please mail the original to:

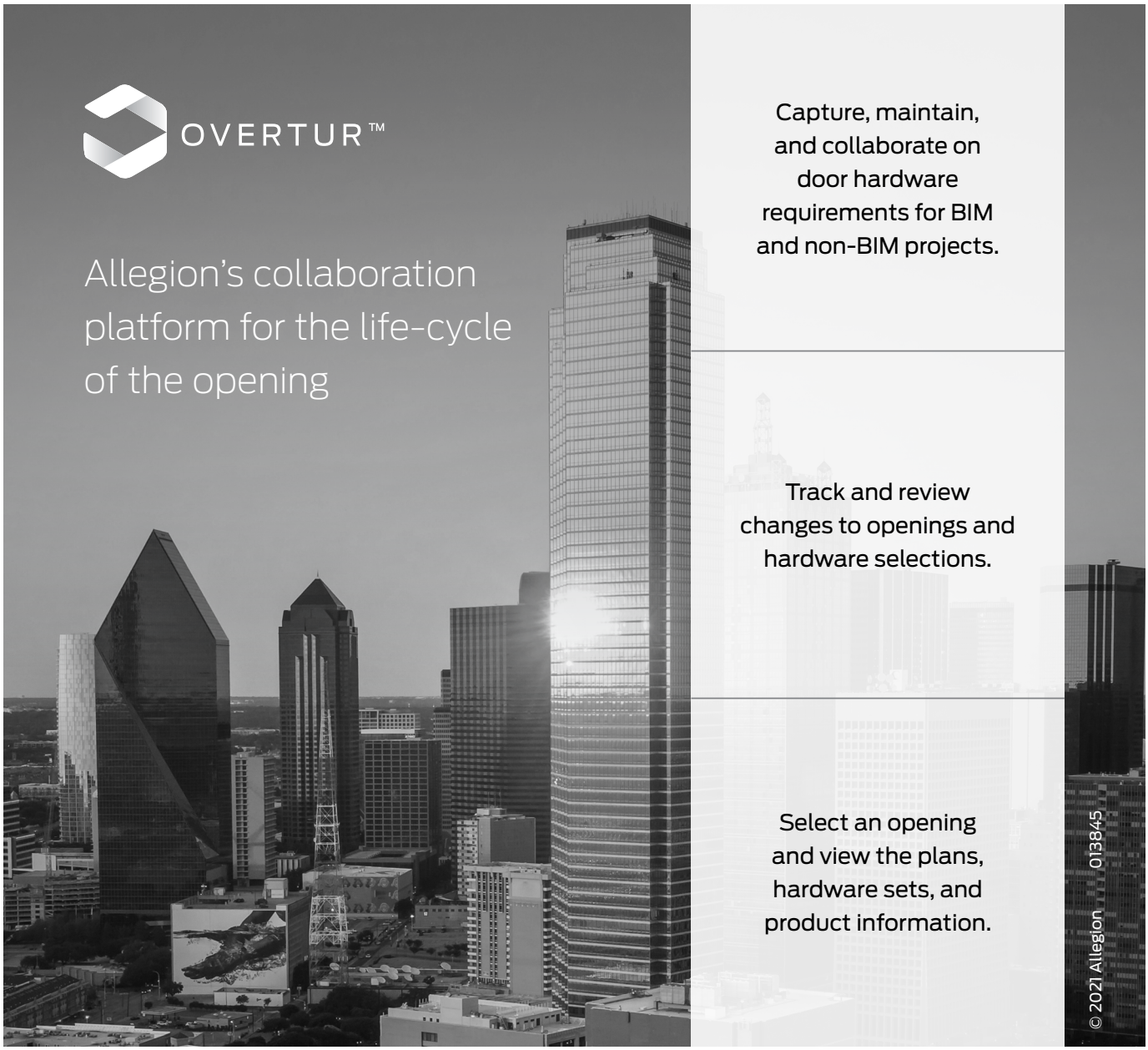
Allegion Canada Inc.
Attn: Master Key Department
1076 Lakeshore Rd E,
Mississauga, ON, L5E 1E4

Faxed copies not acceptable

Print

ALLEGION

© 2020 Allegion
Canada Rev. 01/20



Making doors the easiest part of the building

Allegion's Overtur™ is the digital environment connecting all building phases in opening design, construction and ongoing management.

Learn more at discover-overtur.allegion.com or contact your Regional Sales Office.

KRYPTONITE ■ LCN ■ SCHLAGE ■ STEELCRAFT ■ VON DUPRIN

ALLEGION™
PIONEERING SAFETY™

About Allegion

At Allegion (NYSE: ALLE), we design and manufacture innovative security and access solutions that help keep people safe where they live, learn, work and connect. We're pioneering safety with our strong legacy of brands like CISA®, Interflex®, LCN®, Schlage®, SimonsVoss® and Von Duprin®. Our comprehensive portfolio of hardware, software and electronic solutions is sold around the world and spans residential and commercial locks, door closer and exit devices, steel doors and frames, access control and workforce productivity systems.

For more, visit **www.allegion.com**

KRYPTONITE ■ LCN ■ SCHLAGE ■ STEELCRAFT ■ VON DUPRIN

© 2026 Allegion
010057, Rev. 02/26
allegion.com/us
allegion.ca

ALLEGION™